720

VOLUME-1603

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-2-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-2	Baltic	Liverpool	57
	Napolitan Prince	Naples	56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1603

June 2 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity Univ Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

S. S. Baltic Sailing from Liverpool 1906 1603

	Steerage Passengers: Number of Adults (Males)	Number of Adults (Females)	Number of Children	Number of Infants	Total Steerage Passengers	Aliens included in the Steerage Passengers	Total Cabin Passengers	Aliens in Cabin
Aliens					199	196	228	216
U. S.					42	30	210	19
Emigrants								
Non-immigrants								
Total								

Steerage of Port S.

I.C.
A.
J.C.
T.
O.
A.
D.
C.
O.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	196	199	395
2nd Cabin	216	19	235
	412	218	630

INDEXED
E. K. Lennett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

[redacted]
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 — S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York JUN 3 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lundefoos Samuel								United States Citizen													
2	Lundefoos Mrs Ingrid								do													
3	Lundefoos Mary Linnea								do													
4	Manley Thos.	54		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Meaford Ont	Meaford Ont	No	Self	More	New York 1907	Home	Meaford	Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Manley Mary M	56		M.	M.	Wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	McEwan Lily Moorhead								United States Citizen													
7	Barhydt Theodora Will								do													
8	Barhydt Mr								do													
9	Denton Irving Wright								do													
10	Hawker Roland								do													
11	Barbour Robert								do													
12	Briggs Harry S								do													
13	Bogardus Ella								do													
14	Bogardus Davey L								do													
15	Comes Mr Washington Irving								do													
16	Evans Mr George W								do													
17	Hicks William C								do													
18	Hicks Mr								do													
19	Perrin Mary								do													
20	Douglass James								do													
21	Douglass Mr								do													
22	Smith Ernest Stanley								do													
23	Stowe Benjamin F								do													
24	Stowe Olivia A								do													
25	Butler Edward								do													
26	Herrick Jane E								do													
27	Herrick Adelaide Mr								do													
28	Hainsbeck Hans								do													
29																						
30																						

Manifest of Arrivals

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master, * of the R. M. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912

at Queenstown

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ewa Graham, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Baltic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Trinity Univ. Dublin M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912

at Queenstown

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fawcett Jane							United States													
2	Kirkland Joseph																				
3	Batchelder Adelbert																				
4	Batchelder Cora																				
5	Batchelder Mildred																				
6	Hall Clifford Hazel																				
7	Hall Elmer																				
8	Hackwell Geo Stephen																				
9	Carter William																				
10	Shepard Walter L																				
11	Shepard Cornelia																				
12	Shepard Marie C																				
13	Shepard Estelle																				
14	Ferguson Edgar Hanlon																				
15	Davis Edmund W																				
16	Davis Mrs																				
17	King Mrs David																				
18	Dawson Mary																				
19	Davis Stuart																				
20	Fitzhugh Charles L																				
21	Fitzhugh Mrs																				
22	Fitzhugh Carroll M																				
23	Fitzhugh Mrs																				
24	Mellaken Esther M																				
25	Mellaken Mrs																				
26	Taylor James M																				
27	Taylor Mrs																				
28	Taylor Mary																				
29	Taylor Richard																				
30	Lyford Charles Worth																				

Marshall Bureau Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto, M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bell William	28				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
2	Davidson Susan	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kelso	New York	Yes	Self	more	New York 1902	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Monaghan Julia	34							United States Citizen														
4	Lathrop Bryan								United States Citizen														
5	" Helen A								United States Citizen														
6	Ryan Kate								United States Citizen														
7	Hanna Edward F								United States Citizen														
8	Enderton Charles H								United States Citizen														
9	Bannenfels Margaret								United States Citizen														
10	Chard James F								United States Citizen														
11	" Mrs								United States Citizen														
12	" Walter Goodman								United States Citizen														
13	Lonsdale Thomas	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hortan, Cheshire	New York	Yes	Self	more	Intravel various times	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thompson Dr Alexis	42		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	Edinburgh	Baltimore	No	Self	more	New York 1899	Dr Halsted	Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Charlesworth Albany H	52		M	M	Justice of the Peace	Yes	Yes	England	English	Salesbury	Boston Mass	No	Self	more	August 1900	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Mrs	39		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	more	do	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Coutts- Fowlie	42		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Manchester	Boston	No	Col Charlesworth	more	1903 Boston	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lady Victoria Murray	29		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Manchester	Boston	No	Col Charlesworth	more	1903 Boston	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Alfred Rolls	27		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	Salesbury	Boston Mass	No	do	more	No	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Eleanor Godfrey	38		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Salesbury	Boston Mass	No	do	more	No	Somerset Hotel	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hardy Mary	40		F	Wid	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	more	Intravel various times	Home	621 Spadina Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Baldwin Elizabeth	40		F	Wid	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	more	Intravel various times	Home	186 St George St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Buchanan Emmeline	36		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Husband	more	Intravel various times	Home	186 St George St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Beryle Olive	18		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Domestic Servt	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Father	more	do	Home	186 St George Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Dabsoll Antoinette	30		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Buffalo	Buffalo	No	Mr Stephens	more	Buffalo 1906	Maid	Mr Stephens 1069 Delaware Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25 10/150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.				Race.* People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Brick

3rd 29/10

S. H. S. 6, 11

Manifest Admin

30

* "Race or People" means as determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Smith, Master* of the [illegible] Baltic, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] Baltic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Country, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 2 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or Single	Nationality	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such belief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cl[illegible] Marie																	
2	Coats Marjorie Irene																	
3	Coldthwaite Katharine																	
4	Cunliffe William [illegible]																	
5	Cunliffe [illegible]																	
6	Dakkha Yonus																	
7	Davis Elizabeth Gunnar																	
8	Davis Frank Warden Jr.																	
9	Kanter Mayer Alter																	
10	Nicholson Frances Jane																	
11	Minturn Ward Hackley																	
12	Gustave Emmer																	
13	Kirtney James																	
14	Thomas Kate																	
15	Thomas Mary																	
16	Tarrington Charlotte Isabel																	
17	Tarrington Grace																	
18	Trawford Edward																	
19	Trawford Hetta																	
20	Trawford Kathryn																	
21	Mc Cann Frances																	
22	White Laura																	
23	Trekks Henry de Forest																	
24	Wyman William Henry																	
25	Wyman Maude Hooby																	
26	Cook William Hickey																	
27	Niles Arthur Lucien																	
28	Niles Clara Hotchkiss																	
29	Niles Arthur Lucien Jr																	
30	Niles Ethel Trumbull																	

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Saxe sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Louisville, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which he or she belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liddle Charles H.								Unknown													
2	Liddle Martha Mrs								do													
3	Liddle Helen								do													
4	Liddle Hannah Mrs								do													
5	Knox Edward H.								do													
6	Knox Mrs								do													
7	Thomson Florence C								do													
8	Thatcher Grace				✓				do													
9	Thatcher Kay								do													
10	Thorn F H				✓				do													
11	Thorne Hattie D				✓				do													
12	Thorne Kathleen				✓				do													
13	Hale Margaret				✓				do													
14	Allis Charles				✓				do													
15	Allis Mrs				✓				do													
16	Crawford								do													
17	Crawford								do													
18	Hayden Warren				✓				do													
19	Hayden W				✓				do													
20	Hotchkiss Horace				✓				do													
21	Hotchkiss Clara				✓				do													
22	Farnam Caroline				✓				do													
23	Harvey Francis E				✓				do													
24	Stanley James Wiggins								do													
25	White Mrs William T				✓				do													
26	White Frederick								do													
27	Stockton Charles G				✓				do													
28	Ely Ruth				✓				do													
29	Ellison Henry Steward Jr				✓				do													
30	Liddle Robert				✓				do													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Dalhi" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	What is ... nearest relative or friend and from ... complete address.	Exact cause of and circumstances concerning deportation, forwarding, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Ostrit Minnie																				
2	Mackintosh Lukhanna																				
3	~~Penman George~~																				
4	~~Penman Laura [illegible]~~																				
5	Archbold Annie																				
6	Mrs Turner Edith																				
7	Lloyd Mrs																				
8	Morehead James Mary																				
9	Mackenzie George Kenneth																				
10	Mackenzie William																				
11	Cameron Winfield																				
12	Cameron Imogen Mayer																				
13	Hawthorne Edgar																				
14	Hawthorne Mrs																				
15	Hawthorne Dorothy																				
16	McLeod Mrs						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
17	Rockwell Fred Mrs																				
18	Rockwell Mrs																				
19	Lee Fred																				
20	Lee Mrs																				
21	Saul Nathan																				
22	Lane																				
23	Foster John																				
24	Foster Mrs																				
25	Kearns Kate Morrell																				
26	Varney Frances Allen																				
27	Coates Charles																				
28	Harding George Judd																				
29	Vanderlyn Nelson Ferris																				
30	Vanderlyn Sarah Orilla																				

28

Steel Officers Engrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Allyn (sic Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am (entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Trinity Univ. of [illegible] England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ..... sailed ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6	7	8	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose	14	15	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Getty Caroline Sophia																			Good	No
2	Emerson Emma Frances				Domestic Duties															Good	No
3	Hobart Grace				Colonel															Good	No
4	Shillington Thomas A.	21		M																Good	No
5	Guire Walter Alfred	20		M																Good	No
6	Levy Meyer Benjamin	20		M																Good	No
7	Derbyshire Samuel Patrick	46		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															Good	No
8	Derbyshire Lucy	41	4	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wife														Good	No
9	Derbyshire Harold Alison	11	11	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Child														Good	No
10	Wright Isaac Edward	31		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gentleman														Good	No
11	Wright Emma	21		F		Wife														Good	No
12	Rodewald Adolph	37		M		Gentleman														Good	No
13	Rodewald Anna Friederika	25		F		Wife														Good	No
14	Fairbanks Walter	24		M		Gentleman														Good	No
15	Mather Janet	25		F		Domestic Duties														Good	No
16	Mather Doris	21		F		Domestic Duties														Good	No
17	Newcome Godfrey Hyam	29		M		Horse Trainer														Good	No
18	Saunderson Mona	24		F		Gentleman														Good	No
19	Decker John	27		M		Valet														Good	No
20	Browne Brown John	50		M		Wright														Good	No
21	Brown Gertrude	45		F		Wife														Good	No
22	Wright Alfred Cecil	20		M		Farmer														Good	No
23	Deter Walter George	28		M		Gentleman														Good	No
24	Deter Nance Maud	24		F		Wife														Good	No
25	Johnson Charles Volney	34		M																Good	No
26	Labran Mary	40		F																Good	No
27	Herbert George Albert	33		M																Good	No
28	Muir James Linton	36		M																Good	No
29																					
30																					

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master,* of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has come in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Pope Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Univ. Toronto & R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, JUN 1 [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much money in possession.	Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lightman	[illegible]	43			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
2	Lightman	[illegible]	43			Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Good	No
3	Thomson	William	46	M	M	Superintendent	do	do	Leeds	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sharp	Robert Bowes	47	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Somerville	Annie	35			Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Takaki	Kaichiro	27	M	M	Student	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Picard	William Crawley	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Picardo	Louella Boyd	5	F	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chaplin	Reginald Reuben	36	M	M	Officer	do	do	Kingston	do	do	self	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Morris	Robert Simpson	43	M	M	Merchant	do	do	Hamilton	do	do	self	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Morris	Mrs	43	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Morris	Marie	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Morris	Robert	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Dunting	Ernest Isaac	24	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	London	do	self	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Nelson	Harry Lauren	2	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Chaplin	Henrietta Maud	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Chaplin	Jessie	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Chaplin	Jack	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Edwards	Frederick	43	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	Toronto	do	Yes	self	do	Yes	Home	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Galt	George Frederick	51	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Yes	106 Donald St	Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Galt	Margaret	43	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	Manitoba	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Galt	Marjorie	18	F	S	Domestic duties	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Galt	Alice	12	F	S	School Girl	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Torrance	Mason	20	M	S	Domestic duties	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Johnson	Winnie Victoria	15	F	S	Scholar	do	do	Kingston	do	Yes	father	do	Yes	Mr Dinsmore	Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Eagar	Harry	2	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	Toronto	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Inouye	Masanori	26	M	S	Merchant	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Government to Canada	No	self	do	10,01	Tokio	Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Allward	Fred James	34	M	M	[illegible]	English	England	Toronto	do	No	Patents	do	Yes	200 Courtwood Road	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	James Edward	30	M																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M																	

Manitoba Agency
Surplus

30

30

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master, * of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ismay

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. Trinity House Toronto. M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ismay

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
By E. K. Linnett

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick O'Flynn	29		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Castleblaney	Wilkinsburg Pa.	No	Self	more	1906 (1905)	Pastor St. James' Church		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jane Masterson	50		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Riga	New York	Yes	Daughter	$200	No	Daughter Mary Masterson		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ellen Masterson	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Sister 554 6th Ave. Mary Masterson New York City		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Florence McCarthy O'Hara	49		M.	W.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nobl	No	Self	$100	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Brown 554 5th Ave. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No
5	May Crowley	27	3	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$150	No	Cousin Miss Redell 228 Garden Street Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Elizabeth Mary Hall	27	9	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	1903	Friend Miss Redell 228 West 28th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Michael Fogarty	39		M.	S.	Commission Agt.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Limerick	New York	Yes	Self	$400	No	Friend J. McMahon 746 Greenwich St. New York		No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No
8	John Schedergaat	50		M.	S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Limerick	New York	Yes	Self	Ticket	No	Friend J. McMahon 746 Greenwich St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
9	William Mahiga	28		M.	S.	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Youghal	Clayton Iowa	No	Self	$150	No	Cousin Maurice Mahiga Clayton Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Norah Burke	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Middletown Mallow	Meriden	No	Self	$3	No	Sister Mary Burke 26 Washington Street Meriden Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary Burke	29		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$ 20	1904-1905	Home 26 Washington St. Meriden		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Blasket Maude Bellaris	30		F.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nobl	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Sister Martha Washington Hotel New York		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Delia Downes	22		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kilbrack	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$ 5	1903-1905	Sister Mrs. H. Courtney 397-3rd St. Jersey City		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Elizabeth Beatty	40		F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin Rev. J. McKee Rea Newchwang North China		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cornelius Brown	28		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Milford	Kingsley Scranton Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$ 25	No	Uncle Rev. J. McKee Rea Mikongka Scranton Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Margaret Brown	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle	$ 20	No	Uncle Rev. J. McKee Rea Mikongka Scranton Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
17	John McCormick	62		M.	Wid.	Watchkeeper	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 50	1903-1905 Brooklyn	Home 978 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mary Roche	28		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	[illegible]	Castlecaulfield	[illegible]	No	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Rev. Father P. O'Connor Green Valley Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
19	Maria Gosney	45		F.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Self	$ 50	1902-1906 Bristol	St. James Church Walkersburg Pa. Friend Mrs Potter Bristol Rhode Island		No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alfred E. Moran	30		M.	S.	Grocers Asst.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150		Friend John Connolly 1907 West 33rd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hannah Healy	45		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	East Orange N.J.	No	Friend	$ 20		Friend Mrs Herring Holly Roe East Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
22																							
23											June 1st 1906												
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21st

21

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Stilk- Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. Trinity University Toronto, M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia, May 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town and Country.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanley John J.	38							United States Citizen												
2	" Mary Josephine	36							United States Citizen												
3	Walsh Margaret	45							United States Citizen												
4	Kranseler Lillian	22							United States Citizen												
5	Keane Katie	10							United States Citizen												
6	Cullinane Nellie (Con)	30	F	S	Waitress				[illegible]	Denmark	New York	Yes	Self	$50	15 years New York	Sister Mrs. J. Ryan 335 East 3rd Street				No	No	No	No	Good	No.
7	Ryan Miss James	9							[illegible]												
8	Byrne Katherine	35							[illegible]												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Here [illegible] the race, the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

2—1070 8 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morrow Abbie C.				Missionary				United States													
2	Smith John				do				do													
3	Dymond William	37			do				do													
4	do Beatrice	27			do				do													
5	Paynham L. Mr				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				do													
6	Casey M. J.								do													
7	Moulds M. J.								do													
8	Hermance Thomas								do													
9	Demarce Catherine								France													
10	Toogood Thomas	40		M.	M.	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English												
11	Barstow Mrs H. M.								United States Citizen													
12	~~Bryne Mrs H.~~																					
13	~~Emerson Miss Maud~~																					
14	Gleeson Mr John	47		M.	M.	Clergyman	Yes		England	English	Idle Bradford	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No	Rev. W. McCaughan Friend Edward Hyam Heatland & Co	Chicago Jackson	Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jones Henry	32	5	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Oswestry	Wheatland Pa	No	Self	$195									
16	Webber Charles								United States Citizen						$150									
17	Rutherford Thomas																							
18	Sandiland Mr	40		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English	Lisdon Barbe	Jer		Self	$100									
19	Sandiland Mrs	40		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									$50									
20	Schnander Walter	22	2	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self										
21	Shaw Miss Lena																							
22	Swanson Minnie	54		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stromness	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1895 New York	Friend Mr Carnegie 63 Bank Street	New York City						
23	~~Thomas Edith~~																							
24	Bethel Nancy	28	4	F.	M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coverstown	New York City	Yes	Self	$50									
25	Pre Agnes	25	11	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Castletown	do	Yes	Self	$50									
26	Parkes John Regan	31	6	M.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Civil Engineer	Yes		British	English	Johannesburg													
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

23 10/13

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith- master of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at Ely

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the ss Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. Trinity University Toronto. M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen George H.	2		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	United States	Citizen							24 Muddagh Street Brooklyn						
2	Rees Llewellyn			m																			
3	do Edward																						
4	do Hannah																						
5	Seale Frederick	52		m													9 Hugh St Waltham Mass						
6	Cooke Harry	21																					
7	Maloney John Joseph	20		m	m	Hotel Employee											Home 82-84 Fairfield Ave Johnstown Pa						
8	Foley Richard	41	3	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes									Hanford Place Trenton N J						
9	Lamont Beatrice	2																					
10	do Dora	10																					
11	Ruche James	27		m	s												Sister Middletown Conn						
12	Keetch John White																						
13	do wife Elizabeth																						
14	Hicks Reginald F	26		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	Eng													
15	Eckersley James	54		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes									Wife family Allen Bolley Allerton Yorkshire Eng						
16	Colley William	59	6	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes															
17	Fox Edward J																						
18	do Mary A. wife																						
19	do Esther A. dau																						
20	Patterson John																						
21	Goodwin Carolyn																						
22	Sweetman Benjamin	38		m	m																		
23	do wife Mrs Sarah	31		f	m																		
24	do son Sidney	8		m	s																		
25	Luken Margaret J																						
26	~~Enbenton Charles~~																						
27	Keating Vera	19	9	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes									Heating Implement & Machine Co Dallas Texas						
28	Smith Mrs E P																						
29	~~Mrs~~ Mrs Abbey Halum	35		f	s	Merchant	yes	yes									316 East Main St Rochester N Y	Security		Mortgage Co. Wyf			
30	Phillips Wm																			Jan 30, 1899	Wachoma		

June 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nathan Eyre Graham, Surgeon of the S. Bella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

14

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1906 14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Steedman Ethel Annie	24	3	S	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	House of mercy Horbury Wakefield	Nassau Bahamas	yes	Community of St Peters Horbury	250		Sister Helen The Farm Nassau Bahamas	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hook Sarah	54	7	W	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	Chingford Essex	London Ont	yes	Self	20	no never stayed in U.S.A	Home 473 York St London Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alderdice Margaret	50	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Toronto Ont	no	do	20	no	152 Bloor East Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fitchie Jean	36	7	m	do	Book Keeper	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	no	do	45	2½ years ago July 9th 1903 Phila	Visit to Sister Mrs A Wright 152 Bloor St East Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Coleman Elizah	39	m	m	Pastor	yes	yes	do	English	Manchester	Winnipeg	no	do	100	more	visiting friend no 149 Hanford 319 McGee St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Richardson Walker	a	m	m	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	West	do	yes	do	do	no	5	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do	Miss	a	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Hampstead	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corbill Sarah A	54	7	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Aylburth	do	do	do	15	no	daughter Mrs W J Summers 405 Redwood Avenue Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Lee	Hannah M	35	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	no	Sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Green George Owen	27	7	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Buffalo N.Y.	City of Colombia S America	do	do	do	1 month	Barranquella	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Korp	Margaret	50	7	m	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Toronto	do	do	do	Buffalo Silver Creek 897 Fox ave Chicago	Friends Hugh Henry 14 Pape Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Revell Albert Chas	41	m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	do	English	Birmingham	Montreal	no	yes	2			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Field Clarence Lon	29	11	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	British	Edinburgh	Milton Ont	no	Self	50	no	Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do wife	Mabel Ed	29	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	passing through	Home Milton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hagan John	27	m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Toronto	no	do	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kelly Nancy	28	4	7	m.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Lonsander Co Kerry	Toronto Ont											
17	do Alfred	25	11	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do											
19																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

14

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, * of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the ss Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearson Joseph	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Bostam	English	Garston	Washington	no	Self	yes	2½ years	Brother Messrs Wm & Thy Pearson Prosser Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Muriel L	22	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hughes Robert	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	Friends do		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Frances L	22	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Wm Llewellyn	10	m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jepson Henry Wm	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	2½ years Chicago	do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Armstrong Alexander	28	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pearson William	58	m	m	do			do	do	do	do	no	do	do		Sons do		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Mary E	53	7	m	Wife			do	do	do	do	no	do	do		do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lunt Alice Pearson	4	7	s	Child			do	do	do	do	no	do	do		Friends adopted by mr & mrs Pearson do		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Welcher Selma L	26	m	s	Fresco Gravelle	yes	yes	do	do	London	Hazleton Pa	no	Self	$ Trade	no	Cousin mrs Christina Applegate 5 Lenox Ave Lakewood nj		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jolly George	19	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Lakewood nj	no	do	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stronach Alistair	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Elbington		no	do	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Coates Harry James	39	m	m	Orchard Planter	yes	yes	do	English	Liverpool	Los Angeles Cal	no	do	$ 3500		Los Angeles California		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Blanche	6	7	m	Wife			U.S. America	American	Liverpool		no	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Reginald	4	m	s	Child	no	no	do	American	do		no	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
17	McCann Josephine	36	7	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Carlisle	New York	yes	do	$	no	Husband Cousin alfred Richards Chicago Ill 31st Emerald Av Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Williams Alfred G	33	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Welch	Tenbigh	Chicago Ill	no	do	$	no	Friend mr Gorman The Rex Newport		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	McCarry Elizabeth	23	7	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	London	Newport Ky	no	do	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Edelstein Emil	25	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Traveller	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna Liverpool	New York	yes	do	$	no	Friend mr Brennan		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Burnard Edward	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	British	Bristol London	New York	do	Self	$	2 years New York	Friend mr Clark 52 Nassau St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Holmes Jonathan	33	6	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	Lurnton	New Orleans	no	do	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Howell Mary E	40	7	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	Bristol	New York	yes	do	$	no	Brother Thomas Howell 54 West 104 St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Latzon Gdalja	55	m	m	Watch Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Chelsea Mass	no	do	$	no	Son Max Litvinoff 20 Hudson St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Williams Wm Griffith	22	m	s	Tinner	yes	yes	Wales	Welch	Tenbigh	New Jersey	no	Self	$	no	Friend mr Thomas Howell 96 West 99th Street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Digby Joseph E	43	m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	Croydon	New York	yes	do	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Jessie	24	7	m	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no	Friend mr Robert Lyon 5 Rue Pergolese Paris France		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	McManus Felix	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Chicago Ill	no	do	$	no	Friend mr Patrick Lyon 206 E. 82 Street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Olsen Dorothea	32	7	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	do	do	$	no	Cousin mr Hans Jacobsen 1006 Washington St Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thompson John R	26	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dranketh Common	Kansas City Mo	no	do	$ yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, * of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Lyra Graham, Surgeon of the ss Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity [illegible] Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3670

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
1	Duggett Albert Edw	29	11	m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mayfield Meole	Detroit Mich	no	Self	more	1905 Toronto	Uncle W J Lloyd 96 Milwaukee Avenue E Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Ada	40	11	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Cheshire	do	no	Husband	$17	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Harold	18	2	m	s	Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Wall Frank Arthur~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shop assistant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tweedale near Tipton~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Duncan Street Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
5	~~do Lavinia~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
6	~~do Leslie Ralph~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Norris Frank	43	m	m	Furniture Salesman	yes	yes	Great Britain	Great Britain	English	Knutsford Cheshire	New York	do		yes		Brother Brother & Co Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Annie	33	4	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Rosie	8	7	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Arthur	5	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	do Hester	2	7	s				do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	VL 134/600 Weston Florence	20	7	s	Bookkeep	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$50 cash		Father James & Weston 631 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Goodwin Elsie B	20	7	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Irmton Essex	Sea New York City	yes	do	$50	no	Sister Caroline Goodwin New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Silcock James	76	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Irish	Lisburn	Norwalk Conn	no	do	$50	1857 to 1902 no record	Son Robert Silcock 22 High Street South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mulholland Hugh	41			Selector	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	$50	no	Probably Robt Ferguson (friend) 84 W 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Smith Lizzie	11	7			yes	yes	do	England	English						no	Aunt Mrs H Barlow 47 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Simpson Beatrice	21		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gateshead	do	no	Aunt Margaret Walters	$50	8 years Brooklyn	Or next Aunt Mrs M Walters 30 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Margaret	4	7	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ward Joseph	22	7	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Skipton Yorks	Detroit Mich	no	yes	$25	no	Thomas Ambler Jr Frnd 480 Monroe Avenue Detroit Mich USA	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Harriet	24	7	s		Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	yes	$50	no	(Future Husband) do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brodie George Henry	25	11	m	s	valet	yes	yes	do	do	London	Chicago Ill	yes	yes	$50	no	Brother John Brodie there 88 Bellevue Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Taylor Joseph	44		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cook	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	do	do	$50	no	Santa Fe 218 E 15th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jones Walter	29		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	218 E 15th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Haworth Margaret E	25	7	s		none	yes	yes	do	do	Sale Ches	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$50	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Isaac Jarvis 45 Claire Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bradley John	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Preston	New York	do	do	$50	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Jordan 234 W 42nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bickle Thomas	34		m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	Truro	Silverton Colorado	no	do	$50	no	Parents Silverton San Juan County Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Toy Leonard	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	yes	yes	do	do	Cornwall	do	no	do	$50	2 years	Silverton Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Thomas Edith	20	7	s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Treherbert	Johnstown Pa	yes	Friend	yes	$50	no	Friend Miss Lillian Montgomery Silverton San Juan County Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Shepherd George	27		m	s	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Swansea	New York	do	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Taylor Matilda	66		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Wigan Lancs	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$50	no	Son John Taylor 1630 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, * of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from a report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests covering each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDCM Toronto, MRCS. England LRCP. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kennure Mary Elizabeth	43	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish	Portarlington	Hampstead	yes	Self	yes	no	Richard Kennure, Brother. 1906 West 41st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edwards Annie B	24	5	S	Typist	yes	yes	Australia	English Channel	Boston	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Edwards Ann	48	9	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Turner Fredk Walter	22	2	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Plymouth	Chicago	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr Cranham 284 West Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Sydney Palmer	27	1	m	S	Barman	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cole James	37	1	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	1905 Chicago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Mabel	35	11	7	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Lily	11	8	7	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do May	8	7	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Fred	6	8	m	S	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	do Harold	1	6	m	S	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Simons Mary Ann	55	10	7	S	Shop keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Marborough	Rockford	no	do	$50	no	Brother Mr Simons 124 Glen Road Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Faden Charlotte	28	2	7	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	manchester	Cleveland	yes	Uncle	about $50	no	Uncle Mr Faden Union Station Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kennan Madge	25	1	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Pandagh Dublin	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband Sydney Thomas Kennan	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Ernest Victor	6	1	m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ill	yes				Father 1512 Fullerton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do John Chambers	1	11	m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes			no	Father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	McDonnell William	45	6	m	S	Compositor	yes	yes	do	do	Dublin	New York	do	Self	$50	1888 New York removed 1906	Cousin Mrs Rev Bishop McDonnell Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Peterson John	26	1	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ora	Pittsburg	no	do	$30	Pittsburg 1905	Uncle A.F. Peacock Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Skagerberg Augusta	21	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Falun	Minneapolis	do	do	$50	Minneapolis 1906	Uncle Mr Jake Lee 604 4th Ave North Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Uncle Mrs Eliza	60	7	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	yes	New York	Travelling for pleasure Mr & Mrs Allen Niagara Falls New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wilkins William	31	9	m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham	Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	$50	no	Friend Mr Robert F Jones 19 Edna Place Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Griffith John J.	40	1	m	m	Quarryman	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Penygroes Carnarvon	Detroit Mich	yes	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no		
23	Littlewood George	47	1	m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	English	Darnfield Yorks	New York Salt Lake City	do	do	$50	1 day 1906	Husband & Davis	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Davis Florence	28	7	m	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	London	Salt Lake City	do	no	do	$50	New York 1906	Husband 251 So 3rd East Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Griffin Annie	32	7	S	Cabinet maker	yes	no	do	do	Loughborough	Newport Fall River	Mass	do	no	$50	1 year Newport Fall River	Aunt Mrs Lyon 22 Lyon Court Lodge Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bell Wm Henry	29	1	m	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Boulevard 85 Lincoln Park Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	do	do	Chicago	Mr J Channon 188 Boulevard Lincoln Park Chicago	no	yes	no	no	good	no
27	Gracey Isabel Paule	17	7	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Donaghadee	Brooklyn	no	do	$50	no	1907	Mr Jamieson Hill (Uncle) 6109 7th Ave Mapleton Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lewis William	66	11	m	S.	Retired master mariner	yes	yes	do	English	Carnarvon	Chicago	no	do	$50	Chicago 1907	Sister Mary Jones R.F.D. 30 Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abraham David	21	2	m	S	Outfitter	yes	yes	do	do	London	New Castle Penn	no	do	$50	no	Mr Evan (Friend) Kyneton Road New Castle Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Oxenham Reginald	13	8	m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	Brangaton Devon	Chicago	no	Father	about $50	no	Father Mr Oxenham 36 Victoria Road Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, * of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ra Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Army Medical Corps and England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. S.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Thomas Mary Grace	34	9	F	Spinster	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Hodsden Bridge Holden Bridge	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	Uncle T. J. Greenwood 115 S. Desplaines St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Meadowcroft Grace	37	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	Friend T. J. Greenwood 115 S. Desplaines St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓3	Hurby John	25	m	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Preston	New York	yes	do	yes	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓4	Stephens E. Amelia	50	2	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Fenchley Midlesex	Iodus Point	no	do	yes	no	Home, Iodus Point	York State	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓5	Mc Anuff Elizabeth	26	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Rathfuland Co Down	New York	yes			no	Cousin Samuel Thompson 607 Hazel St Mc Keesport	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓6	Haddock Margaret	50		X	widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	do	Welsh	London	Colorado	no	Self	yes	1890 Strathmore Maryland	State		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓7	do Benj Henry	17	1	m	S	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	20 years	Home 5 E 89th Street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓8	Corbally Mary	36	✓	7	S	maid	yes	yes	do	Irish	Dublin	New York	yes	do	yes	20 years New York City			no	no	no	no	good	no
✓9	do Anne	32	✓	7	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	Aunt to Sister Miss Mary Corbally 5 E 89th St New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓10	Isaac Lofia	55	✓	7	widow	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester	do	do	Son in USA	Shore	no	Son Lewis Rubin 507 Pacific St Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓11	Womack Herbert	34	✓	m	in	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Cleethorpes Lincs	St Louis	yes	Self	yes	no	12 X 1904 - 3/26/43	262 Oliver St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓12	do Clara E.	33	✓	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓13	do Muriel C	4	✓	7	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓14	do Lilian M	Inf	7	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	7 years	Husband	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓15	Jones Mary	43	✓	7	m	Home Duties	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Swansea	Glamorgan	no	do	do	no	Mrs Wm Jones	Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓16	Cameron Alex James	24	6	m	S	Main	yes	yes	do	Scotch	West Bromwich	Buffalo	no			no	Visit to Brother in law W. H. Fisher		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓17	Paling Henry	50	✓	7	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Proprietor	yes	yes	do	English	Rotherham	Newton	no	do	do	no	Brother Uncle	W. H. Fisher 942 West Green Street Decatur Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓18	Macfarlane Susannah	45	✓	7	m	23 12 72 Head Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	Decatur Ill	yes	do	do	no	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓19	do do Jr	21	✓	7	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓20	do Emily	17	8	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓21	do Elleno	11	8	7	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
✓22	Dunn George	20	✓	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Alexander Co Down	Alexandria Iowa		do		5 years	Uncle	James Cook Alexandria Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓23	Tomlinson Arthur	25	✓	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Whitton		no	do		no	Friend Owen Mr Smith 723 Michigan St Elgin		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓24	Lovell Beatrice Emily	34	✓	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Birkenhead Cheshire	Stockton Cal	yes				Husband F. Lovell Fairview Farm Stockton Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓25	do Doris	9	✓	7	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓26	Gracey Agnesetta	26	✓	7	S	Home Duties	yes	yes	do	Irish	Donaghadee Co Down	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self		5 years	Mr. Neill 1166 Bedford Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓27	Tomlinson John B.	18	✓	ne	S	Farming	yes	yes	do	English	Whitton	Alexandria Iowa	no	do		no	Cousin Mr Smith Elgin Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dunn Walter F.	15	6	m	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	Uncle A. Cook to Alexander Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓29	Swait Jane	69	✓	7	w	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	Hoboken N.J.	no	yes		no	Daughter 72 Union St West Hoboken	State	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	do Foy Helen	34	✓	7	S	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Betchworth Surrey	do	no	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring, as the Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Magyar, Celtic, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Teutonic, Mexican, Indian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Smith, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

William Ewer [illegible], Surgeon of the HMS Battle, Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trin Coll Dublin Univ Toronto Brooks MRCS England [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INSPECTED
E K Linnett

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

05

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 33

58 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at [illegible], JUN 1 1904, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Name of State or Country	Last Residence. Name of City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having Ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3640	[illegible]																				
1	[illegible]																				
3230	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	Edwards Wenbourn	29		M	S																
4	do Leonard	21		M																	
5	do Annie	30		F	M																
1504	Hasan Hanna	22		M	S																
2813	Quirk Catherine	24		F																	
7	[illegible]																				
8	Allen James																				
8624	Smith Verona	3		F																	
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
1866	[illegible]																				
12	Hughes David	19		M	S																
2337	Marsh John	31		M																	
13	do Ida	31		F																	
14	do Mary	4		F																	
15	do [illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
3889	Haynes Amos	24		M	M	Laborer															
1684	Ward Joshua	20		M	S																
1863	[illegible]																				
19	Lloyd John	34		M	M	Farmer															
20	do Blodwen	26		F	M																
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] Enid, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is true, correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic, sailed ..., May, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190...

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Trinity University Toronto & R.C.S. England & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer containing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailed from Bremen May 23rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Page 2																		
52850 1	Lipps Levy	35		m	m	Berdichew	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New-York	yes	brother	$2	no	brother B. Lipps 309, Stone Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Dader Krost~~								Spanska												
3	Kwolozsibof Joseph	21		m	s	Cockmaker	yes	Russian	Kadjaz	Kansas		cousin	$7	no	cousin A. Bezon 4, Central, Kansas	no	no	no	no	Following Examination good	no
1/2 45312 4	Lipschitz Kate	35		m	m	Housewife	yes	Russian	Pustin	New-York	yes	self	$15	no	brother-in-law L. Finkelstein 24, Ludlow Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
45310 5	Rudnitsky Selome	28		m	s	Tinker	yes	Russian	Cockwitz	New-York	yes	cousin	$16	no	cousin Solomon Goldman 94, Humboldt Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~45311~~ 6	~~Samednitsky Jude~~	13		m	s	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Sitlick~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	no	~~113, Delancey Street New-York~~ cousin Sheriff of Metropolitan	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~45308~~ 7	~~Lamarin Base~~	19		f	s	~~tailoress~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Novgorod~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	no	~~24, W. Houston Street New-York~~ cousin Hill Platin	no	no	no	no	good	no
45309 8	Alexander Berka	20		m	s	peddler	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Franyaze	New-York	yes	self	$36	no	24, Clinton Street, New-York cousin Sheriff of Metropolitan	no	no	no	no	good	no
45307 9	Lerrin Simon	23		m	s	bookbinder	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Novgorod	New-York	yes	self	$25	no	21, W. Houston Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 ~~Labesnik Jankel~~									Selitz											
	11 Rosive																				
	12 Abele																				
45305	13 Jacobsohn Hinde	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krakowa	New-York	yes	self	$40	no	husband Elias Jacobsohn 1331, 5th ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	14 Jacobsohn Moses	5		m	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krakowa	New-York	yes			no	father Elias Jacobsohn 1331 5th Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	15 Jacobsohn Leja	11		m	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krakowa	New-York	yes			no	father Elias Jacobsohn 1331 5th Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	16 Jacobsohn Sanbe	3		f	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krakowa	New-York	yes			no	father Elias Jacobsohn 1331, 5th Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	17 Jacobsohn Rive	5		f	s	Infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krakowa	New-York	yes			no	father Elias Jacobsohn 1331, 5th Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
45306	18 Wilmin Daniel	38		m	m	peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes	self	$250	no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	19 Wilmin Rive	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	20 Wilmin Jude	14		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	21 Wilmin Rive	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	22 Wilmin Mall	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	23 Wilmin Salomon	5		m	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	24 Wilmin Chifa	2		f	s	Child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krowwaja	New-York	yes			no	no address New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Hoff Aug.									Odessa											
	26 Chaya																				
	27 Lisa																				
	28 Retta																				
	29 Retta																				
	30 Will																				

All the emigrants from cholera-infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical supervision, or have been away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. 27 Portuguese from [illegible]

Mark for [illegible] Jacobsohn American Consul

Race or People to be determined by the nationality or the race to which the person belongs and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Baltic [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Fro...
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" Liverpool, July 23rd, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Town	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	P.S.																			
5213 1	Stronsky Leon	20		m	s	Laborer	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New-York	yes	uncle Isaac Ladimersky 133 Allen st. New-York	no	$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Stronsky Moshe	18		m	s	Laborer	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	"	yes	uncle Isaac Ladimersky 133 Allen st. New-York	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5213 3	Lerner Joseph	24		m	m	Farmer	Hebrew	Russia	Rhimantow	New-York	yes	brother-in-law Ab. Rosenmutter 322 Orchard st. New-York	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
5214 4	Olszanik Stasia	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariampol	Springfield	yes	brother-in-law Morris Lebrun 30 Bliss st. Springfield Mass.	no	$15	no	no	no	no	good	no
5215 5	Olszanik Celia	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariampol	Springfield Mass.	yes	brother-in-law Morris Lebrun 30 Bliss st. Springfield Mass.	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5216 6	Feinbaum Albert Reg. 49076	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	New-York	yes	brother Hans Stein Baum 399, 75th st. near 3. New-York City	no	$5	no	no	no	no	good	no
5217 7	Kamenetzki Anne	20		f	s	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother-in-law Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 8	Kamenetzki Crayne	18		f	s	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother-in-law Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5218 9	Fabrierka Lea	17		f	s	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnock	New-York	yes	uncle Abrams Budnund 327, 100th street, New-York City	no	$1	no	no	no	no	good	no
5219 10	Pripsiamorks Abe	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother Boruc Pripsiamorks. 455, E. Houston street, New-York City	no	$1	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~5220~~ 11	~~Leidmann Meyer~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lubenic~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
" 12	Leidmann Avie	38		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubenic	New-York	yes	husband 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$5	no	no	no	no	good	no
5221 13	Wechsler Mindel	26		f	m	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	husband Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 14	Wechsler Burke	3		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	father Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 15	Wechsler Chaike	22		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 16	Wechsler Chane	18		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$5	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 17	Wechsler Yankel	11		m	s	Infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5222 18	Wechsler Rifke	48		f	w	Widow	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	son Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 19	Wechsler Chaim	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Virsinek	New-York	yes	brother Lehmul Wechsler 459, Broome street, New-York City	no	$5	no	no	no	no	good	no
5211 20	Barath Edel	20		f	s	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bazarak	New-York	yes	brother H. Barath 69, E. 98th street, New-York	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
5224 21	Kupperman Berl	42		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamionica	New-York	yes	brother Benjamin Kupperman 50, Sherman street, N.Y.	no	$=	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~5225~~ 22	~~Budkiewicz Jan~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~ 4-31224 2/5/42-505-N.S.C.10	~~Galician~~	~~Lozowka~~	~~New-York Cleveland, Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$1½~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
5228 23	Blum Jere	17		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia 2X137157 31,3[illegible] (505)	Hebrew	Drohum	New-York	yes	brother 216, Cornhill st. Cleveland, Ohio father Chaim Blum	yes	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 24	Blum Schleme	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Drohum	New-York	yes	father Chaim Blum 84, Lewis street, New-York	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
5226 25	Osckerowski Kalmen	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia 2X-52033 (605)	Hebrew	Lubcz	New-York	yes	brother-in-law Herch Levy 238 E. Broadway, New-York	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
5224 26	Lubecki Leiser	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia (C.0205-5/23/30)	Hebrew	Okolo	New-York	yes	uncle Herch Levy 238 E. Broadway, New-York	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
5220 27	Gromek Wasyl	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Andrzeiuke	Minneapolis	yes	brother-in-law Jacob Jodlowski 621 Quincy street, N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	$-	no	no	no	no	good	no
45013 28	Leibsohn Ethe	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Likken	Trenton N.J.	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother	Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
29																						
30																						

See note on sheet No. 30

John L. Griffith

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William , Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England, 1901, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ From _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence (Town, Country and City)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether Ticket Reads Through	Whether Having Money	Whether Going to Friends	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2x-34449-3/21/16

Rio English

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 1995

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
1603								Doc 24 partly photo

Inspected by: M. Briggs Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944 — Date

R. Heller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith,* Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NY

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NY

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS RESPECTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool May 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 3 1906 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex to which an immigrant belongs, as male or female; the fact to be stated in every case, as to every person named.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the fact to be stated in every case, as to every person named.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25830 1	Hill Harold	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Charles Hill 1105 Washington St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14426 2	Thomas Phillip Cranbrook	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	South	London	Minneapolis	No	do	20	No	Friend Thomas Rowe Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24388 3	Kay Nancy	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Bridgeport Conn	No	do	5	Yes	Friend Jack Nolan 56 Irish Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23014 4	Logue George	35		M		Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	Ballymena	Philadelphia	Yes	do	200	No	Brother William Logue Lewiston Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26604 5	Miller Frank	25		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	100	Yes 1905	Friend Frances Black	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15883 6	Hayes John	35		M		Butcher	do	do	do	Irish	Swansea	do	do	do	30	No	Brother James Hayes 8 Sea Cunard 140 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	do Theresa	28		F		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	No	Friend James Devaney 142 West 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16884 8	Booth James	25		M		Joiner	do	do	do	English	Manchester	do	do	do	35	No	Friend Patrick Devaney 172 W. 70th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	do Edith	21		F		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	No	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1241 10	Williams William	26		M		Laborer	do	do	do	Welsh	Dolgelly	Pittsburg Pa	No	do	15	No	Brother Robert Williams 1715 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14446 11	McQueen Robert	29		M		Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Dalbeattie	San Francisco Cal	No	do	100	Yes 1903	Son Robert McQueen 713 Michigan Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1273 12	Rodway Thomas	44		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	English	Pontypridd	Chicago Ill	No	do	10	No	Friend Charles Rogers 338 West 69 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1524 13	Jones John Stephen	32		M	M	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Cronnant	Rochester N.Y.	No	do	50	No	Friend Cafe Royal 93 Gillum Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1525 14	Moore Walter George	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	No	do	50	No	Uncle William Smart Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 15	Tucker Thomas	30		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	Wakefield	Scranton Pa	No	do	50	No	Uncle Arthur Tucker 1110 Cleveland Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Bad	No Heart
1642 16	Owens Lizzie	15		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Welsh	Portmadoc	Pittsburg Pa	No	do	20	Yes	Friend Evan Jones Box 508 Gillum Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1641 17	Williams Lizzie	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	Brother William Morgan Box 508 Gillum Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1646 18	Thomas Rebecca	21		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Staten Island	do	do	200	Yes	Sister Elizabeth Pearce 786 Ellicott Place Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1647 19	Pearce Henry John	29		M	M	Potter	do	do	do	English	Burslem	Akron Ohio	No	Self	25	No	Friend Samuel Caid 786 Ellicott Place Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1555 20	Stanley Frances	23		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	British	English	Ashton	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	150	No	Friend Samuel Caid 2586 Jasper Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15553 21	Hughes	21		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Welsh	Llynn Gagl	New York	do	do	60	No	John Rumley Friend 241 West 38th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 22	Allenby James	34		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	Morecambe	Ansonia Conn	No	Self	610	No	Sister in Law Mrs Albert Mochrie 5 Tunnel Street Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24 23	Lockey John	26		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Mrs Lacey Stephen Brothers Engine Co 1 East 104 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 24	Allen Judah	27		M	S	Artist	do	do	do	English	Blackpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	200	Yes 1904	Brother James Allen 6 Cedar Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 25	Jones David	20		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Swansea	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	do	100	No	Friend Ethan Jones 52 Belden Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 26	Jones Evan	31		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	200	No	Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 27	Boland Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	York	New York	do	Sister	20	No	Sister Mary Boland 25 East 124 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1 28	Cunningham Charles	60		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam Holland	do	Self	400	No	Friend Thomas Cunningham Box 214 Glen Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No

28 R. H. Elliott Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the grade from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master,* of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NY

L.K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Lyon Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, Province of Ontario, England, R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1906

at NY

L.K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1135

Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 26 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1 - 1906 190 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color (white, black, or mixed).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)
1	Andersen Hanna	24		F.	Single	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Ramnäs	Mt. Horeb Wis	Yes	Self	12.00	no	Friend Peder Hansen Mt. Horeb Wis	White	no	no	good	no
2	Svenningsen, Alla Olina	26		F.	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Carlia	Rolin S. D.	Yes	Sister in law	4.00	do	Sister in law Mrs. Hansen Rolin S. D.	do	no	no	good	no
3	" Lina	28		F.	Married	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	20.00	do	do	do	no	no	good	no
4	" Ragnvald	10		M.	Single	Schoolboy	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no
5	Bamund Kristian	21		M.	Single	s. laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arvika	Ava	Yes	self	13.00	no	Uncle John Wiek 935 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Hannah Hirschfeld Rondout N.Y.	do	no	no	good	no
6	Rafflins Adolf Leirbeck	31		M.	Married	m.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Raendal	Forest City Iowa	Yes	Friend	25.00	no	Friend Forest City Iowa	do	no	no	good	no
7	" Emma	26		F.	Married	m. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
8	" Karik Adolfsen	4		F.	Single	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	0.50	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
9	" Ingbjorg	3		F.	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
10	" Leivind	1		M.	Single	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen Jakob	18		M.	Single	s. laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arvika	Flora N.D.	Yes	Brother	12.00	no	Brother Carl Clausen at the Rockportal Flora N.D.	do	no	no	good	no
12	Berget, Karethe Oline	19		F.	Single	s. maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	O. Rendalen	Kellogg N.D.	Yes	cousin	4.00	no	cousin Oline Larsen ad. h.M. Larsen Kellogg N.D.	do	no	no	good	no
13	Rued, Marie Bothea	27		F.	Married	m. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Carlia	Richford Minn	Yes	Husband	4.00	no	husband Albert Rud Richford N.D.	do	no	no	good	no
14	" Ragnhild Amanda	7		F.	Single	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	1.00	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
15	" Oskara Margit	2		F.	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
16	Bakken Ole Olsen	48		M.	Married	m. farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Telemarken	Winnebago City, Minn	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Stepson Knud Torkelson Lien Clyde P.O. Freeborn Co. Minn.	do	no	no	good	no
17	" Oline Kirsten	56		F.	Married	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	30.00	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
18	Rosenau, Andreas	18		M.	Single	s. laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hjärpen	Decorah Iowa	Yes	Uncle	13.00	no	uncle Ole A. Nelson Decorah Winn R.D. 22 cousin Ole A. Broaden	do	no	no	good	no
19	Knudtzen, Ingvar Bakkelyen	18		M.	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hol	Kellogg N.D.	Yes	cousin	6.00	no	cousin Ole A. Nelson Decorah Winn	do	no	no	good	no
20	Nilli, Alf Jacobsen	24		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	S. Odalen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Friend	6.00	no	friend Herman Nelsen 1129 Franklin Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	do	no	no	good	no
21	Iversen, Ingvar	18		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	10.00	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
22	" Julia Jakobine	22		F.	Single	s. maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	11.00	no	do	do	no	no	good	no
23	Mathiesen Torsted	31		M.	Married	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ringebu	Albert Lea Minn	Yes	Brother	4.00	no	brother Lauritz Hagen Olympia Wash R.F.D. No. 1.	do	no	no	good	no
24	Nilsen Ole Parsen	30		M.	Married	m.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hitterhamn	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	8.62	no	brother Paul Nilsen 826 E. 23. Ave. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	do	no	no	good	no
25	Iversen Ingvald	19		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Carlia	Deerfield Wis	Yes	Uncle	4.00	no	uncle Hans Nilsen Deerfield Wis	do	no	no	good	no
26	Nelson	23		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vaaler	Dalton Minn	Yes	Cousin	14.00	no	cousin O. J. Nilsen 120 Garfield Ave. Duluth Minn	do	no	no	good	no
27	Hansen Jakobine	20		F.	Single	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lampeland	Millboro	Yes	Brother	4.00	no	brother Hilling Hansen Mayville N.D.	do	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen	19		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kvitsøy	Minot N.D.	Yes	Friend	4.00	no	Mikkel Samuel Lundberg Bottineau Co. Minn.	do	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen	23		M.	Single	s.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stegsdal	Wolford N.D.	Yes	Uncle	4.00	no	uncle Nilsson Brostrom Grafton N.D.	do	no	no	good	no
30	Johansen	18		M.	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ov. Land	Valdres Minn	Yes	Friend	4.00	no	friend Mrs. Hilde Stuve Valdres P.O. Richland Co. N.D.	do	no	no	good	no

John P. Mann.

* Give the Race or People of each alien, as Negro, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, German, Scandinavian, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Corean, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NY

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Lyon Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Trinity University Toronto & M.R.C.S. England & M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NY

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25-1255

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1906, 190 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or penal institution, or a criminal? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pge																	Lives Brother Franz Glauben						
258 1	Glauben Maria	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	Grevenjoner	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$30	no	81 Ellenstreet Stepbrother Adelbert Bork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Glauben Eugenie	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	German	German	Grevenjoner	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	father Franz Glauben	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Glauben Adelaide	10		f	s	Child	yes	yes	German	German	Grevenjoner	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	81 Ellenstreet Stepbrother Adelbert Bork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Glauben Maria	5		f	s	Child	no	no	German	German	Grevenjoner	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	father Franz Glauben	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Glauben Jacob	4		m	s	Child	5 yrs	5 yrs	German	German	Grevenjoner	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	81 Ellenstreet Stepbrother Adelbert Bork	no	no	no	no	good	no
266 6	Butki Zacharias	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowalka	New-York	yes	self	$10	yes	255 Eastr 10th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Biber Fanny	18		f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wirbwitz	New-York	yes	father	$3	yes	father Abram Biber	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Warzenko Petro	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lipnica Gr.	New-York	yes	sister	$2	yes	4 189, Allerfeldstr. str. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grabski Andro	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lipnica Gr.	New-York	yes	sister	$15	yes	4 189, Allerfeldstr. str. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kademann Albert	50		m	m	agent	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New-York	yes	self	$30	yes	95 Columbiastreet New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Weis James	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Babyonowka	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	$25	yes	184 Chapstreet Brooklyn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
272 12	Zelek Amelia	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Biela	Minneapolis	yes	self	$184	no	1320 Marshallst. str. N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Zelek Leonora	3		f	s	Child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Biela	Minneapolis	yes			no	father Adam Zelek	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zelek Franzeck	10	m		s	Infant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Biela	Minneapolis	yes			no	1320 Marshallst. str. N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Talelinsky Emil	48		m	m	Father	yes	X	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	X yes	X yes	X	no	1321 Marshallst. str. N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Talelinsky Ethel	47		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes			no	brother David Talelinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Talelinsky Lea	25		f	s	servant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes		$30	no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Talelinsky Blume	11		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes			no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Talelinsky Malke	8		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes			no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Talelinsky Lura	6		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes			no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Talelinsky Pelke	3		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jagelitz	New-York	yes			no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leidner Denis	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubartow	New-York	yes	self	$50	no	116 Ludlow street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kleinmann Pesse	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Chicago	yes	self	$350	yes	338 Centre Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Soldiers Compensation	
23	Schwarz Hersch	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	yes	self	$12	no	4 Hamersville ingst New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Schenkin Rebecca	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezna	New-York	yes	father	$40	no	father Chaim Schenkin 49 E. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Berg Golde	20		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New-York	yes	brother	$40	no	79 Jefferson str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kobel Abel	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New-York	yes	brother			brother Israel Berg 123 Forsyth Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Klein Moritz	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Okniz	New-York	yes	[illegible]	$1	no	123 Forsyth street New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	New-York	yes	husband	$6	no	194 Goerck street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New-York	yes	self	$40	no	husband Wm. Goerck 194 Goerck street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Sheet No. 30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 1995

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible; Document missing; Removal of photographic information; Target error; Other defects; Short items to be re-photographed	Remarks
1603		Doc 24 partly photo

Inspected by: M. Briggs Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944
Date

R. H. Teller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, practicing Physician, do
solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and have been appointed under the authority of the Medical Faculty, University
of , and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named in the annexed Descriptive Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

W. E. Graham

Examining Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me at this

day of , 190

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "Baltic" Sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																	Ever app'd for admission to U.S. Ans. if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
P.E.																						
5265 1	Glauben Maria	31	f	m	Wife	yes yes	German	German	Strongjewo	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 7		no	bro Conrad Franz Glauben #1, Silver street Maplewood Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Glauben Eugenia	11	f	s	Child	yes yes	German	German	Strongjewo	Boston Mass	yes	father			no	father Franz Glauben #1, Silver street Maplewood Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Glauben Nicolaus	10	m	s	Child	yes yes	German	German	Strongjewo	Boston Mass	yes	father			no	father Franz Glauben #1, Silver street Maplewood Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Glauben Maria	5	f	s	Child	yes yes	German	German	Strongjewo	Boston Mass	yes	father			no	father Franz Glauben #1, Silver street Maplewood Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5	Glauben Jacob	4	m	s	Child	yes yes	German	German	Strongjewo	Boston Mass	yes	father			no	cousin Joel Asher #1, Silver street Maplewood Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5266 6	Dutki Zacharias	27	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Tarnock	New York	yes	self	$ 10		no	256, East 10th street New York father Moses Biber	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Biber Fanny	18	f	s	needlewom	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Wischnitz	New York	yes	father	$ 3		no	#188 Norfolk St. New York City sister Emil Wasserko	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wasserko Peter	17	m	s	laborer	no no	Austria	Galician Ruthenian	Lupna Gal.	New York	yes	sister	$ 21		no	New York City uncle Joseph Stoner	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grabski Andrew	32	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Galician	Brako	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 10		Minneapolis	1527 Marshall street St. E. Minneapolis Anna Reppton friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
5267 10	Lederman Albert	50	m	m	agent	yes yes	Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 32		no	95 Columbia street New York uncle James Glauben	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 11	Weiss James	18	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hungarian	Babyomulzel	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	$ 1		no	18½ Main street Bridgeport Conn bro Conrad Leon Zalek	no	no	no	no	good	no
5272 12	Zalek Amela	20	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Austria	Galician	Biala	Minneapolis	yes	self	$ 101		no	1320 Marshall St. St. E. Minneapolis father Leon Zalek	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 13	Zalek Leonora	3	f	s	Child	no no	Austria	Galician	Biala	Minneapolis	yes				no	1320 Marshall St. St. E. Minneapolis father Leon Zalek	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zalek Franzsick	10	m	s	Infant	no no	Austria	Galician	Biala	Minneapolis	yes				no	1320 Marshall St. St. E. Minneapolis brother Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rejected 16259 15	Talkinsky Saul	48	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes	self	$		no	110 Ludlow street New York brother in-law Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	Epilepsy Insanity
DEPORTED 16	Talkinsky Sybel	47	m	m	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes				no	116 Ludlow street New York uncle Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Talkinsky Lea	28	f	s	servant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes		$ 30		no	116 Ludlow street New York uncle Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Talkinsky Blume	11	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes				no	116 Ludlow street New York uncle Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Talkinsky Malke	8	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes				no	116 Ludlow street New York uncle Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Talkinsky Siwa	6	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes				no	116 Ludlow street New York uncle Davis Talkinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Talkinsky Ekke	3	f	s	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Teplitz	New York	yes				no	116 Ludlow street New York J. Landesmesky	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rejected 22	Seidmann David	9	m	s	Child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zubrowe	New York	yes	self	$		no	150 Ramsdon street New York N. Dubinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ex. 15257 23	Kleinmann Chine	22	m	s	cakemak	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wadrashka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10		no	338 Center Ave. Chicago Ill. cousin Abeleke Leibsick	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ex. 15254 24	Schwerk Hersch	29	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 10		no	Glenbrook ville near New York father Chaim Zelerkin c/o L. Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
P.E. 5203 25	Scherkin Sadania	18	f	s	laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	sister	$		no	76 Jefferis st. New York brother Freikel Postnoy	no	no	no	no	good	no
5204 26	Postnoy Golde	20	f	s	laborer	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Ilmen	New York	yes	brother	$ 3		no	123, Essex street New York City cousin Freikel Postnoy	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Becker Ekel	18	f	s	laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Ilmen	New York	yes	brother			no	122 Essex street New York City brother in law Ch. Biderman	no	no	no	no	good	no
5208 28	Kamm Moriche	30	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mesritz	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$		no	141, Orchard street New York husband B. Abeleke by proxy Bruck	no	no	no	no	good	no
5209 29	Abelesky Chaike	20	f	m	Wife	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Lokova	New York	yes	husband	$ 6		no	69 E. 98th street New York uncle M. Jacob	no	no	no	no	good	no
5210 30	Josefe Ikrek	20	m	s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Dievitz	New Haven Conn	yes	uncle	$		no	144, Wooster st. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no

See note on sheet P. 30

John L. Kelly

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master, * of the S.S. Baltic, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, to be surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dy.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

FERD. I. ELSTER
Wilh. Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTIC, sailing from Liverpool, Dec 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, State, or Country.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laborsen, Marie Ingeborg	28		f	s	servant	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania				no	Sister Johanne Larsen 2003 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lindhart, Mathilde Kristine	15		f	s	do	yes	do	do	Christiania	Minneapolis	yes	do	do	no	brother Edvard Lindhart 519 So 19th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen, Ole	19		m	s	clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	friend Hans Grotvold 509 3d Ave So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Soldier's injunctive good	no
4	Olsen, Oscar	20		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	brother Hannah Tegnseth Box 1145 Langdon N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hagbert, Johan Emanuelsen	21		m	s	farmer	yes	do	do	Jaama	Grand Forks	yes	do	do	no	brother Conrad Hagbert Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rolando, Ivar Samuelsen	29		m	s	1st-38348-7/10/41-300-2 GA sailor	yes	do	do	Hillesund		yes	do	do	no	brother Nils Ingvald Box 3. Bx. Nor	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Magnus	31		m	s	passenger maid	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	friend O. Lee 20 Garfield Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rood, Magnus Christian	20		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Jaama	Duluth Minn		do	no	no	brother Nels N. Nyshagen Sacred Heart Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nyshaug, Nabor Laborsen	21		m	s	do	yes	do	do	Paadise del Sacred Heart	Sacred Heart Minn	yes	do	do	no	friend Louis M. Rosath Hanley Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mattiesen, Karl Marius Rosath	20		m	s	do	yes	do	do	Aker Kirkebakke	Hanley Wisc.	yes	do	do	no	aunt Sjurst Hauge Forest Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 11	Jansen, Karl Torbjorn	20		m	s	do	yes	do	do	Paradiset	Forest Iowa	yes	do	do	no	friend Johan B. Sampson Beloit Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pedersen, John	19		m	s	do	yes	do	do	Jonsrud Bratsberg	Beloit Wis.	yes	do	do	no	friend Hans Johnsen Rosendal Box 70 Nisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mork, Thora Johanne	26		f	s	maid	yes	do	do	Aamli Aamlipalen	Rosendal Box 70 Nisc.	yes	do	do	no	friend Hans Olsen 2218-1st Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jansen, Lina Alette	25		f	s	servant	yes	do	do	Oslo	Minneapolis Minn	yes	do	do	no	cousin Samuel Nilsen 1545-9th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mattiesen, Christian	31		m	s	farmer	yes	do	do	Aaker		yes	do	more	no	1st Beach Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mattiesen, Margit	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	friend Ingeborg Berntsen 948 W. 22nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jansen, Anton	52		m	m	farmer	yes	do	do	Aamot	Soon	yes	do	no	no	brother Lewis Jensen 2418 Washington Ave S. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jansen, Christ Andreasen	19		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Dal	Granite Falls	yes	yes	no	no	friend Hans Olsen Granite Falls Minn Box 477	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johnsen, Johan	58		m	m	do	yes	do	do	Lunde	Skaugerud	yes	yes	no	no	brother A. Amundsen Box 477 Skaugerud Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Christensen, Christine			f						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
21	do Lina	26		f	m	Nurse	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	No
22	Larsen, Frida Maria	18	1	f	s	Steam	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Christiania	Minn	yes	no	no	friend Chas Olsen Bradford brother in Law Wm. Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Johnsen, Anna	18	11	f	s	Steam	yes	yes	Norway	do	Omaha	Iowa	yes	no	No	Omaha Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Olsen, John	34	8	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Homeland	Clearbrook	yes	no	No	Brother Ole Olsen Box 5 Gladstone Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Except 21 / Wm Alexander Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Ball, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Eppa Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Balhe" Lady Wrench, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C. Univ. of Toronto Toronto R.M.C. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finn-Ish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 24.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen May 25, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Can he read? Can he write?	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, State, or Country.	Final Destination. State, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? For which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2/7148 1	Hansen Hans Reifel	30	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Danish	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	" Kristine Marie	29	F	M	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	" Margrethe	4	F	S	daughter	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	" Elsie	3	F	S	8x 29930 5/8 inches - 15x4744 (505) 6-5-41	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5	" Hansine	—	F	S	Infant	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7149 6	Rasmussen Rasmus Emil	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Sister Brother	Emil Storm Farwell Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7150 7	Hansen Hans Peter	23	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	no
" 7157 8	Jensen Jens	23	M	S	miller	yes yes	do	do	Skjoldenæsholm	Exeter Nebraska	no	prepaid	$30	No	Friend Brother	Jens P. Jensen Exeter Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7158 9	Nielsen Rasmine Theodora	24	F	M	housework	yes yes	do	do	Stege	Manistee Michigan	do	do	$30	No	Friend	Jens Christiansen Manistee - Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2/8581 10	" Marie Louise Amalie	22	F	M	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 8582 11	Larsen Magnus Waldemar	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	do	do	Vinderup	Bradgate Iowa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	Brother Bradgate Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2/7153 12	" Margrethe	19	F	M	work	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7159 13	Möller Amalie Christine	24	F	S	maid	yes yes	do	do	Copenhagen	Omaha	do	do	$25	No		(Has address)	no	no	no	no	good	no
7163 14	Olsson Axel Wilhelm	33	M	M	miner	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	No
7162 15	Soderberg Matilda Hermine	21	F	M	housekeeper	yes yes	Swedish	do	Gamleby	Denver Colorado	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	No
7161 16	Petersen Olga Charlotte	19	F	S	servant	yes yes	Danish	do	Christianshavn	Denver Colorado	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7134 17	Pedersen Niels Peter	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	do	do	[illegible]	Uganda [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8483 18	Petersen Christen	30	M	M	farmer	yes yes	do	do	Vejrum	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7156 19	Christensen Niels Anders	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	do	do	Ry	Webster Iowa	no	[illegible]	$25	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7155 20	Damgaard Hans Peter	22	M	S	farmer	yes yes	do	do	Vemmed	Webster Iowa	no	[illegible]	$25	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

*"Race or People" as to be determined by the [illegible] from which they [illegible] and [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [or surgeon employed by the owners thereof], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Trinity University, Toronto, M.R.C.P. England [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BALTIC**, June 23, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	9 Nationality or Race*	10 Last Residence. Province, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15 1	Lundby Tessa Sofie	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$30	No	Uncle Ole Anderson 829 Washington Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1H 2	Henderson Tilhelmi	28	male	m	farmer	no	no	do	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$30	No	Uncle Ole Anderson 829 Washington Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no partial loss of fingers
" 3	do Karen Jensen	32	female	wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	yes	do	do	No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	do Kristian	11	male	child	"	"	"	"	do	do	yes	do		No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5	do Karen Valborg	30	female	wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	yes	do		No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	do Helga	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	do	do	yes	do		No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 7	Bursas Alma Brazida	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 8	Eliasen, Marie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 9	Olsen Gausdahl	28	m	widower	"	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 10	Olsen, Ole	21	M	s	do	yes	yes	"	No	do	yes	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 11	Hansen Nattie Sanderud	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 12	Solbakken Caroline	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 19/5 13	Hansen Helga Louise	30	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 14	Knudsen Alvilde Sofie	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	do	yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 15	Bjarke, Kristoffer	26	male	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	yes	Self	60	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 16	Bamm Mathilda Camilla	21	female	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 17	Hagen Charlotte	20	female	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	do	yes	Self	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Eldgren Borchild	19	male	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	do	yes	Self	do	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
H 19	Thorsen Mathea	27	f	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lotte do Matthea Hansen	9	f	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	do	yes	Self	do	No	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen Bendikka Hanna	20	f	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	Dakota Minn	yes	Self	$30.00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Holdbrit Hans Johnsen	27	male	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	Tetonka Lake Minn	yes	self	$25	No	R.F.D. 2. Tetonka Lake. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lotte do Hansine Johnsen	19	f	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	do	"	"	Self	$25	No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andersen Anna Sofia Lodbakke	24	female	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	[illegible]	yes	Self	$60	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Knutsen Sophie Bjornstad Ingeborg	27	f	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$90	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 26	Arneson, Ole	11	male	m	Scholar	yes	yes	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$100	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
197 27	Kittelsen Christian Bjornstad	17	M	s	—do—	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	Tetonka Lake Minn	yes	Self	$150	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
1977 28	Johnsen Marie Hanne Hilde	19	female	s	servant	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	Brookings S. Dak.	yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 29	Nielsen Abelone Marie	22	wife	m	"	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	"	yes	Self	$60	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
1977 H 30	Hansen, Andreas Christian	28	male	m	Shipcarpenter	yes	yes	do	No	Dakota	"	yes	Self	more	No	do " do	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Trinity University Toronto, R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3d May 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, if in the United States. Give City and State.)	Final Destination. (Give City and State, if in the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is or has been for the past year a member of the anarchistic class, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all government, or of all forms of government, or of the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Andreas Hansen	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Tacoma Wash	Tacoma Wash			$ 30	No	Friend Mrs Larsen Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andersen Gerhard	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 25	No	Friend Jacob Hansen Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Olsen Hansen Johannes	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Friend Samuel Haag Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Holmes Knudsen Ivan	50		M	M	Farmer	No	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Home Homestead section 35 T 125 R 53 Gooden S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andersen Christian Adolf	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend A Olsen Seward (Same address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sandal Andreas Engebretsen	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norway	do	do	do			$ 30	No	Friend Ole Haugen Box 224 Ulen Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nielsen Hansen Peter Niels	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Cousin Ole Aase Ulen Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Eckegaard Engebretsen Johan	9		M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do					Brother Ole Aasegaard Tacoma Wash (Same address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hansen Johannes Andreas	21		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend Gustav Fylden Tacoma Wash (Same address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Berkeland Knud Andersen	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Cousin Ole Andersen Petersburg N D	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Olsen Hansen Olaf	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend O. Hansen Seward Stockton Place Grafton Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sigurd [illegible]	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Friend O. Hansen Seward	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jorgen Hansen Hoeller	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 200	No	Friend O. Hansen Seward	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thaler Jensen Anders	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend Nikolai Groot 420 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Groe Engebret	Helena	26	F	S	Tailor	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Friend Hans C Mandal Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mandal Jensen Hans			M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Brother Hans Mandal Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Olsen Hansen Hans	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Brother Ole Hansen Minn (Same address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thraker Andrea	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend Andreas Thraker Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pedersen Christensen Anders	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Brother Ernst Sande Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sande Johannesen Jens Erwin	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Brother Engel Sande Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Sande Rasmussen Severin Anders	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend Ernst N Sande Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sande Davidsen Johan Martin	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Friend Nils Engelstad Ulen Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Nielsen Hansen Marie Juliane	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Brother in Law Johannes Engebretsen Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Berkeland Olaisen Johannes	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Friend S. O. Aase Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Berkeland Knud Larsen	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 100	No	Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Overside Rasmus Andersen	Minnie	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Cousin Anna Hansen Fergus Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Knudsen Anna	Marie	23	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	Brother Johannes Pedersen Route 2 Raymond Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Pedersen Engelsen	Peter	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	do	Paul	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do			$ 50	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, 1st, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Cahen, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States;, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1135

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. (Give Country and City.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
18789	Leiller Paul	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kieff	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	self	$10	No	Uncle Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18790	Epter James	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18791	Lepsenyi Ferenc	32	M	M	do	do	do	Hungary	do	do	do	Self	$10	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18792	Cseke Gyorgy	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18793	Kácl Louis	35	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Prag	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18794	Sikora Jan	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Medynia Glogowa	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18795	Skocylas Kazimier	2	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	do	do	do	Self	$10	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18796	Klapsarb Max	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Father	None	No	Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5246	Hazel Israel	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Stacy	Lumberville Pa	Yes	Brother in law	$7	No	Brother in law Lumberville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5247	Lachowicz Michal	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	do	do	Yes	do	$11	No	Brother in law Lumberville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5248	Kroger Jane	23	F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria	do	do	Yes	do	$6	No	Brother in law Lumberville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5249	Rosenblum Nate	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kalusz	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Schnauder Walter	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dresden	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5250	Zatalowski Leo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Poland	Kalusz	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Josue	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Poland	Kalusz	do	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5282	Namcjik Josef	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5283	Tarra Jan	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polonia	Irwin	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Father Irwin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5284	Dobrodziej Kazimir	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Zelezang	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5285	Grzybowski Ludwik	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Pole	Russia	Warsaw	Valentine Pa	Yes	Brother in law	$10	Brother in law Valentine Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5286	Krucinska Stanislawa	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Harlow	Passaic Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	Sister Passaic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Koff Aug	52	M	M	Laborer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusz	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do Marga	46	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do Lisa	25								do	do										
24	do Kath	21								do	do										
25	do Kalta	1								do	do										
26	do Kith	1								do	do										
27	do Kalka	2								do	do										
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

See note on Sheet No. 36.

John L. Griffith

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they came and not the nationality they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master. of the U.S.S. Baltic from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool May 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	10 Last Residence, that is, Immediately Previous to Coming to This Country	11 Final Destination, State	12 Whether Ticket Is Through or Only to Intermediate Point	13 By whom Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
TA2 15260 1	Biber Marie	41		f	m	Peddler	no	Germany	Hebrew	Wischnitz	New-York	yes	self	$3.	no	brother-in-law Jersey Fields #58, E. 115th street New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15262 2	Brzezneski Leo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New-York	yes	self	$30	no	friend Peter Allegretti Clifton New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15263 3	Bercovics Fanny	18		f	s	parlormaid	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New-York	yes	self	$20	yes	cousin Louis Weinbeck 88 Eldridge street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15264 4	Waldmann Yossel	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New-York	yes	self	$20	no	uncle L. Cohen 236 Diamond street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15265 5	Rozalski Rachel	17		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New-York	yes	self	$10	yes	uncle Abr. Levin 477 Greenstreet Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15266 6	Berlow Herschel	30		m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New-York	yes	self	$-	yes	Sofia Reiner Mann 359 E. 8th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15267 7	Grunberg Isidor	38		m	m	tanner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Lemberg	New-York	yes	self	$10	no	119 E. 100th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15268 8	Sicinska Pelagia	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bortynen	New-York	yes	self	$20	Yes 4/06	Zaborowski Sicinska 77 N. 3rd street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 9	Sicinska Stefan	8		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bortynen	New-York	yes			no	father Sicinska 77 N. 3rd street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 10	Sicinska Jannia	7		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bortynen	New-York	yes			no	father Sicinska 77 N. 3rd street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
TA2 15269 11	Steiner Heinrich	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Strelbitz	New-York	yes	self	$10	no	Mt. Telmon Band 70 brick Freedmen 166, 2nd street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gutmann Abram	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tilsit	Boston	yes	brother-in-law	$7½	no	brother-in-law Jack Feldstein 186, Hanover st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5251 13	Katz David	28		m	s	Weaver	no	no	Austria	Galician	Podwitze	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	$-	no	brother Wladislaw Penka #104-100, Pitt street New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
5252 14	Penka Sylvester	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galician	Babiak	New-York	yes	brother	$5	no	#248 E. 3rd street New-York City uncle Peter Lauber	no	no	no	no	good	no
5253 15	Lauber Mendel	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German Galician	Jablana	New-York	yes	uncle	$3	no	#166, Orchard Street Orchard Theatre Bldg uncle Friedrich Burkle	no	no	no	no	good	no
5254 16	Bürkle Friedrich	14	5	m	s	silversmith	yes	yes	German	German	Feldrennach	Long Island New-York		uncle	$1	no	#7 Bronner st Newyork st. Long Island N.Y. brother-in-law Louis Schallebel	no	no	no	no	good	no
5255 17	Sokalik Vilmos	32		m	m	baker	no	no	Austria	Galician	Indyork	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	$7	no	#179 Rivington Street New-York City uncle Felix Friedman	no	no	no	no	good	no
5256 18	Weiner Leiser	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dilseky	New-York	yes	uncle	$3	no	#123 Essex street New-York City brother David Steinberg 76 Orchard	no	no	no	no	good	no
5257 19	Fleshlinger Leon	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krozow	New-York	yes	brother	$-	no	74, Rutgers st. New-York uncle Anton Olszowski	no	no	no	no	good	no
5258 20	Lenzenski Felix	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wein	New-York	yes	uncle	$10	no	Clifton Ave. New-York brother-in-law S. Reklinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
5259 21	Reklinsky Cheike	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polwick	St. Louis	yes	husband	$-	no	1412 n. 13th street St. Louis Mo. father S. Reklinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Reklinsky Clame	3		f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polwick	St. Louis	yes	father		no	1412 n. 13th street St. Louis Mo. father S. Reklinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Reklinsky Perchke	-	11	f	s	Infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polwick	St. Louis	yes	father		no	1412 n. 13th street St. Louis Mo. brother Stadnowicz 1409 N. Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
5260 24	Stadnowicz Josek	21		m	s	tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jaroslau	St. Louis	no	brother	$-	no	1409 n. 12th street St. Louis. brother Jekel Sekanis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5261 25	Sekanis Harris	24		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janchwitz	New-York	yes	brother	$-	no	39 Attorney street New-York friends Gabe Bulker 46 Suffolk	no	no	no	no	good	no
5262 26	Feuer Josel	21		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Bolonica	New-York	yes	brother	$-	no	129, Hudson street New-York brother-in-law Philip Fischer	no	no	no	no	good	no
5263 27	Klein Jene	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Mesholz	New-York	yes	self	$10	no	320 East 70th street New-York brother-in-law Philip Fischer	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Klein Chor	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Mesholz	New-York	yes	self	$10	no	320 East 70th street New-York husband Dav. Reznik	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED VL 559/658	Reznik Rochel	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tiraspol	Boston	Mass.	yes	husband	$-	no	23 Harbor street Boston Mass. father Dav. Reznik	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED VL 559/658	Reznik Leeb	6		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tiraspol	Boston	Mass.	yes	father		no	23 Harbor street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no

See note on sheet No 30.

John L Reffelt

2(

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the P. M. S. "Pacific", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Trinity University Toronto M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 19

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic, Liverpool May 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid for by self or other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
8066	Lundberg Anna Kristina	16	8	F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alpha	Minn	Yes	Uncle	$16	To Uncle Olof Lundberg Alpha Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8067	Lundberg Sven Bernhard	14	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$16	To Uncle Olof Lundberg Alpha Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13621	Bengtson Augusta	28	3	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Chicago	Ill	No	myself	$10	To Aunt Hanna Carlson Box 358 Stillwater Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13626	Salamonsen Jenny Josette	17	9	F	Single						Norway	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	myself	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3654	Nelson Swan	41	6	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Chicago	Ill	No	Self	$50	To Brother Swan Nelson 2744 East 29th St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3655	Lokke Jensine	21		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway			Yes	Self	Kr 40	To Brother Ole Lokke Scot Kenosa Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3656	Grendahl Marie	20		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			Yes	Self	Kr 40	To Brother Ole Grendahl 3744 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3657	Jordahl Christine	21		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			Yes	Self	Kr 40	To Brother Ole Jordahl Klondike Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3658	Mudreg Christine	26		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Ballard	Wash	Yes	Uncle	Kr 40	To Brother Ole Mudreg Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3659	Meinseth Johanna	28		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballard	Wash	Yes	Uncle	Kr 40	To Brother Ole Meinseth Ballard Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3660	Bratteli Elen Johnine	21	2	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Story City	Iowa	Yes	Employer	$	To Brother Ole Bratteli Box 69 Jackson Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3661	Sorbrus Anna Karine	19	2	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hawley	Minn	Yes	Uncle	$	To Brother Ole Sorbrus Hawley Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3662	Skrunes Martha Oline	19	4	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	To Brother Ole Skrunes Hawley Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3663	Nordredt Inger Berthine	20	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Minn			$	To Brother Ole Skrunes above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3664	Olsen Anna Malene	24		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lundsfjord	Raymond	Minn	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Nordredt Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3665	Frox Ingrid Bergle	19		F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stangvik	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Frox 1 Belgrave St Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3666	Aguleu Anders Ritter	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norge	Grafton	N D	Yes		$	To Brother Thomas Riege Box 58 Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3667	Aarvik Mathias Ludvig Elias Olsen	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Stat	Crookston	Minn	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Olsen 565 Division Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3668	Haraldsen Anna Hendrikke	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Denmark	Chicago	Ill	No		$	To Brother Haakon Thorlands Arlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3669	Thoriassen Thorland Ole	20		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Arlington	Iowa	Yes		$	To Brother Louis Nilson 3 Rockwell Place Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3670	Heidal Theoline	57		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stavanger	Brooklyn	N Y	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Eikeland Normanna Clay Co S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3671	Nelsaas Augusten	18	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Normanna	S D	Yes		$	To Brother Magnar Hetland Trenton via Hazel & Hendricks Hendricks Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3672	Hetland Clara Sally	15	9	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Billingham	Wash	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Hetland Box 69 Jackson Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3673	Nolato Peder Mansen	48	4	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York		Yes		$	To Brother Ole Nolato Venusta Knox Co Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3674	Bjelland Louis H	34		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Dawson	Minn	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Bjelland Farmer Dawson Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3675	Urdal Inger Marie	23	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Billingham	Wash	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Urdal Box 69 Jackson Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3676	Hood Erick	34	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do			Yes		$	To Brother Ole Hood Box 69 Jackson Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3677	Hood Johanna Amalia	34	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do			Yes		$	To Brother Ole Hood Box 69 Jackson Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3678	Johnsen Emma	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trondhjem	Chicago	Ill	Yes		$	To Brother Ole Johnsen 2744 East 29th St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. For example, write Scotch, English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian or Magyar, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Toronto M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

List 18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, March 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19201.1	Johanson Axel	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.2	Eriksson Erik	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
3.3	Swanson Charles	25		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
4.4	Lundquist Louis	25		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Nilson Emma	10		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
6.6	Johnson Fred	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	Anna	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7.7	Anderson Axel	55		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
8.8	Gustafson Edward	34		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
9.9	Carlson Johan	22		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
10.10	Johnson Jon	20		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
11.11	Johnson Augusta	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12 CANCELLED	Lebor Mariane	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Sterility	Denver Colo	Yes	Husband	None	No	Father of the Children, Denver Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13 CANCELLED	do Calman	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14 CANCELLED	do Eig	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father	None	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8880 15	Dudkewitz Jessie	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$50	No	Cousin Abbott, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	do Rachel	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No
10375 17	Abbott Henrik Johan	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Sweden	Swedish	8x26258 (505) 10-7-40	Rachel Dudkewitz	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PAPER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PAPER

Expelled 1911

John L. Clair

Nos. 13/17 remote on sheet No 30.

John L. Clair III

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master * of the S.S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ernest Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority R.C.P. & S. Ireland & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" Liverpool, January 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. Province or State. Country or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such place.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	15	16 Name and complete address of friend; and if so,	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19289	Lorentzen Kristen	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Virginia Minn	No	Self	$40		Kristen Carlson 422 Virginia Ave. Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11199	Larson Clara	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Brookindsvik	Minneapolis	Yes	H. Larson	$5		Kristen Gust. Larson Chester Garden 1804 Washington Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Otto	1	M																	Good	No
11808	Iversen Casper	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Duluth Minn	No	Uncle	$10		Uncle Christian Lange 2 Ave. West Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11820	Patten Meier Rousmsen	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Vardoehus	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Cousin	$8		Cousin Carl Hansen Forward Fargo N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11821	Hjelbostad Hans Andreas	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Hjelbostad	Duluth Minn	Yes	Himself	$8		Friend Kristian Langen 66 Ave. West Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11822	Soderberg Johan	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Ostra Ryd	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	H. Hermann	$10		Friend A. Hermann 3 Center St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11823	Stornmyr Johan	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Nedre Eiker	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Himself	$8		Friend Martin Rimm 66 Fargo N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11824	Molledahl Ole O.	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Coon Valley Wis	Yes	Uncle	$60		Uncle Erik Thorslad Coon Valley, Vernon Co. Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11825	Sandgrund Kristian	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Randolville Ia	No	Uncle	$40		Uncle Kristian Haugen Randolph Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12563	Knudsen Albert	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30		Brother C. Thomassen 3 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12564	Nikolaisen Nils Ludvig Johan	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Duluth Minn	No	Self	$30		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12565	Pettersen Tejerdahl Terje	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30		Father C. T. Thomassen 3 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12566	Lunde Andreas Cornelius	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$30		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12567	Lunde Dagmar Edvardine	24	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$30		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12564	Johansen Johan	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	do	No	Self	$30		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12547	Kolsrud Gustav	24	X	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
12545	Kolsrud Martha Otelie	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Duluth Minn	No	Self	$8		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12546	Kolsrud Signe Mathilde	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Self	$8		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19531	Johnsen Hans	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Aasen	New York	No	Self	$8		Friend 66 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19532	Hellestol Jens	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Vikoren	Superior Wis	No	Self	$8		Friend Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19533	Verdal Bent Aaron	22	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	New York	No	Self	$8		Friend 66 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19534	Aasmundsen Marie	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	No	Self	$8		Friend 66 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19536	Andreassen Alfred H.	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Eidal	No										
19535	Moland Emanuel Hanevsen	49	X	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Editor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	do	No	Self	$8								
19587	Haukeld Terje	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lien	Fosseral	No										
~~19600~~	~~21 Larsen Jens~~																				
"	~~28 do Haugesund~~																				
"	~~29 do Gabel~~																				
"	~~30 do Paula~~																				

* Race or People to be determined by nativity and the ancestry of the alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith Master* of the S.S. "Celtic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ewen Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Dublin, R.C.S. England & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by 19 and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival. Persons of simple Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown to possess.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, their descendants (even if residing in Italy), Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Roumania should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic origin.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to other portions of Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, their descendants (even if residing in Italy), should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, intended as distinguished from last place of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if less than $50 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be prepared by the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11—1115

S. S. _____ , 190 . Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1855 1	Johansson Edvin	17		M			S	Farmer	Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Johnson Gustaf	57		M			M	Farmer	Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Olson Ingeborg	11		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1854 4	Lampel Gerda Paulina	2		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1854 5	Petersson Johan	53		M			M	Farmer	Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1855 6	Olsson Anna	20		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1862 7	Bundy Ida Josefina	2		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1863 8	Gustafsson Gustaf	5		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1864 9	Blomkvist Maja	1		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1865 10	Johansson Tommy	1		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1866 11	Jansson Ida	20		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1862 12	Svensson Karl Oscar	4		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Petersson Theodor Emanuel	20		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Karlsson Johan	46		M			M	Farmer	Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Do Anita Elisabeth	39		F			M		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1883 16	Do Johan Eugen Julius	6		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Svensson Ingeborg Teresia	9		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Elsa Elisabet	7		F			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1885 19	Ekberg Anna Caroline	15		F	2X146128-505-		S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1856 20	Nilsson Ida Kristina	21		F	15X5887 (505)		S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1857 21	Jönsson Joel Harald	20		M	6-19-4		S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Johansson Ida Maria	25		F	14		S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1859 23	Svensson Ruth	20		F	4X-4736-3-7-25		S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1870 24	Pettersson Frans Edvard	33		M			M	Farmer	Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1861 25	Do Do Gustaf	10		M			S		Sweden	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1861 26	Bundy Mary	45		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Township	Denver Colo	No	Self	$10	Yes	1905	Laborer	Husband. J. M. Bundy. U. S. Citizen. Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1862 27	Sohl Hulda	28		F			M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Denver Colo	No	Self	$20	No	1901	Carpenter	Husband. Erik Sohl. U. S. Citizen. Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" here means such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, etc., to which they belong.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master* of the R[illegible] Baltic from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ogra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... for ... 3 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, which and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milija M Radovich	16	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Brisopavic	New York	Self	$ 40	no	Friend	Stojan Lovrich Marks Lowe, Yates Michigan Zuckerman	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Petr Perisic	21	-	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Kuljc	Chicago Ill	do	do	$ 10	no	friend	Vesko R. Morelli No 4 E 9 commercial Street N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Dollie Bud	32	-	m	m	do	no	no	do	Croatian	Petlovaga	South Chicago Ill	do	do	$ 20	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Dolle Bozer	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Budisavljevic Djuro	33	-	m	m	do	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lecani	do	do	do	$ 22	no	brother	Mrs a Budisavljevic 3 Brunswick 8926 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ivanisevic Nicola	18	-	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Lecisé	do	do	do	$ 18	no	uncle	Milan Ivanisevic 3 Sun Street No 10814 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Njegovan Dane	17	-	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Salamiste	do	do	do	$ 25	no	cousin	Simo Potar 3 Green Street South Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Prica Jovan	18	-	m	S	do	yes	no	do	do	Vranovic	do	do	do	$ 22	no	cousin	Petko Lepo 3 Green Street South Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Dojcic Dane	38	-	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	Licima	do	do	do	$ 20	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Szedlak Lajos	25	-	m	m	do	yes	no	Austrian	do	Wagsein	South Bethlehem Pa	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Engler 837 South Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Mihaly	26	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Erdevik	Lebanon Pa	do	do	$ 12	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Clinton Street Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Nadzon Josef	24	-	m	S	miller	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Tassa	Trenton N J	do	do	$ 8	no	[illegible]	[illegible] East Montgomery St. 153 Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Marko Stefanovics	44	-	m	m	farmer	no	yes	do	Slavonian	Erdevik	Sharon Pa	do	do	$ 12	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Dusan Rukaric	30	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	-	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 385 Lorain O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Weca Marlinacki	40	-	m	m	do	no	no	Austrian	Slavonian	[illegible]	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 385 Lorain O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Asztalos Anna	16	-	f	S	Servant	yes	no	do	Slovenian	Jakovo	New Auburg Pa	do	do	$ 8	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 65 Niagara Falls N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Zavor Maria	16	-	f	S	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 619 Lorain O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Georg Wagner	18	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	St Tobes	Chicago Ill	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Egyhazi Janos	34	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Tenenes	New York	no	do	$ 5	no	brother in law	Kelle Zsivan 3 Lincoln Ave No 30 E 31 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hunger Lajos	19	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 38 Huron O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Her Ferenz	25	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] No 185 New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Szomolanji Rutal	44	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Slovenian	Uhegy	Chicago Ills	do	do	$ 12	no	friend	Josef Zulincel 3 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bukon Mlinar	32	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Zukov	Tokuslavice Pa	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ludwig Zieuba	25	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ptrin	S Deutsch Pa	do	do	$ 8	no	brother in law	Ferdinand Ludwig Polka	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Valenty Polka	25	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Zazecze	Ullenlowie Pa	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jan Dudzié	26	-	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	brother	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Maryanna Kawerla	19	-	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lawrence Mass	do	do	$ 30	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wojciech Pluszka	29	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ullenlowie Pa	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Ullenlowie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	" Slupczy	19	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Josef Dyszka	17	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Zavarina	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Zoch Michael	19	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Vlisko	Lawrence Mass	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Dyszka Box 99	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	See juste on Sheet No 30								Hungarian	Hungarian	Györköny	Cincinnati O	do	do	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master * of the Kings Bastion, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] Bastion, Kings Bastion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom Prussia University of H.M.S. England Ship of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, Liverpool, May 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of, 2-, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read or write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; also if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19269.1	Johanson Jonas	27	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Anna Peterson 1148 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40.2	Hjellberg Per	25	06	M	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend C. J. Gleason from C. J. Anderson Carpenter Portland Oreg. 471 Division St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48.3	Olaghsen Hagna	24	F	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Portland Oreg	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Axel Lexow 676 W. 66 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54.4	Anderson Hulda	60	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Chicago	Sister Augusta Larson 2450 Indiana Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
71.5	Larson Hanna	25	X	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
" 6	do Julia (child)	18	F	M	11 & 2093 - 1 Pet 40											do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	Olson Hanna (cousin)	17	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
72.8	Björklund Augusta	22	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend C. E. Soderlund Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73.9	Forsman Hulda	17	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Fridolf Swanson 2211 - 21 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
74.10	Larson Ida	21	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Hilvad Stockholms Lan	do	Yes	Self	$22	No	Aunt Johanna Svenson Worker Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75.11	Olson Oskar	20	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Fryksand Värmlands Lan	do	Yes	Self	$22	No	Cousin Augusta Anderson 524 River and Irondale Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76.12	Eriksson Emma	22	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$25 20	No	Friend Hulda Haagenson 338 Clinton Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
77.13	Haagenson Ida	20	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Yes	Self	$25 15	No	Sister Hulda Haagenson 338 Clinton Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78.14	Forsberg Olof	18	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Astoria Oreg	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Aug. Ericson Astoria Oreg. care unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79.15	Anderson David	19	06	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Greensburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Augusta Anderson 515 N. Main St. Greensburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	do Emma	17	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	— 5	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80.17	Redvall Elin	18	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$25 10	No	Aunt Anna Lundqvist 208 East 51 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11190.18	Sundmundson Hulda	19	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$25 10	No	Brother Johan Samuelson 236 - 11 St. Garland. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	do Emma	17	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	— 10	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
91.20	Johanson Johan	17	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Father	$25 8	No	Uncle Jakob Larson Box 14. Bergvik Sweden.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
95.21	Nilson Anton	19	06	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$22	No	Uncle J. J. Nealson 104 West 81 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
96.22	Söderlund Erik	18	06	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	$25 10	No	Brother-in-law C. A. Anderson Duluth Minn. Box 1065	No	No	No	No	Good	No
97.23	Jonason Agnes	24	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Axel Johnson 555 - 41 St. Boul. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 19284.24	Värne Christina	30	X	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
83.25	Anderson Ellen	29	X	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wisby Gotland	New York	No	Self	$22 10	1899 New York	Friend C. E. Nilsson 1906 Richmond. New Dorp N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84.26	Jonason Anna	22	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Laxaryd Blekinge Sweden	Brattleboro Vermont	No	Self	$22 10	No	Cousin Hulda Ericson Brattleboro Vermont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85.27	Värnie Anna	16	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	do	No	Self	$22 15	No	Aunt Mathilda Ericson Brattleboro Vermont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86.28	Bjerp Anna	24	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	$22 10	No	Sister Amanda Nordenberg 52 East 241 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87.29	Johanson Karl	25	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25 10	No	Friend Oscar Nyblom 205 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88.30	Lundberg Maria	19	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Miss Sofie Johnson 549 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, * Master of the S.S. Etate, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Egbert Parkman, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dom. Limits Unregistered Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of R.M.S. England L.R.C.P. London each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bostian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13/39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 f S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19258.1	Ekström Ivar	18	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Finmarken	Jamestown dig.	Yes	Mayseil	—	No	Brother Edvard Ekström 142 Samuson Str. Jamestown NY.	No	No	No	No	Blind	No
60.2	Lundstedt Gustaf	20	Mo	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	New York	Yes	Self	22	No	Friend Gust. Larsson 950 Garfield Ave. Jersey City NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61.3	Eriksson Fridolf	18	Mo	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Livingston Mt	No	do	21	No	Friend Oscar Dahlquist 142 Beach Str. Livingston Mt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11176.4	Gustafson Hilda	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Jurisdiction	Falconer NY	No	Sister	22	No	Sister Anna Gustafson Box 44. Falconer NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
77.5	Svensson Hilma	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Fr. Fangberg	22	No	Brother-in-law Gust. Fangberg 622-32 Str. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78.6	Lhullander Johan	17	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Canton Dak.	Yes	C. Lhullander	22	No	Uncle Emanuel Lhullander Canton Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	" Gerda	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	22	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
79.8	Anderson Frans	31	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Brandsburg	Yes	E. Larsson	22	No	Brother-in-law F. V. Johanson Burnett Brandsburg Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80.9	Nilsson Hilda	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Sutton Neb.	No	V. Nilsson	22	No	Cousin Talfrid Nilson R. F. D. 4. Sutton Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81.10	Thal Gustaf	16	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Laramie Wy.	Yes	J. Larsen	25.10	No	Friend Andrew Larsson 2216 Park, West Laramie Wy.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 8411	Mellén Hilma	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Virginia	Virginia	Yes	Gustafson	23	Brother Carl Gustafson R. 6. Box 37 Virginia Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED " 12	" Kristiane Nils	4	Mo	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
83.13	Thomberg Agnes	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Rockford Ill	Yes	Thomberg	25	No	Brother August Thomberg 620-8 Str. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84.14	Johansson Gustaf	19	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Kvarnsjö	Yes	Johansson	25	No	Brother-in-law Oscar Nordqvist Box 162. Kvarnsjö S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85.15	Johansson Jenny	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Jamestown ND.	Yes	E. Larsson	22	No	Brother-in-law John Svensson 582 Main Str. Jamestown ND.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86.16	Johnson Hjalmar	29	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Georgetown	Yes	N. Hansen	25	No	Brother Walter Johnson Box 1 Georgetown Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87.17	Nygvist Carl	26	Mo	Mo	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Jurisdiction	Rockford Ill	Yes	E. Larsen	22	No	Friend Frans Anderson 1604-7 Str. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88.18	Rosenkvist Fanny	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skillman Valley Ill	Yes	E. Larsen	25	No	Uncle Fanny Svensson Box 7 Skillman Valley Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89.19	Carlson Elin	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Jersey City NJ.	Yes	G. Larsen	—	No	Father-in-law Carlson 959 Garfield Ave. Jersey City NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92.20	Trogen Erik	16	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finmarken	Slane Sask.	Yes	E. Eriksen	22	No	Friend J. H. Myhrer Box 514. Slane Sa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
93.21	Axelson Fanny	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes	E. Andersen	27.0	No	Brother-in-law Samuel Anderson 2507 Emma Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
94.22	Aldrin Axel	24	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dissinge	do	Yes	A. G. Berg	22	No	Friend A. G. Berg 1937 N. Paulina Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9263.23	Carlson Clara	39	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Örebro	Newport R.I.	Yes	Mayseil	22	No	Yes 1905 New York Friend de Story Redwoods Ave. Newport R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64.24	Carlson Helga	23	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother-in-law Carl Ekström 844 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65.25	Hultman Clara	26	F	Mo	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nora	do	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes 1905 Chicago To my self 159 Indianapolis Ave. S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 26	" Clarence	4	~~F~~		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 27	Udd Selma	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
67.28	Standort Albertina	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Revninge	New York	Yes	Self	22	No	Friend Anna Durell Fernwood 24 N.D. Summit. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67.29	Termine Hugo	15	Mo	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Fornebo	Bartlyndbarn	No	Self	24.2	No	Sister Ida Termine 11 Wadsworth Str. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68.30	Carlson Maia	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nox Pleasport	Yes	Self	22	No	Sister Cecilia Cmon 608 Flagler Str. Nox Pleasport Sa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

8X-34162 (605) 4/29/42

Wm Alexander Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ewart Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Trinity University Toronto, R.C.S. England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1908. Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 19203. 1	Rosén Emma	29		F	No.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish	Big Timber	Big Timber	Yes	Myself	$10 over	No	Brother Albert Miller Big Timber Mont. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	" Naemi	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Eriksson Svante	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Sjusne	Salva Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Dan Ericson Salva Ills. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lindkvist Wilhelm	19		M	S	117-78538	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rock Island Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Daniel Heiner 507-5 Str. Rock Island Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lindqvist Axel	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Salva Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Oscar Lindqvist Salva Ills. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Norman Per	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rock Island Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Johan Heiner 507-5 Str. Rock Island Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Eriksson Svante	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Salva Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Anders Eriksson Salva Ills. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Forsberg Erik	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Värmland	Douglas Ariz.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Erik Lindqvist 1567 Douglas Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Broberg Nils	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Anders Burman 504 East 57 Str. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Johanson Anna	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kjurnia	Thief R.	No	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law Emil Johnson Thief R. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lundén Erik	35		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Värmland	Grimwold Ia.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law Axel Bearstrom Grimwold Ia. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Louisa	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	Olsson Frida	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Svensson Hulda	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Engelsos	Thallone Ills.	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Charles Swanson Thallone Ills. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	" Axel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15. 16	Carlson Axel	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Broaplex	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Annie Jergerson 1129 - 7 Str. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16. 17	Peterson Selma	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Engelmil	Chesterton Ind.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Nellie Anderson Chesterton Ind. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17. 18	Johanson Jakob	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lincolnsin	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle C. P. Larson 5246 Normal Ave. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18. 19	Ekenberg Selma	24		F	S	IX 105 263 - 505 - 12/22/12 Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Orsy	Willimantic Conn.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Amalia Stenberg 51 Jerusalem Ave. Willimantic Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	" Klara	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19. 21	Carlson Alfhilda	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dagsis	Corning Ark.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Emma Person Box 14. Corning Ark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20. 22	Carlson Hulda	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orange Ills.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Annie Andrew Lewelyn Park, Orange Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21. 23	Anderson Viktor	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Gilliberga	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Carl Carnlof 3602 Bradley Ave. Fremont. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22. 24	Person Alfred	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dolunda	Rockford Ills.	Yes	Self	$25 over	No	Friend L. S. Floden 522 - 11 Str. Rockford Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23. 25	Ekenberg Albert	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Riggard	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend L. S. Floden 522 - 11 Str. Rockford Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 26	" Gustaf Adolf	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—	No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25. 27	Anderson Simeon	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Engelmil	New Haven Conn.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Emil Larson 213 Lonear Str. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 28	Olson Olof	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Edda	N. Y. West Concord	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Charley Larson. Edda Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27. 29	Svensson Ida	37	X	F	S	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brätandia	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Yes 1905 Friend C. J. Bels New York. Hotel Majestic 9 Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30. 30	Gustafson Axel	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eillerud	Virginia Minn.	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Fred. Larson Virginia Minn. (adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Charles ? Rose

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— .190—

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University, Toronto, M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ——— .190—

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic from Liverpool, Nov. 25th, 1908. Arriving at Port of , 190 .

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to read.	8. Able to write.	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11. Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 19228. 1	Larson Selma	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Smiland	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Boy's sis.	$22		Sister Christina Larson. 1130 Washington Ave. South Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 2	do Lars	10		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Self	—		do — do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None
31. 3	Reuter Signe	17		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Gillerod	New York	Yes	Self	$22		No	Friend Christina Larson 1151 Fulton St. Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	Good	None
32. 4	Carlson Hilda	30		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	do	Yes	Self	$25		No	Friend Elisabeth Larson 880 - 22 St. Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	Good	None
33. 5	Svensson Goran	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Gillerod	do	Yes	Self	$25		No	Brother Oskar Svensson 983 Bleecker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
36. 6	Rollagen Felix	17		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mt. Ringe	Kristiania	Yes	Self	$25		No	Uncle Anders Rollagen Kristiania Norway.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
34. 7	Johanson Karl	10		M	do			do	do	Lane Ringe	Moline Ills	Yes	Self	$22		No	Friend Tavilda Peterson 2518 - 5 Ave. Moline Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
39. 8	Samuelson Erik	18		M	do	11-X-175 19 - 4/25 43		do	do	Grund	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$22		No	Sister Emma Samuelson 1552 Charles Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
40. 9	Johanson Johan	17		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mt. Ringe	Aurora Ills	Yes	Self	$17		No	Uncle unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
41. 10	Dahl Adolf	36		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boreson Sweden	Yes	Self	$150		No	Cousin Karl Olsen Boreson Sweden. (Adr. unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 11	do Anna	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—		No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 12	do Bengt	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—		No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 13	do Johan	14		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—		No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 14	do Karland	4½			Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	—		No	do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
42. 15	Mortenson Anna	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ringe	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$26		No	Sister Alma Carlson 33 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
43. 16	Peterson Torsten	17		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birsdale Ills	Yes	Self	$26		No	Brother Oscar Peterson Birsdale Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
44. 17	Anderson Wilma	22		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wärdsätra	Scheneckady N.Y.	No	Self	$22	yes 1905 Scheneckady N.Y.		Friend Arthur Raimond Scheneckady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
45. 18	Johanson Hilda	20		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bearsälj	Carlskrona Sweden	No	Self	$40.	No		Brother-in-law John Anderson Carlskrona Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	None
46. 19	Ulin Daniel	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lannäs	Portland Ore.	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Jon G. Ulin 4134 - 21 St. Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
" 20	do Edvard	18		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$25	No		do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
47. 21	Nilson Enock	19		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hoörsäm	Seattle Wash.	No	Self	$22	No		Brother John Olson Union City Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
49. 22	Peterson Einar	16		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Horing	New York	No	Self	$24	No		Friend Wilma Anderson 204 West 135 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None
50. 23	Olson Hanna	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Hilda Anderson 575 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn City.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
51. 24	Dewell Karl	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Horinge	New York	Yes	Self	$26	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None
52. 25	Anderson Alma	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wärdsätra	Jersey Shore Pa.	No	Self	$22	No		Brother Ernst Nilson Jersey Shore Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
53. 26	Anderson Emma	25		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Horing	Chicago Ills	No	Self	$25	yes 1905 Chicago		Sister Hilda Anderson 57 - 47 Drexell. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
54. 27	Peterson Hulda	19		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Emil Johnson 39 - 91 St. S. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
55. 28	Johanson Anna	19		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$25			Friend Ragnar Samuelson 70 St. Laurence Ave. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	None
56. 29	Anderson Wilma	22		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vedorslöf	Vaterburry Conn.	No	Self	$24	yes 1905 Immigration Vaterburry Conn.		Uncle John Anderson 19 Easton Ave. Vaterburry Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
57. 30	Peterson Selma	26		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Örebro	Duluth Minn.	No	Self	$25	Duluth		Friend Ernst Ernström 1821 W. Superior St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, * of the RMS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Egra Babnet, Surgeon of the RMS Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, Lond. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Babnet

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 2 1906

2—1070

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool, 23d, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5230 1	Hansson, Karl	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no	To nearest relative. Carl Johansson. Father. Edvard Johansson Kirk.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 2	Pettersson, Ida M.	21		F	S	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. Edvard Johansson Kirk.	no	no	no	no	good	no
45314 3	Rose, Estelle	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Portland Me	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible] Husband. Robert Rose. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rose, Harold	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rose, Sophie	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
45315 6	Nyberg, Selma	31		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Seattle Wash	Yes	do	20	Visiting Mrs. Sat 42	Husband. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nyberg, Hilma	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Olsen, Alfred	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	10	No	To brother. Mrs. Pettersson [illegible] Montgomery, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hoglund, Alexander	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Black Fox	no	no	no	no	good	no
ABSENTED 9	Ericsson, Hilma	9		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]																						
5233 12	Nyman, John Erick	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$5	No	To my brother in law Maria and [illegible] Nyman, Kaskinen Vasa Finland	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 13	Maatalo, Jalo	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Vasa Finland	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 14	Mandell, Julia	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 15	Heikkinen, Juho	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	16	No	[illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 16	Vanhala, Elida	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 17	Laitinen, Lyydia	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Conneaut Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 18	Tor, Tekla	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	New York	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5240 19	Rintamäki, Emma	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do (5057)	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Brother. Julius Rintamaki. [illegible] Manitou Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
45318 20	Nordgren, Elvira	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Mrs. Wm. Schlabella Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 21	Kautanoski, Elsa	20		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Painesville Ohio	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Painesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 22	Nortunen, Maria	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Brother. Erik Nortunen [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 23	Kumanen, Manfred	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Painesville Ohio	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Painesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 24	Saviranta, Selim	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] New Castle, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 25	Lahtinen, Emile	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 26	Moisio, Gerard	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Brother. Claire Moisio. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 27	Mäkinen, Edvard	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ecleth Minn.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Uncle. Juho Makinen. Box 69 Ecleth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 28	Nurminen, Elvira	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Cousin. Wm. Laitakoski [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 29	Nurminen, Matti	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Brother. Johan Nurminen Box 66 Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 30	Yarolinen, Emma	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Sister. Maria Nyland. [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward S. Smith, of the R.M.S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Dal" ... Sailed May 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1906 190 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12	13 By whom was	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 39031 1	Johnson Thomas	43	M	M	Laborer					Kansas	Yes	Self	$20		Brother	20 Cutler St Kirkwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 2	" Sarah	42	F	M	Wife					"	"	"	"		"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 3	" Mary	10	F	S	Child					"	"	"	"		"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
A 56725 4	Tobbe Jas Jasper	23	M	S	Electrician	Yes	No	50	No	Kansas	No	Self	$25		Mr Jas Matthews	79 Willard St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
A 27525 5	McFarlen Jesse	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	50	Scotch	Kansas	No	Self	$60		Self	Emporia Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
A 82507 6	Harris Thos Dunbar	21	M	S	Student	Yes	No	20	No	Kansas	No	Father	$45		Thos Dunbar	Emporia Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
A 84387 7	Whipp John William	21	M	S	Student	Yes	No	20	No	Kansas	No	Father	$45		Thos Dunbar	Emporia Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 8	Yancy Thomas	17	M	S	Laborer																	
SUSPECTED 9 ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nurse												Needs Attendance					
— 11	Smith Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer																	
good 12	Jones Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	[illegible]																	Good	
— 13	" Mary Price	[illegible]	F	[illegible]																	Good	
— 14	Kelly Catherine	25	F	S	Servant										Thomas Kelly		accompanies by cousin Patrick Kelly					
— 15	Hallman [illegible]	24	[illegible]																		Good	
— 16	Smith Grace	[illegible]	F	S													No	No	No	No	Good	
— 17	Jones Albert	[illegible]	M	[illegible]						New York					Mrs Thomas Brennan		No	No	No	No	Good	
— 18	Reeds Charles	[illegible]	M	S													No	No	No	No	Good	
— 19	Mac Robert	14	M	S	Farmer										Uncle Fred Brown	108 Knight Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	
— 20	Sheridan Peter	[illegible]	M	[illegible]											Mrs Richard Sheridan	41 East [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	
— 21	Brown Alex	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Engineer										Brown	1 [illegible] St Brooklyn					Good	
— 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
— 23	Ross [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							S						No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 24	do [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							S						No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
— 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							S						No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
— 26	Simmons [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mrs Mary Simmons		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
— 27	Hannah [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 28	Hayes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
— 29	Brown [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28

Read names of all those who will be rejected. Those that speak [illegible] will be detained, taken back to the vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liverpool, May 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lenihan Francis Cooke	11		M						Ireland Macon Ga	Macon Ga			50	No	Friend Mr P Bergen Macon Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Deering Isabel Lucy	28	6	F						Ireland Rochester N Y	Rochester N Y			20	No	Sister 19 Allen pl Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kennedy William Tom	40	M	M	Tenter	Yes	Yes				New York	yes	Self			Hugh Kennedy 56 Park Av Long Island N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Medley Horace	28	5	M						England Dunbar Ind	Dunbar Ind		Self	23		Sister 53 x 23 P O Dunbar Fayette Co Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miles Arthur										Wetrum Ind	No	Self	Yes	No	Friends Wetrum Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thompson Joseph	14	M	M	Glass Blower	Yes	Yes	20			Kokomo Howard Indiana	Yes	Self	50	No	Mr Wm Simpkins Brother-in-Law 251 Sheridan St Kokomo Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do Ellen	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do John	17	M			Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do Joseph	14	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do James	11	M			Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do William	9	M					20	9x5454 (505) 9-23-40						No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do Peter	6½	M					20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do Ruth	4½	F					20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do Thomas	3	M		Child			20			Kokomo	No			No	Wm Simpkins Brother-in-Law 251 Sheridan St Kokomo Ind — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Robert	Infant	M					20		do	do	No			No	— 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Critchley James	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	20		England	Kokomo Howard Ind	Yes	Self	341	No	Brother-in-Law Mr Wm Harrison 269 Sheridan St Kokomo Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Ellen	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	20		do	do	Yes	do	do	No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do William	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do John	18	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do James	16	M			Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do Robert	14	M			Yes	Yes	20	9x-5641	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do Mary Ellen	11	F			Yes	Yes	20		do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do Thomas	9	M					20	9x-5431-6-12-41	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	do Lambert	7	M					20	9x5299 (505) 9-10	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	do Elizabeth	4	F					20	9x5282 (505) 9-10-40	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	do Richard	3	M					20	9x5311 (505) 9-10-40	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	do Edward		M					20	8x16401-8/14/37 505	do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	do Albert	Infant	M					20		do	do	No			No	— 20 — — 20 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ulrey Chauncey															Brother Joseph Ulrey						
30																						

* Race or People. Under this column will be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other designation of race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Ticket is Through or Local Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomkinson														Brother Miss Thomas Tomkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas														Friend John Cuppitt 17 Shinner Place Ulleca	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]														[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]														[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Davies														[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]														[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	23													[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Roberts	Kate														No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Heathcote	Miss Grace														No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Clarke	Horace	22												William Ray Heathcote Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Pickard	[illegible]														No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Thompson															No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Barnes	[illegible]														No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Shilland	[illegible]														No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]	Samuel [illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Brady															No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Norton	Alexander														No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Heelas	Fred																			

DETAINED AT HOSPITAL.
DETAINED.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

24	Pearce															No	No	No	No		No
25	Beaumont	[illegible]														No	No	No	No		No
26	Morris	[illegible]														No	No	No	No		No
27	Howard	Rachel														No	No	No	No		No
28	Alcock	Ephraim														No	No	No	No		No
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														No	No	No	No		No
30	Norburn	Edward														No	No	No	No		No

27

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or the language spoken by the immigrant or by both, as the circumstances may require. See Col. 8 and 9 of instructions. Do not use the terms "Negro," "Black," "Colored," "Mulatto," or "White."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Smith, Master, of the R M S [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cantab. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

41—1115

S. S. Bretic sailing from ... May ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Name and complete address of relative or friend; and if so, what relationship.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
a 42015 1	Stanley Benjamin	28	M	M	Painter	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Pittsburg	Brother Samuel Stanley 1 Shultz Court	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	do Martha	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	do Edith	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	do Grace	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	do Irving	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	do Doris	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	do Eva	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 8	Brisson Ida	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	do Fanny Simmons	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	do Bella	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11	do Jos Charles	19	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	do William Simons	39	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	do Louis	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	do Bessie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 42016 15	Fuller George	39	M	M	Glass Painter	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Lodom	Pittsburg	Friend William Simpson 51 Sheridan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	do Annie	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 17	do Alice	16	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 18	do George	14	M	S	Bakeshop	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	do Thomas	11	M	S	Errand	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	do Elizabeth	9	F	S	SCHOOL	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	do Rebecca	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20 1/2 22	Thompson Harris	29	M	M	Glass maker	do	do	do	Lodom	do	Thomas Barrows 51 Sheridan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20 1/2 23	Hatton George	22	"	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20 1/2 24	Grimes Thomas	27	"	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22 1/2 25	Ambler Joseph	40	"	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law William H Sheldon 51 Sheridan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 26	do Mary	38	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 27	do Ida	11	"	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28	do Norman	4	M	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 29	do Charles	2	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 30	Francis Henry	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

8K-28966-505-4/1/41

Capt Wm Alexandria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master,* of the S. S. Titanic, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ~~that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto and M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Southampton

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africaan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

5/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 2 1906
JUN 2 1906

S. S. Celtic — Liverpool May 23, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home. Country or Town.)	11 Final Destination, State, Co'y, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25291	Gower Walter Frederick	24	M	S	Mason	British	English	Trimg. Herts	N. Salem NY	No	Self	£2	No	Uncle	Fred Filkin N Salem	N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25292	Tappenden Albert Edward	33	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lee Kent	New York	Yes	[illegible]	50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25293	Gadgett Percy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Streatham	N York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
25294	Hart Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walthamstow	Rochester NY	No	Self	$8	No	Sister	Mr E Felt 49 Prospect St Rochester NY	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25295	Yeowdall Annie Frederick	20	M	S	Dressmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N York	Yes	[illegible]	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25296	O'Neill Henry Frederick	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N York	Yes	Self	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25297	Ward Thomas	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Faringdon	N York	Yes	Self	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25298	McCullagh Susan	35	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	N York	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	Mrs Williamson Heart Lodge Glen Ridden N York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12237	Turner Fred Henry	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Falls Montana	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frances Turner Uncle 9 Edwards St Falls Montana	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13150	Drinwood Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rhode Island	No	Self	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Emmanuel 18 Bridge St Pawtucket R I	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13773	Leeming William	22	M	S	Jacketmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Providence	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Jackson 29 Summer St Providence R I	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13850	Franklin John William	19	M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Wm Grant [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13851	Jones William J.	26	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Welsh	Wrexham	Ramsey NJ	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13852	" Ellen	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13853	" Maggie	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13854	" Jane	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17043	Dudley Anne	39	W	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bristol	English	Barrow-in-Furness	St Clair	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	Mr E Harrison St Clair Schuylkill Co.	Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17098	Middleton Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17253	McKevitt Minnie	25	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Co [illegible]	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Cousin	Mrs Miller 298 Berry St. Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17254	O'Neill Letitia	28	W	7	F	Cook	Yes	[illegible]	£20	do	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Other	Yes	[illegible]	Cousin	Mrs Miller 298 Berry St. Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17255	Grainger Sarah	66	W	F	W	Lady	Yes	No	£20	English	Seneca Mills	Kingsferry NY	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Raherty Kingsferry Cayuga NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17394	Fitzsimmons John Wm	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	£20	do	Dalton	Richmond NY	No	Other	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Friend	Mr E Bennett Mineola Co. of Richmond		No	No	No	No	Good	No
—	" Bennett James	20	M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	£20	do	Dalton	Richmond NY	Yes	Other	$50	No	Same as [illegible]	[illegible]	do do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18246	Fishpool Margaret Ann	27	W	F	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	£20	[illegible]	Wigan	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Tootell 20 Harrison St Frankford		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18279	Binns Charles Wilkinson	35	M	M	Spinning	Yes	Yes	£20	do	Yorkshire	Springfield	do	No	Self	Yes	No	Self	2015 Diamond Streets Spring		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18296	Fox Thomas	24	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	£20	do	Liverpool	York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 E 7th St. New York. U.S.A		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20587	McAlister Denis	30	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	£20	Irish	Cushindall	Chicago	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	No	[illegible]	49 Union Avenue Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No
—	" Daniel	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cushindall	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Merrefield [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

92

*"Race or People" is to be determined [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the R.M. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Cm. Trinity University Toronto, U.K. of England & R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1110

S. S. Berlin, Sept. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give name of country.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Ticket is Through or Final.	By whom Passage was Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Butschgi Joseph	35		M	M	Austria	Austria	Austria	Cincinnati	New York	Self	More	Friend Louis Schwartz, 2-8 Warren Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2																			
3	Phillips Chas																	Good	
4	Peter [illegible]																	Good	
5	Abram [illegible]												Friend Louis Gartenger					Good	
6	Hess Ouvont	23		M	M													Good	
7																			
8	~~Klaskas~~ [illegible]																		
9																			
10	Hazapis Athanasios	21		M	S													Good	
11	Kratcakis Michael	31		M	S													Good	
12																			
13																			
14	Benelli Agostino	20		M	M			Italy		Lombardi, Brooklyn								Good	
15	" Angelo	25																Good	
16																			
17	Kultacher Otto	24		M	S	Austria				Louisa Kultacher									
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

"Race or People" is to be determined [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master [illegible] of the R. M. S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto and the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool and Queenstown, May 23, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
30198 1	Marcus Jacob	35	M	M	Tailor	No	No	England	Hebrew	Leeds, England	Kansas City, Kans.	Yes	Self	More	No	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	do Leah	35	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	do Phillip	4	M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	do Leonard	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6122 5	Lewis Rose	19	F	S	Domestic	2270	Yes	Yes	do	(C.L.-205-1-30-41)	Manchester, England	New York	do	do	$30	Cousin, Jane Eliasoff, 1[illegible] East Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Clerk																					
7	Koski Carl																					
8	Ketchinsky Abraham																					
9	Leopoia					2270																
10	Kotowske					Laborer					"Per S.S. KROONLAND - 5/10/21 - 8 x 6775"											
11	Abrahams	22	M	S	Tailor						Leeds, England	Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	$40	Brother, Mr. Jacob Abrahams, 3 Norfolk St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22012 12	Freedman Abraham	28	M	S	Tailor						Russia	New York	do	do	$20	Cousin, Louis Saulson, 3 Norfolk St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22013 13	Drummond Louis	23	M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool, England	do	do	No	$2	Brother-in-law, Louis Cohen, [illegible] avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do Annie	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do, 5 years	do	do	do	$5	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Dora	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2663 16	Sagalman Lazarus	24	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk, Russia	Boston, Mass.	do	No	$25	Friend, Harry Smith, 3 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16632 17	Siepsik Sabes	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Bobruisk, Russia	Boston, Mass.	do	No	$8	Friend, Mr. Sagalman, Siepsik, 3 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

165

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith,* of the R.M. Ka[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. CM. Trinity University Toronto and H.M.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

2

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1135

S. S. Lucia, sailing from Liverpool May 23 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation.	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, or any amount less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Golden Martin	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Liverpool	U S Citizen	Brother Peter Golden Leabrook Conn										
3	Bennett Samuel	20		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	English	Nuthall		Friend William Stokes 1342 Belvedere Avenue Detroit Mich										
4	Lloyd George James	49		m	m	Gentleman	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Liverpool		Home New Kensington Pa.										
5	do Amelia Jane	49		F	m	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		do		do										
6	do Alice Matilda	11		F	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		do		do										
7	McNally James Bernard	29		m	S	Tailor	do	do	Irish	Carlow	Tarbert		Home 208 Alexander avenue Newyork										
8	Lawton Thomas	65		m	m	Shoemaker	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Stockport		16 Waverock avenue Simsbury										
9	Burdett Ellen												Simsbury Connecticut										
10	Hart Thomas												16 Columbia Ave Hartford Conn										
11	Crowe Sarah Anne	38		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Welsh												
12	~~Greene Ellen~~																						
13	Murphy John	35		m	S																		
14	Middleton Doris	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	American	Excelsior	Waterbury												
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. Baltic, Liverpool May 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Residence. (Give name of city, town, or village and country.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
83																					
11459 1	Doane Sarah	52	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	England Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband.	Chas Wm Doane 321 Irving Ave. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 2	" Samuel	24	M	S	Clerk		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	No	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11473 3	~~Adair Martha~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nurse~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England Pittsburg~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~No~~	~~Himself~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	Thos Adair 1112 Bedford Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11512 4	Kelly Patrick	38	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Ireland Kittanning	Kittanning	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother	Thos Kelly 376 S. Jefferson St. Kittanning Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11548 5	Robert Xavier	22	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	France Martinique	Petersburg VA	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle	Thos Roberts Halifax Dairy Petersburg VA	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11549 6	Sullivan Michael	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Ireland Cardiff	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Brother	Patrick Sullivan 6315 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11557 7	Porter Sarah	37	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	England Manchester	Buffalo	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband.	122 Pearl St Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 8	" Harold	15	M	S			Yes	Yes	" "	"	Yes	Father		No		— do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 9	" Frederick	9	M	S			Yes	Yes	" "	"	Yes	"		No		— do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11557 10	Reilly Bernard	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland Fintray Aberdeen	Brooklyn	NY	Sisters		No	Sister.	Fannie Reilly 537 Madeson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11570 11	Negry Ellen	20	F	S	Saver	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland Mally Donegal	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister	Mrs McKenzie Mohawk St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11571 12	Flinn Ettie	18	F	D	Tenant	Yes	Yes	Yes	England Durham	N York	Yes	Cousin	£1	No	Cousin	T. Cummings 313 E. 70th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11580 13	Battelley John Harold	16	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	England Worcester	Cleveland O	Yes	Mother	£2	No	Mother	Mrs Yeo 19 Percival St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11581 14	Flannery Peter	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland Manchester	Brooklyn	No	Sister		No	Sister	Mrs W Chappell 231 Adelphi St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11586 15	Delaney Martin	26	M	S	Cooler	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland London	N. York	Yes	Sister	£2	No	Sister	Mrs Horan 3rd Avenue N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11594 16	Mc Gee Frank	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland Mullingar	N York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister	Mr. Mc Gee 139 President St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11596 17	Lavin James	10	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Yes	England Warrington	Harpersville	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle	patrick Lavin Harpersville. Xenes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11598 18	Allen Ernest	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	do Ludlow	Whipple Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$ 6	No	Brother-in-law	J. Goulder Whipple Collier & Fayette Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11599 19	Ward Anna	50	M	M	Miners wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	do do	Urbana Ill	Yes	Friend	$5	No	Friend	C. phillips farmer Urbana Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11601 20	~~Patterson William~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland Monaghan~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~£1~~	~~No~~		~~1731 Gerard Ave~~ ~~Philadelphia~~	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~
11602 21	Gardiner John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	do Cavan	do	Yes	Friend	£1	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Do	No
11624 22	Nolan John												£5		Brother							
11633 23	Russell Edward	28	M	S	Labourer						Yes				Sister							
24	Hall	18	S	S	Servant								£5		Aunt	Mrs Charles Lewis						
11625 25	Jane	4	F												Sister	Katie Carney						
26	Mrs Gunning	24	F	M											Sister	Mary A Mc Gunnigle						
11626 27	Mallee Martin									St Louis Mo			£20		Brother	John James Lavin						
28	do									do												
11605 29	do Catherine	5	F	S	Scholar					do												
30	do Joseph																					

Each immigrant is to state in this column the race or people to which he belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, Stag, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Indian (American), Mexican, or other designation of race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Scott Leale, * of the "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Ealing throughout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, L.R.C.S. England, L.K.Q.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ 24, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, JUN 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives, and their name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
3									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
4									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
5									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
6									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
7									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
8									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
9									Ireland												
10																					
11									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
12																					
13																					
14																					
15									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
16									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
17									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
18									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
19																					
20									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
21									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
22									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
23									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
24									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Excess Cabin Passengers

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-25

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ Sailed from ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married	Sex. Single	Calling.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
DEPORTED 5	Matthew [illegible]			X	X	X		X		X			X	X							
DEPORTED 6	Laur [illegible]			X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X							
7	C. B. Tracy																				
8	Mary J. Murphy																				
9	Bernard Kiernan	23																			
10	John J. Brennan	21																			
11	Edward Lusack	28																			
12	Patrick O'Connell	26																			
13	James Brady																				
14	Patrick Dugan	21																			
15	Denis [illegible]																				
16	Mary Tenny																				
17	Timothy Tarpey	20			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
18	William Murray	33																			
19	Bernard Donnelly	22																			
20	Patrick Gorman																				
21	Annie Riley																				
22	Delia Farrell	28			Sent				Williamsburg	Chicago											
23	Richard "	21			Carpenter																
24	Michael Ryan				Farmer																
25	Honor Boyle	21			Sent					Shenandoah											
26	John Conway	24			Farmer																
27	Maggie Lyden	19																			
28	Margaret Hanley	24			Cook																
29																					
30																					

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON VESSEL.

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, or the language they speak. Letters will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Scott Hall, * of the "Bellic" from Lucia, Fiji, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Bellic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Trinity University Toronto, K.C.S. England, K.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 6 / 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] from Queenstown, 24th May 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country only.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by whom paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Staples	21							Dominion of England	New York	Yes		10	No	Brother James Staples 23 E. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2													½								
3					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								10								
4					T21355 - 10/11-305								1								
5													9								
6																					
7													2								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		23											5								
12																					
13					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		22																			
19					Family																
20																					
21					2683340-5/3/40-305				(C.L.-205-8-2-40)				15								
22																					
23																					
24					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								30								
25																					
26																					
27													2								
28										New York			5								
29																					
30													30								

6 Of 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. K. & M. Trinity University Toronto & R.C.S. England & R.C. Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Doyle	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Kenmare Co Kerry Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Delia Maloney	38		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	Yes.		Cousin Mr P Reidy Lowell Mass Johnsons Co Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
3	Annie Costello	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	No		Father Kate Costello 68 Thalgstead St East Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bridget McMahon	25		"	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	Sister Mrs Dwyer 3 Hudson St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
5	Patrick Nash	30		M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$5	No		Brother Thos Nash 24 Sutherland Rd Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose A McGuire	34		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Cassari	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$60	No		Father Thos Cassari 3 Lutheran Court Ballina Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Annie Conway	20		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Elkton	"	Husband	$10	No		Husband Wm Conway Elkton Md	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bridget Seanor	18		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	No		Brother Thos Seanor Elkton Md	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Monaghan	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	No		Wife Mrs Mary Monaghan Elkton Md	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agnes Lynch	18		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$5	Yes		Sister Mrs Mary Lynch 3 Hudson St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
12	John McGuire	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elkton	No	Self	$15	No		Brother Thos McGuire Elkton Md	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary Hall	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes		Sister Mrs Ellen Duffy 22 East 129th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
14	William Geary	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield	No	Self	$50	No		Wife Mrs Mary Geary Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	William J Gilmartin	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Father	$	Yes		Father Wm Gilmartin 229 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Anne Conroy	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	No	Self	$50	No		Husband Thos Conroy 22 Locust Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Patrick Doherty	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Londonderry	New York	Yes					Brother in law Hugh Gallagher 229 Lexington Ave New York City					
18	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	[illegible]		[illegible]					
19	Peter Glannon	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	Tubbercurry	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	No		Wife Mrs Mary Glannon Tubbercurry Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sarah "	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Maurice Hogan	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Boston	No	Self	$5	No		Wife Mrs Mary Hogan Ballyhaunis Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bridget Salty	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballina	New York	No	Father	$5	No		Father Thos Salty Ballina Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mary Maguire	36		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	No		Husband Jas Maguire 229 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	James "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Thomas McMahon	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	"	Ballaghaderreen	New York	Yes	Brother	$	No		Brother Jas McMahon 229 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Michael Salty	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Kenosha Wis	No	Father	$5	No		Father Thos Salty Ballina Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Maria Queally	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes		Sister Mrs Ellen Duffy 22 East 129th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Helena Sullivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Lowell Mass	Yes	Brother	$	No		Brother Jas Sullivan 229 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Frank Reynolds	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mohill	New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	$	No		Wife Mrs Mary Reynolds New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	James Casey	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Naugatuck Conn	No	Father	$	No		Father Thos Casey Carrick on Shannon Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] (Master) * of the "Tartic" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I connive or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. [illegible] Surgeon of the "Tartic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Name of city, town, or village. Name of province or state. Name of country.) City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter [illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	Thomas [illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	21		M																	
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	Daniel [illegible]																				
14	Julia Talvey	18		F																	
15	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	Matthew Farrell	60		M		Farmer															
20	Matthew [illegible]	18		S																	
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	Margaret Finnegue	32			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
24	Annie Gallagher	21			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
25	Frank Egan	30		M		Cabinet Maker															
26	Maggie Dolan	21		F		Servant															
27	Mary Reynolds	32		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
28	Thomas Dempsey	21		M		Farmer															
29	Ellen Greer	22		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
30	Ellen Teresa McGuire	15		F		Servant															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. & M. Service of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wherever coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic, sailed from Queenstown March 14th, 1904, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 24, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (The former permanent home. Give City or Town and Country.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: How long? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16475	Thomas Forsyth	26		S.					Ireland												
16476	Patrick Hurley	21																			
3	Ellen Brennan	23							England												
4	James "	6																			
5	Thomas "	5																			
6	Michael J. "	3																			
7	Ellen "	2																			
8	Patrick Hurley	1																			
9	[illegible]																				
10	Annie "	1																			
11	Ellen Kearns	26																			
12	Patrick Travers	29																			
16477	Margaret Cody	15																			
16478	Agnes O'Malley	21																			
16479	Timothy Sullivan	21							England	Irish											
15	Mary Ann Travers	24																			
16	Timothy Fitzgerald	21							England	Irish											
16480	John O'Connor	18																			
17	Michael Boyne	24																			
18	Agnes Smith	24																			
19	James Glynn	22																			
20	William Cody	36																			
21	Kate Keuzle	16																			
22	Annie Kane	19																			
23	Margaret Travers	19																			
24	Bessie O'Leary	29																			
25	Julia Muldowney	18																			
26	Maria Sullivan	20																			
27	Mary Roche	28																			
28	John Reilly	19																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1								Poland													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8								Poland													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14								9X1455 2/2/10													
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	P-7/66712-E.1.-5-24-37							2X 61922-6/29/37 505													
22																					
23								Poland								Travelling with the consul 08-9					
24																					
25																Laig					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Graham
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 2 - 1906

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. Y. Form 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Andresson Alfred	17	24		1	To uncle							
92	Jacobsohn Hinde & 4ch	30	15,17	1	4	" husb							
93	Stor Ida	10	18		1	" cous							
94	Feuer Jossel	20	26		1	" int husb wife							
95	Schacht Vilmos	20	17		1	" br-in-law							
96	Schames Harris	20	25		1	" bro							
97	Arucinski Stanislawa	21	20		1	" fri							
98	Talty Bridget	5	22		1	" cous							
99	Katz David	20	13		1	" bro							
100	Bercovics Fanny	20	3		1	" uncle							
101	Becker Etel	26	37		1	" sis							
102	Hedvall Elin	14	17		1	" aunt							
103	Hjerp Anna	14	28		1	" sis							
104	Koszalski Rochel	20	5		1	" uncle							
105	Carlson Elin & cous	13	2&19		2	" fath							
106	Lundstadt Gustof												
107	Nortunen Maria	10	22		1	" sis							
108	Alotalo Tilda	10	13		1	" sis							
109	Reznik Rachel	20	29/30		2	" [illegible]							
110	Savolainen Emma	10	30		1	" sis							
111	Peterson Emanuel	16	13		1	" fat							
112	Roberto Kate	7	3		1	Fr							
113	Brennan Ellen & 4ch	3	3/7		5	" husb							
114	Kanetzki Anna & sis	29	7/6		2	" bro-in-law							
115	Warell Julia	10	14		1	" fr							
116	Olson Manna	11	32		1	" fr							
117	Kerklinsky Chaike & 2ch	20	21/23	1	2	" husb							
118	Brudner Chane	31	4		1	" husb							
119	Wechsler Lindel & 2ch	29	14&17 17/18	X	3	" husb							
120	Corrigan Alice	9	21		1	" cous							
121	Callahan Annie	1	2		1	" sis							

N. Y. Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mulvig Christina	19	9		1	To sis							
62	O'Connell Annie	3	10		1	" tel $							
63	Varra Jan	21	17		1	" tel $							
64	Blaufarb Machman / Rachmer	21	8		1	" fath							
65	Hindal Theoline	19	21		1	" dau							
66	Tornberg Marie	14	30		1	" fr							
67	Heanue Kate	3	23		1	" uncle							
68	Hegarty Katie	1	11		1	" aunt							
69	Dobrodziej Kazimer	21	18		1	" tel ?							
70	Kane Annie	3	24		1	" sis							
71	Klein Jeven & bro	20	27/28		2	" bro - law							
72	Reuter Signe	11	3		1	" fr							
73	Carlson Hilda	11	4		1	" fr							
74	Lenzewski Felix	20	20		1	" uncle							
75	Wagner Geo.	15	17		1	" tel $							
76	Tolchinsky Lea & 3ch	26	17/21		5	" husb							
77	Knudsen Alvide	23	14		1	" uncle							
78	Egyhazi Janos	15	18		1	" tel $							
79	Lehrman Rachel & 3ch	31	7/10		4	" bro							
80	Milnar Anton	15	22		1	" tel $							
81	Sebor Marianna & 2ch	18	13/15		3	" tel $							
82	Lynch Agnes	5	13		1	" aunt							
83	Mahoney Margt	1	19		1	" sis							
84	Finn Ettie	1	12		1	" uncle							
85	Cremin Patrick	1	9		1	" sis							
86	Johnston Ida	16	22		1	" sis							
87	Aasmundsen Marte	17	23		1	" fr							
88	Standerf Albertina	13	28		1	" fr							
89	Holmes John W.	1	22		1	" bro inlaw							
90	Biber Marie & sis	20	16 7 18/19		2	" husb							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Lubecki Leiser	29	26		1	To uncle
32	Pastnoj Golde	26	26		1	" bro
33	Kearins Owen	3	11		1	" sis
34	Baratz Edel	29	20		1	" bro
35	Halvorsen Maria	25	1		1	" sis
36	Ronan Ellen	2	2		1	" bro
37	Waters Maggie	1	23		1	" sis
38	Mathiasen Margit	25	16		1	" fr
39	Malee Michael wife & 2ch	1	27/30	1	3	" tel ?
40	Egan Sarah	1	18		1	" bro
41	Keldgren Borghild	23	18		1	" uncle
42	Loughlane Margt.	2	11		1	" aunt
43	Gromek Wlad.	29	27		1	" tel ?
44	Grunbaum Albe t	29	6		1	" bro
45	Costello Annie	6	5		1	" cous
46	Cannon Mary & ch	2	21/22	1	1	" husb
47	Muldowney Julia	3	27		1	" sis
48	Giblin Kate & sis	4	3/4		2	" sis
49	O'Brien Hannah	6	2		1	" sis
50	Lerner Josef	29	3		1	" bro in law
51	Owens Mary & cous	6	11/12		2	" siw
52	Flannery Bridget					
53	O'Connor John	3	18		1	" tel ?
54	Hughes Ellen	2	7		1	" sis
55	Conway Annie	1	30		1	" sis
56	Tobin Bridget	1	22		1	" bro
57	Carmody Bridget	6	16		1	" cous
58	Blum Itzig & sis	29	22/24		2	" fath
59	Cody Margt	3	13		1	" aunt
60	Durken Bridget	1	29		1	" aunt

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector, Date, Time

MEALS — Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived June 2nd, 1906. 19 . M., , from O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Walsh Dennis	7	15		1	To f.d	Bro, no 213 - 9th, 3 R'ms, Blank		6/2	12.50	-	1	-
2	Gray Annie	7	21		1	" cous	Cous, Pat Mulligan, 174 Amsterdam Av, Green		6/2	11.35	-	1	-
3	Lyden Maggie	7	27		1	" sis	Father Henry, 7 Hale, " Tuttle		"	2.30	-	1	-
4	Kenny Mary	7	16		1	" aunt	Sis, Maggie, 125 Sumpter, N.C. 3rd, Blank		"	1.16	-	1	-
5	Morris Alice	7	26		1	" no addr	Miss H. Eden, 7 Hale, 3rd C, "		"	2.	-	1	-
6	Wren Edward	2	29		1	" tel	IRR to Mrs John, 809 E. 180th, Tyng Ave, Tuttle		6/5	1.20	1	2	1
7	Neville Mary	4	17		1	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 Hale, N.Y.C., Tuttle		6/2	2.30	-	1	-
8	Driscoll Cornelius	2	13		1	" tel	[illegible]		6/5	2.-	2	3	2
9	Schmidt Jacob wf & 4ch	31	11,16	1	5	" tel	IRR to Pol. Jacob Ruppert, 1st Ave & 90th St, "		6/5	12.30	15	20	15
10	Fabrizio Lea	29	9		1	" uncle	Uncle, Felix Budnick, 370 E 100th St, N.Y.C., Green		6/2	1.20	-	1	-
11	Norburn Alexia & ch	7	28,30		2	" husb	Mrs. Thos. C. 200 W. 54th, " Blank		"	1.06	-	2	-
12	Lewis Rose	3	5		1	" cous	Cous, Mrs Jennie Kobiansoff, 313 E. 5th, "		"	1.02	-	1	-
13	Heneghan Mary	2	4		1	" cous	" Margt Ferris, 129 Varick, " Tuttle		"	12.50	-	1	-
14	Dolan Maggie	4	26		1	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 Hale, " "		"	2.30	-	1	-
15	Litchewska Abram	3	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Wm. Brady, 44 Eliz. Elizabeth, N.J. Blank		"	1.45	-	1	-
16	Falvey Julia	4	14		1	" bro	Bro, 6 Hawthorne Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. Tuttle		"	12.55	-	1	-
17	Mc Guire Ellen	4	30		1	" cous	Cous, Miss Allie Rapp, 65 [illegible] City, Blank		"	12.50	-	1	-
18	Glauben Maria & 4ch	26	1,5		5	" tel	IRR, Pier 51, Foot of Madison Street, "		6/5	4.45	15	20	20
19	Carney Thos	1	25		1	" bis	Bro, New Rochelle, 211 Centre, N.Y., Tuttle		6/2	2.25	-	1	-
20	Ostrowsky Leon & sis	29	1/2		2	" uncle	" Morris, 133 Monroe, " "		"	2.10	-	2	-
21	Leibsak Elke	29	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Hersch Fay, 57 Manhattan Ave, Blank		"	4.10	-	1	-
22	Hall Mary	5	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Wallmuth Rhein, 112 8th St, Green		"	12.50	-	1	-
23	Scherkin Badania	28	25		1	" fath	Father, Chaim, 76 Jefferson, N.Y.C., Tuttle		"	2.20	-	1	-
24	Molozinkof Josef	30	3		1	" tel	[illegible]		6/4	2.30	-	2	2
25	Quinn Mary	2	1		1	" sis	Sis, Maggie, 147, W. 27th St, N.Y.C., Blank		6/2	1.10	-	1	-
26	Hughes Thos.	6	1		1	" bro	Bro, [illegible] 130 W 54th St, N.Y.C., Tuttle		6/2	12.40	-	1	-
27	Murray Mary	2	27		1	" fr	Aunt, Mrs Johanna Cahill, 209 W 47th St, Green		6/2	2.30	-	1	-
28	Jansen Frida	25	22		1	" fr	Miss Alma Nelson, 19 Hale, Green		6/3	12.	-	1	-
29	Asefe Itsek	26	30		1	" tel	Uncle Max Uncle, 144 Wooster, N.Y.C., Blank		6/3	10.35	1	1	1
30	Oscherowski Kalmon	29	25		1	" bro inlaw	Bro, New Lots, 238 E 51st, Bway, N.Y.C., Tuttle		6/2	2.20	-	1	-

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Im... Service.
No.

WD S. S. BALTIC (White Star) *arrived* June 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Days	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Serv'y	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Serv'y	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59 m 30	Glommes, Jorgen	22	4	1	LPC	Mitchell							6/										1	2	1
	Thompson																						1	—	1
36 m 32	Vellers Fred																			3rd 12th 06	Majestic	Nilan	—	1	—
37 37	Falla Elizabeth																						—	1	—
24 34	Rezuck Rachel + ch	20	29 30	2	16	Green Mount							6/9	116	113								14	16	14
25 35	Fetor Mariana + 2ch	17	13 17 16	3		Selbau							6/9	116	113								21	24	21
16 34	Hetland Clara + 1	2	1			Eger							6/	12	6								—	—	—
28 37	Maroney, Maria																			3rd 12th 06	Majestic	Nilan	—	1	—
1 38	Kasenik Stapko																						—	1	—
																									88
																							37	46	37

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

HENRY EAGLETON Master of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 61

WD S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived June 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 11 f	1	Conlon, Mary	4	11	1	J P C	Jones							6/6	143	3	41							3	4	3
✓ 50 m	2	Ledemmann, Albert	26	10	1	"	Lager							6/2										1	1	1
✓ 60 m	3	Farnell, Matthew and son	4	18/19	2	" Dr. Memo.	Jones							6/2	58	3	45							—	2	—
✓ 48 m	4	Kolsto, Peder Mansan	19	24	1	"	Schwartz							6/2	68	Lov	11,35							—	—	—
✓ 26 f	5	Olsén, Regina and wards	16	16/17/18	3	"	Lager							6/2	103	3	2nd							6	9	6
✓ 9 f		Person, A. Teresa and H.T.																						—	—	
✓ 14 m	6	Bürkle, Friedrich	20	16	1	"	Wenrich							6/2										1	1	1
✓ 50 f	7	Ward, Anna	1	19	1	"	Schwartz							6/3	98	M	3 45							1	2	1
✓ 26 f	8	Mellen, Hilma and ch	13	11/12	2	"	Alex.							6/2			3							—	2	—
✓ 19 f	9	Zatalowski, Leie and niece	21	14/15	2	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds							6/2	80		3							—	2	—
✓ 59 m	10	Pearce, John Henry	28	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott							6/3										1	1	1
✓ 51 f	11	Howard, Rachel	7	17	1	"	Raczk.							6/2	5		2nd							—	1	—
✓ 60 m	12	Cunningham, Chas.	2	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott							6/3	99	M	3 33							1	2	1
✓ 18 m	13	Hoglund, Alexander and neph	10	9/10	2	"	Thiess							6/4	118	Tim	142							14	16	14
✓ 39 f	14	Dudley, Anne	5	17	1	" pgt.	Reynolds							6/2										—	1	—
✓ 39 m	15	Falla, Geo. wf and 4ch	6	15/19	21 6	" dau in hosp.	Alex.	6/3	97	NS				6/3	97	NS	3 30							7	13	7
✓ 39 m	16	Fogarty, Michael	2 cabin	82	7	1 "	Dr. Cert.	Scarlett							6/2	97	Dru	1,00							—	1	—
✓ 28 m	17	Medley, Horace		8	4	1 "	HOLD	Lager							6/3	82	NS	2							1	2	1
✓ 23 m	18	Daly, Matthew and wf		17	5/6	2 "	HOLD	Bechtel																		
✓ 20 m	19	Hansen, Hovland		25	11	1 "	HOLD	Alex.							6/4	34	K								3	3	3
✓ 57 f	20	Swanson, Bengta and son (Olssen)		16	2/3	2 "		Lager							6/2	103	M	4 05							2	4	2
✓ 20 m	21	Olson, Olof		12	28	1 "	HOLD	Jones							6/3	6									1	2	1
✓ 30 m	22	Tucker, Thomas		28	15	1 "	Dr. Cert.	Elliott	6/3	10	N.S.														3	4	3
✓ 22 f	23	Wechsler, Chajke sis bro and mother		29	15/16	19 "	" "	Bechtel							6/2	84		3,30							—	4	—
✓ 48 m	24	Tolchinsky, Srue and wf		28	15/16	2 "	2 Dr. Certs.	Lager	6/3	7	NS															
✓ 41 m	25	Thompson, Jos. wf and 6ch		8	6/10	8 "	Dr. Memo and ch in hosp.	Reynolds	6/3	93	NS				6/3	95	NS	3							8	14	8
✓ 66 f	26	Grainger, Sarah		5	21	1 "		Reynolds							6/2	79		3 08							—	1	—
✓ 46 f	27	Kassril, Dwoire and 3ch		31	17/21	4 "	dau in hosp.	Alex.	6/3	76	NS				6/3	76	NS	5							13	17	13
✓ 53 m 73 f	28 29	Bjerkeland, Swert and 2sons Newton, Jane and Ricks, Jessie		22 9	10/12 9/10	3 2 "		Mitchell							6/3	101	NS	4 00							3	6	3
							Dr. Memo.	Reynolds							6/2	77		3 00							—	2	—
		TOTALS.																							109	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Newcastle on Tyne solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien therein named is correct and true in every respect.

The last Cockaire [illegible] Marines

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vincenzo Tirico, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (a) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

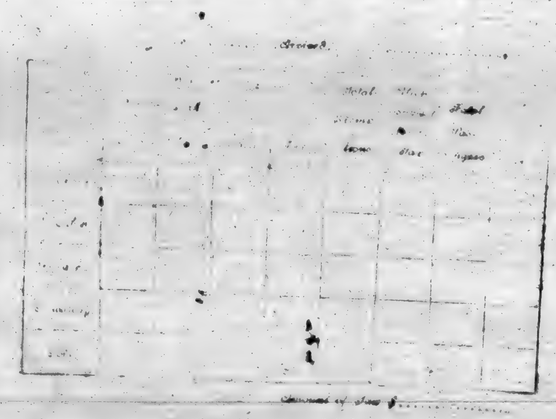
The last Cockaire [illegible] Marines

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

(a) State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



I. C.
SEX.
H. C.
ET.
& O.
& A.
& D.
C.
& O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EARLEY, of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number and that [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarelli Gino, Surgeon of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Palermo 18 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Accardi	Filippo	18		M	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Buffalo	no	myself	$17	Buffalo 1902/1905	My Brother	Accardi Giuseppe	367 Carlton Street Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lo Pipero	Salvatore	46		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	myself	$20	When N.Y. 1902/1905	My Brother	Luca Farace	Gruzberg Street	Jacomo 36 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Farace	Giuseppe	22		M	Single	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	myself	$15	never	My father	Farace Giacomo	36 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Farace	Cira	9		F	single	none	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	My father		never	the above				no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Farace	Maria	7		F	single	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	My father		never	the above				no	no	no	no	Good	no
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

2X-116571-505-4/15/41

2X-139118 (505) 4/24/42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY BALLETT, * of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 2 names

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Lagarelle Gino, Surgeon of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° 2 names

Gino Lagarelle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650 S.S. [illegible] Sailing 17 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1906 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Last Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled., Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sardo Stefano	25		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	1900/1903 New York	my mother in law Nicolitta Capizzuto 290-2/2 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	wife Capizzuto anna	22		F				American	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	my husband		Brooklyn N. York	my mother the above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* Race or People. In this column write the race or people to which they belong (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Spanish, German, Irish, French, Polish, Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Servian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Moor, Turk, Syrian, Arab, Corean, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, West Indian, Indian (Hindoo), Indian (Native American), Pacific Islander, Other Oriental, Other African, Other European, Other American, Other Nationality, Mixed, Unknown.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do sincerely and truly declare that I have this day carefully examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous; or is a person who has had a previous attack of insanity; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or is a prostitute or an immoral woman; or is a contract laborer, except as provided by law; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon acting herewith, as employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to examine each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien will be found to be a person who is mentally or physically defective, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living, or who is a prostitute or an immoral woman, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, or who is a contract laborer, except as provided by law, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or payment of any other person, or by his assistance, except that the provisions of this act relative to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to cases where such payment is made by a relative, or by the municipal authorities of the port of destination, or by a philanthropic society or association engaged in charitable work and not for profit, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [illegible] under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, [illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding
of passengers or [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napolitan Prince* Sailed at Naples May [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City	Last Residence Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Name and complete address of friend or relative to whom alien is going and his relationship to alien	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ponzi Eduardo	28		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New Rochelle		yes	Self	$ 40	never	~~Nobody~~ Bro in law Ettore Fraraute 496 North ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Spadetta Angela	25		F	M	~~Dealer~~ none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New Rochelle		yes	husband		never	~~Nobody~~ Bro in law Ettore Fraraute 496 North ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Ponzi Cesare	11	m	—	—	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New Rochelle		—	—		never	My uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Ponzi Edgardo	~~10~~ 9	m	—	—	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New Rochelle		—	—		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Colagiacomi~~ Pasquale	28		M	S.	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelmauro	Castelmauro	S Sharon Pa		self	$ 40	never	Brother Francesco Paolo Front St Box 1857 S Sharon Pennsilvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masci Vito	38		M	M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Tonnis	Bayon N.J.		self	$ 30	1900/906	Brother Domenico Bayon N.J. # 223. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Puja Nicola	19		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Tonnis	New York		self	$ 30	never	My Uncle Francesco 118 W Central Ave White Plains N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Polera Vincenzo	38		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Tonnis	New York		self	$ 40	1890/905	My brother Vito Polera New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

14

Rec'd

" people [illegible] on which they [illegible] the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N 11 names

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(53)

I, Lagarella Gino, Surgeon of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N 11 names

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg June 7/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1106

I. C.

RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 58 S. S. sailing from Naples 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riano Pasquale	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Sorrento	New York			$ 20	1903 to 1906 New York	My uncle Giovanni Corrino 100 B 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carbone Domenico	34		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sorrento	New York			$ 20	1899 to 1905 New York	my cousin Luigi Boccone 100 B 5th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Scotto d'Aiello Vincenzo	40		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Isernia	Brooklyn			$ 20	1903 to 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Michele Scotto 39 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Colella Pasquale	37		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN. DISCHARGE PAPER		Isernia	~~Brooklyn~~ New York			$ 20	1905 to 1905 New York	My brother in law Vincenzo Di Chiano 52 Oakley St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Marchese Gaetano	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20	1903 to 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Scotto Nicola 63 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Scarpato Michele	30		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20	1903 to 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Giovanni Scotto 57 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Scotto d'Aiello Francesco	25		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20	1903 to 1905 Brooklyn	my brother in law Lubrano Salvatore 70 Tapp Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Nardiello Pasquale	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Gesso Circo	New York			$ 20	never	My uncle Francesco Guardafemina Highes Falls Bx 158 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rispoli Michele	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Penza	New York			$ 20	never	My friend Cristofaro Galano 561 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Rispoli Silverio	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Penza	New York			$ 20	never	My friend Cristofaro Galano 361 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Santomano Antonio	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Brooklyn			$ 20	never	My cousin Pesce Guiseppe 6406 14th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																						
13	Except # 4																					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

The

"West India

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1945

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error (show)	poor photographic quality	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 0 3								
69 to 80	x							Corners curled
Back 92								Not Photo.
121 to 128	x							Dark
Volume # 1 6 0 5								
123-4	x							Dark
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Helm
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 58 S. S. Napol. Prince sailing from Naples 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 June, 1906 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other definite, or special, purpose or intention, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Picano Pasquale	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Formia	New York		Ship's Crew	$ 20 33	1902 2 1906 New York	My Uncle Giovanni Scarinzo 209 E 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carbone Domenico	34		M	M	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Formia	New York			$ 20 41	1899 2 1905 New York	My Cousin Luigi Ceccone 209 E 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Scotto d'Aiello Vincenzo	40		M	M	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn New York			$ 20 40	1895 2 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Michele Scotto 59 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Colella Pasquale	37		M	M	Sailor	Yes		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ ITALIAN		Procida	~~Brooklyn~~			$ 20	1895 2 1905 New York	My brother in law Vincenzo Lubrano 62 Abeken St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Marchese Gaetano	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20 22	1902 2 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Scotto Nicola 63 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Scarpato Michele	30		M	M	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20 22	1902 2 1905 Brooklyn	My friend Giovanni Scotto 57 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Scotto d'Aiello Franco	25		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Procida	Brooklyn			$ 20	1902 2 1905 Brooklyn	my brother in law Lubrano Salvatore 70 Pego Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Mardiello Pasquale	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York			$ 20	never	My Uncle Francesco Guartafeno 1 Eighth Falls Bx 158 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rispoli Michele	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Ponza	New York			$ 20	never	My friend Cristofaro Galano 561 Westervelt ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Rispoli Silverio	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Ponza	New York			$ 20	never	My friend Cristofaro Galano 561 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Fingers deformed no
11	Santomauro Antonio	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Ventotene	Brooklyn			$ 20 23	never	My cousin Pesce Giuseppe 6406 14th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																						
13	Except # 4.								Wm Alexander		Inspector.											
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 11 names

Henry Eagleton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Lizard

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3950

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° 11 names

Pagarella Gino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Lizard

June 7/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3950

53

1106

INDEXED

REF.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—370

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

11—3115

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo May 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of June 7, 1906

89

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mintaste	Rosa	21		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	no			My sister Mintaste Caterina 215 Yankton Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pizzella	Luigi	14		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			p.te S. Leucio														
3	Mancera	Luigi	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Mazzarade														
4																										
5	Barbera	Maria	53		f	Widow	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	no			My sister Mancera Rosa 747 Park Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																										
7	Amodeo	Francesca	22		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montemago	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$22	no			My sister Amodeo Maria 100 Central Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amodeo	Natala	19		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montemago	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself		no			My sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Gattadaura	Filomena	18		f	s	None		Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	no			My mother Geraci Rosa c/p Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																										
24	Cerigo	Caterina	26		f	m	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My husband	$8	no			My husband Costa Giuseppe 144 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Costa	Vincenzo	2		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Galante	Grazia	23		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My brother Galante Vincenzo 1275 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Citrolo	Maria	21		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	$30	no			My brother in law Gati Pietro 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bue	Rosalia	20		f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villafati	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My brother Angelo and Lenardo Le Bue 1659 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bue	Giuseppe	7		f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villafati	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Monastero	Maria	68		f	Widow	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villafati	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My relative Angelo and Lenardo Le Bue 1659 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. A. Wunsch
Dr. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

22—1118

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo May 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of June V, 1906

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mistretta Rosa	21		f	single	None	Y	Y	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$30	—			My sister Mistretta Caterina 215 Sanford Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	—
2	Cigalla Luigi	41		m	single	Laborer	Y	Y			ptd Burg Sicily													
3	Manera Luigi	24		m	single	Laborer	Y	Y			Married													
4	Barbera Maria	53		f	wid Widow	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	no			My sister Manera Rosa 747 Park Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amodeo Francesca	22		f	single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Montemaggiore	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$22	no			My sister Amodeo Maria 100 Central Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Amodeo Natala	19		f	single	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Montemaggiore	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself		no			My sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guttadauro Filomena	18		f	single	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	S. Caterina	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	no			My mother Geraci Rosa 2 1/2 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corigo Caterina	26		f	married	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My husband	$8	no			My husband Costa Giuseppe 1446 East 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Costa Vincenzo	2		m	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Galante Grazia	23		f	single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$30	no			My brother Galante Vincenzo 1925 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Citrolo Maria	21		f	single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	no			My brother in law Gatto Pietro 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bue Rosalia	28		f	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villafrati	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My brother Angelo and Leonardo Le Bue 1659 first Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bue Giuseppe	7		m	single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villafrati	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	no			My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Monastero Maria	68		f	wid Widow	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villafrati	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My relative Angelo and Leonardo Le Bue 1659 first Av. New York	no	D. Cert	Ap. Crim.	no	Cataract L. Eye left	no

R. A. Munich
Dr. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON master,* of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 11 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Leo A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pagarella Gino, Surgeon of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9.42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 11 names

Gino Pagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Leo A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

23—1125

S. S. NAPOLITAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 2d 1906

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aquisimo	Antonio	50		married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalonia	Brooklyn		Myself	$22	no			My brother in law D. Marco Comasso 942 North St. Brooklyn	no				good	no
2	Vizzo	Matteo	18		male single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$26	Yes	6		My brother Rizzo Giuseppe 24 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vizzo	Maria	22		female single	Servant	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	no			My brother Rizzo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zadillina	Antonia	22		female married	at Home	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Husband		no			My husband Arcuria Pasquale as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arcuria	Girolamo	2		Child				ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My father	$15				My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancuso	Vincenzo	22		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bongiorno	Antonino	24		male single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$26	no			My brother Bongiorno Ignazio 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cruciata	Sebastiano	38		male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$30	Yes	1901-1905	New York	My brother in law da Lista Giuseppe 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cruciata	Vincenza	4		female single	at Home	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My father	$30	no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Crisso	Vincenzo	29		male married	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	$105	no			My father in law D. Filippo Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Busia	Leonardo	29		male married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Myself	$25	no			My brother in law Mercadante Giuseppe 242 North 5th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Curriciano	Camillo	33		male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	Myself	4	Yes	1903	New York	My brother in law Lamarda Pietro 416 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lamarda	Giuseppa	30		female married	at Home	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My husband	$25	no			My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Curriciano	Giuseppe	4		male single	at Home	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	Yes	My father		no			My uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlino	Maria	22		female	at Home			ITALY	Italian (South)	Carriciano									no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rizzi	Antonino	3		male single	at Home	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carriciano									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Antoni	Salvatore	21		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia									no	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Antoni	Maria	19		female	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia									no	no	no	no	good	no
19	D'Antoni	Giuseppe	16		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia									no	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Antoni	Maria	14		female single	at Home			ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia									no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicolosi	Calogero	28		male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia	New York	Yes	Myself	$100	no			My brother in law Bruno Domenico 1490 Lexington 96 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bruno	Salvatore	22		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabasia									no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lazzo	Giuseppe	27		male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carriciano	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no			My brother in law Lazzo Nicola 31 Seamans St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gervasi	Pietro	19		male single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	Yes	Myself	$28	no			My cousin Gervasi Andrea 145 Garnet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruggirello	Vito	40		male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	no	Myself	$52	no			My brother Ruggirello Francesco 52 Chandler St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ruggirello	Giuseppe	16		male single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	no	Myself		no			My uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Codaro	Giuseppe	25		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuliano									no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo	Nicolò	16		male single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuliano									no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cotone	Pietro	19		male	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineopoli									no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sabatino	Santo	35		male married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marineopoli	Buffalo	NY no	Myself	$30	no			My brother in law Emanuele Francesco 8 Bird Hill St. 1st floor Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 13 Names

Wm Foster
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyle

Lewis A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 13 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyle

Lewis A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2118

S. S. NAPOLITAN-PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 2, 1906

71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferrara Teresa	20	✓	female	Single	None	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Mariongola	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$10.00	No			My brother Ferrara Arcangelo 127 Canbl St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pitti Antonio	23		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto									No	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giambruno Salvatore	21		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terrasini	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$				My brother in law Lapolgrano Domenico 281 Atlantic St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abbate Matteo	14		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Detroit Mich	no	Myself	$	no			My father Abbate Pietro 962 Abrech St. Detroit Mich	No	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scarpetta Antonina	45	✓	female	Widow	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$11.00	No			My son Scarpetta Antonino and Gaetano 209 Valbent St. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
6	Scarpetta Vincenza	17	✓	female	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My mother		no			My brother as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scarpetta Filippa	4		female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My mother	$	no			My brother as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scarpetta Giovanni Salvatore	5	✓	male	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My mother		no			My brother as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scarpetta Maria Rosalia	10	✓	female	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My mother		no			My brother as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gemma Rosaria	25		male	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Milwaukee	no	Myself	$	no			My uncle Gambino Filippo 334 Bosche Milwaukee Wis	No	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giambrone Bernardo	30	✓	female	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	Philadelphia	Yes	My self					My husband Fisco Francesco 730 Cristian St. Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fisco Francesco	1	✓	male	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	Philadelphia	Yes	My mother	$ 8.00	no			My father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giunquinto Giuseppe	35	✓	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trabani	New Haven Conn	no	My cousin	$ 10.00	no			My cousin Gaeta Francesco 8 Oak St. New Haven Conn	No	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferrara Alfonso	23	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marcanopoli	Buffalo	Yes	My self	$ 10.00	no			My brother Ferrara Arcangelo 127 Canal St 2nd Floor Buffalo	No	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cussanti Franca	19	✓	female	married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	My husband	$ 2.00	no			My husband Cintaneda Gaetano 210 East 10th St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cintaneda Maria	1	✓	female	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	My father		no			My father as above	No	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corello Vincenzo	23	✓	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Philadelphia	Yes	My self	$ 19.00	no			My brother in law Marino Vito 2nd Cristian St. Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	good	no
18	Accardo Giuseppe	23		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bertolo Giuseppe	24		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara									No	no	no	no	good	no
20	Montana Rosalia	24		female					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuffre Salvatore	1		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuffre Lucrezia	2		female					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuffre Vedete	4		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuffre Damiano	6		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
25	Montana Antonino	44		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo									No	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lino Rosa	15	✓	female	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Pittston Pa	Yes	My self	$ 2.00	no			My father Lino Pelegrino 101 Main St. Pittston Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cacchere Vito	25		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare									No	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cacchere Paolo	17		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare									No	no	no	no	good	no
29	Condinella Giuseppe	21		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare									No	no	no	no	good	no
30	Condinella Paolo	25		male					ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare									No	no	no	no	good	no

C. O. 205-7/8/38

2X-20331(505)6-1-35

C. O. Cowley, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, master,* of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 13 Names.

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lizard Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 13 Names.

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lizard Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spetially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3116

S. S. NAPOLITAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW JORK June 2d, 1906

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Mental defect, of any other description, person, or class, or any kind of contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2112	Leone	Antonino	19		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Vitor	New York	yes	My self	$30	no		My friend Giuseppe Forte 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2113	Accardi	Vincenzo	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$20	no	1905	My brother Accardi Andrea 215 Tokion St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2114	Barchiri	Luigi	35		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$16	no		My brother Barchiri Vincenzo 223 183 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2115	Barresi	Saverio	17		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$20	no		My sister Barresi Antonia 183 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2116	Pisciotta	Vito	17		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	My self				My father Pisciotta Vincenzo 215 Tonkion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2117	Pisciotta	Leonardo	9		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$30			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2118	Cinquilleri	Vito	33		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My self	$25	no		My brother in law Catanuicchio Antonino 1149 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2119	Finocchi	Giuseppe	35		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$100	no		My brother in law Bertolino Rosario 226 Montrose " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2120	Guccia	Pasquale	26		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	My self	yes	yes	1905	My brother Guccia Salvatore 215 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2121	Barbino	Mariano	47		male	single	Laborer	2X-51358-39/500	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$45	no	(C.O. 205 - 5/24/39)	My cousin Cangemi Salvatore 183 Tonkion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2122	Perrino	Salvatore	26		male	married	Laborer	2X-51358-39/500	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My self	$26	no		My brother in law Bisso Giuseppe 1149 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2123	Abate	Leonardo	38		male	married	Laborer	2X-5544-58-6/19/40		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$25	no	(C.L. - 4-25-40)	My brother in law Stellino Giovanni 215 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2124	Cangialosi (wife) Maria		43		female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My father		no		My father Cangelosi Salvatore 330 East 65th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2125	Cangialosi dau. Giovanna		2		female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My father	$100	no		My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2126	Cangialosi Jr. Vincenzo		4		male	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My father		no		My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2127	Asaian	Pietro	45				None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto								no	no	no	no	good	no
2128	Arcabascio	Girolamo	34		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My self	$10	no		My brother Arcabascio Francesco 1149 1 Av. 63d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2129	Trinino (wife)	Domenica	25		female	married	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My self	$50	no		My husband Pasalacqua Baldassare as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2130	Pasalaqua dau.	Angela	1	2	female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My mother		no		My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2131	Tocco	Vincenzo	41		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$15	no		My brother in law Cardo Gaetano 16 Tompkins Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2132	Vanella	Sadina	17		female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My father	$35	yes	2-667247-12/10/41-505-N.C.A.	My father Vanella Giuseppe 183 Tonkion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2133	Vanella dau.	Giuseppa	14		female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My father		no		My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
2134	Grasso	Vincenzo	48		male		None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi								no	no	no	no	good	no
2135	Bacchio	Victor	26		male		Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	New York	yes	My self	$40	no		My brother Bacchio Salvatore 14 Elizabeth St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
2136	Provenzia	Benedetto Antonio	16		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$64	no		My cousin Pottino Calogero 215 Tokion Av. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
2137	Cangemi	Vito	2		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$20	no		My brother Cangemi Salvatore 183 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2138	Cangemi	Giuseppe	11		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$20	no		My brother Cangemi Salvatore 183 Tokion Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2139	Cinello	Giuseppe	22		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcamo								no	no	no	no	good	no
2140	Cinello	Leonardo	19		female		None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcamo								no	no	no	no	good	no
2141	Cinello	Gaetano	16		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcamo								no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 16 Names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Lucas Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lazzarello Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 16 Names

Gino Lazzarello
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Lucas Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 4, 1906 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1815	Barbiere	Antonio	15		sgle	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castroreale	New York	yes	My father	$ 75	no			My brother Gaetano Barbiere 312 316 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1817	Emmanuele	Salvatore	18		sgle	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castroreale	New York	yes	My father	$ 10	no			My brother Emmanuele Giuseppe 637 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1818	Amico	Anna	31		fde	Married	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castroreale	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4	no			my husband Pietro Cutia 556 E. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1819	La Presti	Rosolia	21		fde	sgle	Maid	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castroreale	New York	yes	my father	$ 15	no			my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1820	Cammalleri	Giuseppe	22		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castroreale	New York	yes	My self	$ 20	no			My cousin Aglista Gerlando 336 E. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1821	Annibale	Giuseppe	19		fde	sgle	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castroreale	New York	yes	My brother	$ 20	no			My brother Annibale Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1822	Ippolito	Antonio	15		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castroreale	New York	yes	My father	$ 16	no			My father Ippolito Carmelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1823	Cimbrotto	Emilio	35		mle	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Pace	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no			My wife in the above Principe 416 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1824	Calandra	Giuseppe	28		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Pace	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no			My father in the above Calandra 693 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1825	Di Bella	Bartolomeo	21		mle	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes	My brother	$ 15	no			My brother Di Bella Antonio 21 Stanton Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
1826	Scaduto	Anna	30		fde	sgle	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Youngstown Ohio	yes	My self	$ 22	no			My brother Scaduto Tomaso 14 St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
1827	Lubrano	Salvatore	29		mle	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	yes	my self		no			my brother in law Nicholas Cordelli 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1828	Annaloro	Gaetano	25		mle	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no			my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1829	Annaloro	Angelo	35		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	yes	my self		no			my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1830	Bizzo	Vincenzo	24		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 13	no			my brother in law Pietro Cutia 238 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1831	Cerrito	Benedetto	26		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no			my cousin Giuseppe Cerrito 22 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1832	Giordano	Giovanni	31		mle	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no			my brother Giordano Vito 202 Ellery st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1833	Grasso	Santo	29		mle	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara	Newark N J	no	My self	$ 14	no			My uncle Cosmo Giuseppe 50 52 14th St. Av. Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
1834	Puglisi	Giuseppe	22		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 15	no			My brother Puglisi Stefano 655 Washington st Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
1835 20	Encorraia	Alexandro	17		mle	sgle	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Not Embarked	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no			my Father in law Nicholas Ruello 81 Stanton street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1836 21	Lorello	Vincenzo	41		mle	married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lercara	New York	yes	My self	$ 18	yes	1903 1905	New York	My cousin Virginia Antonino 179 Bay 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1837 22	Lo Cassi	Giuseppe	28		mle	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$ 120	no			my Father in law Enea Gallo 250 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1838 23	Lo Piparo	Vincenzo	44		mle	married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bagheria	New York	yes	My self	$				My cousin Lo Piparo Vincenzo 49 51 Union St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1839 24	Vicenzo	Barbera	22		mle	sgle	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no			my brother Nicolas Nicolo 213 Gilbert Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1840 25	Varisi	Maria	20		fde	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S Giovanni	Bridgeport Conn	no	my husband	$ 14	no			my husband Varisi Salvatore 23 Hadley st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1841 26	Rizzoli	Sebastiano	19		mle	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S Giovanni	Boston	no	my father	$ 12	no			my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1842 27	Lotta	Giuseppe	25		fde	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara												
1843 28	Giordano	Santo	2		fde	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara												
1844 29	Giordano	Rosa	1		fde	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara												
1845 30	Giordano	Carmela	4		fde	sgle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara												

R C Mitchell
Dr Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contain N° 13 names

H Eagleton.
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyle

Lew A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contain N° 13 Names

Gino Fagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyle

Lew A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

23—1116

S. S. NAPOLITAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1541	Sansottino Teresa	31		f		None			Italy	Italian (South)	Avellino									no	no	no	no	good	no
1542	Scarpina Gaetana	16		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Avellino													
1543	Scarpina Providenza	7		f	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Avellino													
1544	Scarpina Alessa	6		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Avellino													
1545	Mignachello Guisto	21		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Avellino	New York	yes	myself	$ 84	no			my half brother Francesco 2nd Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1546	Rettino Vincenzo	16		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Avellino	New York	yes	my father	$ 25	no			my father Alfonso Bruno Castagna 386 12th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1547	Conti Maria Onofria	36		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My husband	38	no			My husband Fortuna Andrea 151 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no 2
1548	Castino Girolamo	4		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1549	Castino Caterina	14		f	single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no 2
1550	Castino Maria	12		f	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no 2
1551	Marino Gaetano	22		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	my father		no			my father Gaetano Cusumano 110 Front street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1552	Scivicco Rosalia	41		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	no	no			my husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1553	Marino Cecilia	19		f	single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	no			my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1554	Marino Gabriele	5		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no			my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1555	L'Angelo Giuseppe	26		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$ 12	no			my cousin Angelo Giuseppe 58 Sanachezza st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1556	Cinquemani Antonio	23		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	My self	$ 40	no			my cousin Antonio Cusumano 49 Staten St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1557	Miraldi Cristina	25		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My self	$ 60	no			My husband de Vincchio Francesco 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1558	Bonatella Giacchino	23		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Washington	no	My self	$ 20	no			My brother in law Gabbato Antonino 1776 F st Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
1559	Marino Vito Luigi	12		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	My self	$ 100	no			My brother in law Gabbato Antonino 355 E 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1560	Lisciotti Giuseppe	29		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale									no	no	no	no	good	no
1561	D. Polo Giuseppe	20		f		None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale									no	no	no	no	good	no
1562	Lisciotti Giovanni	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale													
1563	Picone Vita	30		f	Widow	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Piacca	New York	yes	My self	$ 8	no			My sister Picone Leonarda 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1564	Graciosone Calogero	4		f	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Piacca	New York	yes	My mother	$ 22	no			My mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
1565	Giunta Giorgio	56		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale	New York	yes	my son in law	$ 29	no			my son in law Rizzo Vito 336 38 East 19th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1566	Rubbino Giovanni	26		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my Uncle	$ 12	no			my Uncle Ruffino Gaetano 436 E 58th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1567	Filo Giovanni	35		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 28	no			my Father in law Romano Giuseppe 3879 Pacific Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1568	Lombardo Angelo	26		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda									no	no	no	no	good	no
1569	Perrino Vincenzo	16		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Via Spinuzza	Detroit Mich	no	My self	$ 2	no			My uncle Rocco Schiro 93 Larned st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
1570	Cutrera Giuseppe	22		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$ 20	yes	1902	Brooklyn	My brother in law Lombardo 110 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

53 5

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zagarella Gius, * of the ....., from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 15 names

Thos Lyle
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Dover

Thos A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gius, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° 15 names

Gius Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Dover

Thos A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3115

S. S. NAPOLITAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2 1906 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121 1	Cantore	Aurelio	44	m s	Labor			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25				self. Brother Antonio Cantore 192 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
122 2	Vadi	Guseppe	22	m s	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband		no			my husband Peana Antonino 335-38 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
123 3	Piraino	Carmelo	44	m s	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$40	no			my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
124 4	Piraino	Carmelo	6	m s	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my father					my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
125 5	Piraino	Maria Stella	4	f s	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my father					my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
126 6	Patera	Calogero	25	m s	Single	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ft Ellsworth	New York	yes	my self	$28	yes	1906	Ft Ellsworth New York my brother in law Gaetano Cannone 342 E. 115th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
127 7	Cannone	Antonio Cirrincione	22	m s	Single	Labor		Italy		Cefalu	New York	yes	my brother	$40				my brother as above 342 E. 115th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 8	Antico	Giuseppe	18	m s	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$28	no		my brother Angelo Antonino 189 Lyh st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 9	Nicosia	Salvatore	27	m s	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$50	yes		My brother Nicosia angelo 521 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 10	Scalici	Antonino	18	m s	Single	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$15	yes		My brother Scalici francesco 137 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 11	Cusumano	Crispino	21	m s	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$8	no		My uncle Cusumano Nicolo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 12	Chiarello	Giuseppe	25	m m	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$25				My brother in law Angelo Lagattuta 348 E. 117th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 13	Valtos	Antonio	22	m s	Labor	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self		no			My brother Matteo francesco 137 mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
134 14	Lattis	Silvestro	16	m s	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$18	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 15	La Bua	Vincenzo	19	m s	Labor			Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$50				My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
136 16	Guaimo	Domenico	20	m s	Single	Labor	no	no	Italy		Seneca	New York	yes	My self	$50	yes		176 Elizabeth St New York My uncle Cutro Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
137 17	Criolo	Giuseppe	29	m m	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$50	no			176 Elizabeth St New York My cousin Patanzaro Onofrio	no	no	no	no	good	no
138 18	Liotta	Rosario	18	m s	Single	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Seneca	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$100	no		521 Humboldt St Brooklyn My cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 19	Castellana	Antonio	13	m s	Child		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father	none	no		as above my father Castellana Francesco Cefalu	no	no	no	no	good	no
140 20	Castellana	Elvira	11	f s	Child		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father				my father 33 Sheriff Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
141 21	Vitale	Michele	30	m s	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$145	no		my uncle Vitale Vincenzo 329-31 E. 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
142 22	Gibbia	Salvatore	24	m s	Single	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$175	no		my cousin Catalanotti No 6 329-31 E. 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
143 23	Palermo	Antonia	24	f s	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no		my husband Ingargiola Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
144 24	Ingargiola	Nicolo	13	m s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father 214 Sullivan st Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
145 25	Ingargiola	Giovanni	11	m s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
146 26	Ingargiola	Maria	7	f s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$160	no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
147 27	Ingargiola	Francesco	3	m s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
148 28	Ingargiola	Pietro	1	m s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
149 29	Cubino	Rosario	31	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleone	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$160	no			my brother Cubino Angelo 188 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
150 30	La Barbera	Nicolo	21	m s	Labor			Italy		Palermo														

175

19

W. H. Sumner
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 19 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lizard

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ragarelli Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 19 names

Gino Ragarelli
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lizard

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo 18 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1906 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Baio Giovanni Maria	30		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Angelo Muscaro	Washington D.C.	yes	Sang self	$20	no			My father in law Vaccaro Michele 231 W Street Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vaccaro Caterina	30		female	married	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Angelo Muscaro	Washington D.C.	yes	Sang husband		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Baio Rosalia	2		female	single	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Angelo Muscaro	Washington D.C.	yes	Sang father	$18	no			My Grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Baio Rosaria	1		female	single	Babe	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Angelo Muscaro	Washington D.C.	yes	Sang father		no			My Grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Milano Giuseppa	33		female	married	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	New York	yes	my husband	$13	no			My husband Odo Giuseppe 124 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Odo Rosina	11		female	single	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	New York	yes	my father	$11	no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alaimo Matteo	41		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$18	no			My brother Alaimo Vincenzo 44th & 13th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
X 12	Ditta Francesca	36		female	married	Widow	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	yes	my husband	none	no			My husband Naufria Giacomo 342 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Nanfria Rosaria	15		female	single	Daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	yes	my father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Nanfria Paola	13		female	single	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	yes	my father	$27	no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Nanfria Damiano	10		male	single	Son	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	yes	my father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Nanfria Ludovico	4		male	single	Son	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	yes	my father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
X 23	Cavalier Cavalieri Margherita	16		female	single	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	my brother	$25	no			My brother Giuliano Giuseppe 336 E 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Modica Sebastiano	30		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Burgio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my brother	$12.50	no			My brother Modica Rosario 156 Grand West Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(C.L. 505-4) 12/2/36

Jno Kaufkeewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON master, of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N°14 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyne
Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagaretti Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N°14 names

Gino Zagaretti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Lyne
Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—6715

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2d, 1906

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
61 1	Lignorello Rosalia	29	1	F	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
62 2	Di Gaeni Rosario	10		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	14	no			my Brother Lignorello Giovanni 186 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
63 3	Lignorello Margherita	8		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	my father		no			my Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
64 4	Leggio Caterina	22		F	Single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	12	no			my Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
65 5	Lignorello Francesco	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	10	no			my Father Leggio Giovanni 186 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
66 6	Lignorello Margherita	10		F	Single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	14	no			my Father Lignorello Salvatore 203 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
67 7	Di Gaeni Filippo	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	14	no			my Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
68 8	Lignorello Margherita	15		F	Single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	10	no			my Father D Gaeni Domenico 180 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
69 9	Sirchia Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	myself	14	no			my Uncle Di Gaeni Frances 186 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~70 10~~	~~Lignorello Giuseppe~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~		~~no~~			~~my Father Lignorello Salvatore 203 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~71 11~~	~~Lignorello Giuseppe~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~my Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~72 12~~	~~Lignorello Giovanni~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~my Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~73 13~~	~~Lignorello Antonino~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~my Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~74 14~~	~~Passamonte Andrea~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Camporello~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~22~~	~~no~~			~~my Brother Passamonte Domenico 215 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~75 15~~	~~Genna Giuseppe~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~my Father Genna Vincenzo 183 183 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~76 16~~	~~Genna Vincenzo~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~		~~no~~			~~my Uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~77 17~~	~~Genna Gaetano~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~		~~no~~			~~my Uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~78 18~~	~~Cocchiara Angela~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my husband~~		~~no~~			~~my Father in law as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~79 19~~	~~Genna Giuseppe~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brest Fr~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~		~~no~~			~~my Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
80 20	Calcara Giacomo	31		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	my self	18	no			my Brother Calcara Antonio 183 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	yes	no	no	no	good	no
81 21	Calcara Filippo	15		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brest Fr	yes	my father	14	no			my Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~82 22~~	~~Cocchiara Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~my Father in law as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
83 23	La Barbera Leonardo	28		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brest Fr	yes	my self	14	no			my Brother in law Cascino Giuseppe 88 Friend Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
84 24	Scazzolo Francesco	25	2	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brest Fr	yes	my self	14	no			my Father in law Cascino Giuseppe 180 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
85 25	La Barbera Rosalia	21		F	married	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo Palermo	Waterbury Ct	yes	my husband	3	no			my husband Scazzolo Angelo 88 Gouverneur Ave Brest Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no
86 26	Catarello Vincenzo	2		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara Palermo	Waterbury Ct	yes	my father		no			my husband Catarello Giuseppe Box 12 Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
87 27	Catarello Giuseppe	5		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara Palermo	Waterbury Ct	yes	my father		no			my Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
88 28	Catarello Giuseppe	4		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara Palermo	Waterbury Ct	yes	my father		no			my Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~89 29~~	~~Catarello Vincenzo~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sciara Palermo~~	~~Waterbury Ct~~	~~yes~~	~~my father~~		~~no~~			~~my Father as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
90 30	Borgese Salvatore	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	2X100159 (5051) 8-23-40 ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Hackensack NJ	yes	myself	12	no			my Uncle Lauria Giuseppe Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 19 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 19 names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—2118

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34 1	Alongi Maria	Vincenza	30		f	married	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$11	no			wife Husband G Bernini Carlo 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32 2	Di Bernini	Carmelo	33		m	single	Sybl	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$40	no			father Bernini Carlo 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33 3	Di Bernini	Mariano	2		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	father		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34 4	Vaccaro Vito	Antonio	33		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Burgio	New York	yes	self	$18	no	1904	New York	brother Vaccaro Vincenzo, Rochester 196 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35 5	Cortorici	Maria	22		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Burgio	New York	yes	husband	$50	no			husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36 6	Lambito	Salvatore	22		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Emp. Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Lambito Carmelo 19 West ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37 7	Valenti	Carmelo	24		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Lambertsville	New York	yes	self		no			brother in law Longo Vincenzo 77 E Fourth street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38 8	Lausa	Rosina	19		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambertsville	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39 9	Valenti	Rosario	2		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambertsville	New York	yes	father		no			mother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40 10	Ferrara	Domenico Giuseppe	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	self	$18	no			brother in law Cerrito Antonio 134 Elm st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41 11	Cerrito	Rosario	24		m		Laborer					Catania												
42 12	La Fata	Antonino	23		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Terranova	Richard Street	yes	self	$50	no			father La Fata Vittorio 137 Lewis st Richard Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 13	Ferrera	Rosa	23		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Cuneno Giuseppe 259 East 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44 14	Cuneno	Anna Maria	15		f	single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	$40	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45 15	Citone	Giuseppe	12		m	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carvala	New York	yes	husband		no			husband Crispli Antonino 5 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46 16	Crispli	Giuseppe	11		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carvala	New York	yes	father		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47 17	Crispli	Rosaria	9		f	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carvala	New York	yes	father	$30	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48 18	Crispli	Filippo	7		m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carvala	New York	yes	father		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49 19	Cammineto	Domenico	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelbuono	Boston Mass	yes	self	$21	no			brother in law Neto Giuseppe 1 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50 20	Crisi	Rosario	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	New York	yes	self	$18	no			brother Crisi Vincenzo 48 4th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51 21	Buscaino	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calabritini	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$22	no			brother Buscaino Francesco 382 Henries street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52 22	Cavchimento	Gaspare	25		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calabritini	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$18	no			brother in law Tortano Rosetta 233 Adams ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53 23	Cammarata	Giovanni	21		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrodiamanti	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$70	no			brother in law Cuccio Gaetano Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54 24	Cotton	Giuseppe	11		m		None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canada	yes	father		no			father Cotton Antonino 294 Catherine st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55 25	Cotton	Emilia	11		f	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canada	yes	father	$30	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
56 26	Cotton	Giuseppe	8		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canada	yes	father		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
57 27	Cotton	Rosa	5		f	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Alia	Canada	yes	father		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no
58 28	Cammino	Vincenzo	40		m		Laborer					Castellamare												
59 29	Cuneno	Gaetano	27		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$60	no			brother Cuneno Giuseppe 259 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
60 30	Lombardo	Cosmo Carmelo	35		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Villafrati	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$70	no			brother Lombardo Giuseppe 1031 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no

John B. Mauro
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31 1	Alongi Maria	Vincenza	30		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	wf Husband	$18	no		wf Husband G Cernisi Paolo 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
32 2	Di Cernisi	Carmelo	23		M	Single	Son	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	wf Father	$18	no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
33 3	Di Cernisi	Mariano	2		M	Single	Son	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	wf Father		no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 4	Vaccaro Vito	Antonio	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Burgetto	New York	yes	wf Self	$18	no	1905 Sept 18	wf Brothers Vaccaro Vincenzo, Rosalia 346 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
35 5	Cortorici Maria	22		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Burgio	New York	yes	wf Husband	$50	no		wf Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
36 6	Lambito Salvatore	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		[illegible] Comp Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	wf Brother	$50	no		wf Brother Lambito Carmelo 19 West Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
37 7	Valenti Carmelo	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Lambicaro	New York	yes	wf Self		no		wf Brother in law Longo Vincenzo 77 E Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
38 8	Longo Pasqua	19		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambicaro	New York	yes	wf Husband	$18	no		wf Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
39 9	Valenti Rosario	2	M	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambicaro	New York	yes	wf Father		no		wf Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
40 10	Cerra Antonino Giuseppe	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Cerami	New York	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother in law Cerami Antonino 134 Elen st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
41 11	Cerami Vincenza	27		F		Laborer					Cerami													
42 12	La Fata Antonino	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ferrandina	Detroit Mich	yes	wf Self	$50	no		wf Father Lafata Vittorio 137 Lewis st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 13	Pirrera Rosa	29		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	wf Husband		no		wf Husband Buscemo Giuseppe 238 East 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
44 14	Scriono Anna	15		F	Single	Servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	wf Father	$18	no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
45 15	Citone Giuseppa	42		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carsala	New York	yes	wf Husband		no		wf Husband Cirfoli Antonino 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
46 16	Cirfoli Giuseppe	11		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carsala	New York	yes	wf Father		no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
47 17	Cirfoli Rosaria	9		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carsala	New York	yes	wf Father	$20	no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
48 18	Cirfoli Filippo	7		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carsala	New York	yes	wf Father		no		wf Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
49 19	Buscemino Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Boston Mass	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother Buscemino Antonio 1 South Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
50 20	Lupo Rosario	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother Lupo Vincenzo 48 E 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 21	Buscemino Vincenzo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellabate	Boston Mass	yes	wf Brother	$20	no		wf Brother Buscemino Francesco 382 Hanover Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 22	Cavalieri Gaspare	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellabate	Boston Mass	yes	wf Brother	$18	no		wf Brother in law Cavalieri Antonio 231 Salem ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 23	Cammarata Giovanni	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrogiovanni	Washington D.C.	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother in law Cusumano Gaetano 1319 Washington st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
54 24	Cottone Giuseppe	42		M	Married	Miner	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cattolica	Canastagua N.Y.	yes	wf Self		no		wf Brother Cottone Antonino 245 Seneca st Canastagua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
55 25	Cottone Carmelo	17		M	Single	Miner	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canastagua N.Y.	yes	wf Brother	$18	no		wf Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 26	Cottone Giuseppe	15		M	Single	Miner	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canastagua N.Y.	yes	wf Brother		no		wf Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 27	Cottone Mario	5		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Canastagua N.Y.	yes	wf Brother		no		wf Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 28	Cammarata Salvatore	41		M	Married	Laborer					Castrogiovanni													
59 29	Cusumano Gaetano	27		M	Married	Laborer					Castellamare	New York	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother Cusumano Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 30	Lupo Filippo Cusumano	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	D. Haverland Ohio	yes	wf Self	$18	no		wf Brother Lupo Salvatore 103 Orange st Haverland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

John B. Mauro
Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 21 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Leo A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagarello Gino, Surgeon of the ....., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° 21 names

Gino Lagarello
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Leo A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 21 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarelli Ciro, Surgeon of the ....., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 21 names

Ciro Zagarelli
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

11—2116

S. S. NAPOLITAN-PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agatolo	Domenico	44		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	$12	no								
2	Cirio	Giuseppe	41		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself										
3	Cirio	Antonino	15		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father										
4	Cirio	Nicolo	13		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$40	no								
5	Cirio	Marianna	9		F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no								
6	Cirio	Emanuele	4		M	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no								
7	Cirio	Concetta	6		F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no								
8	Viola	Maria	34	✓	F	Married	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no		my husband Uncle Giuseppe 226 Thirteenth ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cicio	Damiana	2	✓	F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$40	no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cicio	Francesco	3	✓	M	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cicio	Antonia	5	✓	F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ancillo	Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	$13	no		my brother-in-law Vincenzo Cangelosi 239 Lewis street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mineo	Rosalia	19		F	Widow	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci	New York	yes	myself				247 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calcagno	Carmelo	16		M	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci	New York	yes	my father	$15	no		my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cucinotta	Angelo	29		M	Married	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci	New York	yes	myself	$20	no		my brother-in-law Vito 247 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vallone	Pietro	52	✓	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Washington D.C.	yes	myself	$50	no		my son in law Onofrio Cangelosi 19th street Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Girolamo	Rosa	55	✓	F	Widow	Naml	no	no	ITALY			Marsala	New York	yes	my son	$20	no		my son Pietro Francesco 238-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lima	Giuseppa	21		F	Single	Naml			ITALY			Acquedolci												good	
19	Micieli	Rosalia	19	✓	F	Widow	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrara	New York	yes	my brother	$10	no		my brother Vincenzo Cirio 336-338 East 15th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Patti	Alfonso	19		M	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrara												good	
21	Biancorosso	Francesco	48	✓	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrara	New York	yes	my son	120	no		my son Francesco Cangelosi 239 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Biancorosso	Giuseppa (daughter)	15	✓	F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrara	New York	yes	my brother	$40	no		my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mineo	Concetta	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$10	no		my brother Francesco Cangelosi 215 Adams st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cirio	Calogero	28		M	Married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci												good	
25	Cottone	Angelo	20		M	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci												good	
26	D'Agostino	Carmelo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$10	no		my brother-in-law Giuseppe Cangelosi 239 Throop ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Clemente	Stefano	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palma Montechiaro	New York	yes	myself	$50	no		my brother-in-law Giuseppe Cangelosi 84 Lafayette st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Clemente	Antonio (son of 27)	19	✓	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palma Montechiaro	New York	yes	father	21	no		my uncle Giuseppe Cangelosi, 84 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Clemente	Rosalia (dau of 27)	23	✓	F	Single	Naml	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palma Montechiaro	New York	yes	father		no		my uncle as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cirio	Michele	14		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Acquedolci												good	

606 Cowley Dugger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 11 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Dyke

Luna Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lazarella Gino, Surgeon of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 11 names

Gino Lazarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Dyke

Luna Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2116

S.S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 17 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1906

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract or agreement, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scuto Giovanna	29		f	mar	single	labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Trecastagne	Lawrence Mass	yes	my brother	$20	no			to my brother in law Mr Gallo Alfonso 44 Congress Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cannizzaro Gaetana	33		f	mar	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Cleveland O.	yes	my husband	$20	no			my husband Costanzo Giuseppe Building Tailor Self Thrift Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Costanzo Anna	9		f	sing	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Cleveland O.	yes	my father		no			to my father -do- -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Sarao Letterio	27		m	sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castanera	Boston Mass	no	my Self	$14	no			to my brother Mr Sarao Grazio 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Costanzo Gerolima	2		f	sing	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Cleveland O.	yes	my father	—	no			to my father Costanzo Giuseppe Tailor Self Thrift Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cali Vincenzo	23		m	sing	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Filippo	New York	yes	my Self	$14	no			to my Uncle Mr Castiglione Ignazio 342 E. 105 St Box 9 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mandale Luigi	25		m	sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapicone	West Chester Pa	yes	my brother in law	$74	yes			to my brother in law Mr Arcadio Pergola 414 March Street West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Costanzo Salvatore	33		m	mar	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Cleveland Ohio	yes	my father	—	yes			to my father Costanzo Giuseppe Building Tailor Self Thrift Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mannuara Giuseppe	28		m	mar	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gramnichele	New York	no	my Uncle	$12	no			to my Uncle Sr Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elisabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bellisari Giovanna	28		f	mar	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapicone	New York	no	my husband	$20	no			to my husband Cappello Francesco 240 Elisabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	daughter Cappello Carmela	7		f	sing	single	double		Italy	Italian South	Vaguza	New York	no	my father		no			to my father -do- -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	do Cappello Concetta	2		f	sing	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Vaguza	New York	no	my father		no			to my father -do- -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Cappello Carmelo	6		m	sing	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Vaguza	New York	no	my father		no			to my father -do- -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cappello Carmelo	29		m	mar	Mason	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vaguza	New York	no	my brother	$12	no			to my brother Cappello Francesco 240 Elisabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mancuso Andrea	16		m	sing	single	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piazza Italy	New York	no	my father	$125	yes			to my father Mancuso Antonio 200 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	D'Antoni Federico	30		m	mar	Mason	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca Italy	New York	no	my Self	$20	no			to my father in law Miss M. Miccola 622 E. 139th St New York	no	Maimed	Deformed	Crippled	Good	no
17	Fiore Francesca	28		f	mar	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	my Self	$20	no	1899	1906	to my husband Gillo Giovanni 1 Jacobett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Agillo Pasqualina	6		f	sing	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	my Mother		no	U.S.	Born	to my father -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Agillo Giovanni	3		m	sing	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	my Mother		no	U.S.	Born	the above -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Maria Domenico	29		m	mar	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	my Self	$12	yes	1898	Brooklyn	to my father Maria Giuseppe 112 Jacobett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Crupi Antonio	7		m	sing	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	my Self	$12	no			to my father Crupi Antonio 28 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Misenti Concetta	28		f	mar	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Middletown	no	my Self	$128	no			to my father Misenti Carmelina 12 Green Court Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Biancio Francesco	26		m	mar	married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	no	my brother	$12	no			to my Brother Biancio Salvatore 204 E. First ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Malfa Angela	26		f	mar	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	no	my husband	$12	no			to my brother in law Biancio Salvatore 207 E. First ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Biancio Vincenza	2		f	sing	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	no	my father		no			to my Uncle Biancio Salvatore 207 E. First ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Buzzupe Angelo	21		m	sing	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioiosa	Scranton	yes	my cousin	$12	yes			to my cousin Provato Salvatore 203 Jackawanna ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Scaltrito Letterio	22		m	sing	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gesso	Kammerer	no	my brother	$128	no			to my brother Scaltrito Antonio 460 Box Kammerer	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ins. C. Scaltrito

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 27 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Leon A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagaulla Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 27 names

Gino Zagaulla
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Leon A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 81

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1156

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 17 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 26, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically and mentally capable?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mammana Francesco	36		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	himself	$ 14	no	—	—	Tomy uncle ath. St. Stefano Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth. str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no 2
2	Mammana Antonino (son)	6		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	himself	"	no	—	—	Tomy uncle ath. St. Stefano Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth. str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no 3
3	Mammana Ignazio	28		male					Italy	Italian South				himself	$ 43					no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giorlando Margherita	27		female	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	himself	" 42	no	—	—	Tomy uncle ath. St. Stefano Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth. str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giorlando Michele (Baby)	19		male	single	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	himself	" 22	no	—	—	Tomy uncle ath. St. Stefano Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth. str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Aprile Salvatore	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	Albany N.Y.	no	brother	" 14	no	—	—	[illegible] ath. D'Aprile Filippo 1190 Madison str. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mazzeo Pasquale	26		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofrico	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	my brother-in-law ath. Stefano Ierami 26 Baxter str. New York	no	Mexico	no	Contract Labor	good	no
8	Catedonte Domenico	46		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	" 40	no	—	—	Tomy cousin ath. Agostino Filippo 140 Mulberry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Catedonte Francesco	19		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	Tomy cousin ath. Graci Michelangelo 28 North Portland str. New York.	Deaf	Mexico	Contract Labor	Contract Labor	Deaf & Dumb	no
10	Crupi Salvatore	46		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 40	no	—	—	Tomy brother-in-law ath. De Gaetano Domenico 122 50th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sorrentino Francesco	28		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salice	Providence R.I.	yes	brother-in-law	" 16	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law ath. Alessandro Ladolo 140 Pope str. Lawrence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Arra Michele	48		male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	himself	" 80	no	—	—	Tomy son ath. Arra Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Arra Rosaria (daughter)	11		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	brother	" 140	no	—	—	to my brother ath. Arra Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth str. New York	Deaf	Mexico	Contract Labor	Contract Labor	Deaf & Dumb	no
14	Arra Francesco (son)	10		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	brother	"	no	—	—	to my brother ath. Arra Ignazio 288-240 Elizabeth. str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Arra Margherita	24		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	husband	" 16	no	—	—	Tomy husband ath. Pappalardo Gaetano 140 Mulberry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tragapane Gaetano (son)	1		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Frammichele	New York	no	grandfather	"	no	—	—	to my father-in-law ath. Pappalardo Gaetano 37 Mulberry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gelsomina Giuseppa	21		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scordia	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband ath. Gemma Rocco 88 Mulberry str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rosa Antonino	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scordia	New York	no	himself	" 16	no	—	—	to my cousin ath. D'Amico Giovanni 240 Elizabeth. str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cutrupi Paolo	19		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my cousin ath. Cutrupi Giuseppe 1004 Cayuga str. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Verdace Bruno	24		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallanna	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	brother	" 12	no			to my brother ath. Verdace Giuseppe Port Chester R.R. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mauro Gaetano	25		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	no	brother	" 12	no			to my brother ath. Mauro Giovanni 1404 East 13th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Raiza Pietro	32		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	brother-in-law	" 80	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law ath. Agostino Filippo 1404 East 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vincenza (wife)	30		female	married	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	husband	" 42	no	—	—	to my husband ath. Mauro Giovanni 1404 East 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria (daughter)	20		female	single	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	himself	" 25	no	—	—	to my uncle ath. Mauro Giovanni 1404 East 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elena	11		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	husband	"	no	—	—	to my uncle ath. Mauro Giovanni 1404 East 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bellari Le Mesia	26		male					Italy	Italian South				himself	"					no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Auberi Carlo	45		male	married	none			Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	husband	" 20	no	—	—	Tomy uncle ath. Lawrence Mass 140 Common str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pappalardo Alfio (son)	11		male	single	none			Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	"	no			to my father ath. Pappalardo Angelo 140 Common str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pappalardo Gaetano (son)	9		male	single	none			Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	"	no			to my father ath. Pappalardo Angelo 140 Common str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pappalardo Sebastiano (son)	7		male	single	none			Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	"	no			to my father ath. Pappalardo Angelo 140 Common str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 20 names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hyde

Thos A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagaulta Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 20 names

Giuseppe Lagaulta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Hyde

Thos A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—112

anding

20	21	22
	Conduct	
	Health	
	Mathematics	
	Physics	
	Good	
	Good	
	Good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from Napoli via Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 20 marzo

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gioacchino Gigli, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italian Prince Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Una Lista contenente N°20 nomi

Giuseppe Gigli

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at Napoli

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in box on second page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtured negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each person (Yes or No) has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as nearly as can be recalled) and place (as "1901, Philadelphia").

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what city or town and State).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]TELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina, AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
861	Giammana Francesco	36		male	married	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	himself	$ 14	no	—	—	to my uncle Sig. Fr. Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
862	Giammana Antonino	26		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	my uncle	"	yes	—	—	to my uncle Sig. Fr. Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
863	Giammana Giuseppe	28		male	—	—			Italian	South			by	"									
864	Giorlando Margherita	27		female	married	none	yes	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	himself	"	12	no	—	to my uncle Sig. Fr. Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
865	Giorlando Michele	11		male	single	—	—	—	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	himself	"	12	no	—	to my uncle Sig. Fr. Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
866	D'Aprile Salvatore	19		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Francavilla	Albany N.Y.	no	my brother	"	12	no	—	to my brother Sig. D'Aprile Filippo 119 Jackson st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
867	Mazzeo Pasquale	26		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Oppido	New York	no	himself	"	12	no	—	to my brother-in-law Sig. Stefano Giovanni 26 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
868	Castelonte Domenico	46		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	20	no	—	to my cousin Sig. Agostino Filippo 140 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
869	Castelonte Francesco	19		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	12	no	—	to my cousin Sig. Draci Michelangelo 26 North Portland st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
870	Crupi Salvatore	46		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Milazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	"	50	no	—	to my brother-in-law Sig. Fr. Gaetano Domenico 128 20th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
871	Sorrentino Francesco	28		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Salice	Forrobches R.I.	yes	my brother-in-law	"	16	no	—	to my brother-in-law Sig. Alleo Bartolo 140 Pope st. Forrobches R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
872	Arra Michele	48		male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	himself	"	60	no	—	to my son Sig. Arra Ignazio 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
873	Arra Roderia (daughter)	17		female	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	my brother	"	no	—	—	to my brother Sig. Arra Ignazio 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
874	Arra Francesco (son)	10		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	my brother	"	no	—	—	to my brother Sig. Arra Ignazio 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
875	Arra Margherita	24		female	married	none	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	my husband	"	16	no	—	to my father Sig. Fragapane Antonino 240 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
876	Fragapane Stefano (son)	1		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Grammichele	New York	no	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father Sig. Fragapane Antonino 240 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
877	Giuffrida Giuseppa	21		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Scordia	New York	no	himself	"	12	no	—	to my husband Sig. Emma Rocco 240 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
878	Rosa Antonino	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Scordia	New York	no	himself	"	16	no	—	to my cousin Sig. D'Amico Giovanni 240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
879	Cutrupi Paolo	19		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggio Calabria	Scranton Pa.	yes	my uncle	"	12	no	—	to my uncle Sig. Cutrupi Giorgio 1027 Cayuga st. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
880	Russo Bruno	24		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Calanna	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	my brother	"	12	no	—	to my brother Sig. Russo Giuseppe P.O. Box 74, R.R. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
881	Manfre Giovanni	25		male	married	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Patti	New York	no	my brother	"	12	no	—	to my brother Sig. Manfre Giovanni 444 East 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
882	Raizzo Pietro	22		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	my brother-in-law	"	20	no	—	to my brother-in-law Sig. Manfre Giovanni 444 East 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
883	Cappello Vincenza (wife)	26		female	married	—	yes	yes	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	husband	"	12	no	—	to my husband Sig. Manfre Giovanni 444 East 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
884	Russo Maria (daughter)	2		female	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	my uncle	"		no	—	to my uncle Sig. Manfre Giovanni 444 East 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
885	Russo Helena	11		female	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	my uncle	"		no	—	to my uncle Sig. Manfre Giovanni 444 East 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
886	Ciberio Ciberio	6		male					Italian	South			by	"									
887	Imbesi Grazia	46		female	married	none	no	no	Italian	South Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	my husband	"	26	no	—	to my husband Sig. Pappalardo Giuseppe 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
888	Pappalardo Alfio (son)	6		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	"		no	—	to my father Sig. Pappalardo Giuseppe 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
889	Pappalardo Salvatore (son)	4		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	"		no	—	to my father Sig. Pappalardo Giuseppe 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
890	Pappalardo Sebastiano (son)	1		male	single	none	no	no	Italian	South Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	"		no	—	to my father Sig. Pappalardo Giuseppe 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, master,* of the ..... from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list containing 22 names

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugarella Lino, Surgeon of the ITALIAN PRINCE Sobieski Provvidenza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 22 names

Lino Ugarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket reads to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and give name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 17, MAG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661	Calabrò Carmelo	27		male					Italy	Italian South					$										
662	Ricinotta Santi	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Guidomandri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	11	20	no	—	—	714 So Eighth st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
663	Brigaglio Carmelo	22		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guidomandri	Waterbury Conn.	yes	himself	11	14	no	—	—	84 Abbott Ave. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
664	Micaligni Filippa	22		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guidomandri	Waterbury Conn.	yes	husband	11	20	no	—	—	to my husband Ph. Ohillemi Carmelo 54 Canal st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
665	Ohillemi Giovanni (son)	2		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Guidomandri	Waterbury Conn.	yes	father	11		no	—	—	to my father Ph. Ohillemi Carmelo 54 Canal st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
666	Rizzo Santi	33		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Spadaro	Hamarneck	yes	brother-in-law	11	14	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law Ph. Rigano Domenico Box 679 Hamarneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
667	Delicato Alberto	27		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	New York	no	uncle	11	18	no	—	—	to my uncle Ph. Licopito Andrea 418 18th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
668	Mastimino Emilia	15		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	New York	no	uncle	11	12	no	—	—	to my uncle Ph. Licopito Andrea 418 18th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
669	Delicato Liberante (son)	3		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	New York	no	uncle	11		no	—	—	to my uncle Ph. Licopito Andrea 418 18th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
670	Speziano Achille	16		male	single	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vita S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	11	12	no	—	—	to my brothers Ph. Graziano & Giuseppe 45 Gran st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
671	Pace Salvatore	40		male					Italy	Italian South					11										
672	Crapina Rosa Maria	11		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palma	New York	no	himself	11	12	no	—	—	to my father Ph. Crapina Matteo 204 Elizabeth st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
673	Stilo Francesco	32		male	married	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	himself	11	12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law Ph. Crapina Matteo 204 Elizabeth st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
674	Cipolla Adriana	26		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Franti	Bound Brook	yes	husband	11	12	no	—	—	to my husband Ph. Cardile Sanbo Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
675	Morano Girolama	24		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cortamara	New York	no	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my brothers Ph. Morana Angelo 85 York st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
676	Lotta Giuseppe	56		male					Italy	Italian South					11										
677	Carabetta Pasquale	19		male	single	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	yes	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my brothers Ph. Carabetta Vincenzo & Union st. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
678	Giacoppo Placido	54		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gesso	Hammontown	yes	son	11	18	no	—	—	to my son Ph. Jacobbo Giovanni Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
679	De Domenico Concetta	50		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gesso	Hammontown	yes	son	11	25	no	—	—	to my son Ph. Jacobbo Giovanni Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
680	Restuccia Placido	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	White Plains N.Y.	no	himself	11	12	no	—	—	to my brothers Ph. Restuccia Michele 2 Central Ave. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
681	Giacobbo Pasquale	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calvaruso	Philadelphia Pa	no	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my cousin Ph. Rando Antonino 840 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
682	Astolfo Giuseppa	19		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law Ph. Corrado Giuseppe 1647 3 Jay st. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
683	Astolfo Antonio	29		male	single				Italy	Italian South					11										
684	Gatto Giovanni	18		male		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pascali	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother-in-law	11	12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law Ph. Corrado Giuseppe 5 S. Bos 10 Carpenter st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
685	Zito Pasquale	26		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Radicena	Carthage N.Y.	yes	cousin	11	14	no	—	—	to my cousin Ph. Majo Graziano 52 Flake st. Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
686	Giusto Salvatore	18		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	cousin	11	12	no	—	—	to my cousin Ph. Licopito Andrea 418 18th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
687	Giusto Emilia	19		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my brother Ph. Cristaldi Salvatore 243 Elizabeth st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
688	Cristaldi Salvatore	32		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	brother	11	12	no	—	—	to my uncle Ph. Fr Stefano Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
689	Morana Croce	31		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Grammichele	New York	no	cousin	11	12	no	—	—	to my sister Ph. Morana Caterina 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
690	Morana Teresa	16		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grammichele	New York	no	himself	11	12	no	—	—							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master* of the [illegible] from Newcastle or Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 11 18 names

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Zino, Surgeon of the [illegible] Prinz Ludwig Hanover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 11 18 names

Ernesto Zino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, (or *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not (Yes or No)) to the United States before. And if so, the year or period of years and where, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show who they are going to join, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Messina, 17 MAG 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41	Guzmano Salvatore	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Contessa Entellina Palermo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no			to my brother-in-law Sig. Vasta Silvestro 2981-22nd st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Bellastri Giovanna	28		female					Italy	Italian South				himself										
43	Cappello Carmelo	7		male					Italy	Italian South				himself										
44	Cappello Concetta	4		female					Italy	Italian South				himself										
45	Cappello Carmelo	4		male					Italy	Italian South				himself										
46	Abbami Giovanna	26		female	divorced	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	50	no			20 Roosevelt st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Lo Faro Caterina	22		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	husband	14	no			20 Roosevelt st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Patella Agostino	25		male					Italy	Italian South				himself										
49	Corigliano Vittoria	24		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my brother Sig. Corigliano Giovanni 15 Chapel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Corigliano Bruno	1		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my brother Sig. Corigliano Giovanni 15 Chapel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Bobrello Caterina	26		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salice Calabria	New York	no	himself	12	no			to my husband Sig. Cotroneo Gaetano 60 62 Sullivan st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Cotroneo Amalia (daughter)	2		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salice Calabria	New York	no	himself		no			to my father Sig. Cotroneo Gaetano 60 62 Sullivan st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Borrello Maria (sister)	21		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salice Calabria	New York	no	himself	12	no			to my brother-in-law Sig. Cotroneo Gaetano 60 62 Sullivan st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Borrello Rosa	25		female					Italy	Italian South				himself						no	no	no	good	no
55	Nunnari Giuseppa	2		female					Italy	Italian South				himself						no	no	no	good	no
56	Veri Giuseppe	23		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giuseppe	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			to my brother Sig. Veri Domenico 21 South Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Lambertis Gaetano	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giuseppe	New York	no	himself	12	no			to my father-in-law Sig. Gaeto Francesco 428 Lewis st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Catalano Giuseppe	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giuseppe	Port Chester N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my brother-in-law Sig. Veri Domenico 21 South Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Graniti Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my cousin Sig. Casciano Francesco 28 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Caminiti Maria	28		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my husband Sig. Barbera Francesco 47 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Barbera Domenica	2		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		no			to my father Sig. Barbera Francesco 47 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Barbera Giuseppe	3		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		no			to my father Sig. Barbera Francesco 47 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Federico Grazia	22		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			to my husband Sig. Costantino Demetrio 28 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Moralito Bruno	29		male	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	16	yes	1900	Brooklyn	to my cousin Sig. Versace Pasquale 47 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Rutera Adamo	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	20	no			to my brother Sig. Rutera Francesco 48 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Rutera Caterina (sister)	20		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	20	no			to my brother Sig. Rutera Francesco 48 Bacchett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	La Rosa Stefano	29		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no			to my father-in-law Sig. Denaro Francesco 251 Forquer st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Denaro Antonina (wife)	27		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	12	no			to my father Sig. Denaro Francesco 251 Forquer st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Munao Andrea	26		male	married	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no			to my cousin Sig. Arico Giuseppe 252 Forquer st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Munao Giovanni	31		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no			to my cousin Sig. Denaro Giuseppe 262 Forquer st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON *master** of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from *Newcastle on Tyne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this 1st [illegible] *1904*

Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at *Naples*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ergasilla Gius*, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this 1st [illegible] *1904*

Ergasilla Gius
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June* 190[illegible]

at *Naples*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the passport city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) on final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 17 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raganesi Rosario	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	New York	no	my brother	$ 12	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Raganesi Leonardo 626 East 112th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Collanzariti Orlando	15	m	single	baller	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Catanzaro	Easton Pa	yes	my uncle	" 12	no	—	—	to my uncle aff. Alata Antonino Baker p. O. Box 134 Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alata Giuseppe	47	m	single	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	Easton Pa	yes	my brother	" 50	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Alata Antonino Brother p. O. Box 134 Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fucile Biagio	48	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Jacumanazzo	Albany N.Y.	yes	myself	" 50	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Casinelli Nunziato 118 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sanfarisi Gaetano	19	m	single	baller	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Jammicheli	New York	no	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. St. Bernardo Delaware 444 E. 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbagallo Francesco	19	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Fossaceli	Baltimore Md.	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Spina Leonardo 1674 Trinity St. Baltimore aff. "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Foti Leonarda	34	f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my husband	" 20	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Spina Lucia (Daughter)	13	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Spina Salvatore (Son)	11	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spina Alfia (Daughter)	9	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spina Grazia	5	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Spina Francesca	2	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my father	"	no	—	—	to my father aff. Spina Rosario 938 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spina Antonio	32	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Langa Salvatore 244 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barone Venerando	36	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Riposto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	myself	" 14	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Barone Sebastiano 939 14th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bosco Michele	40	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Siracusa	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	" 50	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Magnana Nicola Perry and 7th St. New York N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calia Giacomo	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Siderno	Albany N.Y.	yes	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Fimognari Giuseppe Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Greco Natala	58	f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	my sons	" 50	yes	1904	New York	to my sons aff. Nunzio Rosina & Concettina 76 & 405 East 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spagnolo Stefano	21	m	married	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	myself	" 14	no	—	—	to my brothers aff. Pietro Giuseppe & Placido 405 East 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cologliano Giovanna	17	f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	my brothers	" 14	no	—	—	to my brothers aff. Pietro Giuseppe & Placido Cologliano 405 East 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pagliaruga Corrado	29	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Pachino	Toronto Canada	yes	my brother	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Pagliaruga Giovanni 268 Church St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pagliaruga Antonio	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Pachino	Toronto Canada	yes	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Joachino Francesco 268 Church St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Poli Francesco	32	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Pachino	Toronto Canada	yes	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Grasso Francesco 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Grasso Gaetano	32	m	single	baller	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South Jammicheli	New York	no	my brother	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Grasso Francesco 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grasso Giovanna	22	f	single	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Jammicheli	New York	no	my brother	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Grasso Francesco 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grasso Concetta	7	f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Jammicheli	New York	no	my brother	"	no	—	—	to my brother aff. Grasso Francesco 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mazzone Stefano	30	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Catteforone	New York	no	my brother-in-law	" 14	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Bellina Giuseppe 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mileto Caterina (wife)	21	f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cataforone	New York	no	my brother-in-law	" 14	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Bellina Giuseppe 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mileto Giacomo	28	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cataforone	New York	no	my brother-in-law	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother-in-law aff. Bellina Giuseppe 1674 Ohter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Raffi Domenico	40	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Melenicci	Great Bend Pa	no	my nephew	" 50	no	—	—	to my nephew aff. Adornato Carmelo 194 Box Great Bend Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Romeo Giuseppe	45	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Jerace	Springfield Mass	yes	brother-in-law	50	yes	1866	Springfield	to my brother-in-law aff. Romeo Antonio Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON Master* of the ... NAPOLITAN PRINCE ... from Newcastle on Tyne ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains 11 1/2 names

... Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 6

at Liverpool

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sagarello Gino, Surgeon of the ... NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

After 1st entries 11 names

Gino Sagarello
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ... 190 6

at Liverpool

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American Indian or Asiatic. Any Indian race appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the head of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No (in the United States before); and if so, the year or period of years, as 1901, or 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 17 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grillo Francesca	48		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 60	no	—	—	to my son Nicolo Domenico & Salvatore Raffalaro 63 Cook str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morabella Rosa (Daughter)	18		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	"	no	—	—	to my brothers Messrs Domenico & Salvatore Raffalaro 63 Cook str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Morabella Luigi (Son)	12		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	"	no	—	—	to my brothers Messrs Domenico & Salvatore Raffalaro 63 Cook str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scarfia Gabriello	55		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	no	Husband	"	60	no	—	— to my son Scarfia Michele 240 East 107th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scarfia Maddalena (Daughter)	14		f	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father Scarfia Michele 240 East 107th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Muscia Francesco	31		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	no	Brother-in-law	"	13	no	—	to my brother-in-law N. Cupaca Michele 240 East 107th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lido Michele	21		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	no	Brother	"	12	no	—	to my father-in-law N. Scarfia Michele 240 East 107th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Arrigo Rosario	30		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	no	Employer	"	12	no	—	240 East 107th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cottonese Salvatore	30		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Employer	"	13	yes	—	to my cousin N. Cristaldi Raffaele 444 East 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morabito Santo	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Scranton Pa.	yes	Brother	"	12	no	—	to my father N. Morabito Rocco 1062 N. S. K. str. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santangelo Salvatore	21		m						Italian South									to my godfather N. Raffalaro Gaetano 448 Cherry str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Costa Nunzio	34		m	single	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	no	Brother-in-law	"	14	no	—	to my brother-in-law N. Portzella Giuseppe 1280 - 13th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Staiti Caterina	38		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	"	14	no	—	to my father-in-law N. Portzella Giuseppe 1280 - 13th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Portzella Giovanni (Son)	6		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Grandfather	"		yes	—	to my brother-in-law N. Cumaro Pasquale 260 Cary str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cumaro Francesco	36		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Terolete	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Employer	"	12	no	—	to my brother-in-law N. Schiavo Nicolo 255 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bezzino Carmelo	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	Brother-in-law	"	12	no	—	to my cousin N. Di Pietro Pasquale 77 Mulberry str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cumaro Pasquale	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scordia	New York	no	Employer	"	60	no	—	to my brother N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	La Verde Giuseppe	26		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Employer	"	20	no	—	to my brother N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cumaro Francesco (Daughter)	11		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cumaro Salvatore (Son)	4		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cumaro Grazia (Daughter)	2		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cumaro Maria (Daughter)	5		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cumaro Concetta	1		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Cumaro Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Formica Santo	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Sav. Nicastro	Utica Pa.	no	Employer	"	30	yes	1200	to my brother N. Formica Antonio Utica Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferraro Maria	25		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisacce	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	"	20	no	—	to my husband N. Bordi Cesare 208 First Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bordi Cosimo (Son)	2		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisacce	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Bordi Cesare 208 First Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bordi Vincenzo (Son)	2		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisacce	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Father	"		no	—	to my father N. Bordi Cesare 208 First Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leone Carmela	28		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sammichele	New York	no	Brother	"	12	no	—	to my brother N. Leone Giuseppe 444 E. 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leone Francesco (Brother)	17		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sammichele	New York	no	Brother	"	12	no	—	to my brother N. Leone Giuseppe 444 E. 13th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carlo Francesca	29		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Husband	"	16	no	—	to my husband N. Palamanei Giuseppe Trapani di Berardino Brothers. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY LAULETTA, Master of the "NAPOLITAN PRINCE" from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains 38 Names

Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the "S NAPOLITAN PRI" * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 38 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

404

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... of 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szechielian	25	38	M	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				nobody	no	no	no	no	good	good
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this List contains No. 38 Names

HENRY EAGLETON Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ragarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains No. 38 Names

Gino Ragarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for or prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
881	Attenda	Carlo	20	M	S	laborer				New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Attenda 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
882	Petriianni	Vincenzo	33	M	M	laborer				Chicago	Yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Damiano 411 So. Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
883	Impicciorelli	Luigi	6	M		laborer				New York	Yes	cousin	$15	no	no	no	cousin Rosa Bunsely 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
884	Calogi	Pietro	18	M	S	laborer				New York	Yes	cousin	$7	no	no	no	cousin Rep. Jas 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
885	Domenica	Salvatore	34	M	M	laborer				New York	Yes	cousin	$15	no	no	no	cousin Josh Nolo 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
886	Marroni	Marco	37	M	S	laborer				Trenton	Yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Rudolfo Cimbrute 41 College Street Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good
887	Rocca	Edwardo	16	M	M	laborer				Borgnechanna	no	Self	$15	no	no	no	brother Luca Rocca 58 589 Borgnechanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
888	Borgia	Giacinto	44	M	M	laborer				Philadelphia	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Felipe Borgia 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
889	Virgini	Virginio	28	M	M	laborer				New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
890	D'Annibale	Carlo	22	M	S	laborer				New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Bella Sidano 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
891	Fadelli	Luigi	31	M	M	laborer				New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend America Lupo 66 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	good
892	Mencci	Luigi	27	M	M	laborer				New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Panca Rizzo 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
893	Salvatori	Sebastiano	40	M	M	laborer				Boston	no	Self	$11	no	no	no	friend Coppio Felice 177 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
894	Mencci	Pietro	40	M	M	Laborer				Boston	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Coppio Felice 177 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good
895	Daniele	Giovanni	33	M	M	laborer				Boston	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Coppio Felice 177 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good
896	Graziosi	Domenico	40	M	M	laborer				New York	Yes	Self	$14	no	no	no	friend Rosario Felice 177 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good
897	Son	Euredeo	18	M	S	laborer				Montenero	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	religio e Chiri, nazarene 61 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
898	Son	Giovanni	12	M	S	laborer				Montenero	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
899	Filippi	Nazareno	28	M	M	laborer				Pittsburg	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Guidetano #615 Carrell St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good
900	Caramignoli	Nicola	28	M	S	laborer				Montenero	New York	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Assano Bernardo 62 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
901	Berardi	Giuliano	28	M	M	laborer				Jersey	New York	yes	Self	$7	no	no	no	friend Visiendo Colamenzio 339 seventh ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
902	Besi	Filippo	36	M	S	butcher				Caserio	New York	yes	Self	$11	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Colamenzio 339 seventh ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
903	De Angelis	Andrea	24	M	M	laborer				Montenero	Pittsburg	no	Self	$11	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Guidetano #615 Carrell Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
904	Cucullino	Antonio	14	M	S	laborer				Matri	Philadelphia	Yes	father	$12	no	no	no	father Cucullino Angelo 610 South 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
905	Cucullino	Giovanni	22	M	M	laborer				Matri	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Cucullino Angelo 610 to Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
906	Farese	Daniele	21	M	S	blacksmith				Montenero	New York	Yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Elena Pizzardi 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
907	Farese	Ercole	18	M	S	blacksmith				Montenero	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Cugino Elena Pizzardi Jeffe 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
908	Facciacci	Antonio	23	M	S	laborer				Vallecorsa	New York	Yes	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother Rafale Facciacci 182 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
909	La Rima	Ignazio	23							Terre														
910	Del Sorbo	Daniele	34	M	M	laborer				Torgiovanna	Atlanta	no	Self	$14	yes	1901	Buffalo	brother Del Sorbo Clemente Box 49 Atlanta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good

Chalis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains 22 Names

HENRY EAGLE Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1905

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 22 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1905

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

35 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
857 1	Efstathios Charisiy	21	M	S	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Veranohria	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Christos Chiz 3700 Cottage Grove ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
858 2	Ioannis Georgelos	19	M	S	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Berdenico	S Diego	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Harry Georgelos 541 fifth St S. Diego cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
859 3	Epaminondas Efstadas	22	M	S	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Nafpactia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin George Papadopoulos 534 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
860 4	Costantinos Papageorgiou	42	M	S	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Nafpactia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Costantinos Papageorgiou 534 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
861 5	Nicolaos Karcanglos	30	M	S	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Chrisopolevis	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	cousin Alexandros Georgiou 534 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
862 6	Corella Raffaele Angelo	17	M	S	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicola	Wilkesbarre	no	[illegible]	$ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Michele 220 Bruce St West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	good
863 7	Padovano Giovanni	27	M	M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Ceccara	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Achille Candeloro 334 East 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
864 8	Emanuel Macropoulos	21	M	S	[illegible]		yes		Greece	Greek	Limne	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Henry H. Hartwig 32 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
865 9	Remi Cesario	16	M	S	[illegible]		no				Ferricina	Buffalo	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Luigi Valentino 81 Green Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
866 10	Zoppadoro Angelo	21	M	S	laborer		no				Comunella	Trenton	yes	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Luigi Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
867 11	Mocchi Biagio	21	M	S	laborer		no				Comunella	Trenton	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Mocchi Luigi Cummings Ave # Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
868 12	Faraci Luigi	36	M	M	laborer		yes				Montecorvino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Carmela Greco 1 Piazza Falla 29 St Corso New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
869 13	Raoni Vincenzo	24	M	S	laborer		no				Cave	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Pasquale 19 Rogerden Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good
870 14	Scipioni Antonio	22	M	S	baker		yes				Pizzano	Paterson	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Donato Scipioni 9 Elm Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
871 15	Segoni Filippo	24	M	S	carpenter		yes				Montepeano	Trenton	yes	brother	$ 17	no	no	no	brother Eduardo 34 Rachel Ave # Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
872 16	Crescenti Luigi	23									Isernia									no	no	no	no	good	good
873 17	Lombriotti Antonio	35	M	M	laborer		no				Vernuola	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Palomi Beniamino 166 Leonard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
874 18	Rabbai Salvatore	23	M	S	laborer		yes				Canale	Pittsburg	yes	uncle	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Angelini 606 Wesburg ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good
875 19	Lucioli Augusto	36	M	M	laborer		yes				Vallecorsa	Trenton	yes	brother in law	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law Venturoni Nazzareno 686 South Clinton ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	Sister Teresa	21	F	S	[illegible]		yes				Vallecorsa	Trenton	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Venturoni Nazzareno 686 South Clinton ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
876 21	Francini Domenico	45	M	M	laborer		no				Roma	Watertown	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Salvi Costantino 52 Factor Street Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
877 22	Martini Domenico	44									Isernia									no	no	no	no	good	good
878 23	Vallerioni Salvatore	36	M	M	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Valleroni Luigi 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
879 24	Pellegrino Giovanni	19	M	S	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Concetta Pellegrino 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
880 25	Bottricelli Antonio	18	M	S	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Bottricelli Cesare 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
881 26	Guarinelli Antonio	21	M	S	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Guarinelli Giuseppe 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
882 27	Guatrini Domenico	20	M	S	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	brother	$ 1	no	no	no	brother Guarini Luigi New York 34 Walker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
883 28	Americi Vincenzo	21	M	S	laborer		yes				Lezze	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Teodoro Antonio 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
884 29	Brogioni Antonio	16	M	S	Carpenter		yes				Lezze	New York	yes	brother	$ 1	no	no	no	brother Benjamino Eduardo 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
885 30	Di Raimo Vincenzo	38	M	M	laborer		no				Lezze	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Di Cappa Filippo 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY [illegible] Master of the [illegible] NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 2 Names

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fagarella Gino, Surgeon of the [illegible] NAPOLITAN PR[illegible] Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° Names

Gino Fagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34 ~~37~~ 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York ____, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
831	Mihail Calcopiri	25		M S	workman		no			Chio	Wellsburg		self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Mouratakis 2240 Saint St Wellsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good
832	Nicolaos Maesikos	28		M S	workman		yes			Chio	Cuthbert	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Demetrios Mouratakis 4th Ave 126 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
833	Michael Gomaracis	20		M S	workman		no			Chio	Monessen	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Michael Gombrakis American Plate Co - Monessa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
834	George Stekos	16		M S	student		yes			Ohio	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin John Pentagakis 100 West 39th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
835	Evangelis Mavrafidi	19		M S	workman		yes			Ohio	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Theodore 100 West 39th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
836	Efthathios Tsocanis	30		M S	workman		yes			Pennsylvania	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Peter Efstratiades 1129 Market St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	good
837	Anastasios Cristodoulos	18		M S	workman		yes			Missouri	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin John Efstratiades 1729 Market St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	good
838	George Papadimitrakopoulos	18		M S	workman		yes			Ohio	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	friend Jean Kapalas 133 C St Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
839	Ioannis Moscoulis	20		M S	workman		no			Ohio	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Jean Kapalas 133 C St Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
840	Stamatios Christopoulos	23		M S	workman		yes			Ohio	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	cousin Nacis Mikelis Ohio Island Avenue 94 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
841	Athanasios Petrof	15		M S	student		yes			Michigan	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Nico Demetracopoulos 64 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
842	Thia Andoniadou	21		M S	workman		yes			Canada	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Peppe Galanopoulos 2nd St 608 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
843	Nicolaos Pestikudopoulos	24		M S	workman		yes			Europe	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mardessian 57 Market St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
844	Marcianos Mouzakis	25		M M	cook		no			Turkey	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 32	no	no	no	son Conrad Mardessian 57 Market St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
845	wife " Eleftheria	18		F M	no		no			Turkey	Lynn Mass	no	husband		no	no	no	wife	no	no	no	no	good	good
846	daughter " Vergina	2		F S	no		yes			Turkey	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	good
847	son " Dimitrios	17		M S	no		yes			Turkey	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good
848	daughter Charbosmotiou	9		F S	no		yes			Turkey	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good
849	Christos Stamopoulos	28		M M	workman		yes			Canada	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Anastasios Nicolaou 196 West 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
850	Aristide Georgiou	27		M S	workmen		no			Turkey	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend Charle E. Baronke Yonge Street 355 n - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good
851	Theologos Lazarou	21		M S	workman		no			Turkey	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Charle E. Baronke Yonge Street 355 n - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good
852	Demetrios Stamatos	39		M S	tailor		yes			Syria	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	good
853	Stefanos D. Sarris	19		M S	workman		no			Greece	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Tsouvalis 1508 Thomas Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
854	Saliari Khatos	20		M S	workman		yes			Syria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Nicholas 708 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
855	Vassilios Nicholaos	20		M M	dealer		yes			Syria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Salomon Libanais cousin N. D. Nicholas 708 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
856	George Soussos	23		M S	workman		no			Turkey	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Peter Libanais 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
857	Costantino Serodas	20		M S	workman		no			Greece	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Killer Zelepo 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
858	Thomakos Tsakos	30		M M	workman		no			Turkey	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Killes Zelepo 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
859	George Peles	18		M S	workman		no			Turkey	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Chris Stratakos Anastasios 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
860	Nicolas Karabatsos	24		M S	workman		yes			Turkey	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Chris Zelepogos 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
										Greece	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin George Papanicolaou 125 Washington St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master * of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 38 Names

HENRY EAGLE, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 38 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

33 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 2 Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.
801	Lero Angelos	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		
802	Giorgio Costakis	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes		
803	Dimitri Kalogyannis	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
804	Ioannis Elias	29		M	M	workman	yes	no		
805	Ioannis Labis	32		M	S	workman	yes	no		
806	Nicolaos Doucakis	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
807	Loumbris Drehmet	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
808	Coucis Petros	37		M	M	workman	yes	no		
809	Charalamos K. Karangidis	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		
810	Kyriakos Sotir Philippos	25		M	M	housekeeper	yes	yes		
811	Caribaos Philippos	9		M	S	student	yes	yes		
812	Ioannis Philippos	9		M	S	student	yes	yes		
813	Christathis K. Karandidis	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
814	Christos Papayannis	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
815	Lazaros Karonepiclenis	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes		
816	Giorgio C. Ilias	9		M	S	student	yes	yes		
817	Georgios C. Ilias	9		M	S	student	yes	yes		
818	Kassim Ismaim	18		M	S	workman	yes	no		
819	Ismail Ismaim	34		M	M	workman	yes	no		
820	Jani Papawasil Petro	23		M	S	workman	yes	no		
821	Dimitrios Gavrilis	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
822	Kerchet Kamis	24		M	S	workman	yes	no		
823	Caralamos Caranidis	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
824	Stavros Spyros	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes		
825	Sotirios Basilios	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
826	Ioannis Kagigalamos	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
827	Nicolaos Cosmas	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
828	Christos Drosas	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes		
829	Aristides Xichis	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes		
830	Ismail Cotrachas	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes		

10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					No.	Yes. If Yes. Year or number of years.	Where?							
Kalona	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother in law Leonardi Luigi 236 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Pantanassa	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Libreto Pangaly 208 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kalona	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Libreto N. Pantzaris 1 pearl St 7th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
Pilato	East St Louis	yes	sold	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Theodoros Kiriacopoulos 302 Broadway St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
Evia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Theodoros Kiriacopoulos 302 Broadway St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
Pilato	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Vasilios Kiriacopoulos 402 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	relative Anastasia Vasilakos Merchant St 306 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
Vrisopolia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Kostas Christo Vrisopolia 502 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	brother in law Sotir Philippos Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 30	14	no	no	husband Sotir Philippos Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Sotir Philippos Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Georgio C. Karandidas 918 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Thomas Kostas Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Sotir Philippos Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Georgio C. Karandidas 918 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Thomas Kostas Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Sotir Philippos Plum St 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Hamilton Ont	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Pano Kino King St 135 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Pano Kino King St 135 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Portsmouth Ohio	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend Spyros Kyriacos Plum St 33 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Vrisa	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Vasil Stikel 27 Lake Shore Blvd Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kalivia	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	friend Spyros Stamos Logan St 205 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good
Karpenisi	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Spyros Kyriacos 1532 Ellsworth St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kryovrisi	Islandtown	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Kostas Papageorgiou [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kokenthopolis	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Sotir Kostas 76 Bean St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Spyridon Kigas 30 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend George Kagigeorgis 101 St & 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kalamata	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Christos Kalinos 491 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Kefalonia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Constantinos Spyridakos 112 St & 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Chios	Wheeling	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Evangelinos Petrakis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master of the S/S NAPLES from Newcastle-on-Tyne solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 32 Names

HENRY EAGLE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarello Pino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 32 Names

Z. Pino Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

35 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Napolitani Prince, sailing from Naples, via Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

4

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mark Lamardoro	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Slavonian	Cosina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Bugnaro 230 West Taylor Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mariannovic Ivan	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Cosina	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	no	no	no	another Hermanon Lyon 1127 Taylor Ave Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rotich Mate	20		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Slavonian	Cosina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Peter Rabich 918 Jane Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alfirovic Ivan	20		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Croat	Cosina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Matutinovic Antonio	14		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Slavonian	Cosina	New York	yes	self	$5	yes	no	no	uncle Giorgio Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Tosica Mosic	20		M					Austria	Croat	Cosina	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle G. Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cupic Ivan	Madon	19	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Cosina	Ledenitze	No Freeport Pa	yes	$5	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Cupic 405 Jerome Street Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cupic Stefan	Antc	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Cosina	Ledenitze	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	$8	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Cupic 405 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Giamarelli	Bernardino	34	M	M	laborer	yes				Torzano	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	yes	no	friend Dante Melo Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ferretti	Basilio	23	M	M	laborer	yes				Pinzano	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Dante Melo Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Zusardi	Daniele	25	M	M	laborer	yes				Redonica	Cadroipo	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Andrea 27 Chain St Madison N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Luigi	Maria	24	F	M	wife	yes				Redonica	Cadroipo	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bertolini	Damiano	20	M	M	laborer	no				Pinzano	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	yes	no	friend Mele Dante Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Franzo	Giovanni	33	M	M	laborer	yes				Barbeano	Udine Cau	no	self	$20	no	no	no	nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Orlandi	Martino	21	M	S	laborer	yes				Cosio	Sydney Cau	no	self	$20	no	no	no	nobody " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Dellavita	Giovan Battista	24	M	S	laborer	yes				Torsesa	Sydney Cau	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Romiti	Cesare Nello	29	M	M	laborer	yes				Pinzano	Freeport Pa	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mele Dante	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	DECEASED Busoni	Lorenzo	38	M	M	shoemaker	no				Arigo	La Valentia Mo	no	self	$20	yes	no	no	brother Costantino 24 La Main Street Portchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Narra	Casimo	43	M	M	shoemaker	no				Arigo	La Valentia Mo	no	self	$20	yes	no	no	cousin Teodo Maurigio 24 La Main Street La Valentia Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Stefanini	Giorgio	23	M	S	laborer	yes				Sedeo Comune	Fenestrelle Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2 Nelson Street Bergnella Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Orlandi	Domenico	23	M	S	laborer	yes				Cosio	Sydney Cau	no	self	$20	no	no	no	no body Giuseppe Di Ferronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mourmitzny	Luc	42	M	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	none ship Steamer Union Station Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luise "	Gena	41	F	M	wife	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	husband		no	no	no	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	Gino	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	self		yes	yes	no	cousin Nicholas 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Minghetti	Francesco	21	M	M	laborer	no				Alfonsine	Texarkana Texas	yes	cousin	$50	no	no	no	cousin Nicholas 1 216 St. Broad Texarkana Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Luigi Barbieri	Emilio	24	M	M	Wife	yes				Alfonsine	Texarkana Texas	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Berti	Carolina	21	F	S	housework	yes				Montecarlo	Chicago Ills	yes	friend	$50	no	no	no	friend Campioni Lorenzo Western Ave 1213 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cocchi	Vittorio	22	M	S	laborer	yes				Pinzano	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$50	no	no	no	friend Grilli Cesare Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Grilli	Antonio	19	M	S	laborer	yes				Pinzano	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father Grilli Cesare Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lusa	Alexander	19	M	S	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Slavonian	Pyanza	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Nicholas 128 Sycamore Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

5X30230-505-3/8/44

Bell Schell
(Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 91 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Napolitan Prince, sailing from Naples, 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mate	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Grab	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Sara Bogarin 2206 West Taylor Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mariannovic	19		M	S	laborer	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Grab	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Marianon Lyon 1127 Ashber Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rotica	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Kunda	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Balich 2159 Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alfirovic	20		M	M	barber	yes		Austria	Slovak	Zaostrag	New York Landing	yes	self	$56	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Matutinovic	44		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Zaostrag	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lorica	20		M	S	work	no		Austria	Slovak	Susna	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle P. Matutinovic Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cupija Ivan	14		M	S	laborer	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Podballye	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Tadija Patalj 605 Jerome Street Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cupin Stefan	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Podballye	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	cousin Tadija Patalj 605 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Giamarelli	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pizzgald	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	1902-1905	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Dante Melo Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Torrelli	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Pivizzano	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Dante Melo Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Zuccardi	25		M	M	laborer	yes				Bedonica	Madison N.J.	yes	self	$49 $20	no	no	no	brother Andrea Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	24		M	M	laborer	yes				Bedonica	Madison N.J.	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bertolini	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italian South		Pizzgald	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	1902-1905	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Melo Dante	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Frango	33		M	M	laborer	yes				Brebenno	Sydney Cape Breton	no	self	$24	no	no	no	brother Andrea Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Orlandi	21		M	S	laborer	yes				Cesio	Sydney Cape Breton	no	self	$5 $20	no	no	no	nobody for Giuseppe De Feronno	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bellardo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian North		Veracia	Sydney Cape Breton	yes	self	$23 $30	no	no	no	nobody do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Romiti	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pivizzano	Freeport Pa	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	friend Melo Dante Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Razoni	38		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italy		Siligo	Rotchester N.J.	no	self	$20	no	yes	no	brother Corbellino 57 La Main Street Rotchester N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Narra	43		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Siligo	Rotchester N.J.	no	self	$30 $26	no	no	no	cousin Bedde Meuraggio 57 La Main Street Rotchester N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Stefanini	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Sestri Ponente	Readville Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2 Nelson Street Readville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Orlandi	23		M	S	laborer	yes				Cesio	Sydney C. B.	no	self	$20 $22	no	no	no	nobody for Giuseppe De Feronno	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	42		M	M	laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	wife do Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	41		F	M	no	yes		Russia	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	husband		no	no	no	wife do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Argentina	Chicago Ills	yes	self		yes	1902-1906	Chicago	aunt do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mingolelli	21		M	M	laborer	no				Alfonsine	Texarkana Texas	yes	cousin	$53 $50	no	no	no	cousin Teresa Michele 206 W. Broad Texarkana Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Luigi Barbieri	24		M	M	Waiter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alfonsine	Texarkana Texas	yes	brother in law		yes	no	no	brother in law do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Berti	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes				Montecarlo	Chicago Ills	yes	friend	$20	no	no	no	friend Campioni Lorenzo Madison Ave 1813 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Corelli	22		M	S	laborer	yes				Pivizzano	Chicago Ills	yes	friend	$10	no	no	no	friend Zelli Cesare Canal Ills Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Grilli	17		M	S	laborer	yes				Pivizzano	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$4	no	no	no	father Zelli Cesare Canal Ills Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lucca	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Pizzaga	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Miles 1210 Eighteenth Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

5X30234-505-3/8/44

9X543-2(505)9-23-40

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

18

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 37 Names

Henry Eagleton COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyk

Leon A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarello Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 37 Names

Gino Zagarello Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyk

Leon A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

29

37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—7116

S. S. Napolitana Prince sailing from Napoli, 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other prohibitory provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Polverini	Alejandro	28	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieci	Mt Vernon NY	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Dragoni Box 56 Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ruggeri	Angelo	13	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieci	Creston NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Alfredo Benedetti 686 S. Clinton Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dragoni	Pietro	14	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieci	Mt Vernon NY	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Father Early Dragoni Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Colombo	Domenico	23	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieci	Creston NY	no	self	$ 150	no	yes	no	Friend Alfredo Benedetti no body 686 S Clinton Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Forfi	Angelo	48	M.	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cittapiede	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	Domenico Colombo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	wife Zontano	Francesca	29	F.	M	Wife	no			Cittapiede	New York	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Zontano Giulio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	son Forfi	Giovanni	1	M.	S		no			Cittapiede	New York	yes	father	0	no	no	no	89 th Street - Brooklyn N.Y. brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Zontano	Pietro	20	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Fabriano Vedi	Pietro	23	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Città della Pieve	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ciampalo	Umberto	26	M.	S	barber	yes			Ascoli Piceno	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	1874 Lowest 21 Brooklyn NY Forfi Angelo Ruggeri 21 Fabriano	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gabrielli	Guido	21	M.	S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Niagara NY	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Antonio 1348 Atlantic Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sardinocchi	Nazzareno	27	M.	S	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Niagara Falls	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Giuseppe 1346 Atlantic Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Tettarelli	Alfredo	24	M.	S	carpenter	no			Ascoli Piceno	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$ 200	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Antonio Giuseppe 1346 Atlantic Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Perferi	Dorata	23	F.	M	housekeeper	yes			Ascoli Piceno	Niagara Falls	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Antonio Giuseppe 1346 Atlantic Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	wife Massimi	Laura	21	F.	M	No	no			Terentillo	Trenton NJ	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Roland Hotel 345 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Conti	Domenico	41	M.	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Terentillo	Trenton NJ	yes	mother	9	no	no	no	Mrs Laura Angelo Massa 404 Rochling ave Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Cagalli	Francesco	40	M.	M	laborer	no			Terentillo	Trenton NJ	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Corciani	Federico	28	M.	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Terentillo	Trenton NJ	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Angelone 18 Rowe Alley Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Aurini	Michele	28	M.	S	laborer	no			Cenignano	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Girolamo 18 Rowe Alley Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Campolozzi	Luigi	25	M.	S	laborer	no			Cenignano	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Fausto Pisegano 93 Mulberry street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Pierantoni	Natale	24	M.	S	laborer	no			Cenignano	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	no	no	cousin Fausto Pisegano 93 Mulberry st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Gregorovic	Mindrak Antun	23	M.	S	laborer	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Montalto Marche	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Fausto Pisegano 93 Mulberry street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luic Luras	Antonio	26	M.	S	laborer	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Ragusinizza	Stelton NJ	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Mato Radic Appk Alley 146 Stelton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Zupanovic Mu Garko	Stippe	33	M.	M	laborer	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Lovid	Stelton NJ	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Antle Vidovic 146 Appk Alley Stelton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Juras	Marino	26	M.	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Racive	Stelton NJ	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Tabon Radic Alley Appk 146 Stelton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Radic Mahadinovic		18	M.	S	Sexton	yes	Austria	Slovak	Portnaus	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Mato Radic Alley Appk 146 Stelton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sava L. Obicaritch		28	M.	S	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Zanbrog	Smithville NY New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Mato Radic laborer 551 20 th New York 531 W 40 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Nikola Vukovic		28	M.	S	laborer	yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Opontuna	Ethiza NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle V. Mahutbire Smiths Landing New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Marco Babic		32	M.	S	laborer	yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Hodrici	Roverdale	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Mato Radic laborer 8857 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Pietro N. Sebekaride		0	M.	S	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Hodrici	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Tomo Ivan Roverdale R. Rd 10 Roverdale New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
										Pitatostji	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Tomo Ivan Se Rd 12 Roverdale New York 9268 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

113 30

John D. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 930 names

Henry Eagleton COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lucas Lucas Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagarella Jino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 930 names

Jino Lagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lucas Lucas Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in column of table showing number in family for each family group, and designation of the relationship of the person to the head of the family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Avali Mattia	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Crisigliano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Lettera Giovanni 66 Bradle St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cagliaferri Mariano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Crisigliano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 66 Bradle St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bibola Onofelo	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Crisigliano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 2 Mulberry St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petrabono Alfredo	18		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Crisigliano	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 66 Bradle St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
5	Narducci Pietrantonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Petrocelli Emiliano 125 Fayette St Mulberry St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masjini Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arogonalo	Altoona Pa	no	self	$10	no	no	no	my uncle antonio narducci 820 Connellsville Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Nicco Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castrovo	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe De Cesano 1339 9th Ave Altoona Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vecchione Pietro Paolo	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cusichio	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Giuseppe Crisostomo Cesano 327 W 69 St ft. of New York family m. Grazia + 5 ch. 2 w. Bowery New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tommasiello Vincenzo	44									Napoli														
10	Corpe Enrico	21									Napoli														
11	Lagnelli Gaetano	22									Napoli														
12	Carl	18									Napoli														
13	Carl	44							Italy	Italian South	Napoli														
14	Bruno Annibale	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Napoli														
15	Iacono Alfonso	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		S. Agata	Cleveland O	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Bernelo Bonnelli 103 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	Head	no	no	no	good	no
16	Poli Emidio	45		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Castelliego	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Tazio Vincenzo 1258 8th St New York	Head	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maccocchi Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Arsoli Roma	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$60	no	no	no	743 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cagliesi Attilio	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Arsoli Roma	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$60	no	no	no	brother in law Borrio Giuseppe 831 Bedford St Philadelphia	Head	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cagliesi Elena	21		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Bourbiston W Va	no	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Bet Leandro 1086 Delaware	Head	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leli Filippo	33		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Bourbiston W Va	no	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Bet Leandro 1086 Delaware	Head	no	no	no	good	no
21	Serangeli Aulio	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Terni	New Cumberland W Va	no	self	$16	no	no	no	P. Bourbiston W Va my cousin Silvio Pettinis Box 775 New Cumberland	Head	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sanelli Ernesto	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amelia	Amelia Court House Va	no	self	$10	no	no	no	my cousin as above	Head	no	no	no	good	no
23	Quadraccia Ettore	29		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amelia	Arnold Box 101 Pa	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Silvio Pecchi Box 101 Arnold Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
24	Venieri Adolfo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Amelia	Arnold Box 101 Pa	no	self	$62	no	no	no	cousin Chiappini Alfredo Box 6 Arnold Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sabrietti Luigi	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amelia	Arnold Box 101 Pa	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Palagchi Alfredo Box 101 Arnold Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polverino Domenico	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amelia	Bradbury Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	my friend Barbaccia Ernesto Box 24 Bradbury Pa	Head	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giudici Emilio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Preci	Marsh Pa	no	self	$30	no	no	no	relative Bragoni Carlo Cochran W Va	Head	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gianforti Vincenzo	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Preci	Trenton W Va	no	self	$30	no	no	no	relative Benedetti Mauro 685 Chestnut St Trenton W Va	Head	no	no	no	good	no
29	Benedetto Felice	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Preci	Nora W Va	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Trenton W Va nobody Carlo Bragoni	Head	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bucchi Domenico	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Preci	Nora W Va	no	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Bragoni Carlo Nora W Va	Head	no	no	no	good	no
											Preci	Nora W Va	no	self	$20	no	no	no	relative Bragoni Carlo Nora W Va	Head	no	no	no	good	no

Charles L. Powers
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 31

AL. 31

e Commanding

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EARLE [illegible], Master of the U.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains Nos. 1 to 3 Names

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fagarella Gino, Surgeon of the U.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains Nos. 1 to 3 Names

Gino Fagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the white race.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 33 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] G'v, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.
1	Avali Attilio	16		M	S	[illegible]				
2	Caglioterni Mariano	18		M	S	[illegible]				
3	Di Lola Giuseppe	17		M	S	[illegible]				
4	Petrabono Alfredo	18		M	S	[illegible]				
5	Narducci Pietro	11		M	S	Laborer				
6	Marsini Giuseppe	18		M	S	[illegible]				
7	Di Nicco Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer				
8	Vecchione Pietro Paolo	46		M	M	[illegible]				
9	Germoglio Vincenzo	44								
10	Wife Teodora	Bianca	31							
11	Step daughter Cafarelli	Giuseppina	23							
12	"	Emalia	18							
13	Step son "	Carlo	14							
14	Bruni Annibale	40	M	M	Laborer					
15	Iacono Alfonso	28	M	M	Laborer					no
16	Poli Emidio	45	M	M	Laborer					yes
17	Marrocchi Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer					yes
18	Caglieri Assunta	29	M	M	Laborer					no
19	Caglieri Elena	27	12	M						no
20	Lelli Filippo	33	M	S	Laborer					no
21	Serangeli Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer					no
22	Pamelli Ernesto	24	M	S	Laborer					yes
23	Quadraccia Ettore	29	M	S	Laborer					no
24	Venieri Nazzareno	25	M	S	Laborer					yes
25	Lobrietti Luigi	31	M	S	Laborer					no
26	Colverino Domenico	35	M	S	Laborer					yes
27	Giudici Emilio	18	M	S	Laborer					yes
28	Gianforti Vincenzo	34	M	S	Laborer					no
29	Benedetto Gesu	24	M	S	Laborer					yes
30	Bucchi Domenico	26	M	S	Laborer					no

Charles [illegible]

10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cogniliano Avellino	New York	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	friend Stefano Giovanni 99 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cogniliano Avellino	New York	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 2 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cogniliano Avellino	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 99 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cogniliano Avellino	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Petrocchi Emiliano 129 Grand St 155 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	"no"	good	Syphilis
Petrabono Campobasso	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	my uncle Antonio Narducci Box 815 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Petrabono Campobasso	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Di Nicco 1009 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Petrabono Campobasso	New York	yes	self	$42	no	no	no	relative Giovanni Caiso 207 E 64th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Petrabono Campobasso	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	family 21 Stone Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
Napoli	Cleveland O	no	self	$20	yes No not Cleveland			brother in law Carmelo Brunelli 99 Grange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cleveland	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Iacono Emilio 1978 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Iacobi	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	743 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
Iacobi	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	yes	no	no	brother in law Bovini Giuseppe 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
Perugia	Bourlington Vt	no	Attorney	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Del Leandro 9 Bourlington	no	no	no	no	good	good
Perugia	Bourlington Vt	no	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband Del Leandro 9 Bourlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cerri	New Kensington Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	my cousin Felix Settimio Box 775 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cimolia	New Kensington	no	self	$10	no	no	no	my cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cimolia	Arnold Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Olivieri Oreste Box 704 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cimolia	Arnold Pa	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Chiattarini Alfredo Box 6 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cimolia	Arnold Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Feozchi Alfredo Box 26 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Cimolia	Braeburn Pa	no	self	$16	no	no	no	my friend Barbaccia Ernesto Box 34 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Ricci	Nava	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Iacono Bruno Carlo Corfona	no	no	no	no	good	good
Ricci	Trenton	no	self	$60	no	no	no	relative Benedetti Adamo 685 Bridge Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
Ricci	Nava	no	self	$30	no	no	no	nobody Carlo Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Ricci	Nava	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	Deformed Consumptive
Ricci	Nava	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Iacono Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY FAULDEN, Master* of the ..... from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No. Names

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagnella Gino, Surgeon of the NEAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This List contains No. Names

Gino Zagnella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

29 32 94 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of _____ June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														No.	Where.									
693 1	Di Foto	Biagio	17	M	S	labor			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
694 2	Pirreccio	Nicola	2	M	S				Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
695 3	Luccara	Maria	12	F	S				Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	no												
696 4	Daughter	Savarese	Maria	13	F	S			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	no												
697 5	Daughter	Carmina	8	F	S				Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	no												
698 6	Sagnella	Nicola	28	M	M	laborer			Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	no												
699 7	Sinaglia	Filomena	38	F	M				Italian	Italy	New York	no												
698 8	Casalino	Gaetano	10	M	S				Italian	Italy	New York	no												
699 9	Casalino	Giulia	26	F	M				Italian	Italy	New York	no												
700 10	Cesarino	Giovanna	24	F	M				Italian	Italy	New York	yes												
701 11	Cesarino	Ferdinando	24	M	S	laborer			Italian	Italy	New York	yes												
702 12	Santaniello	Michele	17	M	S	laborer			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	no												
703 13	Procopio	Gennaro	36						Italian	Italy														
704 14	Ghelino	Luigi	19	M	S				Italian	Italy	New York	yes												
705 15	D'Andrea	Maria	22						Italian	Italy														
" 16	son Cavalante	Pasquale	1						Italian	Italy														
706 17	Pennelli	Tommaso	23	M	M				Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
707 18	Pellecchia	Andrea	24	M	M	laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
708 19	Bruncofiore	Leonardo	19	M	S	laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
709 20	Pennelli	Luca	32	M	M	laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes												
710 21	Carassi	Donato	41	M	M	cooper			Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes												
711 22	Piccini	Arcano	34	M	M				Italian	Italy														
712 23	Riccardi	Michelangelo	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
713 24	Le Feo	Michele	14						Italian	Italy														
714 25	Mariana	Pasuce	18						Italian	Italy														
715 26	Picardi	Francesco	22						Italian	Italy														
716 27	Le Feo	Francesco	27						Italian	Italy														
717 28	Buonanno	Salvatore	22	M	S	laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												
718 29	Tucci	Carmine	25	M	S				Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes												
719 30	Ragusa	Luciano	30	M	S	laborer			Italian	Italy	Chicago	no												

Excepted by U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master of the [redacted], from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No. 32 Names

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagnella Gino, Surgeon of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains No. [redacted] Names

Gino Zagnella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. NAPOLITAN sailing from ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6681	Bisceglia Michele	25		M	S	mason	yes				Lavello	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Chiaffa Michele 38 Broome Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6691/2	D'Andrea Enrichetta	22		F	M	—	no	no			Palma	New York	yes	self	$ 10				husband Santangelo Michele 66 & 68 Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Santangelo Gaetano	3		M	S	—	no	no			Palma	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
6704	Calisto Domenico	27		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. cook					Castiglicchio	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Santangelo Michele 66 & 68 Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Mrs Rossini Angela	17		F	M	wife	no	no			Castiglicchio	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
6716	Ceccarelli Raimondo	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	yes			Casalbore	Chicago	no	self	$ 15	yes	1900	Chicago	father-in-law Peluso Ignazio 116 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
6727	De Angelis Raffaele	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Lavello	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6738	Galassi Angelo	17		M	S	—	no	no			Lavello	Chicago	no	father	$ 25	yes			father Giuseppe 116 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
6749	Catracchia Angelo	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Lavello	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Arduino Giambattista 810 & 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
6754	Liviello Maria Angela	10		F	S	—	no	no			Castelbuono	New York	yes	husband		yes	1904	Philadelphia	husband Giuseppantonio Cresta Tompkins Cove New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 6764	Lo Cresta Raffaele	4		M	S	—	no	no			Castelbuono	New York	yes	father					father do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
6773	Capacchio Giuseppe	18		M	S	goldsmith	yes	yes			Matera	New York	yes	cousin	$ 10	yes	no	no	cousin Luigi Iacullo 209 9th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6783	Romano Michele	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Maddaloni	New York	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Donato di Meglio 44 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6794	Tacco Domenico	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Castelbuono	Garfield N.J.	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Bartolommeo Box 1 Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6804	Spinelli Luigi	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Sala	Ohio	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 257 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
6814	Mondello Rosario	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Castelbuono	Garfield N.J.	no	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	brother Calogero Box 1 Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6827	Racchi Cristofaro	33		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Tadinico	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Sabmarito 930 & 932 Carroll St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
6838	Trisciuoglio Domenico	19		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Longotto	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bellarosa Applacqua 338 East 63rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6849	Billeri Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	yes	no			Longotto	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Billeri Domenico (brother) 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6850	Spatola Salvatore	22		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Racco	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	cousin Pannelli Giuseppe 183 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
6861	Seira Calogero	32		M	M	laborer 2.20.5 - 1/2	yes	yes			Castelbuono	Garfield N.J.	no	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Calogero Mondello Box 1 Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6872	Catania Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	yes	no			Mazzara	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Vitale Johnson 183 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6883	Scuto Ignazio	28		M	S	laborer	yes	no			Mascara	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Turgio 920 Biddle Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
6894	Nittolo Ludovico	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Mavocabati	New York	no	self	$ 12	yes	no	no	brother Zaccaro 182 7th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good
6905	Fiore Gennaro	26		M	S	laborer	yes	no			Cerdigamo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1899 1903	New York	uncle Antonio Maratta Mulberry St 180 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6916	Rauco Pasquale	31		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes			Leonessa	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	relative Vincenzo Canalli 76 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6927	Di Lucio Mrs Concetta	23		F	M	—	no	no			Montecorvino	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Angelo Di Lucio 2137 & 39 and St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
6938	Lo Stolfo Maddalena	2		F	S	—	no	no			Montecorvino	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 10	no	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
6949	Lo Stolfo Anna	4/12		F	S	—	no	no			Montecorvino	Philadelphia	yes	father		yes	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
6950	Giuliano Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Montecorvino	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Labado di Filippo 19 Maple Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETT, Master,* of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N°26 Names

H. EAGLETT COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

L. A. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagnella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N°26 Names

Gino Zagnella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

L. A. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—108

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

27 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples to Genoa 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
651	Carnavese	Giuseppe	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	Cincinnati O	yes		no	1904	1 yr	Cincinnati	brother Professor Ricco Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	good
652	Massa	Leone	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	yes		no	no			brother Giuseppe 1417 Ionia Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
653	Della Rippa	Francesco	23	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Della Rippa Antonio 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 4	daughter	Cristina	3	F	S				Italian	Napoli Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 5	son	Angelo	2	M	S		no	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good
654 6	adopted	Rudine	Angelica	7	F	S		no	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good
655 7	Russo	Antonio	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law De Laurentis Pietro 55 Spencer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good Wonderful
656 8	Falanga	Carmine	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband D'Amico Giovanni Washington St 96 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good 2
" 9	daughter	D'Amico Carolina	8	F	S				Italian	Napoli Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 10	daughter	Filomena	15	F	S				Italian	Napoli Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 11	son	Salvatore	11	M	S				Italian	Napoli Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
657 12	Golia	Brazio	Mauro	8	M	S			Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
658 13	Colosimo	Luca		43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes		$10	no	no	no	friend Russo Pasquale 394 2 avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 14	son	Ferdinando		13	M	S		no	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes			no	no	no	at home	no	no	no	no	good	good
659 15	Boccelli	Antonio		37	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer		yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes		$10	yes	1903	New York	at home	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 16	son	Sabino		2	M	S		no	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes	father					father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 17	Baffo	Carmelo		14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 18	Falagio	Giuseppe		44	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
660 19	Belardo	Diego		27	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
661 20	Zurolo	Giovanni		16	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
662 21	Peleggi	Domenico		22	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
663 22	Moschella	Giuseppe		17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
664 23	Palagiano	Felice		32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 24	brother	Francesco		16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	New York	yes						father Carmelo Boccelli Mulberry St 181 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
665 25	Bruno	Francesco		27																			
666 26	Lapadula	Giuseppe		28																			
667 27	Angalone	Francesco		15	M	S	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 105 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
668 28	Sartorelli	Giovanni		30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	Italian	Napoli Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$20	yes	1903	New York	cousin Pasquale Camillo 105 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
669 29	Empoli	Francesco		26	M	S	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$10	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Angalone 105 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
670 30	Lardo	Liberato		20	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli Italy	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Pagliano 420 W. 2d Place St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGL[illegible] Master* of the "S NAPOLITAN PRINC[illegible], from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 296 Names

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Ginis, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 296 Names

Ginis Zagarella
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

26 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ... , 190 Arriving at Port of ... June 2 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Time	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
201	D Buonaventura Giuseppe	18																	no	no	no	no	good	good
202	Dionisi Giuseppe	22																	no	no	no	no	good	good
203	Giancola Angelantonio	29		M	married					Toronto Canada		no	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 723 - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Giovanni	6		M	S					Toronto Canada		no	my father	$ -	no	no	no	my father - as above	no	no	no	no	good	good
205	Giardetti Nicola	21		M	M	laborer				Connellsville Pa		no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 723 - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
206	De Luca Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer				Connellsville Pa		no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother - in - law Leonardo Box 723 - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
207	D'Angelo Antonio	34								Connellsville Pa		no	self	$ 12	yes	1905	Philadelphia	friend Leonardo Colandi Box 723 - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
208	D'Angelo Luigi	25		M	M	laborer				Philadelphia Pa		no	self	$ 15	yes	1905	Philadelphia	724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
209	Panetta Donatangela	36		M	S	laborer				Philadelphia		no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
210	Di Pietro Filippo	22								Washington		yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Di Pietro Washington	no	no	no	no	good	good
211	Calentino Vittorio	22		M	M	laborer				Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	cousin Nicola Rocco 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
212	Di Girolamo Giovanni	47		M	M	laborer				Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
213	Roseti Carlemidio	23		M	S	laborer				Philadelphia		yes	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	cousin Nicola 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
214	Di Domenico Ironisio	23		M	S	laborer				Philadelphia		yes	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	friend Vincenzo Rocco 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
215	Narducci Francesco	30	M	M	laborer					Connellsville Pa		no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box 723 - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
216	Cerquone Antonio	22	M	M	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
217	Piersanti Berardo	17	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
218	Valleriani Pasquale	18	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
219	Metri Antonio	33	M	M	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
220	Valentini Donato	18	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
221	Savocchi Pasquale	42	M	M	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
222	Mazzapeni Carmine	18	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
223	Ricciotti Giuseppe	22	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
224	De Dominicis Bernardo	21	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
225	Spinozzi Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
226	Cerquone Bernardo	26	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
227	Cuomo Mariana	31	F	M	[illegible]					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	son Pasquale Mario	3	M	S						Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	son Giuseppe	1	M	S						Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
230	Grasca Antonio	19	M	S	laborer					Philadelphia		no	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother Domenico 724-726 Lombard Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the [illegible] NATIONAL [illegible], from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 32 Names

H. Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at Hyde

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the [illegible] NATIONAL [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 32 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at Hyde

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE, ... 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.
731	Piccininno Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes		
732	Andolfi Lazaro	23		M	M	laborer	no		
733	Castellini Pasco	25		M	S	laborer	yes		
734	Castellini Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes		
735	Giuliani Marco	20		M	S	laborer	yes		
736	Giuliani Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes		
737	Giuliani Commaso	21		M	S	laborer	yes		
738	DeSantis Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes		
739	Bartolanei Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes		
740	Iannitti Camillo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		
741	D'Amico Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	no		
742	DeGiulio Giacomo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		
743	Rocchi Pietro	43							
744	D'Amico Pasquale	43							
745	Gattarobi Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	no		
746	Bonaduce Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	yes		
747	Ponza Giuseppe	50							
748	son Luigi	15							
749	D'Angelo Francesco	49							
750	Giancola Antonio	49		M	M	laborer	yes		
751	Volpini Giuseppe	35							
752	Profetti Antonio	39							
753	Giancola Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes		
754	Sabatini Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer	yes		
755	Ecci Pietro	32		M	M	laborer	yes		
756	D'Innocenzo Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	no		
757	D'Amico Cambio	52		M	M	laborer	yes		
758	son Gostunato	18		M	S	laborer	yes		
759	DiOttavio Agostino	49		M	M	blacksmith	yes		
760	son Luigi	16		M	S	no	no		

10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					No. or Yes	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?							
Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother Paulo Leo 7 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Adolfi Domenico 2109 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Agostino Giuseppe Bernardi Box 4 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Castellini Pietro Luigi Box 41 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Castelli Box 12 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Lelini Antonio 731-733 Lombard street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Carini Marco Box 4 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Devon Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Edward Baker Box 86 Devon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	New York	no	self	$ 12	yes	no	no	brother in law Innocenzi Lorenzo 1st South 2nd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Trafford Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Volpe Box 80 Trafford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Richland Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Box 14 Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Richland Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Di Giulio Box 21 Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy														
Italy														
Italy	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	yes	1st	Philadelphia	brother in law Giuseppe Pasqua 1st Delaware Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Di Benedetto Antonio Box 723 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy														
Italy														
Italy														
Italy														
Italy	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	yes	1st	Connellsville	friend Di Benedetto Antonio Box 723 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy														
Italy														
Italy	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	My cousin Giuseppe Nelson Box 825 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	yes	1st	Connellsville	brother Angelo Box 723 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Gallitzin Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Box 4 Gallitzin Pa brother Pietro Box 4 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Washington DC	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1st	Washington	brother in law Innocenzi Lorenzo 1st South 2nd street Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1st	Connellsville	brother in law Innocenzi Lorenzo 1st South 2nd street Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Innocenzi Lorenzo 1st South 2nd street Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Washington DC	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Alberto 28 S K H Washington	no	no	no	no	good	good
Italy	Washington DC	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no							

Joseph D. Shaw

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 38 21 Names

[illegible] COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/s N[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 21 Names

Gino Zagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write)..No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination?*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 24

24 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June ... 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galante	Michelina	21	F	S	laborer	yes				Genoa	New York	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Galante 109 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Aquila	Pasquale	11	M	S	laborer	yes				Sora	New York	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father Antonio Aquila 109 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	D'Agostino	Felice	24	M	M	laborer	yes				Cumberland	Cumberland Md	yes	brother	$10	yes	1901	1905	brother in law Silvano Cinglia 165 Offutt St South Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Petracupe	Giovanni	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Montreal	Montreal Can	yes	uncle	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Michele Gabriele St Cunegonde St 660 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Lavinia	Francesco	18								Calabria														
6	Carotta	Francesco	38								Calabria														
7	Madera	Giuseppe	37								Calabria														
8	Langella	Giovanni	33	M	S	shoemaker	no				Naples	Richmond Va	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	good brother Giuseppe Langella 1 Abbey Island Gordon St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Milone	Angelo	26	M	M	barber	yes				Naples	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Salvatore Longo 28 St Angel St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Sorio	Salvatore	33	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Capua	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	1901	New York	brother Pasquale Longo Lena Court St 1174 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	wife Pellino	Michela	25	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Capua	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self		yes	1902	New York	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter	Rosina	2	F	—	no	no				Capua	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self		yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Pasquale	Marco	27								Abbecorreno									no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Lo Geronimo	Amedeo	6								Abbecorreno									no	no	no	no	good	good
15	D'Pasquale	Giuseppe	27	M	S	laborer	no				Cerchiella	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Filippo 221 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Lupo	Carmine	31	M	Me	no	no				Savignano	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	my husband Marello Giovanni 73 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Son Morelli	Giuseppe	2	M	no	no	no				Savignano	New York	yes	father	$	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Marinelli	Luigi	24	M	S	laborer	no				Cerchiella	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Rinaldo Gustino 222 S 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Festa	Luigi	34	M	M	laborer	no				Benevento	Brooklyn	no	My brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	my brother in law Delgardo Angelo 2339 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Piccolo	Luigi	28	M	M	2-16-1904-505					Sabena	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Buccanese Claudio 2339 Atlantic St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Benciocenga	Giuseppe	37	M	M	watchmaker	yes				Sabena	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Feria 70 Bartlett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Brandini	Dante	19								Cinalitice									no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Ciani	Vincenzo	42	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Francavilla	Jefferson N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ciani 240 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	De Stefano	Luigi	20								Cicciano														
25	D'Averta	Giovanni	16	M	S	laborer	no				Cercemaggiore	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Mosale Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	D'Amico	Vincenzo	23	M	M	laborer	no				Cercemaggiore	Brunsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Mosale Brunsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Pera Vito	Luigi	19	M	S	tailor	yes				Pedicini	Philadelphia Penn	no	self	$	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pedicini 1222 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Campanile	Ciro	43	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Napoli	Jersey City	no	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Palumbo 1 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Candelise	Francesco	39	M	M	laborer	yes				Novito	New York	no	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe de Fe 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Salerno	Francesco Luigi	14	M	S	laborer	no				Novito	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master of the *S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 37 Names

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at Ivy [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagarella Gino, Surgeon of the *S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 37 Names

Gino Lagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Ivy [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100 93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, ..., 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
1	Carrano	Domenico	21	M	S					Caprara	Paterson	no	self	$10	yes	one year	New York	brother Michele Paterson 414 Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Carbonaro	Gaetano	18	M	S	laborer				Caprara	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	one year	New York	friend Antonio Mea 37 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Salvo	Calogero	22	M	S	laborer				Caprara	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	one year	New York	father Antonio Salvo 2733 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Salvo	Rosario	18	M	S	laborer				Caprara	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	one year	New York	father Antonio Salvo 2733 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Gagliardi	Domenico	20	M	S	laborer				Sicilia	Philadelphia	yes	father	$100	yes	one year	Philadelphia	father Pietro Gagliardi 344 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	D'Isano	Salvatore	18	M	S	carpenter				Caprara	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Cardolo 1258 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Servolino	Ferdinando	30	M	S	Blacksmith				Caprara														
8	Annunziata	Antonio	30	M	S	Blacksmith				Barcellona	Brooklyn	no	self	$5	yes	two years	Brooklyn	brother in law Peppino Orlando 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Annichiarico	Francesco	20							Caprara														
10	Parisi	Sabato	17	M	S	laborer		no		Barcellona	Buffalo	no	self	$10	yes	one year	Buffalo	brother Salvatore Di Lauro 1 Exchange St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Matrone	Annunziato	20	M	S	laborer		no		Caprara	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Mezzo Marina 2199 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Ciancia	Giovanni	28	M	S	laborer		no		Francavilla	New York	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 198 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carcade	Francesco	26	M	S	laborer		yes		Filogaso	Albany	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Francesco Accetta Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	D'Fabio	Pasquale	46	M	M	laborer		yes		Capello	New York	yes	nephew	$50	no	no	no	nephew Sabatino D'Francesco 368 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	D'Giovanni	Franco	19	M	S	laborer		yes		Serracapilla	Schenectady	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Enrico 9 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	D'Francesco	Vincenzo	43	M	MD	laborer		no		Carabinebake	Schenectady	no	nephew	$10	no	no	no	nephew Paolo D'Francesco 100 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Ettore	Carlo	40							Cerreza									no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Nobilio	Ernesto	14							Chieti									no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Zitani	Francesco	25	M	S	mechanic		yes		Caprino	New York	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	friend Angelina Calcuto 26 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Del Forno	Antonio	21	M	S	laborer		yes		Caprino	New York	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	friend Carolina Calcuto 26 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Lamonica	Francesco Paolo	18	M	S	laborer		yes		Caprino	New York	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Calcuto 26 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Giovannini	Serafino	32	M	S	laborer		no		Cerreto Sannita	New York	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Donnelly 4 Carll St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	D'Santo	Domenico	18	M	S	laborer		yes		Carpinone	New York	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Fabrizio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Laneve	Carolina	38	F	M	Wife		no		Montefalcone	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Laneve 44 Fifth St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Mendarino Maria	10	F	S	child		no		Montefalcone	Pittsburg	yes	father	$15	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	Rosina	5	F	S	child		no		Montefalcone	Pittsburg	yes	father	$15	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Angela Teresa	11	F	S	child		no		Montefalcone	Pittsburg	yes	father	$15	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Mastantonio	Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer		yes		Cinella	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Francesco Mastantonio 1 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Casella	Angela	21	F	S			no		Napoli	Philadelphia	no							no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Zamularo	Maddalena	45	F	M			no		Napoli	Philadelphia	yes												

6 X 32560 - (505) - 11/6/41.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [See reverse side of last page of this sheet.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the [illegible] from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 37 Names

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at Hyde

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagaella Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Parking thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 37 Names

Guiseppe Zagaella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at Hyde

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. NAPOLITAN PRIN ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ... 2 ..., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent foreign residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If yes, Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
521	Russo	Rocco	18		M	labourer	yes	yes																	
522	Angelo	Salvatore	18		M	labourer	yes	yes																	
523	Palace	Giuseppe	20		M	labourer	yes	yes																	
524	Procaccilida	Domenico	2																						
525	Pinto	Maria Giovanna	2			Child																			
526	Cirano	Carlo	19																						
527	Esposito	Domenico	17		M	labourer	no	no																	
8	Rosa	Castaldo	Carolina	20		M	no	no																	
9	Lombardo	Esposito	Carmela	5			no	no																	
10	Sposo	Domenico	4				no	no																	
11	Langiolo	Ofelia	3				no	no																	
12	Cantora	Domenico	31		M		yes	yes																	
13	Mio	Vincenzo	19		M	labourer	yes	yes																	
14	Campobenedetto	Calogero	25		M	dressmaker	yes	no																	
15	daughter	Anastasia	Carmela	3			no	no																	
16	Son	Leonardo	5		M		no	no																	
17	Foggia	Domenico	25		M	Mason	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
18	Gargiulo	Fortuna	31		F	M	milliner	yes	yes																
19	Son	Guarna	Mario	4		M	child	no	no																
20	daughter	Domenica	8		F		do	no	no																
21	Son	Antonio	1		M		no	no	Italy																
22	daughter	Anna	2		F		no	no																	
23	Festino	Felice	23		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes																	
24	Spatto	Vincenzo	4																						
25	Pezzullo	Giuseppe	2																						
26	Matteo	Nicola	2		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
27	Sarto	Gaetano	25		M	M	labourer	no	no																
28	daughter	Maria Carolina	4		F			no	no																
29	Cardarelli	Domenico	15		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
30	Son	Michele	10		M	M	labourer	yes	yes																

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Each person will be counted as of one race or people only.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLET, *Master,* of the *S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINC..., from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

This list contains N°25 Names

COMMANDER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fagarella Gino, *Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINC., Barking Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

This list contains N°25 Names

Gino Fagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. MADONNA, sailing from Naples via Palermo, June 1, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York June 9, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read or Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5057	Falcone Carlantonio	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	no	Self	$1	no	no	no	cousin Felice Sirloni 197 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5058	Laccaguino Giuseppe	21	M	M	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Chester Mass	Chester Mass	no	Self	$20	yes	1905	Chester Mass	uncle Laccaguino Donato 94 Cardy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	good
5059	wife Summa Maria Giovanna	22	F	M	Wife	no	Italian	Italian	Chester Mass	Chester Mass	no	Husband		yes	1905	Chester Mass	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
5060	Alfano Felice	24	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Buonomagno 197 West 14th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5061	Colombino Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Adolfo Giammattasio 585 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5062	Musino Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$20	yes	1902	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Carmine Volpe 197 Tenth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Lica Donata	20	F	M	wife	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Husband		yes	1902	New York	do do	no	no	no	no	good	good
5063	Catalano Michele	11	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	no	Father	$10	no	no	no	cousin Catalano Emilio Bronx Avenue 8 Jamaica New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Catalano Nazzareno	15	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	no	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good
5064 10	Cocchi Domenico	26																no	no	no	no	good	good
5065 11	Lauletto Carlo	25																no	no	no	no	good	good
5070 12	Reppucci Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo Italy	New York	no	Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5071 13	Santarpia Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo Italy	New York	no	Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 186 Navy St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5072 14	Palumbo Ernesto	17	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	Father	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 138 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good
5073 15	Bracco Vito Antonio	20	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo Italy	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Palumbo Antonio 138 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good
5074 16	Di Vito Saverio	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 139 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5075 17	Di Leone Francesca	58	F	M	Widow	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Son	$ 10	no	no	no	son Vito Saguano 193 West 62 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5076 18	daughter Elia Emilia	2	F	S	Child	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	mother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
5077 19	Fabiano Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 20	yes	1902	New York	brother Domenico 119 St. 109 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5078 20	Guarnieri Michele	30	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Ravenborro Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 10	yes	1902	New York	brother-in-law Michele Di Lorenzo 20 Ash St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	good
5079 21	Pacelli Francesco	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Cafiello 6 Lagan St. 14 Amberg	no	no	no	no	good	good
5080 22	Onofrio Pasquale	39	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 20	yes	1900	New York	brother Felice 101 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	Paper	good
23	wife Cascillo Maria	34	F	M	Wife	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Husband		yes	1900	New York	brother-in-law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Onofrio Domenico	12	M	S	Child	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Michele	9	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Vincenzo	7	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
Al 27	daughter Concetta	4	F	S	no	no	U S born	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
Al 28	son Antonio	2	M	S	no	no	U S born	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Caterina	0 11	F	S	no	no	U S born	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
5080 30	D'Anno Alfonso	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Sudicatt Italy	New York	no	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box 111 Sudicatt Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good

Jno Raufkeuvz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N°21 Names

Henry Eagleton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1905

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N°21 Names

Gino Fagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1905

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

20 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 10 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2 —, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4796	Scaccia Angelo Maria	17									Medici									no	no	no	no	good	good
4797	Ribardo Michele	17									Medici									no	no	no	no	good	good
4798	Marcaccia Vincenzo	34									Medici									no	no	no	no	good	good
4799	Bencardino Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer				no	[illegible]	Elmira, N.Y.	no	self	$20.00	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Federici 13th Grove St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4805	Esposito Michele	22		M	M	laborer				no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$9.00	no	no	no	uncle Filomena Leonardo Greenfield Hill — Waterbury Conn	no	Blank	none	Dep	good	Do upon [illegible]
4806	Esposito Francesco	28									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
4827	Schiano Michele	16		M	S	laborer				no	Pace	Brooklyn	no	father	$10	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 14 Union St. New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
4828	DiMeo Donato	21		M	M	laborer				yes	Pace	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Schiano 14 Union St. New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
4829	Capobianco Francesco	21		M	S	laborer				yes	Pace	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Pasquale 207 Belmont Ave 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4810	Surace Luigi	47		M	M	laborer				no	[illegible]	Auburn	no	self	$20	yes	1902	Auburn	brother Rocco c/o Lo Persico 87 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4811	Luigi Vincenzo	44		M	M	Waiter				no	[illegible]	Hoboken	no	self	$12	yes	no	no	my son Pasquale Mauro Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4812	Mauro Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer				yes	[illegible]	Hoboken	no	self	$1.25	no	no	no	my brother Pasquale Mauro Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4813	Marasco Antonio	19		M	S	laborer				no	Avella	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 9 Pine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
4814	Raia Raffaele	42		M	M	laborer				no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	son	$24	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe Staten Island Box 32 Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 15	Son Antonio	15		M	S	laborer				no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
4816	Esposito Vincenzo	27									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
" 17	Moglie Castaldo Carolina	26									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
" 18	Daughter Carmela	5									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
4819	Esposito Domenico	4									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
" 20	Esposito Maria	8									[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	good
4821	Pesce Antonio	18		M	S	laborer				yes	Pace	New Haven Conn	no	cousin	$9.00	no	no	no	cousin Francesco di Lorenzo 537 Grand Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	good
4822	Capasso Raffaele	32		M	M	laborer				yes	Pace	New Haven Conn	no	cousin	$9.00	no	no	no	cousin Francesco di Lorenzo 537 Grand Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	good
4823	Amodio Vincenzo	47		M	M	laborer				no	Pace	Brooklyn	yes	father-in-law	$9.00	yes	1901	New York	father in law Carmine Durante 39 St. 230 — Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
4824	Magra Angelantonio	26		M	M	laborer				yes	Pietrapertosa	Tarrytown N.Y.	yes	father	$ 0.00	no	no	no	brother Paolo 308 Prospect St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4825	Sobinico Domenico	19		M	S	laborer				no	Pace	Brooklyn	no	father-in-law	$10.00	no	no	no	father in law Domenico Zicon 628 3 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
4826	Piccolo Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer				no	Pace	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$10.00	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Piccolo 639 Grand St. Brooklyn N. Barrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4827	Vilardi Nicola	18		M	S	laborer				no	Varadi	N. Barrytown N.Y.	yes	mother	$19.00	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Eaton 125 37 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4828	Signoretta Domenico (Cousin)	33		M	M	laborer				yes	Varadi	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Scialato Eaton 125 37 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5004	Capitano Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer				yes	[illegible]	Pettoranello	no	self	$0	yes	1902	Italy	father Pasquale Pizza St. [illegible] Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	good
5030	Ferragamo Luigi	29		M	M	laborer				no	Isernia	New York	no	brother	$9.00	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 50 Monterey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6/Ob Bowley (Insp)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S [illegible], from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 32 Names

H. Eagleton
COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

at Tyne

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 32 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

at Tyne

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

19 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. NAPOLI sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
449 1	Ciente	Santo	23	M M	laborer													no	no	no	no	good	good
450 2	Cagliauoro	Cenaco	2[illegible]	M	laborer													no	no	no	no	good	good
451 3	Barone	Filippo	23	M M	laborer													no	no	no	no	good	good
452 4	Galasso	Anna Maria	26															no	no	no	no	good	good
453 5	Pennica	Angela	21	F S	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
454 6	Stampone	Luigi	34	M M	laborer													no	no	no	no	good	good
" 7	wife Di Lampa	Anna Maria	20	F M	Wife	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
" 8	son	Francesco	3	M S	Child													no	no	no	no	good	good
" 9	son	Giustino	1	M S	Child													no	no	no	no	good	good
455 10	Carallo	Domenico	25	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
456 11	Capone	Antonio	21	M S	laborer	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
457 12	Cangero	Rocco	18	M S	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
458 13	Grella	Domenico	19	M S	laborer	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
459 14	Iannacchino	Nicola	57															no	no	no	no	good	good
460 15	Galante	Luigi	41	M M	laborer	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
461 16	D'Elia	Giovanni Giuseppe	17	M S	laborer	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
462 17	D'Rita	Domenico	19	M S	barber	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
463 18	Mastrogiorgio	Michele	37	M M	laborer	yes												no	no	no	no	good	good
464 19	Corvino	Felice	20	M S	[illegible]	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
465 20	Amese	Ciriaco	2[illegible]	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
466 21	Jorillo	Pasquale	28	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
467 22	Eliseo	Lorenzo	41															no	no	no	no	good	good
468 23	Stefanini	Stefano	18	M S	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
469 24	D'Elia	Michele	18	M S	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
470 25	Morano	Vincenzo	32	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
471 26	Randolfo	Giovanni	30	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
472 27	Maglioccheti	Evaristo	22															no	no	no	no	good	good
473 28	Ceballi	Eugenio	16															no	no	no	no	good	good
474 29	Petteglia	Vincenzo	44	M M	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good
475 30	Placetto	Giovanni	18	M S	laborer	no												no	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 505
6-5-36

11-359916 - 7/22/43 - no c/a

VL 3733167

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 38 Names

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at Tyne

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 38 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... No. 18

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom way passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcuse Raffaele	20		M																			
2	D'Gennaro Antonio	18		M																			
3	Arcone Maria Cons.	22		F	housekeeper				2X-62813	7/15/37													
4	daughter Scampora Teresa	2		F																			
5	daughter Nida	2		F																			
6	daughter Maria	11		F																			
7	daughter Emma	11		F																			
8	Scampora Nicola	31		M	baker																		
9	Romano Michele	31		M	shoemaker																		
10	Messina Giovanni	18		M	laborer																		
11	Di Pierro Domenico	42		M	laborer																		
12	Isbella Antonio	24		M	tailor																		
13	Cefe Colombo Filomena	54		M																			
14	daughter Agnese	21		F																			
15	Stello Saturno	22		M	mechanic																		
16	Lena Nicola	19		M	baker																		
17	Francisci Giuseppe	34		M	laborer																		
18	Di Cavo Angelo	16		M	laborer				7X36916-505-5	5/26/42													
19	Di Cavo Vito Sante	13		M	laborer																		
20	Di Cavo Stefano	12		M	laborer																		
21	Di Lorenzo Antonio	46																					
22	Romano Antonio	45		M	M	blacksmith		no															
23	Di Sabatino Camillo	29		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			no															
24	Zaccarimo Giuseppe	29																					
25	wife Summa Maria Giovanna	20																					
26	Nepoto Angelo	18		M	S	laborer		no															
27	Salvatori Secondino	22		M	S	laborer		no															
28	Seccarei Marcino	39		M	M	barber		no															
29	Scalfi Francesco	21		M	S	laborer		yes															
30	Di Nicola Pietro	40		M	M	laborer		no															

(Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 20 Names

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Genio, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 20 Names

Genio Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ___ sailing from ___ 1st ___ 190 ___ Arriving at Port of ___ 190 ___

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years and months.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corcasso	Angelantonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes																	
2	Chiarello	Domenico	27																					
3	Fusco	Raffaele	22	M	S	Laborer	no																	
4	D. Lorenzo	Michele	54	M	S	Laborer	no																	
5	D. Stefano	Cesare	26	M	M	Laborer	no																	
6	Cirillo	Aniello	37	M	M	mason	no																	
7	D. Carbi	Vincenzo	26	M	M	Laborer	yes																	
8	Gravante	Antonio	24																					
9	Capiniello	Nicola	19																					
10	Gargano	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	yes																	
11	Marandino	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	no																	
12	Farina	Ignazio	23																					
13	Marancci	Giuseppe	31	M	M	butcher	yes																	
14	Zampa	Tommaso	29	M	M	Laborer	no																	
15	D. Arezzo	Antonia	17	F	S	Laborer	no																	
16	Senerario	Nicola	22	M	S	Laborer	no																	
17	Pollaro	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	no																	
18	Marandino	Antonio Maria	37																					
19	Ferraro	Giuseppe	35																					
20	Mje Lodrano	Rosalia	35																					
21	Gazio	Pietro	25	M	M	mason	no																	
22	Cirillo	Francesco	24	M	M	Laborer	no																	
23	Cammichia	Giovanni	20																					
24	Aristo	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no																	
25	Adragna	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	no																	
26	Napoli	Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	no																	
27	Aleo	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer	no																	
28	D. Lorenzo	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	yes																	
29	Laffaro	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	no																	
30	Cumina	Gaetano	28																					

(C.O. 205 - 1/17/89)

IN HOSPITAL

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 3X Names

HENRY EAGLE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE Taking therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 3X Names

Gino Lagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190(Arriving at Port of New York ... 190 6

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
376	Merluc	Ercole	18	M								New York								no	no	no	no	good	good
377 2	Calalano	Giuseppe	34																Amsterdam So 108th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
378 3	Scenna	Emilia	30	F															husband Gennaro Scenna	no	no	no	no	good	good
379 4	daughter	Giovanna	3																Gennaro Scenna 9 W 108th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
380 5	daughter	Teresa	1																Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
381 6	Sapale	Josue	15																	no	no	no	no	good	good
382 7	Cristofaro	Giovanni	34																	no	no	no	no	good	good
383 8	Bolognese	Maria Palma	40	F	M	no	no												My husband Giovanni Bolognese 9 Baxter	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 9	son Benattucci	Nicola	10	M		no	no												Father do above	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 10	son	Giovanni	14	M		no	no												My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	good
385 11	De Martino	Maria Laura	17	F																					
386 12	Zuccolo	Catello	24	M	M	coachman	no												uncle Antonio Buonocore 9 Vulcan St Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	good
387 13	Mattiace	Antonio	28																uncle Antonio Buonocore 9 Vulcan St Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 14	wife Maugiamele	Anna	19																	no	no	no	no	good	good
388 15	Lerario	Tommaso	19	M	S	laborer	yes													no	no	no	no	good	good
389 16	Grigante	Francesco	22																Father Giovanni 21 Van Vorst Bldg Weehawken	no	no	no	no	good	good
390 17	Cassone	Pietro	23	No	M	Laborer	Yes																		
391 18	Maggipinto	Leonardo	28	M	S	cabinetmaker	yes																		
392 19	Fontanarosa	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	yes																		
393 20	Racca	Giovanni	27	M	S	laborer	yes																		
394 21	DiCristofaro	Antonio	43	M	M	laborer	no																		
395 22	Stramaglia	Evangelo	21	M	M	laborer	no																		
" 23	wife Selvino	Rosa	20	F	M	no	no																		
396 24	Macina	Sabe	44	M	M	laborer	no																		
" 25	daughter Stamatia	Rosa	19	F	S	no	no																		
" 26	daughter	Teresa	13	F	S	no	no																		
" 27	daughter	Rosalia	9	F	S	no	no																		
" 28	daughter	Vincenza	6	F	S	no	no																		
397 29	Cristiani	Antonio	26	M	M	laborer	yes																		
398 30	Marcaro	Francesco	21	M	S	laborer	no																		

1X94186-8-29-41 505
PK-2896 — 1X/10/VL — 95

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master* of the S/S ——— from Newcastle-on-Tyne solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N° 23 Names

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zaguella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N° 23 Names

Gino Zaguella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... June 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Detained	Luongo	Corrado	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
2	Capozuto	Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
Detained	Pascali	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
4	Villani	Domenico	19																			
5	Palumbaro	Carmine		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
6	Maccone	Antonio	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
7	Schiavone	Donato	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
8	Arcesino	Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
9	De Angelis	Michelangelo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
10	D'Achille	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
11	Costantini	Pasqualina	21	F	M	Woman	yes	yes														
12	Son Speca	Giuseppe	2	M	S																	
13	daughter	Caterina	4	F	D	Child	yes	yes														
14	Gerardi	Bartolomeo	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
15	Capasso	Maria Carmela	20																			
16	daughter-in-law	Eleonora	4																			
17	daughter	Angelina	2																			
18	Son	Antonio	4																			
19	Fasulo	Giuseppe	26	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	yes	yes														
20	Fasulo	Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes														
21	Del Zingaro	Concetta	41	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes														
22	son Pantone	Mario	5	M	S	Child	no	no														
23	Rossi	Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
24	Cebroni	Ubaldenico	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no														
25	Cacficci	Settimio	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes														
26	Sorrino	Carolina	52	F	M																	
27	Son Celiendo	Salvatore	7	M	S	2A-77876 (C.O. 205 - 3/1/39) 2x11/9/51 - 12/8/41																
28	Son	Pasquale	4	M	S	no	no															
29	Lanita	Michele	26																			
30	Santarsiero	Giuseppe	28																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master, of the S.S. ..... from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 30 Names

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Guido, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3X ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 30 Names

Guido Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 . Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Sabatino	Giuseppe	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]						San Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Sabatino	Concetta	32		F	M	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]						80 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Angelo	Eugenio	15		M	S	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]						Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Gaetano	Salvatore	9		M	S	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]						Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Cipriani	Pasquale	20	+	M	S	laborer	+ yes	+		+ [illegible]	New York	yes	relative	$14	no	no	no	relative Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3306	Cipriani	Giovanni	22		M	S	laborer	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3307	Fiorelli	Cesare	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Negretti	Ettorre	30	+	M	M	laborer	+ yes	+		+ [illegible]	New York	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 78 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3309	Cipriani	Giovanni	22		M	S	laborer	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]					cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3310	Gula	Saverio	25		M	S	laborer	yes			[illegible]	Newburgh	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Campbell Hall New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3311	Calvanese	Vito	19		M	S	mason	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Via [illegible] 50 Park St. Astoria Boatmen	no	no	no	no	good	good
3312	Amato	Domenico	24		M	S	carpenter	yes			[illegible]	New York	no	[illegible]	$15	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Calvando 18 Adams St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3313	Mezzapo	Gaspare	21		M	S	laborer	no	2	15	13+2	New York	yes	uncle	$20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Giuseppe 220 E 23 St. bet 2nd & 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3314	D'Auria	Vincenzo	23		M	M	laborer	no	1	6	+2	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]					wife Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
3315	D'Auria	Raffaele	17		M	S	laborer	yes				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]					cousin Vincenzo 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3316	Columo	Domenico	24		M	S	laborer	no	1-78858			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Calvanese 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3317	Sgnarelli	Rocco	24		M	S	laborer	no				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]					78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3318	Esposito	Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	no				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$40	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Price 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Gioffredo	Giuseppe	25	+	M	M	laborer	+ no	+		+ [illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]					cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3320	D'Ippora	Matteo	41		M	M	laborer	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3321	Petracca	Angelo Raffaele	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3322	D'Ammora	Orazio	27		M	M	laborer	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					wife Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Catalano	Pasquale	16		M	S	barber	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	no	no	father Domenico 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3324	D'Martino	Domindo	22		M	S	laborer	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]					cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3325	D'Credico	Achille	25		M	S	laborer	no			[illegible]	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mizzetti 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3326	Esposito	Silvestro	25		M	S	laborer	no			[illegible]	Schenectady	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Pascale	Matteo	23	+	M	S	laborer	+ no	+		+ [illegible]	Union Hill N.J.	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED	Pascale	Giovanna	12	+	F	S	no	+ no	+		+ [illegible]	Union Hill N.J.	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
3329	Palladino	Maria Antonia	20		F	M	wife	yes			[illegible]	Union Hill N.J.	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
3330	Pascale	Sebastino	4		M	S	no	no			[illegible]	Union Hill N.J.	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE[illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] No. , from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N°23 Names

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagnella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PR[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N°23 Names

Gino Zagnella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples to Pier 20 E.R. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of time.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
298 1	Dedlic	Domenico	18	M	S	laborer	yes				Servia	Scranton Pa	yes	sender	$10	no			cousin Tom Giovanni 82 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
299 2	Demarsla	Anna	11	F	S	laborer	no				Maria Brooklyn		no	aunt	$10	no			aunt- Assunta De Gennaro 38 no Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
300 3	Romano	Luciano	18								Romania									no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 301 4	Ceriello	Filippo	44	M	M	laborer	yes	no			Abruzzi Italy	Brooklyn	no	Cousin who	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Ferrara 230 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Cong	good	good
302 5	Barbiello	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Abruzzi Italy	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle Riccardi Alfonso 90 Varick Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
303 6	Chiaudicrimi	Romolo	22								Spain									no	no	no	no	good	good
304 7	Martinelli	Daniele	33								Spain									no	no	no	no	good	good
305 8	Genova	Angelo	22								Spain									no	no	no	no	good	good
306 9	DeTio	Gaetano	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	yes			Servia Austria	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20	yes	yes	no	brother Angelo 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
307 10	Correto	Pasquale	16	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Servia Austria	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Gallo 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
DEPORTED 308 11	Nicoletta	Maria	23	F	S	laborer	no	no			Angelo Lombardi	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother Antonio Gallo 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
309 12	Basso	Pasquale	18	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Angelo Lombardi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Gallo 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
310 13	Marra	Renato	24								Angelo Lombardi									no	no	no	no	good	good
311 14	Rumualdo	Angelo	22	M	M	laborer	yes	no			Angelo Lombardi	New York	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Castellano Rosario 1 Sackett St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
312 15	Castellano	Angelo Maria	18	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Angelo Lombardi	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	no	New York	uncle Castellano Nicholo 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
313 16	Montemarano	Francesco	16								Angelo Lombardi									no	no	no	no	good	good
314 17	Pignatello	Pasquale	27	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Gallo 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
315 18	Nicoletta	Gaetano	15	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	no		brother Michelangelo 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
316 19	Ferrante	Nicolino	17	M	S	butcher	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	no	relative	$ 10	no	no	no	relative Leonardo Pasquale 1 Sackett St Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
317 20	Imbriale	Felice	15	M	S	shoemaker	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 5	no	no	no	father Antonio 1 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
318 21	Battaccio	Rocco Antonio	17	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
319 22	Marra	Giuseppe	40								Angelo Lombardi									no	no	no	no	good	good
320 23	Cipriano	Rocco	38	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Antonio 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
321 24	Viticello	Francesco	22	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
322 25	Averta	Nicola	19	M	S	barber	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Luigi 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
323 26	Viticello	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Luigi 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
DEPORTED 324 27	Mannonale	Francesco	50	M	M	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
325 28	Longhia	Emanuele	18	M	S	barber	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Luigi 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
326 29	Sarcinella	Angelo Raffaele	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Luigi 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
327 30	Scotto di Luzio	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Luigi 1 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 926 Names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagaella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 926 Names

Gino Zagaella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
272 1	Ciucci	Francesco	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Torano	Providence	yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	my cousin Fabio Olivieri 99 Prince St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good
273 2	Schiavoni	Giovanni	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	no			Pescara	Providence	yes	My uncle	$ 4	no	no	no	Ignatio Davide 99 Prince St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	good
274 3	Taccanelli	Rocco	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Ebolo	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	Enrico Tenico 937 1 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
275 4	Sarborelli	Vincenzo	57	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Sicile	Philadelphia	no	no one	$ 14	no	no	no	nephew Francesco 28 Cincinnis Street 1236 N. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
276 5	D'Amore	Teresa	24								Baccaro									no	no	no	no	good	good
277 6	Ciacchio	Giovannandrea	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Cerdano	New York	yes	nephew	$ 12	yes	no	no	nephew Damiano Francesco 126 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
278 7	Ferrante	Antonio	24			Labourer	yes	no			Pollicano	Lacheven Pa	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no		brother Carmine Box 650 Lacheven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
279 8	Persato	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montepago	Montreal C.	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Tucci Giovanni 10 Cadieux St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
280 9	Grande	Paolo	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	no			Cerchio	Lehenectady	no	brother in law	$ 10	yes	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Crispani 100-108 Gay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
281 10	Crispano	Fedele	66	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Giovanni Crank	Schenectady	no	son	$ 20	yes	no	no	son Schenectady 100-108 Gay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
282 11	Schiavone	Antonio	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Giovanni Carlino	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$ 12	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Crispani 100-108 Gay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
283 12	Di Nesio	Fabio	19	M	S	mason	yes	no			Cerda	New York	yes	cousin	$ 10	yes	no	no	cousin Nicello Nonna Pegeni 1765 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
284 13	Grodato	Sebastino	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes			Cacciatore	Schenectady	no	wife	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Pegeno 105 Gay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
285 14	Gabriele	Vincenzo	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	yes	yes			Cerreto	Montreal C.	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Michele Contrada Cerreto 240 - Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
286 15	Ala Donato	Michele	24	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	yes	yes			Napolla	Montreal C.	yes	friend	$ 10	yes	no	no	friend Arnavo Enrico 4 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good
287 16	Manbone	Sabato	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Mary Lanella	Jamaica L.I.	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Nicola 60 Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good
288 17	Di Nezo	Gerardo	43	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	yes	no			Sora Labourer	Sora	yes	self	$ 100	no	1906	Napoli	other in Sora Francesco Calvano 2 Depot St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
289 18	Di Nezio Wife	Teresa	39	F	M	None	yes	no			Sora Labourer	Newark N.J.	no	wife	$ 5	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
290 19	Di Nezio daughter	Filomena	14	F	S	no	yes	no			Sora Labourer	Newark N.J.	no	father	60	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
291 20	Di Nezio daughter	Rosa Maria	11	F	S	no	no	no			Sora Labourer	Newark N.J.	no	father		no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
292 21	Di Nezio Son	Fabio	6	M	S	no	no	no			Sora Labourer	Newark N.J.	no	father	4	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
293 22	Civitello	Michele	18	M	S	barber	yes	yes			Avezzano	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Cangiano Antonio 118 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
294 23	Bonetti	Michelantonio	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Avezzano	Chicago	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	brother in law Attilio Saltano 21 Depot St Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
295 24	De Longis	Nicola	19	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Avezzano	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Gaeta Commodato 16 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
296 25	Pantaglia	Michele	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	no			Curti	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	colonist Basilio de Bernardo 38 no 5th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
297 26	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	21	M	S	no trade	yes	no			Arpaise	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Sparto 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
298 27	Sepella	Salvatore	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	no			Curti	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Baldassino Germo Stevens St 14 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
299 28	Di Monaco	Angelo	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	no			Torano	Lehenectady	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	son Angiolo Dock St 27 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
300 29	Di Gennaro	Gennaro	35								Curti									no	no	no	no	good	good
301 30	Pietrone	Michele	21								Curti									no	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2X-32191-505-12-27-35

Surname accepted. Central Office Circular letter of 31-1-1906, No. 3901/15 1-15 36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the "S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE," from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains No 22 Names

[signature] COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lagarella Gino, Surgeon of the "S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE," Parlong thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains No 22 Names

Gino Lagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2501	Ferri Alfredo	Maria	13		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
2512	Pastracco	Celso	Antonio	33	M	M	Farmer	yes															
2523	Bonanni	Luigia	[illegible]	20	F	M	[illegible]	yes															
2534	Ambrosi	Egisto	[illegible]	8	M	S	Italian	yes															
2545	D'Amico	Salvatore	25																				
" 6	Mrs Clemente	Carmela	22																				
2551	D'Amico	Salvatore	23																				
2568	Pulcano	Raffaele	43	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
2579	Merisco	Concetta	33																				
" 10	son Civitello	Ofcola	9																				
" 11	daughter	Antonietta	6																				
" 12	daughter	Emma	Rosa	2																			
2591 13	Scrigone	Francesco	25	M	M	Laborer	yes																
2614	Leura	Carmine	24	M	S	Laborer	yes																
2625	Guerriero	Filomena	Rosina	21	F	S	[illegible]	no															
2636 16	Centone	Luigi	22	M	S	Laborer	yes																
2647 17	Lenza	Amello	18	M	S	Laborer	no																
2658 18	Corcione	Leonardo	21	M	M	mason	yes																
2669 19	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Gardner	yes																
2671 20	Coletta	Filomena	26	F	M	Wife	yes																
" 21	son Russo	Salvatore	2	M	S	Child	yes																
" 22	son	Francesco	3	M	S	[illegible]	yes																
2693 23	D'Aloisio	Francesco	46	M	M	Laborer	yes																
2704 24	Cilio	Carmela	28	F	M	Wife	yes																
2715 25	daughter	Rosina	Luisa	3	F	S	Child	yes															
2726 26	Dell'Isola	Gaetano	63	M	M	Laborer	yes																
2737 27	wife Fabelli	Clorinda	61	F	M	Wife	yes																
2748 28	Meusago	adopted child Eleonora	27	F	S	Servant	yes																
2759 29	Villani	Donato	15	M	S	[illegible]	yes																
2761 30	Pietrinferno	Felice	18	M	S	Laborer	yes																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2x127582-7/23/41-505

5/21/41

CANCELLED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No 25 Names

Henry Eagleton
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 6

at Hull

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagnella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains No 25 Names

Gino Zagnella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 6

at Hull

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

213 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. ... sailing from ... May, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of whose citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22[illegible]	[illegible] Prince	Lavonale	24																	no	no	no	no	good	good
2295	Montemarano	Filomena	2	✓	F	S																			
	Zichetti	Vito	1	✓	M	S																			
	Montemarano	Rosaria	56	✓	F	M																			
	Son	Nicoletta	Michele	11	M	S																			
	Son		Giuseppe	9	✓	M	S																		
2297	Matteo	Giovanni	19																						
2298	Petito	Angelo	Michele	24	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	no															
2299	Castellano	Giuseppe		16	✓	M	S																		
2300	Guerriero	Giuseppe		22	✓	M	S	laborer	✓	yes															
2301	Petrupiello	Generoso		50	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	yes															
2302	Petrupiello	Pasquale		18	✓	M	S	laborer	✓	no															
2303	Caggiano	Rocco		39	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	yes															
2304	Catalo	Angela	Maria	31	✓	F	M	wife		no															
2305	Son	Roccio	Michele	7	✓	M	S																		
2306	"		Nicola	4		M	S																		
2307	Tocco	Nicola	Maria	22	✓	M	S	laborer	✓	no															
2308	Tocci	Antonio	Maria	38	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	yes															
2309	Celozzi	Michele		21		M	S	laborer	✓	no															
2310	Tocches	Erminia		18	✓	F	S	housekeeper		no															
2311	Cipollone	Giovanni		41	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	yes															
2312	Grillo	Rocco		19	✓	M	S	carpenter	✓	yes															
2313	Curatolo	Rocco		15	✓	M	S	mason	✓	no															
2314	Curatolo	Antonio		24	✓	M	S	barber	✓	yes															
2315	Iffanio	Ottavio		19																					
2316	Conte Cocia	Roberto		17	✓	M	S																		
2317	Gagliardi	Gaetano		19																					
2318	Dorsi	Nicola		51	✓	M	M	tailor	✓	yes															
2319	Lecluca	Crescenzo		19																					
2320	Della Rocca	Francesco Paolo		25	✓	M	S	laborer	✓	yes															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE[illegible] Master* of the [illegible]s NAPOLITAN PRINC[illegible] from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains №20 Names

[illegible] COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Ginio, Surgeon of the [illegible]s NAPOLITAN PRINC[illegible] Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains №20 Names

Ginio Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF [illegible]ACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]rican	[illegible]an.
Arme[illegible]	[illegible]hanian.
B[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]an.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]rian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

211 List 1 9

9 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo, May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																									
1	Carizzo	Giuseppe	35		M	laborer		no																	
ADMITTED																									
2	wife Carizzo	Angela	30		M	none		no																	
ADMITTED																									
3	son	Paolo	7		S	none		no																	
2004	Sposato	Francesco	Sante	30																					
2005	Palladino	Libero	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes																	
2006	Barbieri	Maria	29		F	M	none	no																	
" 7	daughter	Regina	5		F	S	none	no	2X 143794-505-7/5/42																
" 8	daughter	Lucia	3		F	S	none	no	143794																
2009	D'Errigo	Angela	21		F	M	none	no																	
2010	D'Ottavianno	Cesidio	29		M	M	laborer	no	3-574449																
2011	Spinelli	Filomena	20		F	S	laborer	no																	
2012	Cristantiello	Giuseppe	44		M	M	laborer	no																	
" 13	son	Giacomo	15		M	S	laborer	yes																	
2014	Cristantiello	Generoso	45		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
2015	Milillo	Michele	30		M	M	laborer	no																	
2016	Face	Pasquale	20		M	S	laborer	yes																	
2017	Della Rocco	Paolo	27																						
2018	Graziano	Felice	20		M	S	laborer	no																	
2019	Caparula	Pasquale	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes																	
2020	Pellegrino	Francesco	10		M	S	laborer	no																	
2021	Perrotta	Rocco	19		M	S	laborer	no	1X91352-505-7/5/42																
2022	Coletti	Adelaide	22		F	S		yes																	
2023	Ambrosio	Arcangelo	17		M	S	laborer	no																	
2024	Ambriano	Michele	33																						
" 25	wife Matteo	Concetta	26																						
" 26	son	Antonio	13																						
" 27	son	Amerigo	7																						
" 28	son	Gioni	4																						
" 29	daughter	Elena	2																						
" 30	daughter	Michelina	4																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains N°24 Names

H. Eaglet
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Zagarella Gerio, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE Parlong thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains N°24 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. METROPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from ... 1906 ; Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spinello	Francesco	42		M	M	laborer	no			Avano Superiore	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Mormino 3 Saint Nicholas Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Stefe Maragno	Michela	22		F	M	no	no			Ivaria Superiore	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ —	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Son	Ferdinando	3		M	S	no	no			San Potito	Brooklyn	no	father	$ —	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Savino	Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	no			Cerreale	Harrison N.J.	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Pugnuolo 19 Cleveland Ave Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Capobianco	Carlo	22		M	M	laborer	no			Avano	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 17	no	no	no	brother Biagio 305 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Benedetto	Francesco	22		M	M	laborer	yes			San Severino Station	New York		uncle	$ 12	yes	no	no	uncle Pantaleo Graziosa 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Carone	Giovanni	20		M	S	laborer	no			Sala Consilina	New York	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Labasso 2 Street 154 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Masci	Francesco	37		M	M	laborer	no			Avellino	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Biagio De Felice 2 Market Sq. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Immacumma	Carmella	19		F	S	servant	no			Teora	Hackensack N.J.	yes	uncle	$ 12	yes	no	no	uncle Ceriaco Amelia 340 S. 2nd Henry Hall Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Caccavella	Rocco	19		M	S	laborer	no			Castelvetere	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	self	$ 15	yes	no	no	brother in law Carlo Priore 10 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Bocco	Euschella	21		F	S	laborer	no			Teora	Providence R.I.	yes	cousin	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Compagnone 39 N. 2nd Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Terminara	Paolo	58		M	M	laborer	no			Italiana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	son in law	$ 20	yes	1895	New York	son in law Nicola Lazzaro Box 67 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Vele Pasale	Emmanuela	60		F	M	no	no			Italiana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	husband Guidici Domenico 1206 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Terminara	Gelsomina	25		F	M	no	no			Italiana	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	husband Guidici Domenico 1206 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Pastore	Nicola	40		M	M	tailor	yes			Cardona	New York	no	self	$ 20	yes	1898	New York	friend Antonio Salvo 217 8th prospect Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Son	Annibale	16		M	S	tailor	yes			Cardona	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Quaglia 317 8th prospect Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Gerardi	Francesco	23		M	M	waiter	yes			Cagnano	New York	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Emilia 296 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Civitillo	Nicolantonio	22		M	M	laborer	yes			Castelvetere	New Haven Conn.	no	brother in law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Ernesto Ciarnelli 89 Bulgon St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Capaldo	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	yes			Sala Consilina	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Domenico 34 Hanover St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mele	Umberto	18		M	S	laborer	yes			Sala Consilina	Boston Mass.	no	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 34 Hanover St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	De Biasi	Pasquale	24		M	S	shoemaker	no			Sala Consilina	Jersey City	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Pompeo 34 Coal St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Lave	Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	yes			Castelvetere	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 270 Rosser St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Miele	Alessandro	34		M	M	laborer	yes			Teora	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law Vicco Antonio 1776 Russell St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Vecchio	Vittorio	28		M	M	laborer	no			Castelvetere	Detroit Mich.	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Vicco Antonio 270 Rosser St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Giannelli	Angelantonio	25		M	M	laborer	yes			Calitri	Detroit Mich.	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Settimio Giovanni 270 Rosser St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Annabile	Crescenzo	18																						
27	Marano	Bruno	26		M	M	tailor	yes			Sidone	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Marano 34 E. 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Naturale	Antonio	42		M	M	carman	no			Sidone	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Vito 235 Raven St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Lauriello	Michele	23		M	S	laborer	no			Marchito	New York	yes	father	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Angelo 328 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Garofalo	Angelo	33		M	M	laborer	no			Capriati	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Carmine Carbonaro 1854 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good

11 X 76 147 505 12-11-42

Charles

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N28 Names

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N28 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: How long since.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1571	Angelini	Vincenzo	28		M	M	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1572	D'Pietro	Domenico	19		M	S	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1573	Carboni	Bonaventura	25		M	M	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1574	Faicchia	Salvatore	19		M	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1575	Mantuano	Edmondo	2		M	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1606	Bernardi	Gaetano	2		M	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1617	Grotte	Camillo	2		M	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1628	DeVito	Antonio	18																	no	no	no	no	good	good
1629	Carrero	Giovanbattista	24		M	M	labourer		no	IX-52015 (505) 4/13/38										no	no	no	no	good	good
1630	Cifaro	Michele	24		M	M	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1631	Colice	Giuseppe	23		M	S	[illegible]		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1632	Saverocco	Nicola	4		M	M	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1633	Cilibesto	Giovanni	41		M	M	labourer		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1634	Fornelli	Salvatore	63		M	M	laborer		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1635	Fiorillo	Maria	13		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1636	sister	Angelina	9		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1637	Fornelli	Giovannina	16		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1638	Altomare	Sabato	28		M	M	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1639	Buonincontri	Luisa	22		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1640	Sister	Amalia	20		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1641	Sister	Giuseppina	18		F	S	[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1642	Brother	Giuseppe	17		M	S	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1643	Brother	Francesco	7		M		[illegible]		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1644	Fiuto	Pietro	29		M	M	labourer		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1645	Grafe	Vegnola	Ersola	25		F	M	no		yes																
1646	De Stefano	Michele	17		M	S	labourer		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1647	Vegnola	Vincenza	17		F	S	dressmaker		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1648	Lessa	Francesco	42		M	M	[illegible]		yes											no	no	no	no	good	good
1649	Mairazzo	Giovanantonio	21		M	S	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good
1650	Mairazzo	Domenico	23		M	S	labourer		no											no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLET, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 128 Names

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 128 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. METROPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo via Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
129 1	D'Olimpio	Rocco	21		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Schenectady	no	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Cristalo 106 108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
130 2	Curcio	Nicolantonio	24		M	M	laborer		no		Ercolano Italy	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$ 12	yes	no	no	brother in law Vito Lamenti 264 St 232 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
131 3	Sammarco	Maria Grazia	42	V	F	M	wife		no		Castagnaro Prov of Verona	New York	no	son in law	$ 20	no	no	no	son in law Giovanni Cristiano 139 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
132 4	Sammarco	Antonia	20	V	F	M	Wife		no		Castagnaro Prov of Verona	New York	no	husband	$ 20	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Cristiano 139 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
133 5	Lorge	Domenico	44		M	M	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	New York	no	cousin	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Nargo Luigi 82 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
134 6	De Sergis	Euridio	24		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	New York	yes	cousin	$ 20	yes	no	no	cousin Tony Lugo 82 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
135 7	Margotta	Giuseppe	22		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Chicago Ills	yes		$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Jacome Nicola 138 Erie St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
136 8	Jacovone	Rocco	18		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Nicola 138 Erie St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
137 9	Mercadeo	Vito	40		M	M	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Vitoly Donato 248 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
138 10	Cantalone	Franco	24		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Schenectady	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Gorgenio 100 108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
139 11	Argivino	Rocco	20		M	s	mason		yes		Cancello Ed	Mechanicsport	no	uncle	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Cammarano 488 Second Street Mechanicsport	no	no	no	no	good	good
140 12	Petrocco	Raffaele	23		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Cancello Ed	S		$ 14	yes	Many	Many	friend Cepuillo Cicerone 106 108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
141 13	Giusella	Valentino	19		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Schenectady	S	cousin	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Cicerone 100 108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
142 14	Sarracchia	Camillo	22		M	s	laborer				Cancello Ed														
143 15	Pardi	Nicola	19		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Schenectady	no	friend	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cicerone 102 108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
144 16	Sparacucci	Angelo	21		M	M	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Boston Mass	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no			brother in law Nunzione Giuseppe North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
145 17	Polsonetti	Giuseppe	19		M	s	shoemaker		no		Cancello Ed	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Luigi North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
146 18	Nunicone	Domenico	18		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good
147 19	Tuserra	Domenico	47								Graziano														
148 20	Aulisio	Gennaro	22		M	s	laborer		yes		Cancello Ed	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 65 Port Penn Del	no	no	no	no	good	good
149 21	De Marcellis	Euridio	22		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$ 18	no	no	no	cousin Vicenzo Sessano 1100 North Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
150 22	Ricciuolo	Caterina	34	V	F	M	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Altoona Pa	yes	husband	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Fariello Alfonso 810 7th St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
151 23	son Fariello	Gaetano	12	V	M						Cancello Ed	Altoona Pa	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
152 24	daughter	Antonia	9	V	F						Cancello Ed	Altoona Pa	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
153 25	Son	Giuseppe	7	V	M						Cancello Ed	Altoona Pa	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
154 26	daughter	Maria	12	V	F						Cancello Ed	Altoona Pa	yes	father		no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good
155 27	Candelieri	Domenico	28		M	s	mason		no		Cancello Ed	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 12	yes	no	no	brother Francesco 809 20 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
156 28	Gallucci	Sabato	18		M	s	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Montecalvo N.Y.	yes	father	$ 60	no	no	no	father Aniello Gallucci 187 Front St Montecalvo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
157 29	Calabrese	Ferentino	17		M	s	shoemaker		yes		Cancello Ed	Montecalvo N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 50	no	no	no	uncle Aniello Gallucci 187 Front St Montecalvo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
158 30	Cervarelli	Giovanna	61	V	F	Wid	laborer		no		Cancello Ed	Montecalvo N.Y.	no	son	$ 15	no	no	no	son Salvatore Calante 187 Front St Montecalvo N.Y.					good	good

2X-121392

2X141000 505 5-21-41 / no no

2X123321 (505) 6-6-41 / no

2X123321 505 3-10-41 (C.L. 305 4-21-41) / no no

3-5-41 / no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains 23 Names

Henry Eagleton COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Sligo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagaella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 23 Names

Gino Zagaella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Sligo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 118 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. METROPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augiello Lauro	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sciacca Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	cousin	$ 10	no			cousin Domenico Guglielmazzi 727 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Gagliardi Innocenzo	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sciacca Italy	Akron O	yes	cousin	$ 10	no			cousin Saverio Saunito 1094 Broadway Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Martino Giuseppe	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica Marina Italy	Akron O	yes	cousin	$ 20	yes			cousin Vincenzo Ferraro Union Pa Box 81 Akron O New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Di Biano Donato	37									Sciacca Italy									no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Ciammelli Giuseppe	25									" "									no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Ciammelli Domenico	18									" "									no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Ciammelli Antonio	29									" "									no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Berardo Augusto	19									" "									no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Berardo Angelo	20									" "									no	no	no	no	good	good
10	D'Orofrio Maria Rosa	40		F	M						Santa Severina Catanzaro Italy	Akron O	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Pasco Raffaele Box 2 Stanbaugh	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Longhelen Pasco Maria	5		F							Santa Severina Catanzaro Italy	Akron O	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Lori Angelo	4		M		no	no				Santa Severina Catanzaro Italy	Akron O	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Valeriano Martino	24		M	M	laborer	yes				Scipione Cuba Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 0	no	no	no	father-in-law Salvatore Colarelli 1st Leverett St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Tancredi Salvatore	23		M	M	laborer	no	no			Scipione Cuba Italy	Amber Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 0	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rotondi Giuseppe P.O. Evans Mines Amber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mancione Orsola	47		F	wd	no	no				Scipione Cuba Italy	Amber Pa	yes	son	$ 1	no	no	no	son Francesco Di Palma 216 Straight St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Palma Cesare	14		M	S	lad	yes				Scipione Cuba Italy	Amber Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Di Palma Lucio	12		M	S	no	no				Scipione Cuba Italy	Amber Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Cangredi Maria Luigia	24		F	M		no				Scipione Amber Pa	Amber Pa	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Rotondi M.E. Evans Mines Amber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good 2
19	Longhelen Calabrese Maria Rosa	7		F	S						Scipione Amber Pa	Amber Pa	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rotondi Nicodemo	10		M	S	blacksmith	yes				Scipione Amber Pa	Amber Pa	yes	father	$ 25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Rotondi M.E. Evans Mines Amber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Trebisonda Martino	21		M	M		no				Scipione Germantown	Akron O	yes	husband	$ 120	yes	no	no	Germantown husband Vendetto Vincenzo 216 Logan St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	good 2
22	Di Vendetto Francesco	2		M	S		no		U S born		Scipione Germantown	Akron O	yes	father					father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Longhelen Maria	4		F	S		no		U S born		Scipione Germantown	Akron O	yes	father					father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Brother Trebisonda Michele	16		M	S	laborer	yes				Scipione Germantown	Akron O	yes	father-in-law					father-in-law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Graziani Domenico Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Scipione Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 21 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Centofante Alessandro	18		M	S	laborer	no				Scipione Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Saunone 1329 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Sisti Gennaro	16		M	S	laborer	yes				Scipione Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes	uncle	$ 9	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Sirelli 805 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Carnevale Raffaele	36		M	M	laborer	no				Scipione Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes	cousin	$ 50	yes	10 yrs	no	Cousin Giuseppe Marcella 1329 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Servolino Paolo	40		M	M	laborer	yes				Scipione Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Servolino 1 Main Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Tamantuoni Giovannina	22		F	M	milliner	no				Scipione Pennsylvania	Pa	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	no	no	My husband Degiano Giovanni Care Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	good

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master,* of the ..... from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 37 Names

Henry Eagle
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 37 Names

Gino Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
80 1	Gentile	Angela Rosa	28	M	M	laborer		no		Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Luca 221 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
81 2	DeGiudice	Michele	35	M	M	laborer		no		Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Luca 221 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
82 3	DiStella	Angela	Maria	26	M	S	laborer		yes	Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	friend Luca Gentile 221 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
83 4	Jaccuna	Michele	20							Carpino									no	no	no	no	good	good
84 5	DiNicoli	Antonio	21							Carpino									no	no	no	no	good	good
85 6	Giglio	Pasquale	30	M	M	laborer		no		Fragola	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	$ 13	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Lagardino 186 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
86 7	Massi	Giacomo	24	M	S	laborer		no		Colonnella	Matrunsjme	yes	cousin	$ 12	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Petro Box 166 Martinis Greece Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
87 8	Paolone	Giuseppe	48	M	S	carpenter		yes		Cama Sandina	Avoca Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	Nephew Domenico Paoloni Avoca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
88 9	Barbone	Maria	19							Chieti									no	no	no	no	good	good
89 10	D'Angelo	Zaccaria	31							Trentinara									no	no	no	no	good	good
90 11	Guadagno	Pasquale	45	M	M	laborer		no		Rocca Casale	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 11	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Mauro 211 First Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
91 12	Michelletti	Angelo	42	M	S	laborer		no		Faicchio	Altoona Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 70	yes	no	no	brother in law Saverio Filmone 1309 9th Ave - Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
92 13	Coscia	Maria Grazia	17	F	S	housekeeper		yes		Castelvetere	Fairbury Neb	yes	sister	$ 70	no	yes	no	sister Filomena 614 Bench St Fairbury Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good
93 14	Pinto	Flavia	33	F	S	housekeeper		yes		Castelvetere	New York	yes	brother	$ 70	yes	no	no	brothers Antonio 239 Sixth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
94 15 ADMITTED	Cecchiacca	Maria	60	F	Wid	no		no		Capua	Brooklyn	no	sons	$ 12	no	no	no	son Angelo Cariello Union St. 38-40 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
95 16 ADMITTED	Cariello	Carmine	18	M	S	shoemaker		yes		Capua	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Angelo Union St. 38-40 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
96 17	Santonicola	Vincenzo	36	M	M	laborer		no		Nocera Superiore	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 70	no	no	no	brother-in-law Andrea Cioffi 40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
97 18 VL 6-27-1902	Gilelle	Giovanna	19	M	S	[illegible]		no		Nocera Superiore	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Andrea Cioffe 40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
98 19	Son Cioffi	Diodato	8	M	S	no		no		Nocera Superiore	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
98 20	DiMarco	Gallonardo	40	M	M	laborer		no		Colonnella	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1898-1900	New York	brother-in-law Pasquale Spinelli 123 Sout Canal Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
99 21	DiMarco	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer		yes		Colonnella	New York	yes	uncle	$ 70	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Spinelli 123 Sout Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
100 22	Pillarella	Eligio	16	M	S	barber		yes		Colonnella	New York	yes	uncle	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Alberto Mozelli 123 Sout Canal Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
101 23	Lanzillo	Vincenzo	31	M	M	laborer		no		Felice Sannio	New Haven	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Esposito 857 Grand Ave - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
102 24	Colucci	Sebastiano	32	M	M	carpenter		no		Alessandrello	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	$ 70	no	no	no	cousin Angelo D'Elia 126 Bear Gap St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
103 25	D'Giuseppe	Giorgio	18	M	S	laborer		no		Alessandrello	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo D'Elia 126 Bear Gap St. - Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
104 26 ADMITTED	Antico	Nicola	60	M	M	laborer		no		Capaccio	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	son Angelo 207 First Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 27 ADMITTED	wife Gatto	Rosa	69	F	M	laborer		no		Capaccio	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 28 ADMITTED	Son Gatto	Giuseppe	17	M	S	laborer		yes		Capaccio	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good
105 29	Angiveno	Francesco Paolo	23							Mon Angelo									no	no	no	no	good	good
106 30	Nava	Angelo Andrea	40							Monte Juko									no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLET, Master,* of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 321 Names

Henry Eaglet COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—iii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the NAPOLITAN PRINCE, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 321 Names

Gino Zagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—iii

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—iii

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SARDINIAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo 30 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
57	Corcione	Rosa Maddalena	27		M		no	no			Salina	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 10	no			husband Salvatore Michele 9 Ave 22d Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Longhetea	Pappa Giuseppina	5		S		no	no			Salina	Brooklyn	no	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
60	3 Abagnale	Antonio	22		M	M	carpenter	no			Castellammare	Brooklyn NY	no	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gabriello Pentolanno 111 New St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
61	4 Castrignano	Biagio	28		M	M	laborer	no			Castellammare	Brooklyn NY	no	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gabriello Pentolanno 111 New St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
62	5 Esposito	Giovanna	30		F	M	house	no			Maria de Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	$ 10.00	yes	10 months 1897 1898	Brooklyn	husband Francesco de Gennaro 88 40 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
	6 dongheter	Giuseppa	14		F	S	servant	no			Maria de Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	father		yes	10 months 1897 1898	Brooklyn	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
	son	Stefano	12		M	S	none	no			Maria de Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	father		yes	1898 1899	Brooklyn	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
	8 Longhetea	Angela	9		F	S		no			Maria 2d Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
63	9 Abordone	Saviano	47		M	S	laborer	no			Castellammare	Brooklyn NY	no	cousin	$ 10.00	no	no	no	cousin Monaco Pasquale 9 Rheem St. 27 Bridge Comm	no	no	no	no	good	good
64	10 Caricchio	Pasquale	24		M	S	laborer	no			Naccarato	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Gattie 27 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
65	11 La Penta	Maria	21		F	M		no	no		Accardo	Bedford Park	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Filippo Cardinale become Ave Colvin Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	good
	12 Longhetea	Maria	3		F	S		no	no		Accardo Antonio	Bedford Park	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
66	13 Sagliano	Angelo	44		M	M	laborer	no			Calico	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Fodice 189 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
67	14 Albanese	Antonio	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Naples	New York	yes	father	$ 30	yes	1900 1905	New York	brother Salvatore 80 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	15 Acelo	Donato	27								Cornola														
	16 Garibaldi	Giuseppe	40								Napoli														
	17 Son	Carlo	13								Napoli														
	18 Perillo	Pasquale	22								Lessa Domenico														
71	19 Jenello	Filomena	33		F	M		no	no		Italy	Jersey City NJ	yes	husband	$ 20	yes	1900 1905	Jersey City	husband Giovanni Lodiello 361 Second St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
	20 dongheta	Lodello Anna	6		F	S		no	no		Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
68	21 dongheter	Maria	2		F	S		no	no		Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
	22 Migliano	Antonio	32		M	M	laborer	no			Castel	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Nazzo 324 E. 114th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	23 son Maggio	Rocco	5		M	S		no	no		Calo	New York	yes	father		yes	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
73	24 Urcinoli	G. Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	yes			Cerisani	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Urcinoli 1838 Ave 70 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
74	25 Sica	Caetano	42		M	M	laborer	no			Sorbino	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Carlina Vincenzo 67 St McDougal New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
75	26 Guerriero	Giovanni	37		M	M	laborer	no			Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	father-in-law Luigi Evangelista 29 Pleasant St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
76	27 Evangelista	Giuseppe	18 mos		M	S	laborer	yes			Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father	$ 10	yes	no	no	father Luigi Evangelista 29 Pleasant St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
77	28 Pranuante	Nicola	34		M	M	laborer	yes			Capriglia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Angelina Calenti 60 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
78	29 De Meis	Michele	45		M	M	mariner	no			Capriglia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Domenico Colombella 29 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	good
79	30 D'Lella	Domenico	44								Capriglia														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. Therewith
ce as a Physician
ersity of Upsala
al examination of
ber, are, according
ntal and physical

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corcione Rosa Maddalena	27		F	M	no	no				Paleno	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 50.00	yes	no	no	husband Filippo Miegele 3 Stone St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Longhetes Pappe Giuseppina	5		F	S	no	no				Paleno	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Abaguale Antonio	22		M	M	carpenter	no				Casola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 10.00	yes	no	no	brother in law Cabello Vectolano 111 Mott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Castrignano Biagio	38		M	M	laborer	no				Casola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 10.00	yes	no	no	brother in law Cabello Vectolano 111 Mott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Esposito Giovanna	36		F	M	house servant	yes				S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	$ 10.00	yes	10 months	Brooklyn	husband Francesco de Gennaro 38 to Lewis St Brooklyn	at present in Italy				13 good	good
6	daughter de Gennaro Giuseppa	11		F	S						S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	—	yes	1899-1904	Brooklyn	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Son Stefano	12		M	S						S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	—	yes	1899-1904	Brooklyn	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Angela	6		F	S						S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	—	yes	1899-1904	Brooklyn	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Bordone Saviano	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			S. Prisco	Derby Conn	yes	cousin	$ 10.00	no	no	no	cousin Monaco Pasquale Elbeon St. 27 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Caricchio Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer	no				Macerata Sic	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	yes	no	no	brother Mattia 12 Macaroni St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	La Senta Maria	21		F	M	no	no				Macerata Sic	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Filippo Cacheno 12 Macaroni St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Maria	3		F	S	no	no				Macerata Sic	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Filippo Cacheno 12 Macaroni St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sagliano Angelo	44		M	M	laborer	no				Sporta Sant Elia Prov Caserta	Bedford Beach	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father Jerome Ave & Co St Bedford Beach	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Albanese Antonio	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Destitute	no				Cortico	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	$ 10	yes	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Fodice 182 Navy St Brooklyn	Memo	Original			good	good
15	Acelo Donato	27							Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York	yes	brother	$ 50.00	yes	1900-1905	New York	brother Salvatore 86 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gastaldi Giuseppe	40							Italy	Italian South	Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Cecio	13									Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ruillo Pasquale	22									Napoli													good	good
19	Jemello Filomena	33		F	M	no	no				Napoli	Jersey City	yes	husband	$ 20.00	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	husband Giovanni Fordiello 301 Jersey St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Fordiello Anna	6		F	S	no	no				Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father	—	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Maria	3		F	S						Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father	—	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Begliano Antonia	22		F	M	laborer	no				Cotrie	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Nocy 819 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Maggio Rocco	6		M	S	no	no				Cotrie	New York	yes	father	—	yes	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Ercinoli G. Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes				Cesinali	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$ 10	yes	no	no	uncle Rocco Ercinoli Seminole St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Sica Gaetano	42		M	M	laborer	no				Avellino	New York	yes	brother	$ 80.00	yes	no	no	brother in law Laurina Vincenzo 67 St Nelson New York Belgium	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Guerriero Giovanni	37		M	M	laborer	no				Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father in law	$ 10	yes	no	no	father in law Luigi Evangelista 217 Broadway St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Evangelista Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father	$ 10	yes	no	no	father Luigi Evangelista 217 Broadway St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Tramante Nicola M.	34		M	M	laborer	yes				Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes	no	no	cousin Angelino Colente 60 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	De Nis Michele	45		M	M	marine	no				Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Domenico Crombetta 221 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Di Lello Domenico	44									Carpino														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2136

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
59	Corcione Rosa Maddalena	27		F	M	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palena	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$ 50.00	no	no	no	husband Nappo Michele 8 Ave 58th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	Longobardi Nappi Giuseppina	5		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palena	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
60 3	Abagnale Antonio	22		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Casola	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$ 10.00	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Cristofano 111 Ave D Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
61 4	Castrignano Biagio	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 10.00	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Castello Cristofano 111 Ave D. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
62 5	Esposito Giovanna	36		F	M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	$ 10.00	yes	1904	Brooklyn	husband Francesco De Geunaro 22 to 26 Union St - Brooklyn	also accomp by 4 minors			13	good	good
" 6	daughter De Geunaro Giuseppa	17		F	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn NY	no	father	—	yes	1904	Brooklyn	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
63 7	Bosco Stefano	12		M	S	boy	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	—	yes	1904	Brooklyn	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
" 8	daughter Angela	6		F	S	—	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Maria C. Vetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	—	yes	1904	Brooklyn	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
64 9	Bordone Luciano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Priscu	Derby Conn	yes	cousin	$ 10.00	no	no	no	cousin Monaco Pasquale Athens N.Y. - Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
65 10	Cericchio Pasquale	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Macerata	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Nattie 274 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
66 11	Lasonta Maria	21		F	M	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Bedford Park	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Filippo Lasonta 3 rome Ave 204 St. - Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Maria	3		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Bedford Park	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
67 13	Sagliano Angelo	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Portici	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Todice 186 Navy St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
68 14	Albanese Antonio	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	$ 30.00	yes	1900-1905	New York	brother Salvatore 86 Crampson St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
69 15	Acerbo Donato	27									Cerinola														
70 16	Garibaldi Giuseppe	40									Napoli														
71 17	Sorrentino Ercole	13									Napoli														
72 18	Perillo Pasquale	22									Napoli														
73 19	Jeniello Filomena	33		F	M	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	husband	$ 20.00	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	husband Giovanni Forsiello 361 Second St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	good
74 20	daughter Forsiello Anna	6		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father	—	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
75 21	daughter Maria	3		F	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	father	—	yes	1900-1904	Jersey City	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good
76 22	Migliaccio Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Colve	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband Francesco Arezzo 224 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
77 23	son Maggio Rocco	5	6	M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Colvie	New York	yes	father	—	yes	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	good
78 24	Vicinzo G. Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cesinali	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$ 10	yes	no	no	uncle Rocco Vicinzo 9 Seguino 76 - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
79 25	Sica Gaetano	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	yes	brother	$ 50.00	no	no	no	brother in law Laurin Vincenzo 67 2d St. Auburn New York Relgm	no	no	no	no	good	good
80 26	Guerriero Giovanni	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father in law	$ 10	yes	no	no	father in law Luigi Evangelista 29 President St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
81 27	Evangelista Giuseppe	30		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capriglia	Baltimore Md	yes	father	$ 10	yes	no	no	father Luigi Evangelista 29 President St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good
82 28	Bramante Nicola M.a	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	cousin Angelino Celente 60 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
83 29	De Meis Michele	45		M	M	marines	no		Italy	Italian South	Carpino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Domenico Crombetta 60 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
84 30	D'Ella Domenico	44									Carpino														

L. H. Haywood
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLET, Master,* of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N°21 Names

Henry Eaglet COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Lizard

Leo A Luck

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contain N°21 Names

Gino Zagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at Lizard

Leo A Luck

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last, permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3116

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, state cause, and whether same was acquired before or after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sapienza										Paragiano	New York	yes												
2	Freda	Francesco	15		M	M	labourer		no		Italy	Montagnito	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	nephew Carrozzi Giuseppe 62 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3												Montagnito													
4	Arsivino	Antonio	23		M	M	labourer		yes		Italy	Montagnito	Torrington Conn	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	brother in law Augusto Leonardo 5 Taunton St. Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Arsivino	Donato	18		M	S	labourer		yes			Montagnito	Torrington	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Augusto Leonardo 5 Taunton St. Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Marzia	Giuseppe	13		M	M	laborer		yes			Montagnito	Dolfe Pa	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother in law Notto S. Benedetto Box C. Dolfe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sorio	Donato	13		M	S	laborer		yes		Italy	Montagnito	Dolfe Pa	no	father		no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
			16									Jerecutico													
			21									Jerecutico													
10	Dascano	Luigi	20		M	S	laborer		no		Italy	Jerecutico	New York	yes	self	$44	no	no	no	uncle D'Ascani Filippo 224 East 115th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Dascano	Salvatore	19								Italy	Jerecutico													
12	D'Marco	Amadeo	32								Italy	Italian South	Jerecutico												
		Domenico	22										Jerecutico												
	Mastellone	Filippo	28								Italy	Italian South	Jerecutico												
	Castaldo	Angelo	17										Jerecutico												
16	Latorre	Nicola	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Jerecutico	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$25	yes	no	New York	cousin Pasquale Cavonico 105 - 108 Jersey Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Capalbo	Francesco	22		M	S	laborer		yes			Cessia	New York	yes	friend	$42	no	no	no	friend Angelo Mingrone 137 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Aiello	Gaetano	66		M	widow	housekeeper		no			Campagna	Philadelphia	yes	son	$1	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe Selaro 2730 - 24th St. Philadelphia	do	do	Senile		good	good
19	Carria	Domenico	18		M	S	laborer		no			Neida	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$9	no	no	no	father Domenico 1825 S. Clarck St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Nacuso	Erasmo	19								Italy	Italian South	Pimentola												
21	Bebole	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Carinola	New York	self	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Alexandro Ferruccio 211 East 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cavaglione	Matteo	19		M	S	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Fochidella	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$75	no	no	no	cousin Sabatchio D'Arolio 149 East 4th Street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Caviere	Angelo	20		M	S	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Ottaiano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Mondaino Washington Street 1180 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Sorio	Maria Antonia	28		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Campagna	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$2	yes	1904	Chicago	husband Antonino Sorio 339 S. Ogden St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Longhetano	Maria	2		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Campagna	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$5	yes	1904	Chicago	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Caponigro	Antonino	21		M	M	shoemaker		no			Campagna	Chicago Ills	yes	brother in law	$20	yes	no	no	brother in law Nicola Zino Hobart Ave 560 - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Scalise	Commando	28		M	M	labourer		no			Savelli	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$40	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale Hobart Ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Pistocco	Luigi	31		M	M	labourer		no		Italy	Italian South	Condecagnano	New York	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law & Sapretta Donato 2380 Nelson Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Scali	Salvatore	25										Arcelle Torre												
30	Mastrocinni	Andrea	21		M	M	labourer		yes			Maddaloni	Alpha N.Y.	Castella Pa	no	relf	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Allongco Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good

Cooper 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLE, Master, * of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRI[NCE], from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 1120 Names

Henry Eagle
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Ginz, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 1120 Names

Ginz Zagarella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

33—3115

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2d June, 1906

2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Augustetti	Rocco	25	M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Baugi	Trenton N.J.	yes	cousin	$10	yes		no	cousin Vidotto Francesco 232 Sembleton St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Capobianco	Emilio	19								Caccianio														
	Napolitano	Alberto	13								Caccianio														
	Cocone	Giuseppe	50								Ceuno													good	good
	Fernotti	Mr. Silvestro	23			1					S Cocorotello													good	good
	D'Addona	Mr. Vincenzo	17	M	S	Dr.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Khongo Sagg	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brotherinlaw	$20	yes		no	brother in law Sparano Raffaele North Ave 136 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Ferraro	Angelo	19								Khongo Sagg													good	good
	D'Addona	Giuseppe	17								Khongo Sagg													good	good
	Antinora	Lorenzo	23								Khongo Sagg													good	good
	Meoli	Alessandro	20	M	S	labourer	yes				Khongo Sagg	New York	yes	cousin	$10	yes		no	cousin Meoli Francesco 24 St Nelson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Di Donato	Ferdinando	30	M							Khongo Sagg													good	good
	Riccardo	Clemente	24	M	S	labourer	yes				S Nevaro Vetere	Brooklyn	no	aunt	$50	yes		no	aunt Anna Fiorillo 186 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Scafelice	Raffaele	16	M	S	carpenter	yes				S Rocco	New York	yes	father	$10	yes		no	father Giovanni Scafelice 2481 Belmont Ave 188th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Rubbo	Luigi	49	M	M	labourer	yes				S Maria C. Vetere	New York	yes	brotherinlaw	$10	no		no	brother in law Pennacchio Raffaele 44 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Liccese	Francesco	38	M	M	labourer	no				Capua	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no		no	cousin Francesco Di Lemmo 38 to 40 Johnson St Brooklyn					good	good
	Barbella	Antonio	25	M	S	labourer	yes				S Maria Capua V.													good	good
	Cecchiello	Michele	43	M	M	mason	yes				Montesano	Corona N.Y.	no	self	$9.50	no		no	cousin Romano Francesco 29 Stevens St Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
	Cardi	Raffaele	38	M	M	labourer	yes				Montesano	Corona N.Y.	yes	cousin	$40	no		no	cousin Felice Cesaro Stevens St 29 Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Fusco	Giovanni	27	M	M	labourer	yes				Montesano	Corona N.Y.	no	self	$9.50	yes	1904	Corona N.Y.	cousin Felice Cesaro Stevens St 29 Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
	Chiaravella	Marco	29	M	M	labourer	yes				S Benedetto	Cumberland Md	no	brotherinlaw	$10	yes		no	brother in law Gaetano Nicoletto Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Scafetta	Salvatore	16								Ariola	Mulberry N.Y.	yes	son in law	$40	no		no	son in law Gaetano Zigamiello Mulberry St 116 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	D'Anna	Giuseppe	26								Greccignano													good	good
	D'Angelo	Raffaele	28								Greccignano													good	good
	Jacobone	Francesco	26	M	S	labourer	yes				S Gregorio M.	New York	yes	uncle	$40	yes	1904	New York	uncle Policastro Pietro 305 Miller St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Vellone	Giovanni	35	M	S	labourer	yes				Casanova	New York	yes	cousin	$40	no		no	cousin Vellone Pasquale 85 Pietro Pasquale 148 & 150 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Polverini	Costantino	19	M	M	labourer	yes				Gesano	Connellsville	brother	brother	$10	no		no	Brother Polverini Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
	De Simone	Pasquale	29	M	M	labourer	yes				Roccagloriosa	New York	yes	brotherinlaw	$20	no		no	brother in law Domenico Russo 208 210 St Albany New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Scampoli	Paulino	25	M	M	labourer	yes				Casalbordino	New York	yes	brotherinlaw	$40	yes		no	brother in law Michelo Domenico 203 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	Rolando	Francesco Luca	33	M	S	labourer	yes				Belvedere	New York	yes	cousin	$20	no		no	cousin Chiarella Francesco 60 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16

C. English Inspector

* "Race or People" to be so determined by the race or people to which such alien belongs as the immigrant inspector may decide, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HENRY EAGLETON, Master,* of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list contains 218 Names

Henry Eagleton COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zagarella Gino, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRI... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 216 Names

Gino Zagarella Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 3, 1906. 190 , M., from 123

No.	Name	Manifest: Order	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Exc.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Remarks	Departmental and Executive Orders: Appeals: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Appeals: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Appeals: Decision	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals
	[illegible] Angelo	15	3	L P C	English	6/3	Cert. by Bd. Wrong Class Passport	HOLD OR APPEAL.						4 3-4
56	Esposito, Rosa	14	5	"	"	6/3	179 Detained 6/4	6/6	147	Exc. 2				4 3-4
57	Carratelo, Rocco	10	23	L. P. C.	Iron Kop.	6/3	Eagle	6/4	60	Exc. 2				2 1
58	Iannello, Nunzio	28	13	"	"	6/4	33 Laud	6/9	157	Exc. 2				6 3 6
59	Esposito, Berta	12	3	"	"			6/4	79	Exc. 4 per				1 1
60	Messina, Giovanni	58	4	D. C. & P.	Bishop Trade	6/2	37 Exc.				6/6	Prinz Adalbert		1 1
61	Esposito, Alessandro	22	7	M. Pronuns		6/4	38 Exc.							1 1
62	Carratelo, Rocco	16	1			6/6	56 Exc.							1 1
63	Lanza, Domenico	31	14	"		6/6	37 Exc.							1 1
64	Sargnotta, Biagio	29	6	"		6/5	33 Exc.							1 1
65	Bertolo, Francesco	22	2	L. P. C.	Iron Kop.	6/5	Eagle	6/9	160	Exc. 4				1 2
														66 26 3/6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO.

per S. S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE arrived June 2, 1905. 190 M. from 124

	Age	Sex	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number in Family	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Incl.	Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Orders	Meals: Issued	Charged	Settled
✓	68 f	28	D'Ciello, Gaetano	2	18	1	L P C	Dr. Gert													
✓	59 f	29	Greco, Natala	41	17	1	"														
✓	40 f	30	Zirillo, Maria A. and son(Orenta)	28	10/11	2	"	Dr. Gert.													
✓	52 m	31	Petrusiello, Generato	10	11	1	"	"	"												
✓	68 f	32	Manastero, Maria and 3grch(La Bira)	55	28/29	4	"	"	"												
✓	24 f	33	Trisini, Domenico ch (Pascalagna) and 2 wife	52	13/16		"														
✓	13 f		Cangialessi, Maria bro and sis	18	19	3	"														
✓	29 m	34	Zaccagnino, Giuseppe and wf(Sparna)	21	2/3	2	"	HOLD (wife arriving 6/7 per [illegible]													
✓	15 m	35	Catanzariti, Orlando and uncle	41	2/3	2	"														
✓	47 m		Mata, Giuseppe	4	26/29	3	"	Dr. Gert.													
✓	60 m	36	Antico, Nicola son and wf(Catto)	21	17/18		"														
✓	51 f	37	Di Leone, Francesco and ch(Elia)	41	2/3	2	"														
✓	29 m	38	Marza, Domenico and sons	41	20/21	3	"														
✓	7 m		Crupo, Antonio				"														
✓	30 m	39	Rectuccia, Placido	43	20	1	"	was in prison													
✓	33 m	40	Rizzo, Santo	43	6	1	"	" " "													
✓	45 f	41	Cottone, Antonia and 3ch(Scarperia)	54	5629	4	"														
✓	52 f	42	Barbera, Maria	54	5	1	"														
✓	37 m	43	Bonjoni, Lorenzo	32	18	1	"	Dep't'd 11/27/05													
✓	13 m	44	Salerno, Francesco	24	30	1	"														
✓	54 m	45	Giacoppo, Placido and wf(De Domenico)	43	18/19	2	"														
✓	14 m	46	Baffo, Carmelo and uncle(Palazzo)	27	17/18	2	"														
✓	51 f	47	Cervarelli, Giovanni	6	30	1	"	Dr. Mamm.													
✓	36 m	48	Pevone, Venerangelo	41	14	1	"														
✓	40 m	49	Fusille, Biagio	42	4	1	"														
✓	13 m	50	Ruggeri, Angelo	21	2	1	"														
✓	35 f	51	Di Gidrelanno, Rosa	46	17	1	"														
✓	26 m	52	Greco, Gaetano and 2 sis	41	23/25	3	"														
✓	15 m	53	Castellano, Annunzio and sis	50	19/20	3	"														
✓	32 f	54	Diraco, Concetta	16	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.													

HOLD ON APPEAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE (Prince Line) arrived June 9, 1906. 190 M. from [illegible]

No.	Page No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Med. Exam.		Insp.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Admitted.				DISCHARGED.		
								Date.		Date.		Date.	Record No.	Time.		Date.	Time.	
55 m	1	Cerisso, Giuseppe ch and wf(Parsaio)	9	1/5	5	L P C	Dill					6/6	95 K	1				
24 m	2	Gioffredo, Giuseppe	14	19	1	"	Kenrich					6/6	100 K	1				
32 f	3	Buchicombes, Luisa & 2 chn and 2 bros	7	19/22	5	"	Holmert					6/3	103 K	2				
26 m	4	Giorano, Fidele	12	10	1	"	Elliott					6/6	51	Ladies	11			
15 m	5	Catalano, Pasquale	14	23	1	"	Mourich					6/3	103	Dorig	3			
9 m	6	Mazzetto, Alvario	7	14	8	1	"	Mourich	6/3	14	K		6/6	149	Ellis	2			
25 f	7	Nigoatta, Maria	18	11	1		P Cons40	Bechtel	6/6	45	Dorig	6/6						
47 f	8	Stansione, Ginsola and Schi(Palma)	5	15/17	5	L P C	Alex.					6/3	98	Mitchell	50			
28 m	9	Parsala, Matteo and wife	14	27	2		Tourich											
18 m	10	Alvarez, Sebsto	7	18	1	" vac in prison	Schwartz					6/3	96	K				
16 m	11	Di Pane, Angelo and 2 bros	18	16/20	3	"	Mitchell					6/3	119	Ellis	2			
37 f	12	Pasquali, Silvestro	12	17	1	"	Mitchell					6/4	29	Ellis	2			
26 m	13	D'Amico, Cambio and son	25	27/8	2	"	Marx					6/4	93	Louis	3			
27 m	14	Della Pepli, Gaetano w(Daselli and daughter)	11	25/28	5	"	Kasch					6/4	5	Ellis	2			
27 f	15	Lomango, Eleanore	29	2/5														
22 f	16	Lomparo, Maria and Pon(Savonese)	5			"	Alex.					6/3	5	Pan	17			
18 m	17	Jovinelli, Salvatore (en and wife	14	19	4	"						6/3	185	K	3			
16 f	18	Fiorillo, Maria and sis	19	12/14		" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz											
18 m	19	Arnello, Antonio (Bat and wife(Palma)	5			"	Mitchell	6/4	36	Louis		6/6	40	Ellis	11	2		
2 m	20	Mineo, Salvatore and Mrs.	24	2/3	3	"	Heintel					6/5	16	2	Dorig	3		
3 m	21	Pellegrino, Rosa and wife(Palma)	5	18/24	5	"	Leonard					6/3	4	Pan	15			
3 m	22	Bellavagno, Pasquale(Bisaccia)	20	27/31	4	"	Cowley					6/3	154	D.	15			
2 m	23	Fiore, Vito	24	1/3	4	"												
5 m	24	Salerno, Giuseppe and wife(Modesto)	5	25/28	4	" Dr. Memo.	Mangish					6/3	182	Mercy	10			
2 m	25	Mineo, Salvatore(Palma)	24	25/24	5	"	Alex.					6/3	186	Mercy	15			
3 m	26	Di Nunzio, Angelo	14	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	6/6	102	Dorig		6/5	98	Ellis	11			
2 m	27	Leandis, Filippo	18	6	1	" " "	Bechtel					6/4	8	Ellis	10	2		
3 m	28	Cerillo, Francesco and Wife(Marabella)	5			"	Elliott					6/3	188	Mercy	10	3		
4 m	29	Pizzuto, Salvatore A.	53	26	1	" twice in prison	Schwartz					6/6	176	K	10	4		
1 m	30	Pizzuto, Antonio	13	27	1	"	Bechtel					6/3	10	Mercy	1	31		

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EAP PRINCE arrived 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Aleo Pietro	17	27		1	No cous	Cuis Michele Broome 432 Mercer Cars Bkyn	Cronin	6/3	10.15	1	1	1
62	Della Ripa Francesca & 3ch	25	3/6		4	" tel $	Ry. E. to Husb Cait. Isaak Opa 96 Windsor Hartford Conn.	Potter	6/4	4.50			
63	Milano Guis'a & ch	49	5/6		2	" husb	Husb Odd Fine, 45 Fourth St. N.Y. Harbor	"	6/3	4.30	8	12	8
64	Piccinolo Caterina & 4ch	6	5/9		5	" tel $	RR. to Hus, Alfonso Paiella, 45 7th Ave	Potter	6/5	11.10	3	3	3
65	Cuzzanti Francesco & ch	54	15/16	1	2	" husb	Husb, Ignazio, 11-1st N. Y. to Block	"	6/2	4.40	-	2	2
66	Penino Angela	19	5		1	" sis	Sis, Teresa Tamberelli, 166 Pacific	Schultz	6/2	3.40	-	1	-
67	Marisi Maria & ch	52	25/26	1	1	" husb	Husb. Salvatore Miceli 190-23 Bayard Pl	Riggio	6/4	7	7	3	2
68	Stacti Caterina & ch	40	13/14		2	" husb	Hus, Tino Tartarella, 136 Cook Bkyn	Black	6/2	3.50	-	2	-
69	Cavaleri Margt	49	25		1	" bro	Bro. Lupo 340 E40 Mfk	Riggio	6/4	1	7	3	2
70	Corigliano Giov'a	41	19		1	" bro	Bro Luis 405 E13 N.Y.C.	Black	6/3	10.25	1	1	1
71	Muti Maria & 3ch	51	7/10		4	" husb	Hus, Andrea Sortino 15 Allen N.Y.	Black	6/5	4.20	-	4	4
72	Muto Maria	22	5		1	" bro	Bro Luigi 530 Vanderbilt Ave Bkyn	Green	6/3	10.45	1	1	1
73	Miceli Rosana	46	19		1	" bro	" Pietro - 330 E17 N.Y.C.	Tuma	"	10.30	1	1	1
74	Foti Leonarda & 5ch	41	7/12		5	" tel $	RR to Husb Rosario Lupo 933 So 7th Phila	"	"	2.10	6	12	6
75	Novia Babio	31	29		1	" ind addr	Curtinia Joe 170 E80 Mfk	Black	6/4	11.0	2	2	2
76	Corcione Rosa & ch	3	1/2		2	" husv	Hus to Nappi Sal.re 318 West 54th St.	Tuma	6/2	6.30	-	2	-
77	Mirabdi Christina	51	17		1	" husb	Hus, Bart.o Lo Fiuri, 410 E63 N.Y.C.	Black	6/2	4.35	-	1	1
78	Vivia Maria & 3ch	46	8/11		4	" fath	Husb Gaetano Cucca 229 Bushwick Bkyn	Riggio	6/3	10.25	4	4	4
79	Appolito Antoino	52	7		1	" fath	Fath Carmelo 347 E40 N.Y.C.	"	"	10.27	1	1	1
80	Amico Anna & ch	52	3/4		2	" husb	Hus, Faelaino Lo Presti 336 E38 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	6/5	4.40	-	2	2
81	Annibale Guis'a	52	6		1	" bro	Bro Fco 336 E38 N.Y.C.	Riggio	6/3	10.40	1	1	1
82	Tserina Carolina & 2ch	13	25/26		2	" husb	Husb Nicola Calcatto 42 Jackson Bkyn	Green	"	10.30	=	=	=
83	Doll Francesco	41	22		1	" tel $	RR to Bil. Fg Fasolino, 466 Grand, Gan.	Tuttle	6/5	11.50	3	3	3
84	Palermo Antonia & 5ch	50	22/28	1	5	" husb	Hus, Salv.re Ingargiola, 242 Lugo Ave Bkyn	Black	6/2	4.10	-	5	-
85	Paglialunga Antoni	41	21		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Fo Fasolino 466 Grand St. Gan.	Tuttle	6/5	11.50	3	3	3
86													
87	Cori Angela	33	1		1	" sis	Bro. Gaetano Luigi 366 E63 N.Y.C.	Riggio	6/3	10.15	1	1	1

99

Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAR. PRINCE arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ... 127

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Federico Grazia	42	23		1	To husb	Husb, Concetta Valentino, 28 Union, Bkln	Ellert	6/1	3.55	-	1	-
✓	32	Scipione Antonio	35	14		1	" tel $	Cousin Romeo Sereini 9 Adams Paterson NJ	Riggio	6/4	1.20	2	2	2
✓	33	Zurlo Giov	27	20		1	" tel $	F.D. to cousin Domenico Sorino 24 Varick Tr Jersey City	Tietjen	6/4	3.30	2	2	2
✓	34	Lengi Vinc'a & son	20	11/12		2	" son	Son Marg Marco 21 Vreeland ave Hoboken	Tietjen	6/3	10.30	2	2	2
✓	35	Di Poto Biagia	29	1		1	" cous	Step bro Dom Carrillo 58 Wash Pl	Riggio	6/4	11.5	2	2	2
✓	36	Borello Calarina& ch & sis	42	11/13		3	" husb	Husb Pat. Fatima Rosario, 62 Sullivan Tr	Green	6/2	3.40	-	3	-
✓	37	Morano Girolamo	43	15		1	" bro	Bro, Angelo 146 Mulberry N.Y. C.	Ellert	6/2	4.30	-	1	1
✓	38	Falcone Farlo	21	1		1	" cous	Cous Filicidemonica Box 3 Bruste NJ	Riggio	6/3	2.20	1	2	1
✓	39	Guiffuda Guisda	44	17		1	" husb	Husb, Rocco Emma 32 Hamilton, N.Y.	Ellert	6/2	3.40	-	1	-
✓	40	Tortorici Maria	47	5		1	" husb	Husb. Vincinzo Vacaro 58 Elizabeth N.Y. C.	Riggio	6/4	10.5	2	2	2
✓	41	Umano Teresa	43	30		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Ignazio Cumone, 104 E 13	Ellert	6/2	3.55	-	1	-
✓	42	Pirera Rosa & niece	47	13/14		2	" hus b	Husb, Enio Bonomo, 636 6th N.Y.C.	Green	"	3.30	-	2	-
✓	43	Guttodauro Filomena	56	22		1	" moth	Mother Mrs Rosa Gratadamo 55 Oak N.Y.	Riggio	6/4	11.20	2	2	2
✓	44	Citrolo Maria	56	27		1	" sis	Sister Pietro Fatti 255 Eliz, N.Y.C.	Ellert	6/2	3.30	-	1	-
✓	45	Casalino Gaetano & 2sis	29	8/10		3	" bro	Bro, Vincenzo Casalino, 38 E 2nd N.Y.	Tietjen	6/2	4.30	-	3	-
✓	46	Amodeo Francesca & sis	56	7/8		2	" sis	Sister Maria Quevedo 90 Central ave Bklyn	Ellert	6/4	3	4	6	4
✓	47	Alongi Maria & 2cj	47	1/3		3	" husb	Husb, Paola de Termini 9/11 Eliz, N.Y.C.	Ellert	6/2	3.35	-	3	-
✓	48	Lardo Liberto	27	30		1	" tel $	Sy. bro. to uncle Cosmmio Mayliamma 49 1/2 N. Clark	Tietjen	6/4	3.50	2	3	2
✓	49	XXXXXXXX Di Domenico Bernardo	26	24		1	" tel $	" " to cousin Gobria Bracciochi 1208 Lex. Av.	Green	6/4	1.10	2	3	2
✓	50	Pileggi Domenico	27	21		1	" tel $	Italian Soc	Green	6/1	1.15	3	6	5
✓	51	Titone Guis'a & 3ch	47	15/18	4		" husb	Husb Ant.o Tripoli 191 Montrose Ave Bklyn	Riggio	6/3	10.25	4	4	4
✓	52	Golante Grazia	56	26		1	" bro	Bro, Vinc, 20 Ferist, N.Y. C.	Ellert	6/3	3.48	-	1	-
✓	53	Fiore Francesca & 2ch	45	17/19	3		" husv	Husb, Enis Lido, 41 2nd Bklyn	Green	6/2	3.40	-	3	-
✓	54	Vannella Paolina & sis	53	21/22	2		" fath	Fath, Guis, 204 Bedford, Bklyn	"	"	3.45	-	2	-
✓	55	Enigo Caterina & ch	56	24/25	2		" husb	Husb Gius Costa 507 Ed 3 N.Y.C.	Riggio	6/3	2.10	2	2	2
✓	56	Billisari Giov'a 3ch & bro inlaw	45	10/14	1	4	" husb	Husb Jw Cappelo 10 Delancy 7446 Houston & Chrystie	"	6/4	1.50	8	8	8
✓	57	Zurola Catello &cous	16	11/12		2	" tel $	Uncle Antonio Buonocore 69 Baxter Mulberry N.Y.	Ellert	6/2	2.50	8	10	8
✓	58	Ditta Francesca & 4ch	49	12 16		5	" husb	Husb, Eracomo Nanprea, 342 Chatham	Green	6/2	3.45	-	5	-
✓	59	Jamantoni Giov'a	5	30		1	" hu sb	Hus. Soc	Green	6/1	1.10	3	6	5
✓	60	Sciurra Rosalia & 2ch	51	12/14	2		" tel $	Husb Carofero 160 4th Elizabeth NJ	Riggio	6/3	12.32	3	6	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEAPOLITAN PRINCE (PRINCE LINE) arrived June 2nd, 1906 19 M., from

OK

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Coletta Filomena & Sch	11	20/22		3	To husb	Wife Francesca Russo 230 E 111 St N Y C	Bl	6/7	3a	-	3	-
2	Pinto Pietro	7	24		1	" tel $	S in law Felice Pizzuti 7 Clayton Morristown N.J.	Piaggio	6/4	11a	2	3	2
3	De Stefano Michele	7	26		1	" bro in law	Bro Michele Bagnoli 64 Ely Ave	Ellis Island	6/2	12m	1	1	1
4	Vignoli Vinc	7	27		1	" fath	Fath Felice " 7 Flanagan Morristown	Piaggio	"	12m	1	1	1
5	Adragna Guis	17	25		1	" tel $	Ry. Co. to Frat Nicola 9 Scott Street	Unit	6/4	4a	2	3	2
6	Napoli Domenico	17	26		1	" tel $	Ry. Co. Nicola Adragna 9 " "	"	"	4a	2	3	2
7	Amito Antoino	17	24		1	" tel $	N.Y. Con. Sal Randazzo 99 Lafayette	"	6/5	12a	3	4	3
8	[redacted] Truglia Dco	15	28		1	" sis	Sister Carl di Napoli 221 Rockaway Ave	Schmitz	6/2	3a	-	1	-
9	Palladino Maria & ch	14	29/30	1	1	" husb	Aunt Aut Parcale 443 Bergen Ave N.Y.	Bl	6/7	10a	1	1	1
10	Montemarano Filomena	10	2		1	" bro	Bro. Arcangelo 56 Franklin ave Bklyn	Unit	6/4	10a	2	3	2
11	Guerriero Filomena	11	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Modesto Freeman 194 Forest Ave L.I.	Freeman	6/7	10a	1	1	1
12	Barbiello Domenico	13	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Alfonso Sciarra 90 Webster ave Bklyn	Piaggio	6/6	10a	2	2	2
13	Spinelli Filomena	9	11		1	" bro	Bro. Leo Spinelli 209 York Bklyn	Unit	6/4	11a	2	2	2
14	Citro Carmela & ch	11	24/25		2	" husb	Husb. Cesare Antonio 92 Jackson Bklyn	Piaggio	6/4	11a	4	4	4
15	Pellegrino Francesco	9	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Enio Fragetta, 304 Monroe Ave, Bklyn	Bl	6/7	4a	-	1	1
16	Donnarumno Carmela	8	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Enrico Avello 318 Hackensack ave N Hoboken NJ	Unit	6/4	12	2	3	2
17	Fillella Giov'a & ch	4	18/19	1	1	" husb	Husb. Andrea Crispi 116 Van Brunt, Bklyn	Bl	6/2	4a	-	1	1
18	Villani Donato	17	29		1	" fath	Fath Domenico 57 Arnd Patchogue NY	Piaggio	6/6	8a	2	3	2
19	Capitano Guis.	20	29		1	" tel $	Bro Fath Gio 17 Bway Paterson NJ	Ellis Island	6/3	2a	1	2	1
20	Martino Guis.	5	3		1	" tel $	Cou. Vincenzo Ferrara 220 Union Ave Bklyn	Bl	6/2	4a	-	1	1
21	Coscia Maria	4	13		1	" tel $	Bro Michele Palmieri 64 Bank Woodside L.I.	Piaggio	6/10	10a	1	1	1
22	Pinto Flavia	4	14		1	" bro	Bro Antonio 191 Front " 21 Co	Bl	6/2	4a	-	1	-
[illegible]	[illegible], Felice	9	18		1	" tel $	Bro Joe 165 E. 103rd " 2nd Fl	Unit	6/9	1a	5	6	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	27/29	1	2	" husb	Husb. Enio Marino 69 Thompson "	Bl	6/5	4a	-	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	6/8		3	" husb	" Enio Barbieri 36 Ann " Bklyn	Bl	6/2	3a	-	3	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	9		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/6	3a	4	5	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	24/27	1	3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/8	2a	3	6	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	3a	2	3	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	2/3	1	1	" husb	Husb. [illegible] 53 [illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	12a	1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	20/22	1	2	" husb	Husb Frank Barbieri,		6/2	3a			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1603

June 2nd 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26 1944
.....
Date

Juanita L. Wilson
.....
Camera Operator

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1945

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Re-photographed	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 0 3								
69 to 80	x							Corners curled
Back 92								Not Photo.
121 to 128	x							Dark
Volume # 1 6 0 5								
123-4	x							Dark
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Helen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1,604 *, from* June 2, 1906 *, to* June 3, 1906.

ANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	
1	June 2	S. S. Prinz Oskar	Naples
2	" "	" " Bermudian	
3	" "	" " Vigilancia	
4	" 3	" " La Lorraine	Havre
5	" "	" " Buenos Aires	
6	" "	" " Allianca	
7	" "	" " Zealandia	
8			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1604

June 2-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludwig Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.

A—1115.

1604

I. C.
Ex.
M. C.

	Total	Male	Female
1. Cabin			
2. Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. [illegible]

1st Cabin [illegible]

2nd Cabin [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ OSKAR. sailed from Palermo, 16 Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 . 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corrado Lavarto	20		M		Single	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	cousin Lawyer 149 Broom St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinello Francesca	45			F	Wife									husband			same 23 Monroe St New York						
3	Pinello Vincenza	21			F	Single									father			brother do						
4	Pinello Antonina	22			F													do						
5	Pinello Gaetana	5			F													do						
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5 C/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ludwig Schroeder, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schroeder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ OSKAR. sailing from Genua, May 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. State or country which citizen.	*Race or People.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roy Rolf Gilson	30		m	m			American Citizen												
2	Mary Mc Grath Gilson	25		f				do												
3	Edward Mc Grath Gilson	3		m	s			do												
4	Dorothy Grace Gilson	6		f				do												
5	J Mc Evans Walsh	50		m		Author	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Butte	Butte	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kate Metzel	35		f	divd	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			American Citizen						Butte / Montana						
7	William A Hall	45		m	m				do						Cincinnati, 219 Foulman Ave						
8	Mrs L Hall	41		f					do												
9	Jay Henry Mowbray	36		m					do						New York City						
10	Mary O. Mowbray	26		f					do						611 St 136th New York						
11	Elizabeth M Pond	59		f	s				do						25 Lancaster St Albany Ny						
12	Mrs C M Hodenbergh	48			m				do												
13	Miss Agnes Hodenbergh	26			s				do						Chicago Ill. 166 Lancaster						
14	Miss Ida Hodenbergh	28							do												
15	Oscar F. Liese	27		m					do						Belleville Ill U S A						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 5 2 / 1 3 2 / 1 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Master * of the S/S PRINZ OSKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Ludwig Schreiber, Surgeon of the S/S PRINZ OSKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor (Arab)
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Oskar, sailing from Naples, Aug 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support or treatment of the insane or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Chas. Rich Steiner	25		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	German	Italian	Naples	New York		yes	self	more	no	Brother, Adolf Steiner to Chas Leffler & Co, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Frederick Carrington	25									U.S.A.	New York						for business	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Diego Colaneri	26		M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York		yes	self	more	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Theodore Williams	40									U.S.A.	New York						in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss C. M. Moore	45		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			British	English	Canada	Canada		yes	self	more	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss C. M. Pritchard	53		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. A. G. Steele																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs. A. L. Bowman	67		F	W						U.S.A.	Rhode Island	Providence						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Child	32																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. John W. Thompson	29										India	Madras						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Child	33																	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. Charles Foster Pumbleton	35										New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1/4/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ O[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Berghi, Surgeon of the S. S. PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Berghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

June 2/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

46

11 24

I. O.
~~S. & R.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~D. & O.~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C
~~D. & O~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 11—1115

S. S. PRINZ OSCAR sailing from Naples, 17 MAG. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Andrea	31			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Slavonian	[illegible] Croatia	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Teresa	19																					
3	Colorio Pietro	19													10								
4	Pascalle Caterina	21													12								
5	Buonavolonta Giuseppe	22													14								
6	Buonavolonta Angelo	20													12								
7	Manna Vincenzo	35													14								
	Raffaele	14																					
	Cleonda	13																					
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

84 ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZ [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 17 MAG 1905 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Grazio	Barbara	41	M		[illegible]																good	
2	Cirglio	Cosmo	18	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Carlo	Maria	41	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Lorenzo	Rosa	19	"	"	"	"	"															
5	Bua	Carmela	32	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Obregato Salvi	Angela	20	"	"	"	"	"															
7	Bernie	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	"															
8	Cardea	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"															
9	Mottola	Luigi	21	"	"	"	"	"															
10	di Carluccio	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Jacovo	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Cassarano	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"	"	"															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																				
17	Cordella CORDELLA	Angelo	25	"	"	"	"	"															
18	Mia	Rosaria	24	"	"	"	"	"															
19	Herpa	Calogeranna	22	"	"	"	"	"															
20	Dellisanti	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	yes	"															
21	Bochina	Domenico	22	"	"	"	"	"															
22	Liguadoro	Carmela	23	"	"	"	"	"															
23	Liveria	Serafina	24	"	"	"	yes	"															
24	Cglione	Orazio	28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"															
25	Crocciaro	Cosmano	26	"	single	"	yes	"															
26	Spirito	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	"															
27	Buonincontro	Salvatore	26	"	single	"	"	"															
28	Angelo	Alfonso	26	"	"	"	"	"															
29	Delluccio	Generoso	23	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Bonacchello	Gennaro	20	"	"	"	"	"															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mast[illegible] *, of the PRINZ OSCAR from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 — 11—1115 — S. S. "KAISER OSCAR" sailing from Naples 17 MAG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 — 6

SDS- 3/1/TD
2x 9209

(E.L. - 4-1-40)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosacco	Rosina	17		single	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Angelo Rosacco 113 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bazzano	Giuseppe	37		married	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	nephew Nicola Bazzano 83 Bay St Staten Island						
3	Guglielmello	Giuseppa	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Boston Mass	yes	husband	12	"	husband						
4	Annunziata	Caterina	9					no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	father Michele Buonocore 1 Lebanon St						
5	Son	Antonio	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Vincenzo Buonocore 1 Lebanon St						
6	"	Cosmo	3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Boston Mass						
7	"	Nicola	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father						
8	Colella	Vincenzo	17		single			yes	"	"	"	Italy	no	money	12	no	nephew Giuseppe Bazzano 83 Bay St Staten Island						
9	Cardone	Giuseppe	31		married	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	20	"	son Vincenzo Cardone 194 Endicott St Boston Mass						
10	Savonieri	Anna	18		single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	brother Agostino Ciccolo 38 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
11	Ciccolo	Settimio	26		married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Boston Mass	"	money	12	"	brother-in-law Agostino Ciccolo 38 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
12	Cannarale	Rocco	43		married	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Gaetano Ciccolo 38 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
13	Simone	Giovanni	17		single		"	"	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	brother Gaetano Ciccolo 16 N. Hall St Brooklyn NY						
14	Cucinotta	Salvatore	16		"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Michele Buzzacchi 827 E. 6th St New York						
15	Ciccolo	Agostino	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	12	"	uncle Maragaa Settimio 148 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
16	Costa	Domenico	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother-in-law Cicolo Nicola 842 Tyler St Boston Mass						
17	~~Capobianco~~	~~Domenico~~	~~47~~		~~married~~		~~no~~				~~Naugatuck~~	~~Ansonia Conn~~			50		brother-in-law Nicola Ferrara 7 Thompson St N.Y.						
18	~~Wife~~	~~Concetta~~	~~47~~		~~female~~									husband	1		uncle Fortunato Caparco 127 East 1st St New York City						
19	~~Daughter~~	~~Anna~~	~~16~~		~~single~~									father	1		brother Giovanni Petrella 153 Mott St New York City						
20	Petrella	Raffaele	28		married		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Milano Europa	New Haven Conn	no	uncle	12		brother Nicola Petrella 83 Bay St Staten Island						
21	Delle Fave	Giovanni	23		single		yes	yes	"	"	Sossevaro	Hartford Conn	no	brother	12		brother Nicola Petrella 83 Bay St Staten Island						
DEPORT	Ferrarano	Raffaele	26		"		no	no	"	"	Montemaggiore	Pisa Italy	"	brother	10	190 Ellis Island NY	husband						
22	Marc Maria	Carmine	45		married		yes	yes	"	"	Nocera	New York	yes	myself	20		father Marco Domenico 213 First St New York						
Deported	daughter	Alfonsa	9											father	1		father						
Deported	son	Alfonso	8											"	1		father						
Deported	daughter	Concetta	7											"	1		father						
Deported	"	Lucia	5											"	1		father						
Deported	son	Carmine	2											"	1		father						
28	Franco	Lazzaro	22		single	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Montesano	Hartford Conn	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Lazzaro Sanfino 65 Ellis St Connecticut NY						
29	Pierce	Charlie	34		married										10	190 Ellis Island NY							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

235

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at Buf

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bengh, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bengh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at Buf

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ OSCAR sailing from Naples, 17 MAG. 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scarfaro	Carmela	37		married	spinster	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	no		$ 18	no	son Carmine Pasquale 2123 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Carmela	22		married		yes										brother Domenico Pellegrino 2123 First St. N.Y.						
3	Migliorini	Barbara	18												12		brother Pasquale Scarfaro 2123 First St. N.Y.						
4	Cugini	Giovanni	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									20	yes $	brother Angelo Cerreto 2123 First St. N.Y.						
5	Alaro	Giuseppe	39		married		no								20	yes $							
6	Lucca	Maria	45		married										34	yes	brother Paolo Giannone 208 Cannon St. N.Y.						
7	Petrillo	Assunta	12		single		yes								1								
8	Son	Giovanni	11				no								1								
9	"	Nunzio	6												1								
10	Sereguia	Marina	32		married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								friend	16	yes $	brother Domenico 14 Munro St. N.Y.						
11	Pedabello	Concetta	20		single		yes			Italian	Cerreno	New York	yes		19	yes	brother Gaetano 14 Munro St. N.Y.						
12	Pellerino	Vincenzo	18				no								12		brother Gaetano 97 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.						
13	Medeni	Antonino	22							Italian	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	no		17		cousin Ignazio Calcaterra 12 Ludlow St. N.Y.						
14	Carbo	Antonino	38		married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						New York	yes		16	yes $	brother Salvatore 9 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
15	Messina	Salvatore	27		married	carpenter	yes			Italian	Cerreno	New York	yes	brother in law	12	yes	brother in law Pasquale Pappalardo 102 & 104 E. 3 St. N.Y.						
16	Nesio	Carmelo	38		single	laborer					Cavoso			friend	17	yes	friend Gaetano Iguzzi 208 First St. & 109 E. 14 St. N.Y.						
17	Cerrito	Epifanio	17				no				Italy				12		brother Sabato Cerrito 97 St. Marks Pl. & Hoboken N.J.						
18	Luviano	Dennis	21		single		yes				Agnone	Boston Mass	yes		12	yes	brother Lucciano Iannelli 9 North St. Boston Mass						
19	Spasaro	Gaetano	39		married		no				Agnone	Newark N.J.		cousin	18	yes	cousin Gaetano Spasaro 16 Box St. Bayonne N.J.						
20	Summa	Antonio	21									Cleveland Ohio	no	friend	20	yes	cousin Gaetano Summa 44 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.						
21	Pesotale	Sebastiano	32								Jerzu	New York	yes	brother	17	yes	brother Giuseppe 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
22	Pesotale	Giuseppe	36												12	yes	brother Sebastiano 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
23	Angelica	Antonio	11												16	yes	brother Giuseppe 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
24	Crispi	Giuseppe	42		married		no								20	yes	brother Antonio Crispi 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
25	Landro	Giuseppe	18		single		yes				Jerzu			cousin	30	yes	cousin Ciro Landro 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
26	Cannao	Antonio	21				no					Cleveland Ohio	no		20	yes	cousin Emilio Retzo 96 George St. Cleveland Ohio						
27	Emilio	Giuseppe	18				yes								20	yes	cousin Emilio Cannao 96 George St. Cleveland Ohio						
28	Manna	Carmelo	28		married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sgriffa	Italy			20	yes $	brother Angelo 97½ E. 2nd St. & St. Marks Pl.						
29	Busarca	Antonio	33								Cerreto	Hoboken N.J.			12	yes $	brother Angelo 1117 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.						
30	Busarca	Carmela	19		single	seamstress									12	no	brother Angelo 1117 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, ___, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roumania. Dep. Oltu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berghi

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. RITZ OSCA sailing from Naples 17 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Rochester, June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciccone	Concetta	21		married	labor	no		Italian	Neapolitan	Cagnano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	$8	No	brother-in-law Guiseppe Glorso 29 Spring st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Crapeau	Teresa	23		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Cristoforo Andonzo 186 Main Genesee st						
3	Caradonio	Giovanna	23		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	16		brother-in-law Guiseppe Cipresso 69 Hart and Rochester N.Y.						
4	Felice	Pasquale	43		married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	30	yes 1904 New York	brother-in-law Stefano Mariaggi 164 Park st Rochester N.Y.						
5	Mazzeo	Giovanni	9		son	at home	yes		"	"	Cagnano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	16	no	none to this customs 164 east Rochester N.Y.						
6	Mauro	Carmine	22		single	farm laborer	"		"	"	Montesarchio	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	16	"	son Giovanni 149 Hickory st N.Y.						
7	Carlo	Nicola	31		married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother-in-law Nicola Quadrozzo 1032 Main st N.Y.						
8	Saccoccio	Nicola	17		son	at home	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	uncle Nicola Quadrozzo 1032 Main st N.Y.						
9	Quadrozzo	Nicola	21		married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	20	"	brother Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
10	Nicola	Francesco	41		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	11	"	brother Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
11	Bavalo	Carmine	21		married	laborer	yes		"	"	Montesarchio	Rochester N.Y.	"	money	12	"	cousin Biagio Bucco 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
12	Mannolese	Guiseppe	36		"	farmlabor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Vincenzo Cuzzo 98 Chamberlain st N.Y.						
13	Corrado	Francesco	24		"	"	yes		"	"	Pontelandolfo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	12	"	cousin Biagio Bucco 17 East Main st N.Y.						
14	Alberti	Antonio	22		single	"	"		"	"	Montesarchio	Utica N.Y.	"	money	12	"	father Giuseppe Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
15	Alberti	Nicola	11		son	at home	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"	father Domenico Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
16	Spadaro	Guiseppe	36		married	farmer	"		"	"	Cagnano	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	14	"	brother-in-law Alexander Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
17	Clivio	Pasquale	22		single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	14	"	brother Castello Clivio 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
18	Marbino	Antonio	44		married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother-in-law Magalio Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
19	Carbone	Maddalena	38		wife	at home	"		"	"	Montesarchio	Rochester N.Y.	"	husband	18	"	husband						
20	daughter	Maria	6		daughter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Mosca Giovanni 17 E. Fortune st						
21	"	Carmela	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father Maddalena Carbone						
22	son	Salvatore	2		son	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"							
23	Alfonzano	Guiseppe	33		married	smith	yes		"	"	Montesarchio	Rochester N.Y.	yes	money	12	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
24	Rosario	Francesco	18		single	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Giuseppe Cuzzo 1032 Main st N.Y.						
25	Russo	Salvatore	33		married	barber	"		"	"	Montesarchio	Utica N.Y.	yes	money	14	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
26	Semmenaro	Pasquale	23		single	carpenter	yes		"	"	Cagnano	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	12	"	brother Ignazio Mazzeo 203 Hamilton st N.Y.						
27	wife	Maria G.	24		wife	at home	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	12	"	brother-in-law Ignazio Mazzeo 203 Hamilton st N.Y.						
28	Caspisi	Domenico	39		married	laborer	"		"	"	Montesarchio	Rochester N.Y.	"	money	12	"	cousin Domenico Nicola Quadrozzo 914 E. Gen. J. State St						
29	Caspisi	Guiseppe	37		"	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"							
30	Cannarello	Cosmo	28		"	"	"		"	"	Pontelandolfo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	14	"							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

9.1 SPECIAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from 2 Nov. 05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1905

at Ny

Mr Scanlon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland

of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1905

at Ny

Mr Corbett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. PRINZ OSC sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 1906

7 MAG 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cassa	Pasquale	21		male single	laborer	yes	Italy	Latin	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricci	Vincenzo	16		"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10		brother Francesco						
3	Mu	Domenico	19		"	"	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	family	16		brother-in-law Antonio Pasquarosa						
4	Mondello	Raffaele	23		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	22		[illegible]						
5	Sacrete	Raffaele	21		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	10		uncle Luigi Cassa						
6	Mele	Luigi	18		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	family	16	no	brother Angelo						
7	Ranni	Vincenzo	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	11		brother Michele						
8	Marina	Vincenzo	16		"	"	"	"	"	Cuerra	[illegible]	"	"	10		cousin Pietro Cuerra						
9	Cucci	Agostino	23		married	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Lawrence	no	family	20		uncle Francesco Cigambone						
10	Cassi	Vincenzo	28		"	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20		brother Antonio Francesco						
11	Feria	Carmine	37		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	20		uncle Pasquale Cassano						
12	Di Braccio	Michele	26		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	Mt Vernon	no	"	20		brother-in-law Francesco						
13	Cardani	Pasquale	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	no	uncle Vincenzo						
14	Mennecelli	Salvatore	16		single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	30		uncle Raffaele						
15	Di Maio	Raffaele	19		"	"	no	"	"	Bruscano	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	11		father-in-law Pasquale						
16	Rosco	Pietro	23		married	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	20		cousin Antonio						
17	Pasarelli	Francesco	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	30		brother Salvatore						
18	Tessa	Luigi	32		"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Scranton	yes	brother-in-law	17		brother-in-law Pasquale						
19	Liberatore	Luigi	17		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family	10		brother Carmine						
20	De Luca	Carmela	22		female	"	"	"	"	Cerasa	New York	"	brother	12		brother Pasquale						
21	De Nauda	Giovanni	24		married	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore	"	"	"	60		brother Vincenzo						
22	Ferri	Luigi Andrea	22		single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	16		brother-in-law Pasquale						
23	Cocca	Carmine	31		married	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		brother Francesco						
24	Mangone	Angela	20		female	housekeeper	no	"	"	Foja Calabria	Wilmington	Del	husband	10		husband Pietro						
25	Melograni	Marco	18		male	farmlabor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	16		cousin Pietro						
26	Rocco	Domenico	30		married	"	no	"	"	Terebrasa	"	"	brother	10		brother Pietro						
27	Cosa	Pietro	16		single	laborer	yes	"	"	Foja Calabria	"	"	family	10		brother Raffaele						
28	Ciccone	Rocco	22		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	"	"	Sora Italy	Pittsburg	Pa	"	20	$65	brother-in-law Giuseppe						
29	Zucco	Giuseppe	46		married	"	"	"	"	"	Latrobe	Pa	"	30		uncle Pasquale						
30	Caruso	Pasquale	17		single	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	16		uncle Pasquale						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ OSC[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

232

I, F. Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Siena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 13—1115 S. S. PRINZ OSC sailing from 17 MAG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	18				yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	money	$12	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	26												10								
3	[illegible]	17												12								
4	[illegible]	18												12								
5	[illegible]	24												10								
6	[illegible]	24												20								
7	[illegible]	21												10								
8	[illegible]	20												10								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												12								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												20								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												10								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												10								
13	[illegible]	5																				
14	[illegible]	19											money	12								
15	[illegible]	32											husband	10								
16	[illegible]	6											father	1								
17	[illegible]	6											father	1								
18	[illegible]	17											brother	10								
19	[illegible]	17											husband	12								
20	[illegible]	14												12								
21	[illegible]	19												12								
22	[illegible]	30												12								
23	[illegible]	10																				
24	[illegible]	8																				
25	[illegible]	6																				
26	[illegible]	4																				
27	[illegible]	28												12								
28	[illegible]	17												12								
29	[illegible]	28												12								
30	[illegible]	24												20								

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

231

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of PRINZ O— from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ellis

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ellis

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

31—1115

S. S. PRINZ OSC sailing from [illegible] 17 MAG. 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Leandro	Salvatore	31		male	marr	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy					cousin Raffaele Gargano 8 Anthony del	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pellegrino	Cerella	28	+	"	marr	"	+	"	+	Profano	Rochester	yes	friend	12	son Cerella Raffaele 16 Pine Railway Jon Corn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perfetto	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	Cleveland O	no	himself	12	brother in law Carbone Anna 57 Pine Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Romano	Giuseppe	23	"	male	"	"	yes	"	"	Cristoforo	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	12	cousin Angela Nicola 1 Jackson Walter O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	de Angelis	Giovanni	44	"	marr	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	12	brother in law Joaquin Pablo Rushen Ally	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Romano	Nicola	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	12	father Alfonso St 8 Throop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maurer	Giuseppe	17	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Pasquale	Chicago Ill	no	himself	10	cousin Francesco Michele 190 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agudaro	Edoardo	24	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	10	brother in law Alfonso Graduano 190 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Procello	Giacomo	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Romeo	Lake "	"	"	10	brother Guiseppe Pablo Hook Rd Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Luciano	Caterina	27	"	marr	"	"	yes	"	"	Nicola	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	husband Alfonso St Bergenfield 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	Anna	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Filone	Emilio	53	"	marr	laborer	no	"	"	"	Giovanni	"	"	husband	20	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter	Clorinda	17	"	single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	7	father 2 Angeli Filomena 228 Dekonu St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lucia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cisconi	Gaetano	52	"	mar	marr	carpenter	"	"	"	Nicola Catarella	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	14	son Nicola Terzion 207 104 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D'Addamio	Fedele	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Catarella	"	"	brother in law	10	brother in law Nicola Terzion 207 104 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernardo	Raffaele	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	cousin Cuccio Gaetano 207 104 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cerelli	Edoardo	28	"	marr	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pina	Buffalo NY	"	brother	10	brother Rocco Ch. 15 Lyon St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	D'Profio	Antonio	22	"	single	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Pietro Pasquale	Rochester "	"	himself	10	cousin 189 North St Porter man	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Acciavatti	Pasquale	38	"	marr	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Catarino	Boston Mass	"	"	10	brother in law Pasquale Carbonaro 8 North St Porter man	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	de Amicis	Pasquale	26	"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Nicola	Niles Ohio	"	"	10	brother Cristoforo 203 Girard St Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maurizio	Antonio	20	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cristello Romano	Rochester NY	"	"	10	brother Maurizio Andrea 10 Falls Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pizzoli	Antonio	17	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Nicola	Yonkers NY	"	"	10	brother Giacomo 141 Hudson St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scalavese	Luigi	20	"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Vicenzo	New York	"	"	10	cousin Sergio Pasquale 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pruiti	Norberto	18	"	single	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Nicoli	New York	yes	himself	12	cousin Pasquale Antonio 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Labriola	Giuseppe	22	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	brother Luigi 37 Thomas St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Graziani	Giovanni	30	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Cristello Catanova	Rochester NY	"	brother in law	10	brother in law Mauro Pasquale 10 Falls St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	brother	Giuseppe	16	"	single	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	1	brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale 167 Bella Vista Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salvatore	Domenico	36	"	marr	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Carlo Di Luigi	Bridgeport Conn	no	brother in law	10	1879 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pasquale	Domenico	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Vallefranca	Long Island NY	"	uncle	10	uncle Pasquale Lorenzo 220 Thomas Asbury Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the PRINZ O..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1906

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Baughi, Surgeon of the ...Z OSCAR..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baughi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1906

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

11—1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 MAG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Civil Div. Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cavara	Stefano	46		married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Illinois	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Antonio Cavara 108 Van Ness St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cavara	Giuseppe	4		single							Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	10		cousin Domenico Cavara 182 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Molinello	Carmine	32		married							Rochester, N.Y.		himself	20		cousin Giuseppe Ferdinando 25 Wax St. Rochester N.Y.					
4	Luisi	Raffaele	24		married							Utica, N.Y.		himself	12		brother Carmine 479 Parmenter St. Newburgh N.Y.					
5	[illegible]	Teresa	48		married									husband	12		husband					
6	father	Pasquale	52		married									sons in law			father					
7	daughter	Angela	12		female									father	1		father					
8		Nicolina	17												1							
9		Carmela	7																			
10	Cozza	Nicoletta	20		married	farmer								husband	10		husband Giuseppe 179 Parmenter St. Newburgh N.Y.					
11	Son	Gennaro	10		male									father	1		father					
12		Giovanna	18											father	1		father					2 months "conjunctivitis"
13	Mondelli	Alfredo	16		single	sailor	yes					New York		himself	12		brother Giuseppe 18 Salisbury N.Y.					
14	Carone	Pasquale	32		married	farmer	no					Utica, N.Y.		himself	12	15 Apr 06	son in law Giuseppe Pezzo 179 Orchard St. Utica N.Y.					
15	Mondelli	Angelo	23		single	sailor	yes					Utica		himself	12	no	son Giuseppe 197 Lafayette St. N.Y.					
16	de Angelis	Nicola	21		single	farmlab	no					Aversa		himself	12		cousin Raffaele Cozza 189 Berry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Babile	Giovanni	48		married							Utica, N.Y.		himself	12		brother Pasquale 200 205 8th St. Utica N.Y.					
18	Gallucci	M. Carlo	28		single							New York		himself	12		husband					
19	Son	Michele	8		male									father			father Luigi 116 11th St. Carlstadt N.J.					
20		Nicola	26											father	1		father					
21	D'Carlo	Eugenio	48		married	farmlab	yes					Montagano	Italy	himself	10	903 Apr 06	brother in law Pasquale Vitullo 7th Ave Nr 14th St. N.Y.					
22	Ricci	Paolo	26		single		no					Aversa	New York	himself	10	903 Apr 06	cousin Raffaele Lepregano 67 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
23	Saccone	Saverio	46		married	barber	yes					Naples	Italy	himself	60	no	brother in law					
24	daughter	Carmela	20		female									uncle			uncle Alessandro Lavitola 217 Roebling St. N.Y.					
25	"	Maria	17											uncle								
26	"	Concetta	15											uncle								
27	"	Angela	11											uncle								
28	Rosalia	Luigi	18		married	farmlab	no					Lepregano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	12		brother Raffaele 189 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Ferraro	Antonio	27		married							Aversa	New York	cousin	10		cousin Pasquale 348 & 106 8th St. Utica N.Y.					
30	Ruocci	Tommaso	20				yes							nephew	10		nephew Pasquale 348 & 106 8th St. Utica N.Y.					

* Race or People should be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC..., from C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wheungels
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1901

at NY

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benglis, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo. Benglis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1901

at NY

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

11—1115

S. S. FRINZ Cc sailing from Naples 17 MAG. 1906 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, May 21st, 190 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grillo	Giovanni	24	M	Sud	marinaio	yes	no	Italia	Italian	Calabria	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Grillo 36 Roebling Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saraceno	Angelo	20	"	"	"	no							brother	10		brother-in-law Pasquale Grillo 36 Roebling Ave Brooklyn NY						
3	Colacchiano	Antonio	24	"	married	carpenter	yes				Cuneo			himself	25		uncle Salvatore Borgeo 108 Pine Creek Ave NY						
4	Cicini	Nicola	24	"	"	laborer					Campobasso	New York	yes	friend	12		uncle Alfredo Perugi 60 Mulberry St NY						
5	de Nicolis	Nicola	22	"	single	farm lab					Campobasso			himself	10		cousin Pasquale Arbitrio 56 Mulberry St NY						
6	Ottaviotti	Pietro	42	"	married	"	no				Campobasso	Italy	no	"	10		brother-in-law Vincenzo Perugio 824 Prospect Ave Phila.						
7	Pirole	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	yes				"	New York	yes	"	12		cousin Pietro Bracuzzo 56 Mulberry St NY						
8	Cordelli	Barthol	51	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	10		brother Agostino 56 Mulberry St NY						
9	Son	Ernesto	16	"	single																		
10	~~Fiorde~~	~~Emilio~~	19	~~M~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Caivano	Oswego	NY	no	himself	$ 10		husband Giovanni Giuseppe 183 Pine Oswego NY						
11	Melilli	Pasquale	39	"	married	laborer	yes				Campobasso	New York	yes	himself	20		brother-in-law Gaetano Spada 36 Mulberry St NY						
12	Pucci	Giuseppe	43	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	10		cousin Pasquale Salvatore 36 Mulberry St NY						
13	Labone	Donato	21	"	single	"	no				Trivento	Long Island	NY	no	"	10	friend Francesco Pietro Francesco 48 West 11th St Long Island NY						
14	Bernardonti	Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	yes				Campobasso	New York	yes	"	12		cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 36 Mulberry St NY						
15	Corriero	Domenico	24	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					~~Udine~~ Cleveland	no	"	"	10		brother Domenico Stefano Maria 147 Richland & Coronado Ave Cleveland O						
16	Schiralli	Pietro	18	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					~~Cleveland~~	~~O~~	~~yes~~	brother	10		brother Angelo 147 Richland & Coronado Ave Cleveland O						
17	Ventrone	Modesto	19	"	"	"	"				Macchia	East Pittsburg	no	himself	12		cousin Pasquale Abruzzese East Pittsburg PA						
18	Corsere	Antonio	28	"	married	"	no				"	New York	yes	brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Giuseppe Spadello 334 Mulberry St NY						
19	Forte	Giuseppe	33	"	single	"	yes				Castelforte	"	"	himself	12		~~brother~~ cousin 1744 Pratt St Chicago Ill						
20	Fontana	Alberi	28	"	"	"	"				Pietrabbondante	Cornwall	NY	"	10		cousin Guglielmo Giuseppe 20 Pine Cornwall NY						
21	Abruzzese	Fabrizio	28	"	"	"	no				Macchia	New York	"	himself	12		brother Pasquale 1636 Pine St Phila PA						
22	Ferragro	Angelo	18	"	"	"	yes				Pescopennataro	Chicago	Ill	uncle	10		uncle Vincenzo Febbraio 2836 W 14th St Chicago Ill						
23	Cardarella	Augusto	37	"	married	"	"				Pescopennataro	"	"	himself	30		brother-in-law Gilda Isabella Valentino 2836 W 14th St Chicago Ill						
24	Passi	Lorenzo	22	"	single	"	"				Macchia	"	"	"	30		brother-in-law Nicola Isabella Giuseppe 2536 W 14th St Chicago Ill						
25	Onorato	Giuseppe	29	"	married	"	no				Pescopennataro	New York	"	mother	12		mother Pasquale Carlotta 28 Mulberry Alley NY						
26	Vallenghini	Marcellino	33	"	single	"	"				Norbano	Phila	PA	cousin	20		cousin Antonio di Pietro 337 Fo. 10th St Phila PA						
27	Verzuberi	Pasquale	32	"	married	"	"				Pescopennataro	New York	"	himself	12	200	brother-in-law Pasquale Vincenzo 1144 E 57th St NY						
28	~~Ruffino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	39	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~Capracotta~~	~~Auburn~~	~~NY~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~		~~cousin~~ Pietro Auburn NY						
29	Marapodi	Francesco	21	"	"	barber	"				Pescopennataro	Cleveland	O	"	$ 12	200	brother-in-law Stefano Lucandria 147 Richland & Coronado Ave Cleveland O					Lost use of fingers	20 Days
30	Marino	Arcangelo	24	"	single	laborer	"				Calcinaro	Rogersville	Tenn	yes	"	$ 11	brother Pietro Rogersville Tenn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the PRINZ OSCAR from N. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Reuenfels
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at Huf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr Bengh, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Doctor) Bengh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at Huf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

38 11—1118 S. S. PRINZ C sailing from 17 MAG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer for each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	del Vecchio	Innocenzo	39	male	marr	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castrodia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	wife del Vecchio Rosina Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paolilla	Domenico	18	"	single	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Sessa	Utica N.Y.	yes	nephew	10		nephew Alfonso Mannino 189 Erie St Syracuse NY						
3	Delciaro	Pasquale	22	"	"	stone lab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	10		sister Concetta De Cicco 117 Union Park Place Syracuse NY						
4	Trofano	Giuseppe	23	"	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10		cousin Angelo Trofano 139 Burnet St Syracuse NY						
5	Forlello	Vincenzo	19	"	single	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Portland ME	"	uncle	10		uncle Domenico Gladdo 264 Pine Portland ME						
6	Petrunelli	Giovanni	25	"	"	contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	10		friend Ferrara Pasquale 180 Canal St. N.Y.						
7	Ramacciato	Dario	34	"	married	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	Cuchoes N.Y.	"	"	100								
8	wife	Angela	28	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	/		wife Carmina nee Cosmo						
9		Liberio	23	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/		brother 2 Pine						
10	Son	Michele	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		brother Cuchoes N.Y.						
11		Maria	8	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/								
12	Marinucci	Michele	31	male	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	10		brother-in-law Orlando Liberio 2 Mayton Pl Geneva NY						
13	Cardillo	Francesco	30	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Mirabello Samnium	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	20	yes	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferrara 422 1st St Jersey City NJ						
14	de Paulis	Nicola	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	New York	"	"	10	yes	uncle Cezio Biase 98 Bayard St N.Y.					Pat Rec'd	
15	wife	Maria	23	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	/								
16	Felice	Domenico	29	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	10		brother Vincenzo 78 Hazelton St Cleveland Ohio						
17	Pellegrino	Pasquale	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabello Samnium	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10		brother Giuseppe 8 Elm St Utica NY						
18	Cocco	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20	yes	uncle Cocco Peppino 239 First St Jersey City NJ						
19	Ricciardella	Giovanni	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	New York	"	"	10		uncle Riccardella Pasquale 98 Bayard St N.Y.						
20	Cornacchione	Liberio	26	"	married	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Giovanni 98 Bayard St N.Y.						
21	Liberio	Orazio	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Giuseppe Orazio 98 Bayard St N.Y.						
22	Petrillini	Giuseppe	21	male	married	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	New York	yes	himself	12		cousin Pasquale Petrillini 1 Pine St Cohoes N.Y.					Dr Mem. Confirm	
23	Cocco	Pasquale	13	female	single	work	"	no	"	"	Mirabello Samnium	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10		uncle Cocco Liberio 823 Bay Jersey City NJ						
24	Zaccadow	Michele	20	male	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Portland ME	"	"	10		uncle Orazio Liberio 98 Bayard St N.Y.						
25	Ciambotti	Annibale	18	"	single	"	"	yes	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	Hackensack NJ	yes	brother	10		brother Filomeno Ciambotti 8 Hackensack NJ						
26	del Vecchio	Innocenzo	30	female	married	"	"	yes	"	"	Castelvenere	"	"	himself	10								
27	Assini	Annibale	18	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/		father Assini Innocenzo 46 Wood Hackensack NJ						
28	Son	Teresa	12	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/		father Assini Innocenzo 46 Wood Hackensack NJ						
29		Mrs Assini	9	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	/		father Assini Innocenzo 46 Wood Hackensack NJ						
30		Pietro	8	male	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	/		father Assini Innocenzo 46 Wood Hackensack NJ					Dr Mem. Left hip injury & bruise	

Surname not under Central Office circular of 4/23/30, No. 1087/710. Pietro 4/9/55

Eagle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ...m. OSCAR from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ O..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 11—1115

S. S. PRINZ C[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 MAG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2 1906, 190 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pescopo	Vincenzo	17		male	single	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerra	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 10		brother Gennaro 197 Jefferson Park P. Conney Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Talerico	Alfonso	28		"	married	stone mason		"			Sutherlin va	Evansville Ind	yes	himself	16		brother-in-law Alfonso Migliozzi 2886 W 15th St Coney Island NY						
3	Cirella	Luigi	26		"	"	farm lab		yes			"	"	"	"	10		brother Salvatore Migliozzi 2867 Carroll St Brooklyn NY						
4	Migliozzi	Andrea	16		"	single	"		"			"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20		husband Alfonso Migliozzi 2886 W 15th St Coney Island NY						
5	Coppola	Carmela	28		fem	married	/		no			"	Coney Island NY	no	brother	10		son-in-law Angelo Gargano 149 Ave to Brooklyn NY						
6	Cuccinella	Giacomo	16		male	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Carbonaro	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	60		nephew to Luigi Cuccinella 53 W 14th St NY						
7	Dequarquis	Vito	33		"	"	"		yes			Graziano	New York	"	brother	10	40 Bottega NY	fiance Concetta Cuccinella 53 W 14th St NY						
8	Marchetta	Innocenzo	27		male	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	himself	10	no	fiance Concetta Cuccinella 53 W 14th St NY						
9	Caravella	Pasquale	24		"	"	"		no			Graziano	Buffalo	"	"	12	40 Bottega NY	friend Nicolo Bergamasco 189 Keeler St NY						
10	d'Provolo	Filippo	24		"	single	"		"			"	"	"	"	12	yes	friend Angelo Bergamasco 189 Keeler St NY						
11	Bavaro	Giuseppe	26		"	married	"		"			"	"	"	"	12		cousin Michele Bavaro 189 Keeler St NY						
12	Depalo	Michele	38		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	Canada	"	"	12	40 Bottega NY	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bergamasco 84 Wyoming Ave Syracuse NY						
13	Pellecchia	Francesco	22		"	"	"		no			"	Auburn NY	yes	"	12	40 Bottega NY	uncle Pasquale Caravella Philadelphia Penn						
14	Lisboa	Nicola	18		"	single	carpenter		"			"	Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	12	no	uncle Angelo Depalo 97 Pine St Auburn NY						
15	D'Martino	Luigi	18		"	"	stone cutter		"			"	Highland Falls NY	"	"	12		uncle Vincenzo Marsone 267 Bay St Highland Falls NY						
16	Maldari	Vincenzo	19		"	"	stone cutter		no			"	Newburgh NY	"	"	12		brother-in-law Gaetano Pellecchia 189 Keeler St NY						
17	Cerillo	Giuseppe	34		"	married	agric farm lab		yes			"	Highland Falls NY	"	"	12		cousin Nicholas Lizzi Torrenuova 267 Bay St Highland Falls NY						
18	Marrano	Francesco	31		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			"	Peekskill NY	"	"	12	40 Bottega NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Caravella 84 Wyoming Ave Syracuse NY						
19	Bavaro	Michele	38		"	"	"		"			"	Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	12	no	cousin Michele Bavaro 189 Keeler St NY						
20	D'Pio	Antonio	16		"	single	farm lab		yes			Petrosino	Paterson NJ	"	"	12		uncle Luigi Di Martino 84 Wyoming Ave Syracuse NY						
21	Palumbo	Tommaso	39		"	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			Cuccinella	New York NY	"	"	12	40 Bottega NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Caravella 84 Wyoming Ave Syracuse NY						
22	Carcavo	Paolo	31		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"			"	"	"	"	12	40 Bottega NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Caravella 84 Wyoming Ave Syracuse NY						
23	Semmichilli	Stefano	20		"	"	"		"			Thorndike	Oswego NY	yes	cousin	16	no	93 & 105 Hudson Ave NY cousin Concetta Cuccinella 53 W 14th St NY						
24	D'Piro	Nicola	21		"	single	"		yes			Notarenco	Palo Alto Ia	yes	cousin	22		husband						
25	Marocci	Florencia	25		female	married	"		no			Cucchi	Oswego NY	no	husband	20		father Lauglino Rocco 207 Bay St Oswego NY						
26	Candido	Rosa	6		"	/	/	/				"	"	"	father	4		father						
27	Sang	Ernesto	3		male	/	/	/				"	"	"	"	4		father						
28	"	Cesare	1		"	/	/	/				"	"	"	"	4		father						
29	"	Liberato	8		"	/	/	/				"	"	"	"	4		father						
30	D'Andrea	Pio	28		"	married	farm lab		no			Monte Pagano	Paola Italy	yes	brother	20		brother Gennaro 197 Jefferson Park P. Coney Island NY						

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at Ny

Hm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benglis, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Benglis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at Ny

Hm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ O[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 May 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 2-06 , 190 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Attanasi	Antonio	33		mar	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Falve	Domenico	19		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro Ill	"	brother	"	"	brother Salvatore 617 Mitchell Ave Pittsburg Pa						
3	Pagnotta	Rosa	21								Trapani	Patterson N.J.	"	"	10		brother Gaetano 873 Main St Paterson N.J.						
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	29		mar	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Cleveland O.	"	"	10		brother Anthony 1349 Ave Jersey City N.J.						
5	Gironda	Guglielmo	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Salaparuta	Yonkers N.Y.	no	friend	10		brother Emanuele 467 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.						
6	Antelli	Giovanni	52		Wid	"	"	no	"	"	Cinisi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10		son Domenico Pagnotta 187 Halsted St Chicago Ill						
7	Bascil	Vincenzo	28		mar	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10		cousin Alessandro Augello 139 Bunn St Chicago Ill						
8	Crudo	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	Guarrera	New Orleans	no	friend	20		mother Giuseppa Cruz " " New Orleans La						
9	Rubino	Giuseppe	23		single	"	"	"	"	"	Calatafimi	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	20	no	brother Vincenzo 187 Hanson Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	brother	Gaetano	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/								
11	Sottincosa	Rocco	19		mar	"	"	yes	"	"	Castellamare	New York	"	sister	10		son Francesco Stellabocy St Italy						
12	di Pardo	Ruggero	17		single	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10		brother Jeffrey 46 Carey St Elmira N.Y.						
13	Favella	Salvatore	16		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	friend	12		uncle Gaetano Augello 1359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	di Blasio	Ferdinando	21		male mar	shoemaker	"	yes	"	"	Partinico	Lubeck Ky	no	friend	12		cousin D Cangro 18 Spring St Gotham N.Y.						
15	Sammarone	Vincenzo	18		single	farm lab	"	no	"	"	Favara	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	12		brother Salvatore Sammarone 32 Jersey St Hoboken N.J.						
16	Sammarone	Luigi	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother do						
17	Caruso	Nicola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother Caruso Nunziato 32 Jersey St Hoboken N.J.						
18	Ramacoro	Sabato	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marcano Sic	New York	yes	"	12		cousin Fonte Agostino 139 Jefferson St N.Y.						
19	Mauro	Angelo	36		mar	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Rosario Caccamo 237 Rockaway St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	D'Auria	Giovanni	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	12		brother Vincenzo Poliseno 182 Prince St Newark N.J.						
21	son	Raffaele	18		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1		uncle Giuseppe Sanicola 139 Bunn St Chicago Ill						
22	Caruso	Felice	18		male single	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Cerda	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	10		son Biagio Cardino 139 Bunn St Chicago Ill						
23	Casalino	Antonio	53		mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10		cousin Agnello Pecoro 2871 Jeffrey St Pittsburg Pa						
24	Pucci	Vincenzo	22		single	"	"	yes	"	"	Vicari	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	10								
25	~~Seccardi~~	~~Cordeno~~	~~19~~		~~mar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~								
26	Crispo	Rosa	24		female mar	"	"	no	"	"	S. Valentino	Corry Pa	no	himself	10		father Alfonso Malone 2886 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Alfonzo Della	Porta	34		male "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Sciara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10		nephew Vincenzo alla Porta 382 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Vergati	Angelo	30		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	S. Valentino Cerda	Wattsburg Com	no	"	30		nephew						
29	son	Giuseppe	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1		cousin Michele D'Angelo 244 Prince St Wattsburg Com						
30	son	Francesco	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		cousin						

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — 1-38102

ADMITTED — 1-288833-1/31/41-505 Buffalo

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the PRINZ OSCAR from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

11—1113

S. S. PINZ[illegible] sailing from Naples 17 MAG. 1[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 17, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pagnozzi	Costanzo	1[illegible]				Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Cancerromano	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no	uncle	Lorenzo Guerriero 172 Jewett S. 10 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pagnotta	Vito	21						no			Vitorito			brother	10		cousin	Giuseppe Pagnotta 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
3	Fornelli	Marco	34												brother in law	10		brother in law	Gennaro Perrone 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
4	Abbondanza	Cirino	11												uncle	10		uncle	Antonio Cherchiaro 681 Hamilton St. N.Y.						
5	Acquapudda	Gaetano	34		male	marr	farm lab								himself	10		cousin	Paterno Filippo 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
6	Palermo	Gennaro	62					no							son	20		son	Filippo 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
7	wife	Maria	55		female													brother							
8	daughter	Concetta	26												brother										
9	Palermo	Emilio	46			married										10		brother	Palermo Filippo 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
10	Acquafredda	Giuseppe	36				farm lab		yes						cousin	12		cousin	Filippo Palermo 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
11	Abbondanza	Rocco	34		male				no						husband	20		husband							
12		Eugenio	7		male										father			father	Dorcas Ferrera 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
13	Son	Pasquale	5												father			father							
14		Teresa	3		fem										father										
15	Esposito	Mariantonia	24			married			no						herself	10									
16	Laparella	Domenico	33			married	laborer								brother	1		brother	Emanuele 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
17	Liacta	Anastasio	26			marr			yes			Athens Greece	New York	yes	husband	12		husband	Mercuro Vincenzo 4 Box 21 N.Y.						
18	Son	Giacomo	9		male										father	1		father							
19	Fusco	Gaetano	46			married			no			Cosio	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	12	1870 York Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	Stefano Santaverca 100 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	daughter	Concetta	9												father	1	no	father							
21	Forbo	Giuseppe	33		male	marr	laborer					Casapulla	Jamestown Ohio		brother in law	30		brother in law	Antonio Melone 276 Spruce St. Jamestown Ohio						
22	Jannotta	Gabriele	17			single						Casagrove			himself	50		brother in law	Capuano Antonio 226 Spruce St. Jamestown Ohio						
23	Abbruzzo	Teresa	17		female	single			yes			Cosio	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		brother in law	Federico Di Rocco 20 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Cono	Domenico	19		male		farm lab		no			Vallemaio	Schenectady N.Y.		brother	60		brother	Son Nicholas Ohio						
25	Sparabo	Cosmo	41			marr						Cosenza	New York		brother in law	10		brother in law	Domenico Sparabo 9 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
26	Esposito	Giuseppe	24			single						"	"		brother	10		brother	Domenico 9 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
27	Serafini	Sparri	36			marr			yes			Caggiano	Albany		himself	10		cousin	Stefano Chiappe 11 Green St. Albany N.Y.						
28	Pisarra	Domenico	20			single						Cosenza	Cleveland O.		uncle	10		uncle	Ferrera Demetrio Cleveland O.						
29	Pignanelli	Giuseppe	24						no			Corchiara	New York		brother	10		brother	Domenico 215-217 E. 4th N.Y.						
30	Rosi	Francesco	18						yes			Roccagloja	Rochester N.Y.			10		brother	Pennamaro 1116 York St. Rochester N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11—1113 S. S. PRINZ O[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 17 MAG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] June 2, 1906 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palmieri	Lawrence	27		male	man	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	12	yes	brother in law Aquilla Eugenio 1237 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stario	Agostino	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Medford	"	himself	"	12	1897 1901 NY						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	"	12	no						
4	Arlan	Raffaele	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	William Bridge	"	himself	"	12	yes 903 [illegible]						
5	Zamuro	Carmi	2	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	16	yes [illegible]						
6	Masin	Salvatore	1	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	William Bridge	"	"	"	12	yes						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1907 [illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stafford Springs	no	"	"	20	no						
9	Malagnille	Angelo	38	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	William Bridge	"	"	"	12							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Umbertella	Montfort	yes	brother	"	12							
11	Cenari	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport NY	no	brother	"	12							
12	Castano	Potito	29	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	"	18							
13	Colussi	Cesare	28	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12	yes 200 Allen						
14	Graziosi	Domenico	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no						
15	Germani	Francesco	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cordova	"	"	"	"	12							
16	Crosio	Giovanni	38	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bisiano	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	12	yes 25 Allen NY						
17	Crosio	Domenico	42	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Corona L.I. NY	"	cousin	"	10	no						
18	Cenita	Antonio	22	"	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Cenitola	Brooklyn NY	"	himself	"	12	yes 240 Atlantic Ave						
19	D'Angelo	Raffaele	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	20	no						
20	di Stefano	Nicola	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	12							
21	Ciccarino	Salvatore	21	"	man	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	brother in law	"	16							
22	Agnella	Nunzio	39	"	"	married	yes	"	"	"	Pouza	"	"	himself	"	20							
23	Page	Luigi	41	"	M.	tailor	no	"	"	"	Cenitola	"	"	brother	"	12							
24	Sace	Vincenzo	18	"	single	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10							
25	Perrio	Carmine	24	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Brooklyn NY	"	himself	"	12							
26	Pronzati	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sfaudera	New York	"	brother in law	"	10							
27	Pirrone	Giuseppe	36	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Potida	Potida Sa	"	cousin	"	10	yes 240 [illegible]						
28	Pondolfi	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sforte	Monterbuono	no	himself	"	18	no						
29	di Zacco	Salvatore	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottaglione	"	yes	brother in law	"	25							
30	Orlini	Pietro	21	"	single	"	"	yes	"	"	Rionero	New York	"	"	"	10							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the PRINZ OSC..., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

Jas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 23

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSC..,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

Jas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33
11—1116

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

7 MAG. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pasquale Sarno	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	uncle Giuseppe Rafaele 97 Grand St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frances Domenico					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
3	Lucia Pasquale					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
4	Giuseppe Francesco																						
5	Rocco Nicola					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
6	Rocco Giuseppe																						
7	Giro Cologero																						
8	Saraca Nicola																						
9	Mannino Giuseppe																						
10	Nicolino Giuseppe					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
11	Carbone Peppino					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
12	Luciano Rocco																						
13	Luciano Giacomo																						
14	Arcuri Francesco																						
15	Arcuri Giacomo																						
16	Mangini Domenico																						
17	Mangini Rocco																						
18	Mangini Giuseppe																						
19	Mangini Rocco																						
20	Polerino Giuseppe																						
21	Goffredo Domenico	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Potenza Reggio Italy	New York	yes	self	30	no	cousin Michael Antonio N. Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferraro Antonio																						
23	Perrino Nicola																						
24	Viola Pasquale					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
25	Scarpa Bruno																						
26	Colampi Giuseppe																						
27	Liccardi Giuseppe																						
28	Galluzzo Nicola																						
29	Colicchio Alfonso					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
30	Augustino Antonio	18																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the PRINZ OSC... from Nay ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuenfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCA." „PRINZ OSCAR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 21—1118 S. S. PRINZ OS sailing from Naples 7 MAG. 1906 Arriving at Port of June 2, 1906 20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Assora	Tam	27	male	married	farmer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$14	no	brother in law Pasquarello Gennaro 99 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	Nicola	17	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Chicago Ill.	no	"	12	"	brother Pasquale Sforza 116 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.						
3	Lascaia	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	14	"	uncle Antonio Mascarella 18 Shark Sullivan Square 1911 - 3 yrs						
4	Sorrie	Giuseppe	31	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										10	1897 yes	brother Pasquale Sforza 116 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.						
5	Wife	Carolina	26	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								husband		4	no	brother in law Pasquale Sforza 116 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.						
6	Simonini	Imerio	39	male	married	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	myself		12	"	uncle Pasquale Sforza 116 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.						
7	Pinocchi	Antonio	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	"		12	1904	brother Rosario 1911 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.						
8	Pecora	Gabriele	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	"		12	1903	brother Francesco 307 East 4th st N.Y.						
9	Carro	Pasquale	33	"	married	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	1900 - 05	brother in law Pecora Francesco 307 East 4th st N.Y.						
10	Carro	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	no	brother in law Francesco Pecora no other relative N.Y.						
11	Mallamace	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano	"	"	"		12	"	brother in law Antonio Epifanio 141 Mulberry st N.Y.						
12	Surace	Raffaele	16	"	single	"	no	"	"	Antonimi	"	"	"		12	"	brother Luigi Cuccaro 200 Elizabeth st N.Y.						
13	Caridi	Antonino	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsa	"	"	"		12	"	brother Luigi Cuccaro no other relative N.Y.						
14	Carrero	Matteo	28	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	cousin Ignazio Cuccaro 200 Crosby st N.Y.						
15	Catalano	Andrea	40	"	"	"	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISEMBARK ON PIER		Schiavi	Schiavi	"	"		12	1898 yes N.Y.	no one						
16	Pepi	Domenico	28	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Gallina	Pittsburg Pa	no	"		12	yes	cousin Alampi 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa	X			no one Cond.		
17	Alampi	Paolo	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	father Alampi Nicola 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
18	Alampi	Nicola	28	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"		20	"	cousin Pepi Angelo 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
19	Carrocera	Paolo	17	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	brother Nicola Cassarego 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
20	Carrocera	Paolo fu Nicola	41	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	nephew Carrocera Angelo 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
21	Stefani	Stefano	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"	uncle Giuseppe Stefani 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
22	Carrocera	Domenico	33	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	brother in law Alampi Angelo 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa	X			Wounded	Loss of portion of finger	
23	Carrocera	Nicola	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		20	"	cousin Angelo Carrocera 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
24	Marini	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbon Mahoning Co. O.	"	"		12	"	nephew Gennaro Cuccaro 111 Fox Lisbon Mahoning Co. O.						
25	Arturo	Paolo	32	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										10	"	brother Castaro Tagaro out. Canada						
26	Zenno	Ignazio	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		20	"	cousin Zenno Matteo 141 Mulberry st N.Y.						
27	Moscato	Gregorio	24	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								10	1902 no	brother Domenico 200 Elizabeth st N.Y.						
28	Pratico	Pietro	28	male	married	laborer	no	"	"	Gallina	Tagaro Out. Canada	yes	himself		12	no	cousin Alampi Antonio Tagaro Out. Canada						
29	Carrocera	Francesco	19	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		20	"	brother Nicola 206 Grand st Pittsburg Pa						
30	Machuda	Natale	28	"	married	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								10	"	brother Francesco Tagaro Canada						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the S S „PRINZ OSCAR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had PRINZ OSCAR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. PRINZ OC sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1906 21

17 MAG. 1.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sepe Pasquale	18	m	single	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maiori Salerno	Rochester NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Nicola Cetara Elby & 18th Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cesano Pasquale	17	m	single	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Maiori "	Rochester NY	no	father	$ 8	no	father Nicola Cesano 10 Jefferson Ave Rochester NY						
3	Alfano Ciro	22	m	single	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Capua "	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	12	no	brother in law Cross Lena 28 Hooker Ave 2X10 W. 15th St New York City						
4	Rapetti Vincenzo	16	m	single	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Williamsburg NY	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Gennaro Morsiello Williamsburg NY						
5	~~Spatola Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lasla~~	~~Rochester NY~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Michele 1039 Jefferson St Rochester NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
X 6	Collura Adele	36	f	single	at home	yes	yes	"	"	Corleone Palermo	New York NY	no	brother in law	40	no	brother in law Erasmo Alcamo 8 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 7	Collura Vincenza	38	f	married	at home	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	40	no	husband Erasmo Alcamo 8 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 8	" Vito	3	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	father			father Erasmo Alcamo 8 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 9	" Nicola	1	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	father			father Erasmo Alcamo 8 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Damiano Nicola	29	m	married	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Tramonti Salerno	Rochester NY	no	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 42 Pear Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Cupito Romeo	17	m	single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Luciano 42 Pear Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Simone Carmine Antonio	32	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Scafati Salerno	Paterson NJ	"	himself	12	no	fiance Carmine Cibello 42 Market St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Damiano Geremia	34	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Vernon NY	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio 199 Jefferson St Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Melillo Carmine	40	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	no	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Carmine Cascella 56 Virginia St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 15	Guardasso Domenico	15	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Astoria NY	yes	himself	10	no	brother Antonio 339 42nd St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Rocca Margherita	44	f	married	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	12	no	husband Luigi Pellecchia 2351 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Pellecchia Michele	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			father Luigi Pellecchia 2351 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	" Filomena	11	f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Volonnino Giovanni	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciaroli Salerno	Rochester NY	no	cousin	8	no	cousin Nicola Cetara 28 Hooker Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 20	Grasi Claudio	14	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	no	father Sebastiano 1897 Jackson Ave Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 21	Grasi Antonio	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Collabrese Carmelo	48	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab	Rochester NY	no	himself	12	no	brother Pasquale Rochester NY 410 Ford Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Savino Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	brother Domenico Antonio NY 114 Attorney Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Musorrafiti Gaetano	31	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	Sedacyaro	"	"	"	12	no	brother Francesco Antonio NY 311 E 45th St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Nisi Rosario	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Francesco Antonio NY 311 E 45th St	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Milano Vitto	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab	"	"	himself	12	no	brother Francesco 87 Cook St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Musorrafiti Pietro	34	m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Sedacyaro	"	"	"	20	no	brother Francesco 311 E 45th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Lacquinto Eugenio	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Antonio Musorrafiti 311 E 45th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Milano Domenico	24	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Vittorio Francesco 87 Cook St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Morabito Antonio	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	no	cousin Stefano Morabito 87 Cook St NY	no	no	no	no	no	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11—1115 S. S. RINZ C[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 17 MAG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 2 190 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benetti	Giulio	25		made	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Molgora	Roberto N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Abbondio Francesco 32 Adams St Roberto N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morone	Giambattista	22	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Lecco	Blackwell "	"	"	12	"	cousin Angelo Secelli Blackwell "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cusano	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Giovanni Blackwell "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maghieri	Gabriello	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Raffaele Blackwell "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pasta	Irena	62	fem	Wid	"	"	no	"	"	Barbara	Newark "	yes	sons	12	"	son Carmine and Salvatore 65 Coppock Ewyck Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Giovanna	28	"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Felicia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Biancarello	Carmine	27	male	marr	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Lusco	Irvington Essex Co N.J.	no	himself	16	1899 Italy	brother-in-law Peppe Sorgenico 44 Roberto Lane Roberto N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Marfucci	Concetta	39	fem	"	"	"	no	"	"	Lajatico	New York	yes	husband	12	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	daughter	Elvira	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Antonio Marano 63 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	"	Maria	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	"	Giuseppa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	~~Lubino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~55~~	~~fem~~	~~marr~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Isernia Italy~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~son~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~daughter~~	~~Rosina~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Carmela~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~nephew~~	~~Mario~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~17~~		~~Annunziata~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Di Cristo	Fabrio	29	male	marr	farm lab	"	no	"	"	Isernia	Yale Pa	no	himself	12	"	father-in-law Gennaro Colaiacovo 10th St & 6th Ave Yale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Casalli	Antonio	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sedano	Chicago Ill	yes	brother-in-law	12	"	brother Vincenzo Casalli 91 Illinois St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esposito	Michele	40	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Cerreto	Chicago Ill	"	brother	12	"	brother Salvatore 139 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Esposito	Pasquale	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother Salvatore 139 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Riminni	Giuseppe	54	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Vernalda	New York	"	son	12	1899 Italy	son Domenico 406 Greenwich St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Feola	Pasquale	22	"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Acera	"	"	himself	12	no	cousin Emilio Lupo 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pierri	Antonio	27	"	marr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	"	"	"	Acera	Valle Valle Pa	"	"	10	1901 Italy	brother Angelo 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mauri	Ermelinda	19	fem	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallen Wash	"	father	12	no	father Pasquale Mauri Box 1 Hallen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	brother	Attilio	14	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father Pasquale Mauri Box 1 Hallen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	D'Alessandro	Antonio	21	male	marr	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Maiori	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	11	1903 Italy	cousin Cesare Nicola 30 Vernon Ave Vernon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bellangeri	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	nephew Ferrara Rocco 30 Vernon Ave Vernon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	D'Alessandro	Angelo	35	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	no	"	"	Maiori	[illegible]	"	"	10	1903 Italy	brother-in-law Felice Mazzarella 30 Vernon Ave Vernon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nicoletti	Colomma	28	"	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no	husband Angelo Casalli 107 Lincoln Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Chas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the PRINZ OSCAR from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at Ny.

Hin Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Donoghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ny.

Hin Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 21—1115 S. S. PRINZ C sailing from [illegible] MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906 23

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
51 1	Maiocco	Angelo	9		male		farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	$ 40	no	father Vincenzo — 82 Leonard Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	eye
51 2	brother	Pasquale	6		male											40								
3	Petrella	Erminio	18		male	single	1-84344	yes				Caltanissetta	Providence RI	yes	cousin	40								
4	Tozzi	Francesco	24		male	man	laborer	yes				Ceccano	Providence RI	no	himself	14	no	brother-in-law Agostino Ventrella — 343 So 9th St. Philada						
5	Canuso	Gennaro	18		male	single									cousin	14								
6	Quagliani	Antonio	34		male	man									cousin	14								
7	Pietracatella	Antonio	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chiaromonte				20	yes 1907 Buffalo	brother Vincenzo — 3219 S. James St Philada						
8	Iadonisi	Silvio	21		male	single		yes				Toro	Lodi Mills Ohio			20	no	friend Canuso Pasquale — Box 1 Lodi Mills Ohio						
9	Maccarato	Pietro	23		male	man		no				Palermo	Roudoux Italy			40		brother Carmine Maccarato — (village) Roudoux Italy						
10	Tritto	Caterina	28		female							Castelfranco	Glasco Italy		herself	40		husband Santo Fortuna (village) Glasco Italy						
11	daughter	Luisa	4		female										mother	4		father						
12	Turco	Giuseppina	25		male	man	farm lab	no				Palermo	Roudoux Italy		herself	10		husband Carmine Maccarato — (village) Roudoux Italy						
13	sons	Fortunato	4		male										mother	4		father						
14		Vincenzo	2		male											4		father						
ADMITTED 15	Perkins	Emma	21		female	single		yes								50		mother Jennie Cant — 213 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED 16	Baker	Charlotte	21		female	single		yes																
ADMITTED 17	Davies	Annie	22		female	single		yes																
18	Bedini	Vito	29		male	married	farm lab	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes				Bellagalla	Winnipeg Canada	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Scozzo — 368 Bozeth Winnipeg Canada						
19	Tramontozzi	Sabino	25		male							Bellagalla	Brooklyn NY		brother	10		brother-in-law Archibald Pignale — 110 Crompond St Brooklyn NY						
20	Rosato	Pasquale	27		male	single		yes					Duxbury Conn	yes		20		cousin Gaetano Giacomo — 27 Cherry St Duxbury Conn						
21	Sgrecantonio	Mosè	47		male	man		yes				Piceny	N Y	yes	brother	10		step-brother Cappola Nicola — 21 Love St N Y						
22	Fiore	Giuseppe	27		male			no				Fenandina			brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Giovanni Lepe — 21 New Bonny N Y						
23	Criscaldi	Vincenzo	19		male	single		yes				Accera	Chicago Ill		brother	10		brother Raffaele — 170 Snyder St Chicago Ill						
24	Battista	Caterina	25		female	woman		no				Chiaromonte	Newburgh		husband	10		husband						
25	sister	Concetta	18		female	single	24-8332			10-20-39	(C.L. 205 - 11/14/39)				sister	7		brother-in-law Carmine Vincenzo — father 127 Albany St N Y						
26	Pascarosa sons	Maddalena	7		female										mother	1		father						
27		Giovanni	5		male											1		father						
28	Barbaro	Felice	18		male	single	carpenter	yes				Ceraso	Mount Vernon NY	no	himself	10		friend Nicola Risano — 20 Bay Mount Vernon NY						
ADMITTED 29	Lucchetti	Michele	20		male	man	laborer	no				S. Arcangelo	Newburgh NY	yes	son	10		father Antonio — 120 Chesterberg St Pa						
30	Dragone	Costantino	18		male	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Calitri	Mount Vernon NY	no	himself	10		cousin Dragone Gaetano — 169 Mt Vernon Ave						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Leuenfels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 — 21—1115 — S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] — 1 MAR [illegible] 190 — Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 190 — 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catanea	Maria	21		mar	Farm	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	Self	$16	no	Sister Sicily 44 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Parra	[illegible]	23								Carrara	Middletown			12		brother Salvatore 76 Chiers St Burlington Vt.						
3	Mannia	Francesco	23				no				Romano [illegible]	New York		himself	12		cousin [illegible] Luigi Petrarca 2231 first [illegible] [illegible] Co of 8 Bet. 114 115 St.						
4	Vaccaro	Domenic	21				no				S Martino	[illegible]			12		cousin Antonio di Biaggio [illegible] 119 Chadsey St Cleveland O						
5	Dell Chiaia	Lucia	21								Roma	Buffalo NY			12		friend Salvatore Lucia 31 French Buffalo NY						
6	Carbonaro	Pasquale	24								Terracina	"	"	"	12		friend Calogero Volsano 31 Cherry Buffalo NY						
7	Bianchi	Pete	23								"	[illegible]	no	"	12		brother Costanzo Pete 76 Winton Pete [illegible]						
8	D'Amore	Giorgio	17								"	New York	yes	"	20		brother Milano Tolla Foggia 76 Thornton St						
9	Pellecia	Luciano	19								"	Syracuse	no	"	12		brother Michael Francesco 537 N Franklin St Syracuse NY						
10	Pacifico	Giuseppe	20								"	Utica	"	"	12		uncle Pasquale Zagaro 772 Catherine Utica NY						
11	Angelillo	Nicola	18								Montecalvo	N Y	yes	brother	12		brother Tobia 201 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
12	di Chello	Pasquale	19				no				Vico Equense	New Haven Conn			18		brother Gaetano 23 Bermuda Ave New Haven Conn						
13	Camillo	Immacolata	24								Montefalcione	N Y			12		brother Salvatore 64 Chestnut St New York						
14	Sebastio	Michelina	33		mar						Cancello [illegible]			herself	12		husband Salvatore Raffaele 64 Chestnut St New York						
15	[illegible]	Giovanni	10											mother			father [illegible]						
16	Abate	Giovanni	23		sing			no			Oglastro			brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Quinciffe Cancello 305 E. 114th St. NY						
17	Spizzia	Stefano	18			labor					Avzano			uncle	16		uncle Angelo Evangelista 448 E 83rd St NY						
18	Fiore	Vittorio	21											brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Azuto Astello 136 Staten Island NY						
19	Zotta	Quinciffe	17				yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Foresta			brother	12	1903 Sept NY	brother Antonio 24 Averhein St New York					Comp in stitis	
20	Sabatino	Giobatta	21								Cervaro	S Louis Mo	yes	brother-in-law	20	no	brother-in-law Luigi Gaspare 1120 S E St St Louis Mo						
21	Sebastiani	Domenico	28		mar						Selvotto	N Y		cousin	10	1905 NY	cousin Domenico Shanan 588 Thorn Ave N.Y.						
22	Rutti	Camillo	23				no				Monteforte	Jamaica L I	no	himself	10	no	father-in-law Luigi Di Donato Box 334 Jamaica L I						
23	Tagrosso	Domenico	24				yes				Salerno	N Y	yes		10		cousin Domenico Shanan 588 Thorn Ave N.Y.						
24	Stacchiola	Basilio	24		sing				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						10	1903 Sept NY	friend Pasquale Laporta 588 Morris Ave N.Y.						
25	Cassano	Vincenzo	3	6 mos			no								12	1907 no	cousin Domenico Scivarro 588 Thorn Ave N.Y.						
26	Oglabene	Arcangelo	22								Chiaro	Rockville Ct	no	brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Giorgio Pugliese Box 339 Rockville Ct						
27	Guccilli	Luigi	40						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Foglo	Binghamton		himself	12	1902 Sept NY	cousin Domenico Cocco 68 Barnum Ave Bridgeport Conn						
28	Guccilli	Pasquale	24	X			yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED.			Bridgeport Conn			10	1907 Sept NY	brother Vincenzo 82 Elm Ave Bridgeport Conn						
29	Maiocco	Luigi	29		mar		yes				Foglo	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	10	1905 Bridgeport	brother-in-law Gaetano Guccilli 82 Elm Ave Bridgeport Conn						
30	Perna	Francesco	26				no				S Pietro Infine	Cheshire Ct	yes		12	no	Box 66 Cheshire Ct						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Lewis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

at Ny

H. Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr. Beughi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Beughi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

at Ny

H. Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

27 11—1116 S. S. PRINZ sailing from Naples MAG. 1305 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																husband					
																father	do	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	Maria Rachille	Antonio	39	male	marr	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castel Campagna	Utica	yes	husband	$ 12	no	father of Achille Francesco						
X 2	daughter	Assunta	16	fem	single	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father 185 E 4th Str						
X 3	"	Domenico	13	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
X 4	"	Vincenzo	12	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father New York						
X 5		Angelo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
X 6		Michele	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle Giuseppe Magliaracco 126 Williams Perth Amboy N.J.						
7	Matarazzo	Antonio	21	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Castel Campagna	Paterson N.J.	"	brother in law	12	"	brother in law Giuseppe Pargione 288 Grand St New Haven Conn						
8	Dello Monache	Carlo	28	"	marr stone mason	yes	yes	"	"	Bucchianico	New York	"	father	50	"	father Pietro " 180 Mulberry St " Custom & Ozone Sts Paterson N.J.						
X 9	Sandrangelo	Gerardo	17	"	single farm lab	no	no	"	"	Vasto	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	12	"	brother Luigi " 69 Carroll St Paterson N.J.						
10	Bruno	Domenico	22	"	marr	do	yes	"	"	Fraine	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	12	"	husband Pasquale " 68 Hall St Bridgeport Conn						
X 11	Esposito	Gennaro	18	"	single	do	no	"	"	Vasto	Paterson N.J.	"	husband	12	"	father Donato Francesco Albano 69 Carroll St Paterson N.J.						
X 12	Fusco	Vittoria	46	fem	marr	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father " " " "						
X 13	Donato	Antonia	13	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father " " " "						
X 14	sons"	Mariagrazia	8	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Antonio " 68 Hall St Bridgeport Conn						
X 15	"	Giuseppe	6	male	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Pasquale " 68 Hall St " "						
16	Abarra	Francesco	16	"	single	stone mason	yes	"	"	Cuoro	Pittsfield Mass	yes	himself	12	"	brother Pasquale " 68 Hall St " "						
17	Scalia	Francesco	36	"	marr	farm lab	no	"	"	Marsicovetere	Stockbridge Mass	"	brother	10	"	cousin Antonio Stefanelli 68 St. Mulberry St N.Y.						
18	Ciocchi	Lucrezia	23	fem	"	stone mason	yes	"	"	Cuoro	Pittsfield Mass	no	himself	12	"	father Alfonso " 68 St. Mulberry St N.Y.						
19	Alessandro	Aiello	4	male	/	/	/	"	"	Bucchianico	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	12	yes 1906 Mar 28	brother Pietro " 68 Hall St " "						
20	Farsaglia	Anofrio	46	"	marr	farm lab	no	"	"	Marsicovetere	Stockbridge Mass	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle Giuseppe Carlantonio 10 Atlantic St Jersey City N.J.						
21	Pagliacci	Salvatore	18	"	single	do	"	"	"	Scoutellaporcino	Watervliet N.Y.	no	himself	12	"	cousin Antonio Stefanelli 27 Lincoln St Metuchen N.J.						
22	Rinella	Luigi	24	"	marr	do	yes	"	"	Ercole	Medford Mass	"	brother	12	"	brother Lucrezia " 179 Rock St Medford Mass						
23	Antonucci	Salvatore	24	"	single	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	12	"	brother in law Pasquale Pizzi 179 Rock St Medford Mass						
24	della Valle	Francesco	26	"	marr	stone mason	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	fiancee Acquaro Virginia 68 Parmele St Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Arena	Tommaso	28	"	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	Ortah	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	brother Nicola " 577 Hoffman Row Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Serra	Vincenzo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sueira	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	12	"	husband Lavinia "						
27	Nigra	Gabriela	54	fem	"	"	no	"	"	Frigiano	New York	"	husband	10	"	father Lavinia Nigra 180 Mulberry St N.Y.						
28	Sandrangelo	Giovanna	28	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	cousin Gaetano Graziotti 68 Mulberry St N.Y.						
29	Cromechilli	Domenico	21	male	single	miner	yes	"	"	Castella	New York	"	cousin	12	"	brother Antonio " 68 Hall St Bridgeport Conn						
30	Monnieri	Michele	31	"	marr	farm lab	"	"	"	Monefio	Westfield Mass	no	himself	10	"	Rd Stockton U.S. Immigrant Inspector						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr Borghi, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Borghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 13499 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 a—1110 S. S. PRINZ OS sailing from Naples 17 MAC 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di bella Carmine	23		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Marianna Kuwaska Miss	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Carlo Pietro 116 Bridge St Keokuk Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Gaetano	6		male								father			father						
3	Cuminatto Rosaria	27		f m	farmlab	no						husband	12		husband 2466 Mott Avenue 46 Bridge St Keokuk Miss						
4	son Angelo	6		male								father	1		father						
5	Anno	1		male								brother	12		brother Emanuello						
6	Cammara Francesco	33		m	marr	formlab	no					husband	15		husband 249 Mott St Keokuk Mo						
7	Gallo Caterina	36		f								father	1		father Emanuello Cammara						
8	Antonio	14		male	single		yes								father 249 Mott St						
9	Maria Antonia	10		f											father Keokuk Miss						
10	M. Angela	6		f											father						
11	Aiello	4		male																	
12	Lizzelli Ulisse	18		male	single	formlab	no			Montefusco	Italy	father	12		father Francesco di Stefano 98 1st Brooklyn Italy						
13	Silusi Pasquale	24		m						Cuto	"	cousin	12		cousin Bruno Epifanio 1402 Park Ave 1st Brooklyn Italy						
14	Vitetta Vito	41		m	marr	"				Torrecuso	Italy	son	12	18	son Rocco 130 Perry St Buffalo NY						
15	Caldarola Vito	24		m	single	yes				Torrecuso	Brooklyn NY	brother	10	20	cousin Vito 58 Rachel Buffalo NY						
16	Summa Giovanni	20		m		no				Torrecuso	"	husband			cousin Francesco 27 1st Brooklyn NY						
17	Giovanna Paraseando	30		f	m	marr				Lucca	"	father	12		husband						
18	son Nicola	8		male						"	"	father	1		father Ufficio Agenzia 18 Cripps Pier						
19	daughter Anna	4		f						"	"				father						
20	son Giuseppe	3		male						"	"				father Brooklyn						
21	di Lello Francesco	31		male	marr	shoemaker	no			Reggio	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother-in-law	20	20	brother-in-law						
22	wife Rosa	26		f						"	"	brother	1		brother Cammaro di Stefano						
23	daughter Filomena	10		f						"	"	uncle			uncle 98 1st St						
24	son Antonio	7		male						"	"	uncle	1		uncle Brooklyn NY						
25	daughter Pamela	11		f						"	"	uncle			uncle						
26	Di Lello Cristina	24		f	m	marr	yes			Cerreto	Staten Island	husband	12		husband Carlo Cerreto Staten Island NY						
27	Cammarunna Vincenzo	30		male	single	formlab				Terranova	Brooklyn NY	cousin	10		cousin Francesco Pasquale 41 1st St Brooklyn NY						
28	Marchitto Federico	69		m	widr		no			Torrecuso	"	cousin	12	20-30	nephew Cammaro di Stefano 98 1st St Brooklyn NY						
29	Guerra Cosmo	20		male	single	shoemaker				"	"	cousin	12	20	cousin Guerra Pietro 398 Mc Donald St Brooklyn NY						
30	Sparco Maria	57		f						Torrecuso	New York	cousin	20		cousin Domenico Iannuzzo 84 E 99th St NY						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

S.1.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thumpfs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Wm Leonlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Wm Leonlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Esthonian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 43—1115

S. S. RINZ Oc sailing from Napoli 17 MAG ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carfiede	Nicolee	18		marr	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Nicolo Avezzano	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Costanzo 218 East 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Rienzina	Pietro	39		marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Torrent Lucca	"	"	brother	10	"	brother-in-law Stefano Buttarino 56 Langley St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Arrichiello	Luigi	20		single	"	"	"	"	"	Casal di Principe Brooklyn NY	"	"	himself	12	"	cousin Pietro Passariello 330 Nicholas Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mercadante	Veteranio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	cousin	11	"	cousin Saverio Schiavone 208 W Main St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salsillo	Giuseppe	32		marr	carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	12	"	brother-in-law Aurelio Salsano 20 Bridge St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andreano	Caterina	36		widow	farmer's laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	herself	12	"	husband						
7		Gaetano	8		male									mother			father Vitale Saverio 35 Bridge St Amsterdam NY						
8		Angelo	6		"																		
9		Nicola	3		"																		
10	Mercadante	Gennaro	28		marr	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law	10	"	brother-in-law Saverio Petrecca 218 W Main St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Piccolo	Gennaro	27		"	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	himself	12	"	brother-in-law Saverio Vitale 5 Bridge St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nacchio	Ambrosio	24		single	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Felice Angelo 138 Bridge St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Avezzano	Giuseppe	28		"	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law Saverio Petrunza 218 W Main St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Papa	Paolo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	"	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law Saverio Petrunza 218 W Main St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Natale	Antonio	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Agostino Saverone 114 W Main St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	della Corte	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brothers						
17	Velardi P-1167411-E.S.-10/11/37	Saverio	40		widower	farmer P-1156156-6/18/37	yes	"	"	"	Pescosolido Avezzano	"	no	himself	40	"	uncles						
18	daughter	Concetta	16		single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	uncles	Velardi Saverio and Nunzio 48 Bridge St Amsterdam NY					
19	"	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncles						
20	son	Angelo	14		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncles						
21	daughter	Filomena	4		female										1		nephew Saverio Reggio 238 Livingston St Brooklyn NY						
22	Marrone	Francesco	48		widower	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Colonello Castel di Sangro	"	yes	nephew	12	"	brother Cesare 139 Bergen St Brooklyn NY						
23	Ruzza	Salvatore	41		"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Sora	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10	"	brother Domenico 1895 Carroll St Chicago Ill						
24	Carusi	Andrea	18		single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Alvito Frosinone	"	"	uncle	12	"	uncle Camillo Carusi Bethlehem Pa						
25	de Luca	Luciano	13		"	"	no	no	"	"	Colmurano Ascoli	New York	"	uncle	12	"	son Francesco 14 Jefferson St Brooklyn NY						
26	Esposito	Luigi	21		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Cerro Chieti	"	yes	son	12	"	cousin Xavier Angelli 184 Bay 8 St Brooklyn NY						
27	Ciccati	Flavio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonello Brooklyn NY	"	"	cousin	12	"	brother Vincenzo Chevy Chase Maryland						
28	Toccaro	Vincenzo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido Sanburo Cerro	"	no	himself	10	"	brother-in-law Filippo Bortz 1 East Tremont Ave Bronx NY						
29	Cappello	Ernesto	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Tremont Ave Bronx NY	"	"	10	"	brother Saverio 176 Bay St Brooklyn NY						
30	Valeria	Saverio	27		married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	"	"	"	"	Hancock NY	"	"	12	yes 1908 Returned.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Iesenfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY.

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY.

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1115 S. S. PRINZ — sailing from Naples, 17 MAC, 190 Arriving at Port of NY, June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di Lucca	Angelo	29		male	marr	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avezzano Italy	Avezzano Italy	cousin	yes	$10	no	cousin Lorenzo Milone 88 Ave Washington NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo	Giuseppe	19		male	single	"	"	"		Avezzano Italy	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	10		cousin V Spinelli 783 Noble St Chicago Ill						
3	Carbonaro	Saverio	30		male	marr	"	"	"		Avezzano Italy	Boston Mass	"	himself	10	yes 1903 Boston Mass	brother in law Nich Ferazzo 218 Grand St NY						
4	di Napoli	Nicola	35		male	"	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	12	no	uncle Nich Carnevale 218 Grand St NY						
5	Rosa	Luciano	27		male	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	12		brother in law Vincenzo Ruggiero 218 Grand St NY						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		male	marr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								12								
7	de Fazio	Domenico	48		male	"	"	"	"		Cannalonga	"	"	brother	12	yes 1903 NY	brother Nicola 111 First Av NY						
8	Abruzzo	Reglio	21		male	single	"	"	"		Civitella	Mckeesport Pa	"	married	12	no	brother Francesco c/o Nich Di Mckeesport Pa						
9	di Bari	Francesco	18		male	"	"	"	"		Turi	New York NY	no	relative	10		friend Domenico Ippolito 50 Locks NY						
10	Dell Aira	Francesco	34		male	marr	"	"	"		Turi	Bristol Conn	"	"	10		895 East St Bristol Conn						
11	Colapietro	Vito	23		male	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10		cousin Pasquale di Bari 99 College St Bristol Conn						
12	Dell Aira	Vito	23		male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10		cousin Stanislao Stantuono 99 College St Bristol Conn						
13	Sanbloni	Giuseppe	20		male	"	"	"	"		Colonella	New York	yes	"	20		friend Vincenzo Raia 67 Mulberry St NY						
14	Rinaldi	Antonio	24		male	"	"	"	"		Arcola Italy	"	"	"	10		brother in law Charles Romano 218 Grand St NY						
15	Mandatori	Marcello	41		male	marr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Castelvecchio	Boston Mass	"	"	10	yes 1903 Boston Mass	cousin Leonardo Colarusso 8 North St Boston Mass						
16	Mandatori	Agostino	34		male	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	10	yes 1903 Boston Mass	brother Leonardo " 8 North St Boston Mass						
17	di Fabio	Angelo	40		male	single	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	10	no	uncle Pasquale Sorgiovanni 36 Mulberry St NY						
18	Colacicco	Antonio	16		male	"	"	"	"		"	Boston Mass	"	"	10		uncle Colacicco Francesco 8 North St Boston Mass						
19	Colacicco	Valentino	14		male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10		brother in law Leonardo Colacicco 8 North St Boston Mass						
20	Mandatori	Andrea	16		male	marr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	10	yes 1903 Boston Mass	friend Nicolino Galluppi 67 Baxter St NY						
21	Saverese	Angelo	20		male	single	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	10	no	father De Lisa Gaetano 422 Fairfax St Rochester NY						
22	di Fabio	Antonio	14		male	"	"	"	"		Fabiano	Rochester NY	no	"	12	yes 1903 Rochester NY	brother Carlo 161 Baxter St Chicago Ill						
23	Laccetti	Francesco	20		male	single	"	yes	"		Aquila	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	brother Pasquale 156 W Main St Amsterdam NY						
24	Quirguinbo	Felice	36		male	marr	"	no	"		Lecce Italy	Amsterdam NY	"	brother	612		cousin Pasquale Pasquale 159 Baxter St Chicago Ill						
25	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	28		male	"	shoemaker	yes	"		Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	10		friend Eugenio Bozza 67 Mulberry St NY						
26	Paolini	Giovanni	28		male	single	farm lab	no	"		Colonella	New York	yes	himself	20		brother in law Raffaele Scuito 176 Bayard St Chicago Ill						
27	D'Ascoli	Giuseppe	20		male	"	"	yes	"		Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	10		brother Raffaele 176 Bayard St Chicago Ill						
28	Esposito	Antonio	20		male	marr	miller	"	"		"	"	"	brother	12		brother in law Felice Pasquale 139 Berry St Chicago Ill						
29	Paolelo	Leonardo	32		male	"	farm lab	"	"		Montemarano	Lecce Italy	"	"	20		brother Nicola 2 Chaffee St Norwich NY						
30	la Perata	Michele	41		male	"	"	no	"		Acerra	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	12		brother Pasquale 139 Berry St Chicago Ill						

(21) W. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCA..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steinfels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCA..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906,

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. PRINZ C sailing from Naples, 7 MAR 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colandrea	Raffaele	24		male	marr	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	$12	no	brother Giovanni 181 Wooster St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Curcillo	Fabio	20		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	15	"	friend Angelo Curcillo 209 Degraw St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Colee	Matteo	23		"	"	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Michele Scopetta 42 Court St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Colee	Giovanni	29		"	Wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saccucci	Vincenzo	23		"	marr	laborer	yes	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	cousin Pasquale Scarpaci 133 Columbia Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosi	Saverio	19		"	single	farm labr	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	yes	owner	30	"	cousin Pasquale Scarpaci 96 Bridge St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cirillo	Esposito	19		"	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Ernesto 1400 North St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cupone	Gabriele	41		"	marr	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Saverio Cupone 247 North 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter	Filomena	18		female	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfonso	Biaddeo	18		male	single	mechanic	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother	20	"	cousin Gaspar Jacobetti 1490 North 20th St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Natale	Domenico	32		"	marr	farm labr	"	"	"	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	"	husband	16	"	friend Rosetta Colonna 127 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Orsetto	Sebastiano	18		male	single	peasant	no	"	"	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	10	"	mother Pasquale Mignella 27 Seventh St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ruccumino	Maria	16		female	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	cousin	16	"	brother Giuseppe 17½ Cattle St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carlo	Rosario	16		male	"	farm labr	"	"	"	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	10	"	cousin Salvatore Cillayo 27 & North St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salerno	Pasquale	27		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Saverio Gangemi 3x 3817 E. 112 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cristallo	Pasquale	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicinanza	New York	yes	brother in law	10	"	brother Rosario 27 North St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Riccelli	Gennaro	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	12	"	brother Cosmo 343 East Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	di Ferdinando	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	Youngstown O.	yes	brother	10	"	brother Antonio 688 Burnet St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pellano	Rosario	23		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Taverna	Syracuse N.Y.	no	husband	12	"	brother in law Luigi Cappadona 94 Bridge St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Morrone	Vincenzo	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaro	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother in law	12	"	friend Giuseppe Quagetta 23 Ida St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Saverese	Giuseppe	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	Rochester N.Y.	"	friend	12	27 Feb 03 Returned to Italy	brother Alfonso 23 Ida St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cubello	Angelo	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	no	uncle Antonio Pandozzi Candelaio 4 St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	di Bello	Serrone	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaro	Utica N.Y.	"	uncle	12		cousin Costantino Iannilli 249 Seymour St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Luongo	Vito	28		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo	Chicago Ill.	"	cousin	12		brother in law Bonaventura Lucchese 261 Jay St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lombardo	Francesantonio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	10		brother in law Giuseppe Courtney Shallow Lake Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Izzi	Sabatino	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serracapriola	Salem Mass.	"	"	12		cousin Giuseppe Pastina 76 Varick St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Liotrio	Pietro	18		male	single	"	yes	"	"	Montedoro	New York	yes	brother	10		brother Marcuno 6 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Palombi	Alessandro	31		male	marr	farm labr	"	"	"	Tallocozzo	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10		brother Marcuno 6 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Girolamo	Gaspare	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother in law Rosario Pastina 94 Bridge St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fiorucci	Giuseppe	43		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Montemaro	Utica N.Y.	"	brother in law	60								

3X-38165-505

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Leonofski

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Dr Bengh, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctr Bengh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—111.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 ... Naples 1 MAG ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Bonghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

11–1119

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 A—1115 S. S. "KINZ OE" sailing from [illegible] 17 MAG [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	13																			
9	[illegible]	24																			
10	[illegible]	31																			
11	[illegible]	20																			
12	[illegible]	43																			
13	[illegible]	11																			
14	[illegible]	21																			
15	[illegible]	63																			
16	[illegible]	18																			
17	[illegible]	19																			
18	[illegible]	22																			
19	[illegible]	22																			
20	[illegible]	22																			
21	[illegible]	28																			
22	[illegible]	16																			
23	[illegible]	12																			
24	[illegible]	8																			
25	[illegible]	33																			
26	[illegible]	8																			
27	[illegible]	9																			
28	[illegible]	11																			
29	[illegible]	29																			
30	[illegible]	32																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

H Sackett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 10

I, Dr. Baugh, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baugh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

H Sackett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 — S.S. PRINZ C. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of 7 MAR 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, with or without prepayment, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Carmo	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no	money	12	no	friend Gennaro Cuneglio 66 Banks St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12		friends Carlotti Filippo 66 Banks St NY						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12		friends Paolo Mangini 66 Banker St NY						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12		no one friends Cercouli Eugenio 66 Banks St NY						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12		no one						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	23-Dec-05 NY							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	20 Dec 05 NY	cousin Antonio Mele 66 Banks St NY						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	husband	1	no							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12	20 Dec 05 NY	no one friends Carelli Gregorio 116 E 7th St Phila Pa						
10	Carrone	Carmelo	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila Pa	"	12	no	father Florindo Carrone						
11	Carriola	Vincenzo	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Lackawanna	Ohio	"	father	250 Mon Lackawanna Ohio						
12	Campana	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn NY	"	money	12	uncle Antonio Carrillo 1359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn NY						
13	Zanna	Giuseppe	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canna	Illinois	"	"	12	cousin Domenico Zanna 257 Liberty St Illinois Ill						
14	Calafano	Giuseppe	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	10	1899 brother Domenico 337 Mulberry St NY						
15	di Salera	Biagio	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cross of Canna	Phila Pa	no	"	10	1899 friend Raffaelle Lecca 1173 Catharine St Phila Pa						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tocharperloso	New Haven Conn	"	"	20	no						
17	Pastarok	Basilio	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	13	brother Giacomo 11 7th Ave cor 14th St Hoboken NJ						
18	di Michele	Francesco	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	Hoffetto	Hoboken NJ	no	"	12	20 Dec 05 NY brother-in-law Luigi Maffetta 511 East 14th St NY						
19	Massella	Giovanni	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			yes	Rocca	New York	yes	"	12	20 Dec 05 NY brother						
20	Massella	Biagio	27	married	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	12	20 Dec 05 NY brother-in-law Luigi 511 East 14th St NY						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	husband	1	no						
22	Cocco	Massimo	26	[illegible]	single	farmlab	"		Cuneolo	"	"	money	12		friend Giacomantonio Francesco no other address NY						
23	Caputo	Raffaele	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Rocca	"	"	"	12		uncle Biagio Racco no other address NY						
24	Falato	Francesco	41	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Guardia Sanframondi	Paterson NJ	no	"	10		son Leonardo Fiorenzo 17 Chestnut St Paterson NJ						
25	di Renardi	Angelo	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Hackensack	"	"	12		son Leonardo Fiorenzo 93 Main St Hackensack NJ						
26	Barbaro	Concetta	20	[illegible]	female	married	no		Terracina	New York	yes	husband	12		husband Giuseppe Antonio 14 Cedar St Passaic NJ						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	married	single	farmlab	yes		Rocca	"	"	money	12		brother Luigi Caruso 66 Banks St NY						
28	Pastarok	Giovanni	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoboken NJ	Erastus & Co	"	15	no one						
29	Buonanno	Antonio	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cardinio	"	"	owner	12		cousin Francesco Lepore 116 Elizabeth St New York City						
30	Bruno	Pietro	29	married	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	single	12		uncle Francesco Fiorentino 144 Elizabeth St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC[illegible], from Napl[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 ... S. S. ... from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 7 MAR. 1906 ... 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL							9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	[illegible]	Patterson	no	himself	19	—	cousin Giuseppe Volpe — Patterson N.Y. Box 32 —	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vanella	Domenico							Fiesby	N.Y.	yes	cousin	10		cousin Antonio Castelluccio — Patterson N.Y.						
3	Cuffolo	Gaetano							[illegible]	Patterson	no	himself	10		friend Antonio Castelluccio — Patterson N.Y.						
4	Mele	Antonio										husband	7		brother Benjamin — N.Y.						
5	Azzi	Gaetano							Fonda	N.Y.	yes	brother	12		brother Angelo Francesco — 178 Place St. Chicago Ill.						
6	Arcangelo	Giuseppe							Scandaroon	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	40		cousin Giuseppe Arcangelo — 178 Place St. Chicago Ill.						
7	Victoria	Antonio							Chicago				40		brother-in-law Romano Nicola — 34 Frankfort St. Rochester N.Y.						
8	Zenzo	Vincenzo																			
9	Chirlone	Domenico							Celano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	10	1902 - York Rochester N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Arcangelo — 178 Place St. Chicago Ill.						
10	Chiminelli	Biagio							Castelvetrano	Patterson	yes	cousin	30	no	cousin Angelo Cicchetto — 178 Place St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Tommasso	Pietro							Scandaroon	Providence R.I.	no	himself	12		friend Pasquale Cicchetto — at Station Providence R.I.						
12	Patticiano	Gaetano							Colazzo Geo.	N.Y.	yes		10		friend Pasquale Cicchetto — at Station Providence R.I.						
13	Serafini	Antonio							Terracina	Rochester N.Y.	no		20		brother Giacomo Serafini — 33 Saratoga Ave. Rochester N.Y.						
14	Wife	[illegible]										married	7		brother-in-law Vincenzo Caccuzzo — 33 Saratoga Ave. Rochester N.Y.						
15	Lucci	Antonio										himself	10		friend Ettore Bonaguidi — 48 St. 3rd St. Cherokee Ia.						
16	Lotti Lucci	Luigi								Utica			20		cousin Lazzaro Caccuzzo — 33 Saratoga Ave. Rochester N.Y.						
17	Fonda	Vincenzo								Rochester N.Y.			10		brother-in-law Luigi Cruzzi — 56 St. Paul Ave. Dunkirk N.Y.						
18	Corsetti	Luigi								Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	10		cousin Esposito Antonio — Rochester N.Y.						
19	Ceccarelli	Adriano											10		brother-in-law Giuseppe Champlin — Ellis Island New York						
20	Esposito	Antonio							Nicastro	Scranton Pa.	no	cousin	12		cousin Pietro Esposito — Attorney Pa.						
21	Pelusi	Luigi							Bruno	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	16		cousin Angelo Cicchetto — at Station Scranton Pa.						
22	[illegible]	Antonio										father	7		uncle						
23	[illegible]	Vincenzo											7		uncle						
24	Chiarini	Candelora							Castelli	Pittsburgh	no	himself	12		brother Pasquale — Attorney Pa.						
25	Del Vecchio	Nicola							Scandaroon	Providence R.I.			10		cousin Angelo Cicchetto — at Station Scranton Pa.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Rocca	N.Y.	yes		12		no one						
27	Delizia	Vincenzo											12		brother Abbondanza Candeglia — 66 Branch St. N.Y.						
28	Ciarlo	Luigi											16		uncle Nicola Bonelli — 22 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
29	Orlandi	Giovanni											12		cousin						
30	Mannozzi	Salvatore											12		cousin						

2-113492

2F-149833-4/15/43-404

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Lauenfels
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonglio, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Bonoglio

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 208.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 — S. S. PRINZ OSC... sailing from [illegible] 7 MAG 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

E 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, J. Gengler, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Dongh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. RHEIN sailing from Naples 7 MAG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 11 MAY 1906 190

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Persanti	Pasquale	45		mad	marr	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Torricina	Potsdam	no	himself	$ 30	no	nephew Crisci Domenico — 427 2nd 42d South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trentini	Guiseppe	41				laborer		yes			Torricina Potsdam				12		brother-in-law Giardinetti Luigi — Box 823 — Connellsville Pa						
3	Montanti	Gaetano	17			sing										12		uncle Bartolomeo Francesco — Box 823 — Connellsville Pa						
4	Chalizia	Antonio	39		mar				no			Torricina Potsdam				12		cousin Luigi Fragello — 72 Christopher St Phila Pa						
5	Provenzi	Innocenzo	39			sing			yes							14		brother-in-law Pasquale Cesta — 942-50 South St Phila Pa						
6	Tecosi	Francesco	21						no			Trivigliano Potsdam				14		cousin Ambrosio Rinaldo — 922 Fifth Ave Altoona Pa						
7	Ciasci	Domenico	57									Torricella Potsdam				22		nephew Ciasci Domenico — 942-50 South St Phila Pa						
8	Di Carlantonio	Giovanni	41			mar										12		cousin Liane Francesco — Connellsville Pa						
9	Romanelli	Daniele	56													20	1901-1902 Connellsville Pa	brother Domenico — Connellsville Pa						
10	Centurioni	Alessio	24			sing	laborer					Torricella Potsdam				12		friend						
11	Giovanni	Cartagena	35			mar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Montorio				20	1901-1904 Potsdam	future	Chr'chelangelo Calvisto —						
12	Cartagena	Antonio	15			sing			yes							12		future	331 Fitzwater St					
13	Di Domenico	Giovanni	17						no							12		friend						
14	Chatera	Luigi	28													12		uncle Pasquale Chiaffino — 34 Chestnut Ave Whitestone L.I.						
15	Vena	Luigi	24			mar			yes			Soriano Whitestone L.I.				12		nephew Vito Costantino — 17 Grove St White Plains N.Y.						
16	Chiofaro	Giacomo	16			sing			no							10		cousin Giuseppe D'Angelo — 17 Grove St White Plains N.Y.						
17	Chiofaro	Giuseppe	13													20	1899-1903 White Plains N.Y.	nephew Alfonso Chiofaro — 17 Grove St White Plains N.Y.						
18	Vena	Nicola	16			sing										12		brother						
19	Sansò	Giuseppe	42			mar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Soriano Potsdam				20	1903-1906 Potsdam	brother-in-law Cuzzi — 51 Whitlock St Jamaica L.I.						
20	Bruno	Vincenzo	38									Sirolo Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			12		brother-in-law Napoleone Gennaro — 2303 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Di Nuovo	Giuseppe	26						yes			Auburn N.Y.	no			12		brother-in-law Giovanni Lombardo — 14 Clark St Auburn N.Y.						
22	Lombardi	Pietro	45						no							14	1901-1903 Auburn N.Y.	cousin						
23	Bechara	Francesco	18			sing	seamstress		yes			Waterbury Conn.				12		brother-in-law Giuseppe Bechara — 708 Bronson St Waterbury Conn.						
24	Agrò	Michele	24			mar	barber					Sciara Scottdale Pa				10		brother-in-law Domenico Lascuna — Box 71 — Mendham N.J.						
25	Saccone	Gennaro	16			sing	farmlab		no							10		brother						
26	Salvia	Domenico	16				laborer		yes							10		uncle Palma Luigi — Box 41 Mendham N.J.						
27	Raro	Liberato	14													10		brother Marianna — Box 616 — Clifford Penn						
28	Salzano	Michele	17				farmlab					Clifford Penn				10		uncle Ruggeri Pellegrino — 3 Grove St Port Chester N.Y.						
29	Cannelenzo	Giovanni	26			mar	farmlab		no			Port Chester N.Y.				10		brother Antonio — Box 74 — Hubbenorth Ohio						
30	Greco	Antonio	41									Spolto Hubbenorth Ohio				10		cousin Giovanni Del Greco — 27 Iowa St Chicago Ill.						
		Charlotte										Chicago Ill.	yes											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Jenghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Jenghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forma 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 A—1115 S. S. PRINZ OSCAR sailing from Naples, 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1908

17 AUG. 1908

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morelli	Vincenzo	31	male	M.	farmer	yes	Italy	Caramanica	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 9	no	brother-in-law Mauro di Ewio 111 Shawsheen Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	di Ewio	Domenico	21	"	single	farm laborer	no							9		brother Mauro 111 Shawsheen Boston Mass						
3	Bruni	Giovanni	36	"	married	stone cutter	yes							9		brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastroianato 120 Shrewsbury Boston Mass						
4	Molfetta	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	no				Worcester Mass			9		brother-in-law						
5	wife	Raffaela	21	female	"	"	"				"		railroad			wife						
6	boy	Paula	2	male							"		father			wife						
7	"	Lorenzo	1	"							"		"			parents Michele Cimmino 36 Melbourne N. J.						
8	Massimo	Giovanni	29	"	married	laborer	yes				Brooklyn		married	9		brothers						
9	di Pierro	Maria	35	female	"	wife					"		husband	12		sisters						
10	"	Domenico	11	male			no				"		father			sisters Mauro Mastroianato 210 Liberty N. J.						
11	"	Pepe	5	"							"		"			father						
12	"	Guerriero	6	"							"		"			father						
13	"	Antonio	3	"							"		"			father						
14	"	Sergio	9	"							"		"			brother-in-law Franco Franchi 1396 South Jeffers N. J.						
15	Serpetta	Giovanni	37	male	married	laborer	yes			Naples			friend	130		sister						
16	nephew	Luigi	16	"	single	"							friend			brother Medori Giuseppe 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
17	Medori	Medoro	39	male	married	laborer	yes			Connellsville Pa			friend	24	$21-$25 N.Y.	sister						
18	nephew	Antonio	13	"	single	"	yes			"			friend		no	cousins Valeratore Sauza 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
19	Narducci	Vincenzo	42	"	married	"	"			"			friend	13		friend Sauza Valeratore 619 Oak St. Connellsville Pa.						
20	Narducci	Loreto	19	"	single	laborer	"			"				12		brother-in-law di Domenico Guglielmo 94 Caroline N. Hale Pa.						
21	Auroccchi	Berardino	21	"	married	"	"			Italy				20		friend Mariolo Luigi 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
22	Franchi	Guerriero	23	"	"	"	"			Connellsville Pa				14		friend Mariolo Luigi 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
23	Bartolomeo	Loreto	1	"	single					"				12		friend Antonio Narducci 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
24	Narducci	Giovanni	46	"	married	"	"			"				12	$21-$25 Connellsville Pa.	brother Franchi Pietro 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
25	Franchi	Luigi	24	"	single	"	"			"				16	200	friend Pasquale Sergio 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
26	Narducci	Loreto	16	"	"	"	yes			"				12		brother Luigi 873 Box Connellsville Pa.						
27	Paoletti	Luigi	17	"	married	"	"			"				16	$21-$25 Connellsville Pa.	friend Francesco Franchi 139 South Jefferson Scottdale Pa.						
28	Vallozzi	Carlo	24	"	"	"	"			San Carlo Pa.				12	200	brother-in-law Antonio Scottdale Pa.						
29	Marcone	Sebastino	24	"	single	tailor	"			Torrecuso	Connellsville Pa.		no	14		cousin Nicholas Lopez Pa. 88 Box 57 Fayette Pa.						
30	di Paolantonio	Francesco	25	"	married	farm lab.	yes				Italy Pa.			12								

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master .....* of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dengler, Surgeon of the RINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Dengler

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2055

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 21—1115 S. S. PRINZ OE sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of Ny June 2, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simone	Nicola	15		m	farm lab		Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Nicola Simone 224 St 106 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Travis	Pasquale	45		m										40		brother-in-law Manuela Alabama 21 St 106 Brooklyn NY						
3	Giangrande	Antonio	31					X							105		friend						
4	Lanuto	Giuseppe	38												811		brother-in-law Vincenzo Valente 20 St 104 Brooklyn NY						
5	Minichino	Raffaele	25			farm laborer		Yes			Cabtri				12		brother-in-law Angelomaria Scarlato 15 Broadway Brooklyn NY						
6	Codella	Giovanni	22									New Rochelle NY	no		14		cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 176 Union Ave New Rochelle NY						
7	Limaranti	Carmine	18			shoemaker						Newark NJ			16		cousin Di Napoli Guglielmina 34 Sheffield St Newark NJ						
8	Rubino	Donato	26			manufacturer									12	1902 1905	brother-in-law Giovanni Gelosia 50 Chadwick St Newark NJ						
9	Vallania	Charlotte	31									Stapleton Staten Island			14	1899 1899	cousin Michele Vallania 110 W. Church St Stamford Conn						
10	Metallo	Giuseppe	26			farm						North Bergen NJ			12	Visited Parents	uncle Donato Rizzo Boa 20 North Bergen NJ						
11	DeRosa	Carlo	15			laborer						Chatham NJ			14		cousin Cesare Pasquale 12 Williams St Chatham NJ						
12	Cericola	Nicola	40			manufacturer					Baglieta	Elizabeth NJ	yes		18		brother-in-law Nicolino Fabrizio 2173 Eastern Ave						
13	Tullio	Nicolino	22			farm					Torino Italy				20		father Giuseppe Cardinale Box 20 Festus Mo						
14	Cardinale	Domenico	18									Festus Mo	no		20		son Raimondo Lecenoche 227 E 107th St NY						
15	Petrosimo	Bartolomeo	45			farmer widower					Potenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	herself	10		brother-in-law Pasquale Pelgreco 316 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis						
16	Lino	Carlo	3											mother	7		brother-in-law Nicola Bertino W Va						
17	Gallippo	Michele	29			manufacturer						Milwaukee Wis	no	himself	12		brother-in-law Nicola Bertino W Va						
18	Fiscelli	Nicola	15			farm					Campobasso	Bertino W Va			30		brother Nicola Toledo Ohio Box 1						
19	Marcucci	Mercurio	37			miner					Potenza	Toledo Ohio			20	1900 1904	brother-in-law Pasquale Antonio 737 Robinson St Portola Cal						
20	Guercio	Mercurio	16			farm						Portola Cal			20		cousin Giuseppe Guercio 737 Robinson St Portola Cal						
21	Francalanza	Angelantonio	17												20		cousin Nicola Antonio 807 Webster St Pittsburg Pa						
22	Fortunati	Gaetano	35			mason						Pittsburg Pa			20		husband Raffa Angelomaria 174 Huguenot Ave New Rochelle NY						
23	Di Pilla	Giuseppe	37												20		brother Gelsomina Box 203 Tuckaseg NY						
24	Charais	Raffaele	58			tailor					Potenza	Tuckahoe NY	yes	husband	10								
25	Ronco	Francesco	33								Tuckahoe		no	brother	10								
26	Ronco	Ambrogio	45			mason									25		brother Carmine Box 203 Tuckaseg NY						
27	Son	Gelsomino	18			farm								uncle	25		uncle Ronco Gelsomino Box 203 Tuckaseg NY						
28	Maria	Giovanni	15											father	10		brother Giuseppe Box 80 Worcester Mass						
29	Ronco	Carmelo	24											uncle	15								
30	Mastrobuono	Giovanni	26			mason					Briccelli	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	12								

Hold for ✱ mental exam

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

x Lewandos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, D. Dough, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Dough

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—IIIb

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — 23—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	de Marco	Paolo	18		mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian		Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	yes		10	no	brother Saverio 92 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	de Ignazio	Ottavio	18		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		12		cousin Battista Scipione 92 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.						
3	di Simone	Carlo	21		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		12		friend Domenico Cenno 92 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.						
4	Rocco	Gabriele	18		"	"	"		"		Pescara	"	"		12		friend Pasquale Sposito 92 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.						
5	Palmarocco	Vincenzo	37		marr				"		Cerreto Sannita	"	"		10		brother in law Giovanni Cipolla Mayer Rek 203 Genesee St Utica N.Y.						
6	Russo	Domenico	22		single	3-58070			"		"	"	"		10		cousin Carmine Cipolla Williamsport Utica N.Y.						
7	Sebastiano	Pietro	42		marr				"		Cerreto	"	"		12	yes yes yes	cousin Nicola Campagna 170 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.						
8	Tutto	Donato	23		single	2x668 12/10/37 - 00205-3/15/38			"		"	"	"		12	no	friend Pasquale Paolone Valentinetown Prov. Benevento Italy						
9	di Mattia	Donato	18		"	"	yes		"		Castelvenere	"	"		12		cousin Gaetano Sciarra Christian St Utica N.Y.						
10	Sandoni	Vincenzo	18		"	"	no		"		Cerreto	"	"		10		brother Domenico de Lepio 92 Rue Nelson Utica N.Y.						
11	Varuolo	Giuseppe	23		"	shoemaker	yes		"		Cerreto	Rochester N.Y.	no		10		cousin Giovanni Pasquariello 230 West Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.						
12	Furbini	Donato	21		"	laborer	"		"		"	Springfield Mass	"		10		friend Giovanni Pepa Springfield Mass						
13	Boccardo	Angelo	22		"	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	"		10		friend Giovanni Pepa Springfield Mass						
14	di Pastore	Francesco	24		marr	"	"		"		Morcone Angelo	New York	yes	cousin	10		cousin Leo Lario Cassa 227 Mulberry St N.Y.						
15	Ferraudino	Domenico	32		"	shoemaker	"		"		"	"	"	husband	10		brother in law Guiseppe Mendrano 227 Mulberry St N.Y.						
16	Giordano	Matteo	32		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	brother	10		brother Guiseppe 227 Mulberry St N.Y.						
17	Pruccipe	Matteo	27		"	farm laborer	"		"		"	"	"	husband	10		cousin Leonardo Lagrotta 227 Mulberry St N.Y.						
18	Nevi	Michele	23		"	carpenter	yes		"		"	"	"	cousin	10		cousin Felice Cangelli 227 Mulberry St N.Y.						
19	Monte	Paolo	25		single	shoemaker	"		"		Accadia	Scranton Pa	no	husband	15		cousin Sonso Nicola 88 Rue Mauricourg Utica N.Y.						
20	Liberio	Carlo	19		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"	Cortlandt St	"	"	12		cousin Maccarquelo Guiseppe 112 Christian St Toronto Ont Canada						
21	Defino	Pietro	19		"	"	"		"		"	New York	"	"	13		brother Nicola 958 E 53 St N.Y.						
22	D'Attoma	Angelo	38		marr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"	Cortlandt St	no		16		brother in law Maffei Raffaele 112 Christian St Toronto Ont Canada						
23	Crevatelle	Biagio	23		single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"	"	"		20		cousin Francesco Crevatelle 112 Christian St Toronto Ont Canada						
24	Fossi	Antonio	20		"	"	no		"		"	Pocahontas	"		16		cousin Domenico Mangeatardo 96 Rue Jerachewsky Utica N.Y.						
25	Toscano	Saverio	29		marr	"	"		"		"	Auburn	yes		20		brother in law Crevatelle Giuseppe 47 Wanton St N.Y.						
26	di Buonvantaro	Natale	37		single	"	"		"		Buonvantaro	Boston Mass	"		12		cousin Saverio Pasquelli Binghamton Ohio						
27	d'Egidio	Giovanni	23		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		12		cousin Michello Gregorio Binghamton Ohio						
28	Cupido	Raffaele	22		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		12		cousin Pasquelli Saverio Binghamton Ohio						
29	di Edoardo	Edoardo	24		marr	"	yes		"		"	Philadelphia Pa	"		11		cousin Romano Mariantonio Binghamton Ohio						
30	di Michele	Arcangelo	22		single	"	"		"		"	New York	"		16		cousin Antonio Pasquelli [illegible] N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the PRINZ OSCAR from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Steinfels
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr Longhi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Longhi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13
21—1115

S. S. PRINZ O[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11 mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 [illegible] 30

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Labone	Girollo	25		grm	unm	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe - 221 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitale	Antonia	44		grm	wid	seamstress	yes			Partinico	Haverstraw NY	no	herself	12		mother-in-law Vincenza Vitale - Box 148 - Haverstraw NY						
3	[illegible]	Duino	19		man		laborer	no				Hoboken NJ	yes	brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Vincenzo Cipolla 354 Fourth St Hoboken NJ						
4	Sambro	Chang	28		grm	unm	seamstress	yes				Jackson NJ	no	herself	12		husband Carmelo Francesco						
5	Lay	Liberia	26		f												father 197 Smith St Rochester NY						
6	[illegible]	Ugo	3		male												father						
7	Ragni	Natale	31		grm	unm	laborer	no						himself	26		cousin Carmelo Francesco 197 Smith St Rochester NY						
8	Bruneuno	Chatterg	26			unm		yes				Hoboken NJ	yes	cousin	12		cousin Nicolo Fiasconaro 354 Fourth St Hoboken NJ						
9	Sacco	Gaetano	35			shoemaker					Caipino	N.Y.			12		cousin Guiseppe Chatterg - 221 Mulberry St N.Y.						
10	Turlo	Domenico	18			unm	lab	no						himself	12		uncle Pasquale Bidesca - 221 Mulberry St N.Y.						
11	Bruneuto	Pasquale	24												12		friend Chatterg Guseppe 221 Mulberry St						
12	Petrocco	Domenico	16												12		uncle Sally chatko N.Y.						
13	Memitto	Michele	18												12		cousin 66 Baxter St N.Y.						
14	DelVecchio	Vence	23		grm			yes			Schiavi	Newark NJ	no	herself	10		brother-in-law Giuseppe Caruso - 34 - 5th ave Newark NJ						
15	Lodimond	Mrs Giuseppe	21		man		laborer						yes	husband	10		husband Giuseppe Caruso - 34 - 5th ave Newark NJ						
16	DelVecchio	Cristina	26			grm		no						brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Giuseppe Caruso - 34 - 5th ave Newark NJ						
17	Bottino	Carmelo	37			man								husband	10	1895	husband Angelo Talarico - 139 - 5th ave Newark NJ					165 00	
18	Lay	Davido	12		man									father			father					14 00	
19		Ezzio	9											father			father						
20	Spinutello	Vincenzo	35			man	farmer	no			Venosa	Long Island NY	no	himself	10	1903 - 1905	cousin Domenico Spinutello 46 - 4th St Long Island NY						
21	DiLeonardo	Donato	20								Moschito				10	Long Island	friend Gennello Antonio 46 - 4th St Long Island NY						
22	Santobiretto	Nicola	17		grm						Venosa		yes	father	11		father Domenico - 46 - 4th St Long Island NY						
23	Volpe	Michele	18								Chatugno	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	14		cousin Pietro Francesco 155 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill.						
24	Ruccio	Antonio	21		man							N.Y.	yes		15		father Orlando Angelo Angonia 75 Champion St N.Y.						
25	Bozzi	Francesco	32					yes				Pocahontas VA	no		20		cousin Salvatore Evangelandro Box 96 - Pocahontas VA						
26	Mele	Nicola	27				labor					Chicago Ill.			20		brother Michele Mele 32 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill.						
27	Trinchese	Raffaele	28		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							N.Y.	yes		15	1903 - 1905	brother Nicola Del Grey - 955 - E. 172 Ave - N.Y.						
28	Gioia	Michele	32								S. Agata	Williamsburg Brook NY	no		14		brother Gregorio Williamsburg Brook NY						
29	Chiarantano	Alfonso	17			grm						Brooklyn NY			10		brother Ferdinando - Box 268 - Brooklyn NY						
30	Chiarantano	Giovanni	21			man									10		brother						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Josephi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Josephi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — 23—1115 — S. S. PRINZ O — sailing from Naples, 17 MAG 1906 — Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 2, 1906 — 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fusco	Rosa	35		fem	Widow	Woman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Formicola	Pittsburg Pa	no	herself	$ 30	no	brother Fusco Salvatore — 149 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Carmela	12		fem			yes						mother	$								
3		Francesco	11		mas			yes															
4		Antonio	4					yes															
5		Christolano	2		fem			yes															
6	Rocco	Pasquale	14		mas	sing	farm lab	yes			Bradock Pa		no	himself	12		uncle Fusco Gerardo — Bradock Pa						
7	Di Rubbo	Vincenzo	35		married		Woman							herself	14		husband Rocco Antonio — Can of National Bank						
8	Sons	Accolet	3		mas									mother	$		father Fusco Francesco — Bradock Pa						
9	Liano	Giovanni	29			sing	labor	yes			Pennsylvania	N.Y	yes	himself	12		friend Rocco Francesco — 82 Leonard St N.Y						
10	Di Giambattista	Giuseppe	36		mas							Clifton Park N.Y	no		12		cousin Fusco Salvatore — 2 Walker St Clifton Park N.Y						
11	Caputo	Francesco	19									N.Y	yes		12		cousin Caputo Giuseppe — 1965 Lexington Ave N.Y						
12	Pignozzi	Eugenio	24					yes							12		cousin Rocco Francesco — 82 Leonard St N.Y						
13	Galeppo	Giovanni	22					yes							12		brother-in-law Pignozzi Eugenio — 111 Chrystie St N.Y						
14	Meoli	Serafino	29												12		brother Meoli Abate — 111 Rockaway Road N.Y						
15	Pignozzi	Pietro	26					yes							12		brother-in-law Bartolo Gargano — 2 Walker St Clifton Park N.Y						
16	Rocco	Pellegrino	25									Clifton Park N.Y	no		12		cousin Francesco Rocco — 6255 Cypress Ave N.Y						
17	Fusco	Giuseppe	27									N.Y	yes		12		cousin Bartolo Pignozzi — 2 Walker St Clifton Park N.Y						
18	Di Giambattista	Salvatore	34									Clifton Park N.Y	no		12		brother Greek — 523 — Ave N.Y.						
19	Coffi	Emanuele	22									Albany N.Y			12		cousin Francesco Rocco — 82 Leonard St N.Y						
20	Franco	Giulio	18		sing							N.Y	yes		12		brother-in-law Pignozzi Eugenio — 147 Columbia Heights — N.Y						
21	Covino	Luigi	31		mas			yes			Pedro	Hoboken N.J		brother	12		brother Coppola Giuseppe — 524 Adams St Hoboken N.J						
22	Bufo	Fedele	18		sing							Rochester N.Y		uncle	12		uncle Graziano Francesco — 123 Faulkner St Rochester N.Y						
23	Di Lella	Dobri	18					yes				Hoboken N.J		brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Antonio Rocco — 554 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J						
24	Della Fave	Lazzaro	16					yes				Rochester N.Y	no	himself	16		employer Romagnoli Gabriele — 147 Front St Rochester N.Y						
25	Melchiore	Gaspirino	26									Hoboken N.J			12		father Guiseppe — 524 Adams St Hoboken N.J						
26	Rovelli	Francesco	13					yes							12		cousin Rocco Francesco — 524 Adams St Hoboken N.J						
27	Di Lella	Giuseppe	23					yes						cousin	12		brother — 416 Jackson St Hoboken N.J						
28	Carbone	Costantino	25									N.Y		himself	12		cousin Giuseppe Francesco — 2079 Vyse Ave N.Y						
29	Carnevale	Michele	18		mas		married	yes							12		brother Coppola — 524 Adams St N.Y						
30	Del Fonno	Rocco	33			mountain	lab	yes			Carpino				10	12							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master PRINZ OSC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gonghi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dengle

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 291

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 43—1115

S. S. TRINZO sailing from Naples 17 MAG. 1906 Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1906 1906 41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]											brother						
2	[illegible]	10		m	s												father						
3	[illegible]	5		f	s												father						
4	Pirra	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]											husband						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												father						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m												friend						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m												brother						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m												uncle						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		single												brother						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17														mother						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m												uncle						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		single												brother in law						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m												cousin						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		single												no one						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	laborer											no one						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		single																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m												father in law						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		single												brother						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]												brother						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		married												cousin						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		single												friend						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m												brother in law						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]												brother						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]												brother						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	laborer											friend						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		single	[illegible]											friend						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21														brother in law						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m												no one						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m												mother						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		single																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. I.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the PRINZ OSCAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master and the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mueller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—W

Affidavit of Surgeon.

290

I, Dr Longhi, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Longhi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—m.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 41—1115 S. S. PRINZ OSC. sailing from Naples, 17 MAG 1909 Arriving at Port of , , 190 12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? [Yes, which?]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castellanese	Pasquale	18		man	farmworker		no	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Boston	Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	1907 Boston	brother Alfonso at Watson Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Carmine	15		male										father			uncle do						
3	"	Viola	24		female										himself	20	1907 Boston	uncle Carmine Viola at Sydney Mines Nova Scotia						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		female										himself	20	1907 Boston	brother Domenico at Watson Boston Mass						
5	Pistilli	Pasquale	41		male	farmworker		no							himself	15		A Sarpy Boston Mass cousin Viola Giuseppe Viola at Watson Boston Mass						
6	Varano	Vito	41		"	"		"							himself	20		brother Nicola at Watson Boston Mass						
7	Saparese	Vito	21		male										himself	15		brother in law Giovanni Iacovelli 112 North 6th St Newark N.J.						
8	Colla	Carlo	23		"	"		no			Cerreto	New York		Carbonaro	himself	10		brother in law Giovanni Iacovelli 112 North 6th St Newark N.J.						
9	Varano	Vito	23		"	"		"							himself	20		brother in law Giovanni Iacovelli 112 North 6th St Newark N.J.						
10	Pistoni	Luigi	21		"	"		"							himself	20		brother Gabriele Jeffersonville N.Y. Box 13 N.J.						
11	Sacerdopadre	Clemente	27		"	"		"			Cerreta				brother	20		brother Carbonelli 370 West St N.Y.						
12	Sacerdopadre	Paolina	11		female						Cerreta				himself	20		husband						
13	Perrotta	Eugenio	21		male						Cervinara	Brooklyn	N.Y.		himself	12		father Gillio Luigi 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Iorio	Luigi	4		male						"				another	1		father						
15		Pasquina	6		female						"				"	1								
16	di Mari	Carmine	21		male	married		yes			"				himself	12		brother di Mario Luigi 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Caiazzo	Carmine	21		"	"		"			"	Anderson	S.C.		uncle	12		uncle Gennaro Cecello 1 Evans Av. Box 23. Meadows N.Y.						
18	di Tolla	Vincenzo	25		"	shoemaker		"			"	Brooklyn	N.Y.		himself	12		cousin Pasquale Cecello 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Lanci	Lorenzo	35		"	"		yes			"				himself	20		brother Pasquale 1649 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Varano	Isabella	21		female			no			"				brother	12		brother Nicola Cecello 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Russo	Salvatore	15		male	farmlaborer		"			"				himself	12		brother Lucanio 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	di Luci	Salvatore	12		"	shoemaker		"			"				himself	12		uncle Orfeo Lucanio 2120 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	De Meo	Carmine	16		"	farmlaborer		"			Cerreta	Brad ock Park	Penn		brother	12		brother Francesco 14 Morris Block St Washington Penn						
24	[illegible]	Gennaro	21		male	married		yes			Cerreta	Washington	Penn	no	himself	12		husband Domenico Macchia						
25	Iorio	Raffaele	6		male						"				another	1		father 15 Archer St Tarrytown Penn						
26	Mario	Domenico	15		male	farmlaborer		yes			"	Schenectady	N.Y.		himself	12		cousin Giovanni Cerabazza 533 Clermont Ave Schenectady N.Y.						
27	Mastrocinque	Ferdinando	15		"	"		"			"	West Albany	N.Y.	"	"	12		brother Alfredo 50 Box 702 Albany N.Y.						
28	Andi	Giovanni	21		male	married		yes			"	Jacksonville	Ill.		himself	30	1907 Albany N.Y.	brother in law Cirino Francisco Mascenellaville N.C.						
29	Nese	Antonio	24		female						"				husband	1		husband Felice Carbone Brooklyn Bread 133 Columbus Ohio						
ADMITTED 30	Scandone	Michele	13		X male			X		X	Cervinara	Columbus	Ohio	yes	husband	20								

2-452 447 1906, 2 331-42 NOCIA

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. PRINZ OSCAR, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Terenzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Doughi, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Doughi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 — 2—1070 — S. S. PENN CIRCAR sailing from PALERMO 18 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 1906 — 43

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Di Paola~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Mar~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Lumpat~~	~~Lumpatello~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	Son Benedetto Di Paola Frankfort N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
2	Di Blasi	Ninfa	40	F	Mar	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no	husband Di Blasi Biagio 444 E 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Di Blasi	Giuseppa	14	F	Sin	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no	father Di Blasi Biagio 444 E. 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Di Blasi	Maria	12	F	Sin	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~5~~	~~Di Blasi~~	~~Carmela~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~Sin~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cammarata~~	~~New York~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
6	Di Blasi	Violetta	8	F	Sin				Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Di Blasi	Adelina	3	F	Sin	2X125459			Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Blasi	Andrea	2	M	Sin				Italian	Italian	Cammarata	New York	—	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Calzone	Giuseppa	29	F	Sin	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Calatafimi	Newark NJ	RR	self	$30	no	Boffa & Calzone Lucia 19 Market St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S „PRINZ OSCAR", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Lewenfis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] „PRINZ OSCAR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRINZ OSCAR** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 2, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincenzo	25	1	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$22	No	Cousin Vincenzo Gallano 41 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vincenzo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$30	No	Cousin Sambuco Gaetano 41 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Di Carlo	Andrea	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$21	No	Cousin Di Jenno Antonino 15 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Micheli	Paul	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$30	No	Mother Silvina Arabia 5 Monroe St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Brandisi	Erasmo	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Cleveland Ohio		Self	$30	No	Cousin Gentile Giuseppe 58 Cort St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Saranna	Salvatore	16	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Reading Pa		Self	$25	No	Mother Saranna Sebastiano Spruce St 315 Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dolle	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Single	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Starkville Colo		Self	$30	No	Brother Dolle Pasquale Starkville Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Montagno	Vincenzo	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York		Father	$30	No	Brother Montagno Paolo 239 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	Consumptive	No
9	[illegible]	Carmelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Acquaviva	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
10	Mascarone	Natale	33	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$30	No	Brother in law Mariano Pennino 2015 First Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Michele	Domenico	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$30	No	Cousin Costanza Paolo 336 E. 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Bonanno	Ignazio	32	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	New York		Self	$30	No	Brother Costanza Paolo 302 E. 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lo Cello	Antonio	16	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Jersey City N.J.		Brother	$30	No	Brother in law Lo Presti Giuliano 16 Shallers Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Franco	Giuseppe	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Brother Jon Paolo Franco 226 Cranton St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lete	Calogero	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Acquaviva	Calatafimi		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
16	Curatolo	Vito	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$30	No	Brother Giuseppe Curatolo 549 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Curatolo	Aurelia	22	F	Single	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$30	No	Brother Giuseppe Curatolo 549 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Curatolo	Giovanna	26	F	Single	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$30	No	Brother Giuseppe Curatolo 549 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Villagonde	Salvatore	34	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Reading Pa		Self	$30	No	Cousin Nicelli Salvatore [illegible] Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maggara	Rosalia	34	F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
21	Piccobono	Gaetano	8	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
22	Piccobono	Giovanni	12	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	301 E. 107 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Conte	Vincenzo	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Roma		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Bucaro	Girolama	16	F	Single	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Cameroni		Father	$30	No	Brother Bucaro Leonardo 239 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	Dr. nilms Eczema nicely cured Good	No
27	Lete	Gaetano	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Cameroni		Self	$30	No	Brother Lete Giuseppe 169 E. 84th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Pastantino	Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Johnstown Pa		Self	$30	No	Cousin Gambino Pietro 115 Prospect St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Di Paola	Federico	17	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Acquaviva	Barretto		Father	$30	No	Brother Benedetto Di Paola Box 615 Frankfort N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. „PRINZ OSCAR", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Lemmpis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190 6

Hinrichsen
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the S S. „PRINZ OSCAR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190 6

Hinrichsen
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 2—1070 S. S. **PRINZ OSCAR** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190 43

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gambito	Domenico	24		M	Shoemaker	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Palermo	New York		Father	$30	no	Father in law Angelaro Calogero 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Angelaro	Giuseppa	20		S	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	New York		Brother	$50	no	Brother and Sister Calogero 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Angelaro	Maria	17		S	Single	none	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	New York		Brother	$50	no	Father Corleone Angelaro 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Sonino	Calogero	26		M	Single	none	yes	no	Italian		Sicily	New York		Brother	$30	no	Brother Sonino Calogero 336 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Sonino	Calogero	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Sicily	New York		Brother	$30	no	Brother Angelo Sonino 336 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Guera	Vincenzo	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	Cleveland O.		Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Montagno Sebastiano 103 Orange St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Saraci	Antonino	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Corleone	Cleveland O.		Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Montagno Sebastiano 103 Orange St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Montagno	Rosario	13		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Corleone	Cleveland O.		father	$30	no	Father Sebastiano Montagno 103 Orange St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Reito	Damiano	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	Omaha Neb		self	$30	no	Brother in law Scarpello Sa 12 St No 906 So. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Rizzuto	Gaetano	29							Italian		Palermo	Alexandria											
11	Lipolito	Salvatore	17							Italian		Palermo	Montedilegno											
12	Lisa	Calogero	16							Italian		Palermo	Alexandria											
14	Bucaro	Jacob	19		M	Single	none	yes	no	Italian		Palermo	New York		self	$30	no	Brother Giacomo Bazza 146 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Provvha	Mc Geronimo	18		M	Single	none	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	Brooklyn NY		brother	$30	no	brother Giacomo Bazza 142 North 5th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Galante	Vito	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Castellamare	New York		father in law	$30	no	father in law Cannarozzo Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Corchia	Maria	38		M	Married	none	no	no	Italian		Corleone	Casalle Ills		husband	$30	no	Mustani Colmone Salvatore 146 Gooding St Casalle Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Colmone	Angela	11		F		none	no	no	Italian		Corleone	Casalle Ills		father	$15	no	father Colmone Sr 146 Gooding St Casalle Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Colmone	Antonino	2		M		none	no	no	Italian		Corleone	Casalle Ills		father	$15	no	father Colmone Sr 146 Gooding St Casalle Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Decuttre	G Battista	44		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Castellamare	Kansas city		brother in law	$30	no	brother in law Antonino Pucci 615 & 4th St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Denaro	Vincenzo	39		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Castellamare	St Louis Mo	yes	Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Gaetano Denaro 615 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Marchese	Antonino	45		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Castellamare	Brooklyn NY		brother	$30	no	brother Gaetano Chiarchiaro 613 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Elia	Antonino	39		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Castellamare	Brooklyn NY		self	$30	no	Cousin Gaetano Salvatore 343 Bergen av. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Borrone	Luigi	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Termini Imerese	Chicago Ills		brother	$30	no	brother-in-law Marocco Alessio 1222 Grosper Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Vitale	Vincenzo	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Termini Imerese	St Louis Mo		brother	$30	no	brother Pauno Vitale 1021 N 9th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Scarpello	Raimondo	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	Omaha Neb		self	$30	no	uncle Bruno Scarpello 12 St No 906 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Abbruzzo	Luigi	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	New York		self	$30	no	uncle Bruno Leonpello 12 St No 906 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lipparello	Elisa	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	Brooklyn NY		self	$30	no	Cousin Saraw Leonardo 146 Liberty St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Castiglione	Sebastiano	22							Italian		Palermo	Alexandria											
30	Sarobaci	Giuseppe	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Palermo	New York		Cousin	$30	no	Cousin carlo Fiasco 107 St 21st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S „PRINZ OSCAR“ from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Mansfeld
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Berghi, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 2—1070

S. S. **PRINZ OSCAR** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 MAG 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Cataldo~~	~~Clemente~~	27	M	~~Mar~~	~~Laborer~~	no	no	Italian	~~Italian South~~	~~Cerami~~	~~New York~~	-	~~Father~~	$50	no	~~Brother in law Felice Camarda~~ 2 4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Camarda	Antonio	32	M	Mar	Tailor	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Father	$50	no	Brother Felice Camarda 2 4 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	~~Falone~~	Maria	15	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Father	$50	no	Sister Mione Rosalia Christian St 154 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Polocina	Vincenzo	21	M	Sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo NY	-	Self	$50	no	Cousin Cusano Girolamo 99 Communial St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Di Bona	Pietro	16	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo NY	-	Self	$30	no	Father in law Bisone Antonino 99 Communial St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Di Bona	Domenico	21	M	Sing	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo NY	-	Self	$50	from Scotland to Buffalo NY	Cousin Puma Giovanni 99 Communial St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~Montevecchio~~	~~Vito~~	21	M	~~Mar~~	~~Carpenter~~	no	no	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cerami~~	~~New York~~	-	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	no	Brother Battista Montevecchio 19-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Manfrè	Maria	26	F	Mar	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn NY	-	husband	$50	no	husband Sharmante Giovanni 175 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Marciante	Salvatore	15	M	Sing	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn NY	-	father	$15	no	father Sharmante Giuseppe 175 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Marciante	Giuseppe	13	M	—	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn NY	-	father	$15	no	father Sharmante Giuseppe 175 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Marciante	Arturo	9	M	—	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn NY	-	father	$15	no	father Sharmante Giuseppe 175 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pellerino	Luciano	38	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Marsala Sicily	-	husband	$30	no	brother in law Mosca Girolamo 20 Espinq St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Salmeri	Vita	24	F	Mar	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Marsala Sicily	-	father in law	$30	no	brother in law Mosca Giuseppe 20 Espinq St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cassata	Filippa	6	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	father	$20	no	father and mother Cassata Pasquale 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Salvatore~~	18	M	~~Sing~~	~~Shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	~~New York~~	-	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	no	brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero ~~240 Elizabeth St N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Seimera	Camilla	20	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Self	$30	no	Sister Seimera Maria 441 W. 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Seimera	Clementina	24	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Self	$30	no	Sister Seimera Mary 441 W 39 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Graziano	Maddalena	20	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Self	$30	no	Brother Graziano Salvatore W. 146 Grand N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Spatafora	Maddalena	16	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Self	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Spatafora 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	La Spisa	Vincenzo	15	M	Mar	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Self	$30	from Scotland to N.Y.	Son Filippo La Spisa 246 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Calì	Filippina	25	F	Mar	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Husband	$30	to N.Y.	brother Filippo La Spisa 246 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Calì	Santa	2	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	New York	-	Father	$30	no	brother Filippo La Spisa 246 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Buscemi	Pietro	26	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Terranova Kansas City	-	Uncle	$30	no	uncle Liboni Pietro 615 Independence Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Coniglio	Vito	28	M	Sing	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Brunsfeldo Frankfort NY	-	Self	$30	no	brother in law Marchione Gaetano 31 Rocher St Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Marchione	Gioacchino	8M	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Utica Italy Frankfort NY	-	Son	$30	no	Son Faro Marchione 31 Rocher St Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Marchione	Stefanio	16	M	Sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Utica Italy Frankfort NY	-	Brother	$30	no	brother Faro Marchione 31 Rocher St Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	~~Indria~~	Angela	21	F	~~Sing~~	~~Shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Terranova Kansas city	-	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Bracletta Giovanni ~~336 Gates Ave Kansas city~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Scordotto	Salvatore	1M	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Termini Chicago Ill	-	Self	$30	no	father Scordato Giuseppe 325 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~Lo Romano~~	Giuseppe	19	M	~~Sing~~	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Regalbuto New York	-	brother in law	$30	no	brother in law Romano Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Rosanzano	Rosa	19	F	Sing	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Nevi	-	Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Lucia Romano 336 E. 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steuerfels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berghi, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR", * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Berghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. **PRINZ OSCAR** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 MAG 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calabrese	Salvatore	27	M	Marr	Contadino	no	no	Italian	Italian	Calabria	Utica N.Y.	S	brother	$ 50	no	brother Michele Calabrese Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chiavolo	Enrico	16	M	Sing	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Teresa	Kansas city	S	father in law	$ 50	no	father in law Ignatius Giamoni 550 Gills St Kansas city Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Di Stefano	Angelo	16	M	Marr	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	Cousin	$ 50	no	Cousin Diegnamonn Giuseppe 106 E 4th St Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Presti	Antonino	26	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother in law Calaveri Guiseppe 106 E 4th St Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Calabrese	Leonardo	22	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Brooklyn NY	S	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother in law Gramba Antonino 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Lima	Giovanni	35	M	Marr	Tayler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn NY	S	Son	$ 40	no	Son Pietro Lima 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Lima	Carmela	21	F	Marr	Milliner	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn NY	S	Father	$ 25	no	Father Pietro Lima 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Lima	Maria	16	F	Single	Milliner	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn NY	S	Father	$ 25	no	Father Pietro Lima 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Maggi	Giovanna	21	F	Single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn NY	S	Father	$ 50	no	Father Giovanni Maggi 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maggi	Maria	9m	F	Single	dressmaker	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn NY	S	Father	$ 50	no	Father Maggi Giovanni 100 Nine St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calabrese	Angiola	34	F	Marr	House	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Brooklyn NY	S	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Gramba Antonino 111 Moore St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Terrato	Emanuele	18	M	Sing	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	uncle	$ 20	no	uncle Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bellio	Carmelo	36	M	Sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Augusta	Kansas city	S	brother in law	$ 20	no	brother in law Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anchino	Giovanni	23	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	brother in law	$ 30	no	brother in law Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terrato	Carmelo	21	M	Marr	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	brother	$ 30	no	brother in law Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Anchino	Vincenza	2	F			no	no	Italian	Italian	Augusta	Kansas city	S	uncle	$ 15	no	uncle Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anchino	Carmelo	1	M			no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Kansas city	S	uncle	$ 15	no	uncle Carmino Emanuele 542 Gills St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Medici	Roberto	24	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Kansas city	S	father in law	$ 50	no	father in law Alessandro Gibilla 615 Independence St Kansas city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	De Gloria	Vincenzo	43	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Villarosa	Chicago Ills	S	Son	$ 20	no	Son Vincenzo De Gloria 173 Union ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Santangelo	Gaetano	32	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Santa Ma	New York	S	brother	$ 30	no	brother Maria Santangelo 350 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Santangelo	Lucia	18	F	Single	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Santa Ma	New York	S	uncle	$ 30	no	uncle Maria Santangelo 350 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Santangelo	Rosario	23	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Santa Ma	New York	S	brother	$ 20	no	brother Maria Santangelo 350 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lardella	Angela	19						Italian	Italian	Santa Ma							no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Pecorino	Rosario	48	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Corleone	San Antonio Texas	S	brother	$ 30	no	brother Pietro Scardino 4 Bennett st San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Rosa	Giuseppe	21						Italian	Italian	Minga							no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Barresi	Gaspare	33	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caccamo	Chicago Ills	S	brother in law	$ 25	no	brother in law Baspera Santo 159 W Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pompeo	Gaetano	33	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Resuttano	New York	S	brother in law	$ 30	no	brother in law Gaetano Galano 31 Mercer st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Sciampinato	Salvatore	30	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Villarosa	Chicago Ills	S	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother Gaetano Papali 252 Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Casale	Giuseppe	16	M	Sing	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Villarosa	Chicago Ills	S	brother	$ 20	no	brother Casale Giuseppe 252 Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Asaro	Vincenzo	24	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellana	New York	S	brother	$ 50	no	brother Asaro Salvatore 180 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Cagar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S/S „PRINZ OSCAR" from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bengli, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Bengli

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "the Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or of [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming direct or indirect from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, or Africa. A Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Modena, Parma, Romagna, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and [illegible] are "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands contained among the [illegible] are "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband," father," [illegible] Transportation Company," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—Each alien in column 14 should give in each case individual amount [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members, but the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show wholly (as note Yes or No, in the [illegible] before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible].

Column 16 (Contemplates joining relatives or friends, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives [illegible] what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Irene sailing from Genoa, 14th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 12-, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Years	3 Age: Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read. Yes or No.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time (date) and years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for want of support or care, and whether an immigrant debarred by the laws, and if so, why?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cattalusi Giovanni	44		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT LABORER		Italian	Italian North	Oneoso	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1897/1905	New York	Friend Duilino Ste	Via Genoa	no	no	no	no	good
2	Zanta Sebastiano	36		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian		Italy		yes		$150	yes	1894/1906	New York	do		no	no	no	no	good
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S „PRINZ OSCAR" from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Tencatis
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benghi, Surgeon of the S. S. „PRINZ OSCAR" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Benghi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engine cleaner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes can read and write. No.—No can neither read nor write. or Yes.—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Hungary or Russia might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as regards race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under that head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State of intended destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the amount of money shown by each individual or family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether "Yes" or "No," the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (cities or States).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives in the U.S. and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (To be answered by every alien).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PRINZ OSCAR" sailing from Genoa 12th May, 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190 . 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence to be given. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes. Year or period of year.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iguaja Ingiuseppe	18	m	yes	Labour	by self	Italian	Italian	Latte Jonico	Latin	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 11	no			Brother Iguaja Cuseppe 212 Jacob St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marini Pasquale	15	m	yes	Labour	his mother	no	no	"	"	Pro Ho	"	yes	himself	$ 11	no			Cousin Iguaja Cuseppe 212 Jacob St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cappellari Fabiano	27	m	yes	Farming & Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forth Grande	Benning Michigan	no	himself	$ 25	no			Cousin Stella Francesco Bommar Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cappellari Angela	25	f	yes	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband		no			Cousin Stella Francesco Bommar Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Secchi Giuseppe	18	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	$ 11	no			Friend Candelli Francesco 54 Magdongal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Montanari Giuseppe	20	m	no	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.													Cousin Stella Pasquale Bro & Sist Collosino Ant Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Geacinto Giovanni	24	m	yes	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.													Brother in law Gaudenzi Domenico Bro & Sist Collosino Ant Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomfrestini Mario	26	m	yes	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.													Brother in law Maria Antonio 4 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scarecchia Maria	12	m	yes	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 24	no			Uncle Domenico Antonio 181 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DeDomenico Angela	50	f	yes	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 27	no		Brother Bruni Elia 17 and 21 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bucci Nicola	16	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Abiasca	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no		Brother in law Bella Pasquale Bro & Sist Collosino Ant Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lisposa Pietro	40	m	yes	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.													Uncle Domenico Speziano 154 4th Mountain Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bianchi Maria	27	f	yes	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Mountain Iron	yes	husband	$ 5	yes		Father Domenico Speziano Box 444 Mountain Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bianchi Sestigio	6	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father		yes		Uncle Moretti Lamercio 252 S. Broome Los Angeles California	"	yes	no	no	good	no
15	Morelli Santa	21	f	no	none	yes	yes	"	"	South	Genoa	Los Angeles California	no	himself	$ 100	no			Brother Fortunato Battist 9926 Strand St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbinot Francesco	38	m	yes	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	yes			Brother Fortunato Battist 9926 Strand St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Babinot Natalina	22	f	no	3X-44968-11/3/14 none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Bandelli Francesco 54 Magdon St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gazzanga Luigi	29	m	yes	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Algano	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no		Cousin Annibale Dovilio 201 Dales St 34 Modena Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moretti Gio Giuseppe	28	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	South	S. Angelo Campo	Merced Cal	yes	himself	$ 15	no			Friend Bonetti Ottavio Hoboken board car 26 St Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luman Luigi	19	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	North	Conale di Accrobbe	Hackensack	no	himself	$ 20	no			Husband Cani Angelo 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Milesi Borsola Cani	22	f	yes	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gen Piano	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 20	no			Father Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Figlio Pietro	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Sabina	1	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Sonzogni Francesco	28	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Pellegrino	"	no	himself	$ 20	no		Friend Cani Angelo 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bonzi Giovanni	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gen Piano	"	no	himself	$ 20	no		Friend Duenti Battista 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sonzogni Luigi	17	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Pellegrino	"	no	himself	$ 20	no		Friend Angelo Cani 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bonzi Angelo	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gen Piano	"	no	himself	$ 20	no		Friend Duenti Battista 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Duenti Giovanna	68	f	yes	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 20	no		Son Duenti Battista 280 Bench St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sacco Francesco	30	m	Widower	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Conale di Accrobbe	Hackensack	no	friend	$ 20	no		Friend Baretto Vittorio Hoboken board car 26 St Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Giovanni Augusto	27	m	no	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	South	Genova	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Friend Baronte Antonino 41 Ave Lesmen St 16th & 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. PRINZ OSKAR arrived June 3, 1906. 190 , M., from 30

ALIEN MEALS				MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
		Index No.	NAMES	Group No.	No. Pers. in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEC. Date	DEC. Page	DEC. Line	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Line	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Line		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	✓	25 m 28	Tirolla, Raffaele																				3	3	3
	✓	26 m 29	Bertone, Domenico [illegible]																				1	2	2
	✓	61 f	Bosco, Maddalena																						
	✓	28 m 30	Palermo, Alfonso																				1	—	1
	✓	58 m 31	Bianci, Domenico																				9	9	9
	✓	68 f 32	Pesenti, Giovanna																				11	10	11
	✓	54 f 33	Miero, Gabriela [illegible] (Sandangelo)																				2	2	2
	✓	58 f 34	Maria, Raffaela																				2	2	2
	✓	50 m 35	Pomante, Daniele																				4	4	4
	✓	31 m 36	De Tillo, Francesco [illegible]																				5	5	5
	✓	69 f	Federico, Margherita [illegible]																				—	—	—
	✓	14 m 37	Manna, Raffaele [illegible]																				6	6	6
	✓	27 m 38	Ferrantano, Raffaele																				9	9	9
	✓	39 m 39	Meiori, Pelcro [illegible]																				8	6	8
	✓	45 f 40	Petrosente, Domiana [illegible] (Lectio)																				2	2	2
	✓	31 m 41	Giangrande, Antonio																				1	1	1
	✓	f 42	Scandone, Matilda																				4	3	4
	✓	0 f 43	Depore, Maria and Son																				12	9	12
	✓	33 m 44	Romeo, Francesco																				5	—	5
	✓	35 f 45	Sansone, Maddalena and Son (Mo[illegible])																				7	6	7
	✓	m f 46	Natale, Antonio																				1	2	1
	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																				1	2	1
	✓	35 m 48	Manno, [illegible]																				1	2	1
																							122	110	122

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. PRINZ OSKAR (N. A.) arrived , , 190 , M., , from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Page	Def. Ex.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Ex.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Ex.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	50 m	1	Iucchetti, Michele		211	1	"																1	1	1
✓	56 m	2	D'Amore, Giovanni		211	1	"																9	9	9
✓	6 f	3	Varte, Irene and son (Capriglione)		209	5,7	2																3	-	3
✓	57 f	4	Spad. Maria		213	30	1																3	3	3
✓	35 f	5	Spatafora, Maddalena and niece		101	14	19	2															2	-	2
✓	6 f		Cassata, Francesca																				—	—	—
✓	62 m	6	Palermo, Vincenzo		211	4,5	3																3	3	3
✓	50 m	7	Simantilli, Stefano		227	2	1																4	4	4
✓	14 m	8	Giacco, Gaetano		227	1	1																7	7	7
✓	18 m	9	Novilli, Frank. Paolo		211	2	1																1	1	1
✓	51 m	10	Motta, Luigi		227	1	1																1	1	1
✓	50 m	11	Cuccinella, Giacomo		227		1																2	2	2
✓	50 m	12	Talenco, Marino		218	1	1																2	2	2
✓	38 m	13	Simonetti, Francesco		211	16	1																1	-	1
✓	58 m	14	Tisciona, Gaetano		221	13	1																1	1	1
✓	50 m	15	Cairone, Pasquale		220	11	1																3	2	3
✓	18 m	16	Genaro, Erasito and sons		217	11	9	2															4	4	4
✓	4 f		Alessandro, Aiello, Linda																				—	—	—
✓	56 f	17	Lombardo, Caterina and c		2251/2		2																2	2	2
✓	53 m	18	Caselini, Antonio		226	7	1																3	2	3
✓	29 m	19	Maiocco, Luigi and wards		219	22	3																3	-	3
✓	9 f		Marocco, Angela and Pasquale		219	1/2																	—	—	—
✓	58 f	20	Monco, Caterina and son(Mondello)		234	6																			
✓	63 m	21	De Negris, Antonio and wf(Melissa, Angela)		230 211	14/15	2	"															4	4	4
✓	52 m	22	Antiello, Giovanni		226	6	1	"															4	4	4
✓	48 m	23	Occhionorelli, Luigi and son		209	21/22	3	"															4	3	4
✓	8 f	24	Bucci, Isolina		211	16	1	"															6	3	6
✓	48 m	25	Moliterni, Angelo and son		211	16/17	2	"															2	1	2
✓	42 m	26	Fanciulli, Constantino		212	4	1	"															4	2	4
✓	15 m	27	Raio, Liberato		207	27	1	"															9	9	9
			TOTALS.																				1	1	1
																							74	70	89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZ OSCAR arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Rapetti Vincenzo	221	4		1	To uncle
32	Bottino Carmela & 2ch	203	17/19	2	1	" husb
33	De Simone Maria	203	15		1	" husb
34	Giordano Filomena	221	15		1	" bro
35	Fornelli Maria	225	3		1	" bro in law
36	Oriente Liberio	228	21		1	" bro
37	Bucaro Andreanna	103	20		1	" bro
38	Gallucci Maria &2ch	230	18/20		3	" husb
39	Montaro Barbera	235	3		1	" cous
40	Sorrotta Catarina & 3ch	200	17, 15	1	3	" husb
41	Cammarola Antonia	212	24		1	" bro
42	Caturano Vinc'o	237	12		1	" bro
43	Cardinale Domenico	205	14		1	" bro
44	Castellucio Tommaso	212	9		1	" bro
45	Castelluci Guis	212	7		1	" bro
46	Di Pietro Maria 5ch & cous	206	6/14	1	6	" husb
47	Masino Giacomo	217	1/6		6	" husb
48	Bitetto Antonia & 5ch	212			1	" bro
49	Diurno Guis	210	29		1	" uncle
50	Guerra Cono	213	13		1	" uncle
51	Picciminno Maria	201	24		1	" bro
52	Turtur Gaspare	201	22		1	" bro
53	Di Croce Antonio	211	2		1	" bro in law
54	Scielzi Maria	201	19		1	" bro
55	Ciccarone Margarite					
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Husb. Angeli Filomena 206 Bruer Newark NJ	Bekker	6/7	4[th]	—	3	—
Sister Mrs Filippo Veronica 168 Congress Hfk	Bekker	6/7	4[th]	—	1	1
Husb. Guis. 216 E 111 Newyork	Murray	6/7	5[th]	—	3	3
Husb. Luigi Di Mayo 1117 Liberty Ave Bklyn	Murray	6/7	5[th]	—	2	2
Husb. Francesco D'Orchilla 331 E 75 Nyk	Bekker	6/7	4[th]	—	6	—
Bro Gaspare 2231 - 2[nd] Av Nyk	Murray	6/7	4[th]	—	1	—
" Felix 4 - 7[th] Newark NJ	Praggio	6/4	9[th]	2	1	2
Sist Mrs Lucarion 343 E 113 Nyk	Praggio	6/4	1[st]	2	3	2
Husb. Guis Ciccarone 343 E 113 Nyk	Brem	6/2	4[th]	—	1	1

21 39 7

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 83

S. S. PRINZ OSCAR (NORD AMERIKA) arrived. JUNE 2ND 1910 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Maggi Francesca & sis	100	9,10		2	To bro	Bro. Giovanni 100 Morris Bklyn	Murray	6/7	4[p]	-	2	2
✓	2 Midici Roberto	100	13		1	" tal	Sy. Mo & Bo. father in law Alessandro Lapolo 613 Independence Kansas	Fultz	6/4	7[22]	2	3	2
✓	3 Manfredi Maria & 3ch	101	8/11		4	" husb	Husb. Geo. Marciante 10-17 Bergen Bklyn	Bellert	6/3	5[40]	-	4	4
✓	4 De Luca Carmela	275	20		1	" bro	Bro Carmelo 150 Barclay Jers C.	Reggio	6/3	10[45]	1	1	1
✓	5 Morelli Santa	1	15		1	" cous	Cousin Angela 309 1st St Hoboken NJ	"	"	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	6 Di Blaise Minpha & 5ch	104	2/8		6	" husb	Bro Antonio 513 Erie "	"	"	10[30]	6	6	6
✓	7 Piazzo Maria	102	15		1	" bro	Bro Gaetano 2-4 W. 105 St Bklyn	Finn	"	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	8 Randise Basila	103	5		1	" tal	Bro Louis Lambert Penn. 33 Rambert Ave	"	"	4[15]	5	6	5
✓	91 De Domenico Angela	1	10		1	" husb	Husb Antonio Sr Domenico 135 Columbia Bklyn	Bellert	6/7	5[p]	-	1	1
✓	10 Battista Caterina sis & 2ch	219	24,27		4	" husb	Bro Pietro Bongiovi 204 Hester Jers C.	"	6/3	10[45]	4	8	4
✓	11 Scimera Concetta & sis & cous	101	16,18		3	" sis	Sister Mrs Broaggio Mazza 441 W. 29 New York	Murray	6/7	5[45]	-	3	3
✓	12 Brenca Maria & 2ch	232	15/17	1	2	" husb	Husb. Michele Gazzara 50 Grand Wyo	Bellert	6/7	5[45]	-	2	2
✓	13 Provenzano Rsa	101	30		1	" cous	Cousin Romano Lovi 311 E 45 " C.	Reggio	6/3	3[07]	1	2	1
✓	14 Bucaro Paola	102	14		1	" bro	Bro Francesco Bucaro 177 Clayton N.J.	Bellert	6/7	5[20]	-	1	1
✓	15 Grassi Antonio & bro	221	20/21		2	" fath	Father Sebastian 597 Union Bklyn	"	"	5	-	2	2
✓	16 Marra Nicola	202	2		1	" tal	Sy. M. to bro Domenic Nicro 415 E. 116th St Nyc 30 Fulton		6/4	10[30]	2	2	2
✓	17 Pisarra Domenico	225	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Dominic Pizzaro Verondale N.J. Reggio		6/3	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	18 Bua Carmela & ch	237	/5/6		2	" husb	Bro Nicola Nicolaluccali 311 E 116 St Nyc	"	"	10[35]	2	-	2
✓	19 Collina Adele & sis &2ch	221	6/9	1	3	" husb	B.i.l. Husb. Alessandro Corsini 5 Van Dam Bklyn	Bellert	6/7	4[45]	-	3	3
✓	20 Carullo Immoculata	218	13		1	" bro	Bro Antonio Nicolino 83 Bryant Nyc	"	6/3	10[20]	1	-	1
✓	21 Gerardo Santangelo	217	9		1	" fath	Father Luigi 718-57 Bklyn	Reggio	6/4	11[05]	2	2	2
✓	22 Barbaro Ernesta	210	26		1	" husb	Bro Alessandro 1 Salem Ave Bklyn	Reggio	6/3	4[00]	1	1	1
✓	23 Carbone Costantina	202	22		1	" bro	Bro Luigi 416 Jackson Hoboken NJ	Bellert	"	10[35]	1	-	1
✓	24 De Santis Michalina & ch	218	14/15		2	" husb	Bro Raffaele 57 Nicol Nyc	"	"	12[15]	2	2	2
✓	25 D'Arenzo Antonio	21	28		1	" ind adv	Husb. Antonio Mariano 416 Jackson Hoboken NJ	Murray	6/7	5[27]	-	4	4
✓	26 Marfucci Concetta & 3ch	220	9/12		4	" husb	Bro Luigi 458 E 116 St Nyc	Reggio	6/3	10[35]	1	-	1
✓	27 De Vecchio Cristina	203	16		1	" bro in law	Husb. Vincenzo Mercurio 213 Harrock NJ	Bellert	6/7	4[27]	-	1	1
✓	28 Gaeta Anastasia & ch	238	17/18	1	1	" husb	B.i.l. Pasquale 458 E 116 St Nyc	Reggio	6/3	10[30]	1	-	1
✓	29 Del Vecchio Teresa	203	14		1	" bro inlaw	Son Michele 6 Oak Paterson NJ	Murray	6/7	5[45]	-	4	4
✓	30 Fusco Maria & 3ch	217	12/15		4	" husb							

Br. Oscar June 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master* of the S/S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the British Steamship Bermudian sailing Hamilton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ 2, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Bermudian
Wm Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of 190

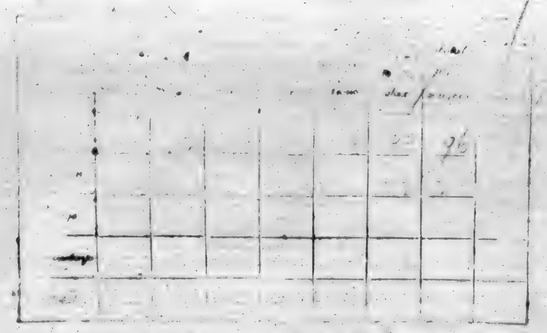
at

June 2/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.



RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			24

I. C.
LEX.
M. C.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. C.
D. & C.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from Hamilton Bermuda May 31, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Noles Chas E	49	M	M	Farmer	US											
2	Worcester Geo H	52	M	M	Merchant	US											
3	Worcester Alice	26	F	M	Wife	US											
4	Weston Harrod	45	M	M	Captain	US											
5	Yarwood Jno	46	M	M	Iron	US											
6	Yarwood Elvira		F	M		US											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master of the S/S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ person of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List* or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring, Surgeon of the British Steamship Bermudian sailing ~~employed by owners thereof~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had practical experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List* or Manifest Sheets, ~~as to number~~, as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conger Herring

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda May 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, 2nd June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single. S. or M.	Calling or Occupation.	Amount of Money.	Whether Ticket Reads to Destination.	Final Destination. (City.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Final Destination.	Whether Paid by Self or Others.	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Horstmann Chas C	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes									U S				
2	Horstman Eliza	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes									U S				
3	Hurst Esther	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
4	Harris Chas H	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes									U S				
5	Howland Isabel			F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
6	Howland Herbert	42		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
7	Howard Esther	26		F	S	Nurse															
8	Langdon Wm	44		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes									U S				
9	Langdon Harriet	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes									U S				
10	Lewis Dora	45		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
11	Lacey Mrs																				
12	Nicols Chas H	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes									U S				
13	Nicols Addie																				
14	Pennel Mary	65		F	S	Friend	Yes	Yes									U S				
15	Phelps Mrs J	60		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes									U S				
16	Phillips Sarah	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes									U S				
17	Ray Georgia	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
18	Randolph Dorothy	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
19	Randolph Elizabeth	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
20	Randolph Ann	48		F	M																
21	Richardson Dorcas	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
22	Rochford Jno H	48		M	M		Yes	Yes									U S				
23	Roe Emma	65		F		Nurse															
24	[illegible] Eltinge	69		M		Nurse															
25	Randolph Louise	29		F	M																
26	Silvo Rachel			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes									U S				
27	Shoemaker Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									U S				
28	Shoemaker James	52		M	M																
29	Sintzler Rachel	52		F	S	Nurse															
30	Wesson Grace	1		F																	

3 out

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country or people or kindred to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the reverse hereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the British Steamship Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof to serve in that capacity for the voyage now performing, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent or connivance, directly or indirectly, made any agreement, express or implied, with any of the aliens named in the foregoing list, or any other person, for the sale or transfer to any such alien, or to any other person for his benefit, of any berth or passage in the steerage or other part of the said steamship, or any money or other consideration in respect of the conveyance of any such alien, or any promise, undertaking, or agreement for the future payment of any money or other consideration in respect of the conveyance of any such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent or connivance, received or taken, or undertaken or promised to receive or take, directly or indirectly, any money or other consideration in respect of the conveyance of any of the aliens named in the foregoing list, or in respect of the landing of any such alien on any other than a scheduled port, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the matters required to be answered by me in respect of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that the particulars contained in the foregoing list are true in every respect.

A. [illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at Hamilton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the British Steamship Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] [illegible] number[s] [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the matters required to be answered by me in respect of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting on behalf of Company employing ship or Government officer, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required [illegible] new numbers 30 to 36 A, and 1 to 8 B, now numbers 30 to 36 A and 1 to 8 B [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made [illegible] following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a number, 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The return [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry [illegible] M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—[illegible] be either M, married, or S, single. Write out [illegible] word.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] as near as practicable the meaning [illegible] Civil engineer, statuary, etc. [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, [illegible] polisher, tanner, or other indefinite [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] as to the amount of money shown, as [illegible]

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and [illegible] or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry [illegible] ple as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

SPANISH.

Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or [illegible] residing in Italy, or who are of Austrian, [illegible] as Italian, as will [illegible] Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry [illegible] nately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—Column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] proper officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-305

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sole
cup
fore
inve
cha
felo
agr
of t
corr

Bermudian, Sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger was in Prison, or in an Almshouse, or supported by Charity within the past year.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?						
1	Eugenius Lovell	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes	April 1906	Atlantic City	C/o A Waterbridge & Co 29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nellie A Lovell	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Quebec	New York to Quebec	yes	self	over $50	yes	1906	Niagara	Sherbrook Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Charles Ingham	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes	July 1906	New York City	St Denis Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thomas Cunningham	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Newfoundland	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1905	New York City	C/o Wm Ogg 31 Great St Helens London	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Lilly Cunningham	51	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1905	New York City	C/o Middleton & Co Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Olive Gee	[illegible]						U S															
7	Armstrong Sophia	[illegible]						U S															
8	Aitken Jessie	[illegible]						U S															
9	Bissel Carol	[illegible]						U S															
10	Bissel jun J	[illegible]						U S															
11	Bissel Lewis C	[illegible]						U S															
12	Bissel Anne	42	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S															
13	Bissel Constance	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S															
14	Bissel Phillip	7	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S															
15	Bissel Catherine	6	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S															
16	Bradley Minnie	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S															
17	Bingham Chas	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S															
18	Burlingfield	4	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S															
19	Chittenden Wm L	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S															
20	Colley Miss Jane	38	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
21	Cuthbert Catherine	50	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
22	Cornell Russel	53	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
23	Cornell Charlotte	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
24	Cohan pro J	5/	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S															
25	Cohan Elton	51	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S															
26	Cohan jas	26	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
27	Cohan Mary	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
28	Edmonds Edith	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
29	Goodwin Mallice	65	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
30	Ispdden Gertrude	28	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															

3 Dos 3/5

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S S Bermudian from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the manner [illegible] personal surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] required by law is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible]

at Hamilton B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S S Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, no number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "for the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required by [illegible] 500-A and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] passengers, including those in transit and tourists, should be made [illegible] following classifications. The number of the column on the [illegible] special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The return [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry [illegible] either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown, as follo[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—The entry [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and [illegible] or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to [illegible] people [illegible] descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the territory [illegible] partment of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of the people in [illegible]

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the place in city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to destination).—Answer [illegible] Yes (if ticket) or No (if no ticket).

Column 13 (Replacement passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] mother, wife, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda 31st May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Occupation	7 Able to read? Able to write?	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town)	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yrs.	No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a married woman	18 Age	19 Whether a male over 14 and under 16, or over 45	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes E. Taylor	47	f	widow	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	1903	New York	824 Washington St New York City						no no no no good no
2	Caroline Rogan	43	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	1896	New York	Robert Ville Richmond Staten Island 358 Lexington St New York City						no no no no good no
3	Cora Smith	21	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	over	no			Dr Wentworth Pittsfield Mass						no no no no good no
4	Henry Jones	23	m	s	fitter	yes yes	Great Britain	English		Pittsfield Mass.	no	self	over	no			1430 Broadway Denver Colorado						no no no no Good
5	Norman Foster	28	m	s	engine fitter	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda		ho	self	over	yes	1903	New York	Wilmslow Cheshire England						no no no no Good
6	Emerson Wood	47	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salesman	Yes yes	Great Britain		England	new York to England	yes	self	over	yes	1906	New York							no no no no Good no
7	Beatrice Barnett	28	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English		New York to England	no	self	over	yes	1900	New York							no no no no good no
8	William H. Bone	47	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN clerk	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to England	yes	self	over	yes	1890	New York City							no no no no good no
9	Maud Crook	23	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to England	yes	self	over	yes	1890	New York City							no no no no good no
10	Henrietta Brown	32	f	m	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	1901	New York City	525 East 177 Street New York City						no no no no good no
11	Gordon Brown	26	m	s	none	no no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	no	—	—	friend Mrs Arthur Simmons 334 W 53rd Street NY						no no no no Good no
12	Ann Steede	23	f	m	none	yes yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hoult Grange New York City	no	self	£14.0.0	no	—	—	brother Cecil Appowin 260 Scotland St South Orange						no no no no Good no
13	Olivia Cutteridge	24	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father H Stanley Smith 24th 135 St						no no no no Good no
14	Violet Frith	6	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Broadway Central Hotel New York						no no no no Good no
15	Frederick Hard	63	h	m	Mechan	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	no	1905	C/Imperial Life Ins Co Toronto						no no no no Good no
16	Samuel Saunders	63	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gardener	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City to Canada	yes	self	over	yes	no	1904	536 Cherry St Elizabeth NJ						no no no no Good no
17	Marion King	26	f	m	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Elizabeth NJ	no	self	over	yes	no	1905	536 Cherry St Elizabeth NJ						no no no no Good no
18	Dorothy King	5	f	s	none	no no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Elizabeth NJ	no	mother		no			Broadway Central Hotel New York						no no no no Good no
19	Arthur Cliffe	38	m	m	banker	yes yes	Great Britain	British	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	yes	Boston	1896	297 Washington St (Care of Messrs Post & Flagg) City						no no no no Good no
20	Ellen Jones	55	f	m	none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	no	self	over	yes	N.J.	1906	cousin Jonathan Simon 220 W 42nd Street New York City						no no no no good no
21	Ernest Finch	22	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	no			daughter Mrs Kitsey Frith 47 St Marks Place						no no no no good no
22	Ada Frith	47	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to Canada	yes	self	over	yes	ny	1903	do						no no no no good no
23	Caroline Frith	15	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to Canada	yes	mother		yes	N Y		do						no no no no good no
24	Harold Frith	13	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York to Canada	yes	mother		yes	N Y		do						no no no no good no
25	John H. Farrell	41	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	English	New York City	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	N. Y.	May 1906 Sept 1906	40 Middleton St						no no no no good no
26	Thomas Doe	45	m	m	farmer clergyman	yes yes	Great Britain	English		New York City	yes	self	over	yes	N Y		310 West 6th Street						no no no no good no
27	Percival Moore Brown	29	m	m	Am Episcopal	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	no			40 Bishop Berrick Flushing Long Island						no no no no good no
28	Ludwig Johnson	41	m	m	miner	yes yes	Great Britain	Scandinavian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes	ny	1905	Palace Hotel New York						no no no no Good no
29	Maud Burchall	27	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes yes	Great Britain	Suffolk	Bermuda	New York City to England	no	self	over	yes	—	1901	31 Beresford Watford Rd						no no no no Good no
30	Stephen Wilkinson	26	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	no	yes	N.Y.	September	40 West 71 st Street New York City						no no no no good no

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser master* of the S S Bermudian, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S S Bermudian sailing ~~therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

[signature]

~~Consul of the United States~~ at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 9-1903 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-8937

S. S. Bermudeau sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 31st May, 190 Arriving at Port New York June May 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agnes Joyce	26	f	S	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$100	yes 1902 New York	Cousin Mrs Beatrice Lawman 221 W 39th St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sarah D. Davis	55	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	daughter Mrs Lee 88 W 134th St	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Margaret Dugham	56	f	S	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	friend Mrs Lee 88 W 134th St	no	no	no	Good	no
4	James Edward	34	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	brother Jeremiah Edwards 276 W 60th St	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Auguste Vincent	37	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1902	employer E R Brackett Co	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Benjamin Wharton	32	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	friend Joseph Williamsby 280 W 62nd St	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Lavinia Wharton	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Edith Wharton	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Ashton Stovel	46	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1902	friend Mr Marshall 113 Ny Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	Good	no
10	George Kennelly	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1899	215 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Harrington Harvey	25	m	s	lineman	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Montgomery Ala	yes	self	$30	no	friend Alex Johansen 64 Church St Port Chester	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Annie Jennings	25	f	w	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	friend Mrs Lone 111 W 134th St	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ivan Davis	30	m	s	Coast pilot	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	sister Mrs Batchelor 88 W 134th St	no	no	no	Good	no
14	James Gilbert	22	m	s	~~Cellist~~	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1902	Mrs Jacklyn friend 251 W 20th St	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Samuel Seeley	37	m	S	~~Hotel~~ servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1901	friend Arthur Cevan 1445 13th St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Joseph Cabral	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30	yes 1899	cousin Manuel Amaral 220 W 39th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Bridget Cabral	19	f	m	2-10143 none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	husband	$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Jessie Cabral	30	f	m	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	husband	$30	yes 1899	do	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Jesse Cabral	51	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30	yes 1899	do	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Flemina Cabral	20	f	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	father	$30	yes 1899	do	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Joseph Marshall	15	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30		do	no	no	no	Good	no
22	~~Fred Krueger~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	butcher	yes	yes														
33	Winnie ~~Fred~~ Lambert	18	f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	no	friend Miss Mr Miller 15 A West 99th Street Central Park N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Krueger Fred	20	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	U. S.													
25	De Fontes Pro	22	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	U. S.													
26	Gunter Mary	27	f	M	Maid	yes	yes	U S													
27	Gunter Brahier	5	f	S	None	yes	yes	U S													
28	Hubbard Wm L.	67	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.													
29	Pardon Chas H.	32	M	S	None	yes	yes	U S													
30																					

Birth

28 6 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Bain, Master,* of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Bain
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conger Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(1)

I. C.
SEX.
~~Male~~
~~Female~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
R. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEX

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Henderson	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Aunt Mr Mary Hart 236 W 61st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John Caines	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	sister Miss C Caines 204 W 61st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Hezekiah James	20	m	s	carpenter	no	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Jersey City	no	self	$30.00	no	brother John James 252 Sixth St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Olga Caines	20	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	sister Mary Caines 244 W 60 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 5	Beatrice Williams	37	f	m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Cousin Miss Beatrice Russell 216 W 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 6	Clarice Williams	7	f	s	none	no	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother	$30.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 7	Kathleen Williams	5	f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother	$30.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Joseph James	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Mr Beatrice Russell 216 W 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 9	Mary Flaherty	29	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	sister Miriam Flaherty 328 W 59 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 10	Maud Flaherty	1	f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	aunt	$30.00	no	mother Miriam Flaherty 328 W 59 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	James Mills	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	wife's sister Miss Gray 400 W 44th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Edward Fox	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend Samuel Taylor 220 West 62 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Austin Francis	15	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	father Edward Francis 238 West 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Henry Brown	36	m		carpenter Laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	James Gordon 300 W 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15																						
16							Stowaways															
17	James Carrol	25	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	No	Holiday	No 14/7½	No	Do not know where he is going.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Robert James	12	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	No	Holiday	No	No	Brother Russell 216 W 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 60

WD S. S. BERMUDIAN (Quebec S.S. Co.) *arrived* June 7, 1904. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y	Exc.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
37	f	1		Williams, Beatrice and Son	C 3/7	4	L 1 C												14/6/04		DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				3	3	3	
29	f	2		Flaherty, Mary and niece	C 3/10	2	"																			4	4	4	

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bermuda arrived, [illegible] 1906 M., ..., from OK. 61

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Liona Vega	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4/06	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knightmaster, * of the S.S. Virginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knightmaster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Blackburn, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginian U.S. employed Journey solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maur. Blackburn

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

(4)

	Cabin	Steerage	Total Immigrants	Aliens entered in the Star	Total Passengers	
Males						
Females					6	
Children						
Infants						

5 Mex 1

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	5	2	7

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
[redacted]
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
[redacted] C.
D. & O.

INDEXED
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

652

S. S. sailing from , 29. May 1906. Arriving at Port of V, June, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.						Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Charles Bathem~~	25	M	S			a. Italy														
2	Martin Baldam	2	M	S			a. Italy														
3	Elick Baldam	25	M	S			a. Italy														
4	Dr. Wolle. J [illegible]	36	M	M			U.S.A.														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

300

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B Knight 1st [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maurice Blackburn, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Blackburn

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 29 Dec 1906. Arriving at Port of , 2 Jan, 1906. 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20		m	s				[illegible]													
2	Eladio [illegible]	23		m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Eduardo [illegible]	17		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Relt	50	Nov. 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tomas [illegible]	15		m	s.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Dec. 1906	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rupert Richardson	56		m	m				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
6	William White	27		m	s				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
7	Albert G Simmons	41		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canada	Canadian		Paris	via	Rely	200	Oct. 1905.	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Herbert Greenwood	23		m	s				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
9	Luis Gallart	40		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Self	Dec. 1901.	Residing Hotel Imperial N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Elizabeth Miller	69		f	m				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
11	Frederick Foss	23		m	s.				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
12	DEPORTED Salvador Mining	28		m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Rely.	Yes	No						consumption	
13	DEPORTED Gaspar de Mining	25		m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Rely.	Yes	No	Living in Liberty N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	William Norris	26		m	s.				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
15	Ricardo Katz	27		m		Chiffonier	Yes	Yes	Chile	S. American		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Nov. 1906.	Residing 69. N. 13th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Vincent Pascetti	39		m	m				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
17	Diego Alvea	39		m	m				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
18	Maria Alvea	28		f	m				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
19	Henry Alvea	11		m	s				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
20	Rene Alvea	9		m	s				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
21	Francisca Alvea	10		f	s.				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
22	Alicia Alvea	3	7	f	s.				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
23	Marshall Miller	32		m	s				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
24	Charles Brown	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Dec. 1905	Residing	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Nathaniel Sutton	21		m	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Dec. 1905	62. N. 60th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wilmot Davis	24		m	s.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Dec. 1905.	Residing 62. N. 60th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	William Sanderson	40		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English		Glasgow	Yes	Rely	Yes	Feb. 1906.	In transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	De Witt Bailey	30		m	s.				U.S.	U.S. citizen													
29	John Livingston	68		m	s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Newyork	Yes	Rely	Yes	Aug. 1906.	Residing 8 Way Central Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	~~Joseph Watkins~~	52		m					U.S.	U.S. citizen													

29/6/3

*Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight master* of the S.S. Lapland, from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
master Officers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Su

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and unde

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all p

condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF

owners thereof do

years' experience as a Physician

Medi-

onal examination of

are, according

physical

No.

Required by the re

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1600

11—1115

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight master* of the S S Lapland, from Pa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomak (Pomaker).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—IIIB

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Progreso, May 26, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 2, 1906 : 64

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Y. Vandenberg	56		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	N.York	N.York	yes	by him	yes	2 yrs ago	His home at 25 Broad St. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Esteban Torroella	33		m	m	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spanish	Spanish	Merida	Europe	no	"	375	yes	In transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs K.R. Hammond	40		f	m	domestic	"	"	American	American	N.York	N.York	yes	by her	"	2 mos ago	Her family at 219 W. 80 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Laura P. de Torroella	19		f	m	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	Europe	no	husband	700	no	In transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laura P. V de Tamayo	48		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marcelina Uick	10		f	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	master	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Race or People. Strictly determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight master of the Ys Vigilancia from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Berth
Immigration Officer at Laredo Tex

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Berth
Immigration Officer at Laredo Tex

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Veracruz, May 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	4 Sex M	5 Sex F	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Native Country or People	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for crime or misdemeanor	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Herman Romiger	39	M		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	Germany	German	Mexico City	N. York City	Yes	himself	over $50	no	In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Arthur Stuart	43	"		"	"	England	England	"	Monclova, Coah	"	"	$85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Julia Ramstrom	41	F	S	home	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	his mother	175	"	In transit to Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Karistin Ramstrom	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	N.Y. 1905	In transit to Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Manuel Quesada	16	M	S	student	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	himself	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	August Wedel	55	"	M	home	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Germany	German	Veracruz, Mexico	Bremen, Germany	no	"	"	N.Y. 1902	In transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Salvador Escobar Vejo	36	"	S	Physician	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Eastern United States	Mexican	Coyoacan	Paris	"	"	$1000	no	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Maria Vejo Escobar	68	F	W	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Concepcion Escobar Vejo	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Maria Escobar Vejo	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
not aboard	11 Williams A Bonte	60	M	W	—	—	U. S.	American													
✓	12 Katharine E. Roberts	42	F	W				American													
✓	13 Fedrick E. Dixon	30	M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English			no		20	yes	In transit to Brazil	no					
✓	14 John J Ken Castle	30	"	"	—	—		American													
✓	15 William Godsell	34	"	"	Coachman	Ge Yes	England	England	Mexico City	N. York City	Yes	himself	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	16 Mary C McAusland	38	F	M	home	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotland	"	Glasgow	"	"	husband	"	"	In transit to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	17 Henry C McAusland	44	M	"	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	In transit to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	18 José Ferrer	25	M	"	Lawyer	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	N. York City	"	"	92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	19 Antonio Rodriguez	38	M	"	Apothecary	"	U. S.	Porto Rican	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	20 Albert L. Buffon	44	"	"	—	—	"	American													
✓	21 Charles H. Courtright	33	"	"	—	—	"	"													
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

185/13

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Knight, * of the Ss Vigilancia from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at Newport

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Second Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Progreso May 26, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newport June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John Wilson	25		m	s.	laborer	y	y	~~Norway~~ American	American	Mérida	N York	ye	by him	ye	15 days ago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Ct

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Knight master* of the S S Cayamaca, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Berk
Immigration Officer at Detroit Mich

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Cleveland Hays, Surgeon of the Steamship Cayamaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Paris Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Cleveland Hays

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 29th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~R.~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

INDEXED
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. sailing from , 29. May, 1906 Arriving at Port of 2, Jan., 1906. 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Emanuel Poleka	40	m	—	Sailor	yes	yes															
✓ 2	Joane Novaiks	33	—	S	Sailor	yes	yes															
✓ 3	Nifali Cocolanos	50	—	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Sepulchre St. 17					Tarpon Springs Fla.					good	
DEPORTED 4	Juan Comas	46	IN HOSPITAL		Sailor	yes	yes															
			10X-4648 (905) 5-21-4																			
✓ 5	Elias Felicas	26	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes															
6	Manuel Rieg	28	m	—	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork					Returning to Sp. Sailor N.Y.					good	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight master, * of the S S Ursyalanca, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Hurd
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Hazelhurst, Surgeon of the S S Ursyalanca employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hazelhurst

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 29th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 29. May, 1906. Arriving at Port of 2 June, 1906. 68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvador Lonn	22		m	S	Waiter	y	Spain	Spanish		Naugk.		cash	+35.	1905	240 W. 39th St N.Y. Residing					good	
2	Joe Abeidee	44		m	Married	Merchant	y	Syria	Syrian		Naugk		cash	+300		8 Washington Pl. N.Y. Residing					good	
3	~~Leandro Aneiro~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~y~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~		~~New York~~		~~cash~~	~~+15.00~~	~~May 1906~~	~~178 South St N.Y.~~					~~good~~	
4	Isaac Bork	30		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
5	Mary Bork wife	31		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
6	Regla de Fuming	17		f	S			Cuba	Cuban		Toronto		cash	+200	Nov 1905	to Francis C Toronto					good	
7	Alfred Tonffree	21		m	S			France	France		Toronto		cash									
8	Noral Tonffree	23		m	S			France	France		Naugk		cash	+50		2 Irving Place N.Y.					with Alfred	good
9	Ruth Tonffree	19		f	S			France	France		Toronto		cash									
10	Constantin Bohm	21		m	S						Toronto		cash									
11	Albert Warnke	21		m	S						Toronto		cash									
12	Charles Herbert	22		m	S						Toronto		cash	+50	Sept 1905	to Francis C Toronto					good	
13	Pung Chan Sau	31		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
14	Lay Tim Hoi	30		m	S																	
15	Low Park Sen	31		m	S																	
16	Su Kin Chan	40		m	S																	
17	Chan Kin Fow	38		m	S																	
18	Low Chong Tack	41		m	S																	
19	Li Chew	27		m	S			China	Chinese		Hongkong		cash	+50		to Francis C Hongkong via Vancouver.					good	
20	Lay Sin	34		m	S																	
21	Kwan Shi	41		m	S																	
22	Lin Kwag	55		m	S																	
23	Lan Man	57		m	S																	
24	Wong Sin	55		m	S																	
25	Chin Yao	60		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
26	Maurice Reis	39		m	S	Cork Packer	y	Spain	Spanish		Naugk		cash	+50		(Residing) Fred 244 E. 34th St. N.Y.					good	
27	Wachmeister Hyam Klipankowsky	31		m	S	Tailor	y	Germany	Hebrew		Naugk		cash	+30		Coming to Brother 104 Essex St. N.Y.					good	
28	José Calvo	34		m	M	Carpenter	y	Spain	Spanish		Naugk		cash	+150		Residing 244 E. 34th St. N.Y. Fred					good	
29	Jorge Sagoniani	40		m	S	Sailor	y	Greece	Greek		Naugk	Fla	cash	+50		} To Peter Spring Fla					good	
30	Nicolas Calpeias	30		m	S	Sailor	y	Greece	Greek		Naugk	Fla	cash	+35							good	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Accompanying parents)

(Race or People.) is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight master, * of the S/S Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

William Berk

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1509 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Veracruz May 24th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedro Beltran	24		M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Havre	no	himself	100 —	La Touraine Oct 1902	In transit to Paris France	transit	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Vegondo	29		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Liege Belgium	yes	"	100 —	no	In transit to " "	transit	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blas Pinda	34		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" " "	transit	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert W White	43		M	—				U S American														
5	Eugene J. Kelly	31		"	"				"														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/2/3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. VIGILANCIA (Ward Line) arrived June 7, 1911, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEP. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED — DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS — BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Cabin				Date. Page. Spec'y	Date. Page. Spec'y	Date. Page. Spec'y. Time.											
40 m 1	Comas, Juan	D 12/13	1																
26 m 2	Munoz, *Salvador wf and mother C 6		3												6	9	6		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L. Yates, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simon L. Yates
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 6

6/3/06

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

	Total Aliens	Total Citizens of U.S.	Total Males	Total Females	Total Children under 14 years
Cabin	32	32	60	7	
Second Cabin	14	110	124	12	
Steerage					

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

	Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	32	28	60
2nd Cabin	14	124	
Steerage			
Total	1424		

INDEXED
Schlesinger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Sailing from Havre 26th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1906. 71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M.	6 F.	7 Married or Single S.	8 W.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order to a foreign country, and if so, to which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. V. F. Rodeneuse								Providence R.I.	Providence	no	self	-	Citizen	her Home, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Master C. Rodeneuse								do	do	no	mother	-	do	his Home Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Edward Foucht	25	m	s				French	Paris	New York City (either office)	yes	self	$50-	no.	on a visit to the States. Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	Cripple
4	Mrs. L. Van de Putte	63	m						Paris	Panama	no	self	more	yes	on his way to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	no
5	Revd. & Manuel M. Polit	44	m	s					Quito	Quito	no	self	...	transient	his Home Quito. Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. L. Biarnois de Pontbo		m	m					Limoges	New York City	yes	self	$50-	no	Cousins Misses de Biarnois Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Biarnois de Pont	58	F	m				do	Limoges	New York city	yes	husband	$50-	no	Cousins Misses de Biarnois, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Biarnois de Pont	23	m	s				do	Limoges	do	yes	father	$50-	no	address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rev. Wm. E. Panton	35	m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. Philip Stanford	32	F	m	None			do	Paris	S. Francisco	no	self	-	do	her family, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Rob. B. Suckley	49	m	m	Lawyer			do	Rhinebeck	Rhinebeck	no	self	-	do	his Home Rhinebeck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. S. Salinger	47	m	m	merchant			do	N. York City	N. York city	yes	self	-	do	his Home, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss M. Short	33	F	s	Lawyer			do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. Ad. Vallez	53	F	w	None	yes	France	French	Paris	Bay City	no	self	$50	Resident	her Home Bay City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Phil. Weill	39	m	m	merchant	yes	France	French	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	$50-	do	his Home, 829 West End Ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss L. Woodward	26	F	s	None	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	yes	self	-	Citizen	her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Edw. Winters	42	m	m	Engineer		U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home, N. York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. S. Wyeth	30	m	s	Lawyer		U.S.A.	do	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	-	do	his Home Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Ant. Baudouin	46	m	m	None	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Ed. D. Faulkner	52	m	m	None	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. E. D. Faulkner	45	F	m	None	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	do	her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. Caillard	62	F	m	None	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	-	do	her Home, N. York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Countess H. de Lantrepie	42	F	m	None	yes	France	do	Ft. Queen	N. York City	yes	self	more	Returning to the States	on a visit to the States.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Am. Migliore	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cuba France	N. York city	yes	self	550-	June to Oct. N. York city	Traveling on business (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. L. Rozet	39	2	m	merchant	yes	France	French	Paris	S. Francisco	yes	self	$50-	no	on their way to San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. L. Rozet	32	4	F	None	yes	France	do	Paris	do	yes	husband	$50-	no	Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. A. Staheli	36		m	merchant	yes	Switzerland	German	St. Gall	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	yes	on a visit to the States (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. C. Tabacci	32		m	s		Italy	N. Italian	Roma dei Cittagni	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	no	on a visit to the States (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Leon Traffier	46		m	m	Agent	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50-	Sept. 1905 N. York city	Traveling on business (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. A. H. Wood	36		m	m	Business	U.S.A.	Citizen	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	self	-	Citizen	his Home, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

38 57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lepai, * of the Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre 26th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1906. 72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Whether a citizen of the United States.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for reception or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss R. Adams	22		F	S	none	U.S.A.	Citizen		Paris	N. York City	yes	self	–	Citizen	Her Home N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss E. Trentin	35		F	S	dressmaker	Italy	Italian		N. York City	do	yes	Miss Adams	$50.	no	traveling with Miss Adams his Home 72 west 36th Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Thomas O'Brien	43		M	M	none	U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York City	do	yes	self	–	Citizen	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. F. E. Bourne	32	6	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Diplomat	France	French		Paris	St Pierre Miquelon	no	French Government	more	no	To assume his duties at St Pierre - Miquelon Islands.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Helen Bourne	27	3	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes	France		do	do	no	Government	—	no	Traveling with husband to St Pierre - Miquelon.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Pierre Benedictus	19		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes	France		do	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	Resident	his Home 16 E. 43rd St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Jim J. O'Connell	39		M	M	merchant	U.S.A.	Citizen		Dorchester Mass	Dorchester Mass	no	self	–	Citizen	his Home 37 Dix Str Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. A. C. Case	55		M	M	merchant	yes U.S.A.	do		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	–	do	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Eugene Dursin	23	6	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Agent	France	French		Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.	no	self	$50.	Resident	his Home, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Jol. Dursin	20	6	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes France	F. Canadian		do	do	no	husband	$50.	do	her Home Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. G. Van der Elst	48		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merchant	yes Holland	Dutch		Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	N. York City Dec 1905	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bro. Kenny Joseph	48		M	S	Professor	yes U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	–	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bro. J. M. Fafournoux	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student	yes France	French	Pyrenees	Lemboulas Pyrenees	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bro. L. N. Petitmangin	28	4	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student	yes	France		do	do	do	yes	self	$50.	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bro. V. P. Decouzon	18		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student	yes	France		do	do	do	yes	self	$50.	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. A. Guichemane	44		M	S	Engineer	yes U.S.A.	Foreign Born		Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	Several times	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Sol. Goldsmith	34		M	S	Lawyer	yes U.S.A.	Hebrew		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	–	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Ralph Hickox	50		M	M	none	yes U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	–	do	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Chas. Hazelaire	58		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	yes France	French		Paris	Quebec Canada	yes	self	$50.	no	Traveling on business Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Henri Heques	46		M	M	none	yes U.S.A.	Citizen		Paris	San Francisco Cal	no	self	–	Citizen	on a visit to the States.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. Elisa Heques	36		F	M	none	yes U.S.A.	Canadian		Paris	do	no	self	–	do	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Delia Heques	31		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes	Canada	Canadian	Paris	do	no	self	$50.	–	Transient on a visit to the States.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. R. Underwood Johnson	53		M	M	Editor	yes U.S.A.	Citizen		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	–	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Monsignor J. Ireland	66		M	S	Clergyman	yes U.S.A.	do		St Paul Minn	St Paul	no	self	–	do	his Archiepiscopal Seat St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. A. M. Langeron	41	5	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Machinist	yes France	French		Paris	N. York City other cities	yes	self	more	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. J. Langeron	38	3	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes France	French		do	do	yes	husband	more	no	on a visit to the States.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss M. Lentes	24		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes. France	French		do	Mexico	no	self	$400.	yes.	on her way to Mexico In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. Max A. Legrand	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Traveler	yes. France	French		do	Montreal Canada	yes	self	$50.	March 1906 N. York City	Traveling on business In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss D. Del Monte	32		F	S	none	U.S.A.	Citizen		Paris	N. York City	yes	self	–	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. Gaston Marqueric	30	6	M	M	merchant	yes. France	French		Chaton	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	yes.	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of J, 190..

at NLO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Dr C. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of J, 190..

at NLO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Pascal Squicciarino	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Catania Italy	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	74	No	Does come Mr Pasquale Squicciarino 61 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Antoine Wasselet	47		M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York City	"	"	240	No	Mr Francis Dubrat 175 W 34th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Mr Johany Zanetti	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cerna	Springfield Mass	No	Self	25	No	Does son Mr Guerino Zanetti 339 Chestnut St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Feet Sprain
4	Mr Marco Lesa	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cimpreme	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No	Does Mr Marco Lesa 2365 Belmont Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Sprain
5																							
6	Closed at number four																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Simon 2nd Officer * of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 2nd, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Milleadis Dostouzos	38		M	M Tailor			~~U S A Greek~~	Greek	Piree	New York City	Yes	Self	100	New York City 1888-1905	Her home 28 Oliver St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Eugene Eleazar	24		M	M Merchant			~~U S A French~~	French	Lyon	Payne La	No	"	Yes	Payne La	Her family Payne - La	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Jean Emmanuel	32		M	S None	"		France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	"	100	Yes Feb 1903 - 1905	Hotel Fran[illegible] 126 W 26 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr David Finkelstein	24		M	S Merchant	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	2	New York City 1902-1906	His friend Mr Leon Blanc 357 Madison St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Mr André Forgues	37		M	M Cultivator	"		France	French	Dust	New York City	"	"	10	New York City 1903-1905	His home 263 W 24th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Aurelio Frugoli	39		M	M Merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	"	"	15	No	His brother Mr Joseph Frugoli 2360 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Scarni Guidutta	18		F	S Farmer	"		Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	No	Her brother Mr Luciano Scarni (Eagle Ellmon Dairy) Santa Cruz Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Zelina Heger	20		F	M None	Yes		Switzerland	German	Comenes	Detroit Michigan	Yes	Self	20	No	Her husband Mr Ludwig Heger 530 Jose Campau Ave Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Joseph Huebat	29		M	M Farmer	"		Germany	German	Schneider	New York City	"	"	50	No	Her cousin Mr Joseph Hueber 5126 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST 10	Mr Constante Karakilson	16		M	S Student	Yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	New York City	Yes	Self	60	No	His uncle Mr Vassilios K Karakilson 4 Hanover St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
O 11	Miss Anna Kipfer	26		F	S ~~Farmer~~	"		Germany	German	Kaler	-do-	"	"	20	No	Her uncle Mr Eugene Lipp 346 E 87 St New York City	"	"	"	"	Left to make a visit to uncle & daughter 6 mo	CRT
12	Mr Joseph Lack	26		M	M Moulder	"		"	"	Schneider	Richmond Hill Long Island	"	"	23	No	His uncle Mr Eugene Lipp 341 Ward St Richmond Hill Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Charles Laval	22		M	S Polisher	"		~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Piree~~	~~New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	40	Borne on New York City	His home 21 Morton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Moise - Levy	19		M	S Student	"		Turkey	Turkish	Smyrne	-do-	"	"	44	No	His cousin Mr Jaques Valensi 197 Bowery - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Joseph Lloyd	43		M	M Golf professional	Yes		England	English	Penn	Manchester Mass	No	Self	50	Manchester 1905 Mass	Essex County Club Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Settimo Macciantelli	24		M	S Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Neuchatel	Mamaroneck N Y	Yes	"	25 80	No	His friend Mr Ronald Waucher c/o Mr Farbal Mamaroneck - N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Clara Manus	28		F	M Dressmaker	Yes		France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	20	New York City 1890-1905	Her husband Mr Germain Manus 472 - 8th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Rosina Martinelli	55		F	Widow None	"		Italy	Italian	San Matteo Bologna	Springfield Mass	No	"	30	Springfield 1901-1905 Mass	Her son Mr Giovanni Martinelli 93 Wzer St - (Springfield Mass) New family 232 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Conrad Meier	32	8	M	M Brewer	"		Switzerland	German	Baden	Allentown Pa	No	"	15	Allentown 1893-1905 Pa	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Arturo Morello	44	0	M	M Agriculturist	"		Italy	Italian	Tirana Lalla S Jeno	Callao Peru	No	"	1244	Yes	No Callao - Peru (future choice)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Orthensia Morello	31	0	F	M ~~Wife~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband		No	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Child Jeanne Morello	2	11	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		No	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Luigi Olivier	44		M	M Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lingarone	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His friend Mr Auguste Auzolat 204 W 17th St New Rochelle N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Teresita Paini	40		F	M None	"		Italy	"	Venise	Columbus Ohio	No	"	50	St Louis	Her husband Mr Silvio Paini American Citizen - 523 Siebert St - Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Child Americo Paini	10		M	S	"		~~U S A~~	"	"	"	"	Mother		14 years old	Travelling with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Victor Posch	23		M	S Moulder	Yes		Germany	German	Gebweiler	Long Island	Yes	Self	15	No	His cousin Mr Eugene Lipp 341 Ward St - Richmond Hill - Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Mrs Blanche Rohee	32	8	F	M Corset-maker	"		France	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	No	"	60	No	Her husband Mr Albert Rohee 3038 Halsted St - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Maurice Sausse	50		M	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.~~ Engineer	"		"	"	Lyon	Paris Mexique	Yes	"	60	No	Mr Felipe Muzedas 1st Calle Zaragza No 2 Colosi - Mexique	"	"	"	"	"	Has returned to Europe
ST 29	Mr David Schwartz	32		M	S Hatter	"		Roumania	Hebrew German	Bukarest	New York City	"	"	20	New York 1904	Her parents Mr & Mrs B Schwartz 2134 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Konrad Spalinger	21		M	S Farmer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Muthalin Switzerland	Cornell Tonawanda Mont	Yes	Self	40 50	No	His brother Mr Ernst Spalinger Cornell Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IN TRANSIT

30 5/25 4 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1907

at NY

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1907

at NY

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Clemente Scaglarini	18		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Plymouth Mass	No	Self	50	Boston Mass 1900-1905	Bro family 44 Cove St Plymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Giuseppe Soffritti	37		M	S	Merchant	No				Lucca Italy	Boston Mass	No		30	Boston Mass 1890-1905	Bro home 2491 Washington St Boston Mass						
3	Mrs Emelia Voegele			F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa				Philadelphia 14 Years Pa	Her home 1701 Girard Avenue Philadelphia Pa						
4	Mrs Fortuna Vicentainer	85		F	Widow	Worker	Yes		Austria	German	Trieste Austria	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	6	No	Her son Mr Fortuna Vicentainer						
5	Mr Hippolyte Wurtz	37	6	M	S	Actor			France	French	Paris France	Paris & Royal Palm Yucatan Mexique			50	No	Actor - No address Santa Rosalia Basse Calif - Mexique					Palsy of the right arm	
6	Mrs Caroline Wurtz	60		F	M	None			Belgium	German						No	Travelling with her son					Good	No
7	Mr Gillore Zanetto	36		M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Milano Lombardia	Kensington Yes	Yes		1000	New York City 1901-1906	Bro agent Mr Georges Bogaro 106-110 Carlisle Av Roseland Ill						
8	Mrs Ermelina Zanetto	33		F	M	Housekeeper								Husband	—		Travelling with husband						
9	Child Amely Magliola	11		F	S	—	No	Yes						Uncle	—		Travelling with uncle and aunt Kensington Ill						
10	Mr Peneus Zlatopolsky	62		M	Widow	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Geneve Switzerland	New York City		Self	300	No	Zlatopolsky 1816 - 5 Ave New York City his brother						
11	Mr Joseph Zlatopolsky	17		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—		Travelling with father					Dis to Doctor Morris Road, 671 & 171st Av	
12	Miss Fanny Zlatopolsky	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—		Do					Do	
13	Mr Ruvin Blufstein	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	—		Mr Maurice Road - Zlatopolsky 103 West 12th St New York City Ruben Blufstein						
14	Mrs Rosa Blufstein	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	—		Travelling with husband					Dis to husband Ruben Blufstein 671 & 171st Av	
15	Child Rebeca Blufstein	2	6	F	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—		Travelling with parents						
16	Baby Naum Blufstein	1		F	S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	—		Travelling with parents						
17	Mrs Pauline Rood	28		F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	—		Husband Maurice Rood (Dis to husband 1906 - 3d Av New York City) Mr Maurice Rood - Zlatopolsky 103 West 12th St New York City. - (Tailor in shop)					Dis to doctor	
18	Child Naum Rood	3		F	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	—		Travelling with mother					Dis to fader.	
19	Mrs Mélanie Eckermann	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mahon	New York City	No	Self	10	1906	Travelling with husband Mr Felipe S. Grelles 1928 - 15th St - New City - Florida						
20	Mr Armand Alquier	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	St Jeannes Toulouse	Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1906	Is going to meet his friend Mr Joseph Morigeau						
21	Mrs Marie Therese Alquier	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	No	Bakisy Nationale 5th a la Plaza - Los Angeles Calif						
22	Mr Eugene Arietti	35		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Verona	Springfield Mass	No	Yes Self	60	No	Travelling with husband His friend Mr Eugenio Zanetta 39 New St - Springfield Mass						
23	Mr Camillo Boasso	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York City	Yes	Self	25	40 New York City 1901-1906	His brother Mr L. Boasso 54 Mac Dougal St - New York City						
24	Mr Hermann Burki	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Langemark Langenthal	"	"	"	30	No	His cousin Mr Fred Hack 302 Sept - 88th St - New York City						
25	Mr John Burr	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.	American	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	100	Yes Am Citizen Kansas City Mo 1886-1906	His home 16 Scott Place San Francisco - Calif						
26	Mrs Margarete Burr	40		F	M	None	"	"	France	French	"	"		Husband	—		Travelling with husband His friend Mr Justin Ballard						
27	Mr Louis Caryugad	17		M	S	Butcher	"	"	France	French	Paris (Basses Pyrenees)	New York City	Yes	Self	86	No	Hotel Martin - New York City						
28	Mr Umberto Castellani	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	New York City	Yes	Self	15	No	His father Mr Luigi Castellani 21 Mulbern St New York City						
29	Mr Isaac S. Cohen	19		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Smyrne	— do —	"	"	44	No	His cousin Mr Raphael Amado C/o Jacques Valencia & Co 143/5 Park Row New York						
30	Mr Gabriel Della-Maria	31		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brogcio	Oakland Calif	Yes	Self	100	San Francisco Calif 1889-1904	Home Oakland Calif						

S.I. UNITED S.I. S.I. REPORTED S.I. S.I.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the S.S. Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190..

at New York

F Cuccato

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190..

at New York

F Cuccato

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 . 4 S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 2nd , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
1	Mr Albert P Meyer	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Jew & French	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	400.00	Brooklyn N.Y. 1887	His home 1115 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Jacques Meyer	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	French	Marcelline Mo	Marcelline Mo	No	Self	$400.00	No	His brother Mr Simon Meyer Marcelline Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Cecile Meyer	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Marie Meyer	15		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	— do — with father	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Child Mathilde Meyer	13		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Child Lucie Meyer	9		F	S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Child Edgar Meyer	6		M	S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Renée Minard	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris France	New York City	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Visiting Mr Francois Pinton 222 West-28th St-New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	CRT.
9	Mr Alessandro Nemo	38		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nocalora Cosenza	Collinsville Ill	Yes	Self	100.00	Collinsville Ill 1892-1905	Home Collinsville-Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Caterina Nemo	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Her husband Mr Battista Roccia Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Child Michele Nemo	9		M	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Child Luigia Nemo	6		F	S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	— do — Her cousins Mr & Mrs Stevens Dis to sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Mathilde Rouguez	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rue de Longue Maye Cyprien Paris	New York City	"	passage	60.00	No	Her cousin Mr Genot Jericho Turnpike Long Island-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Marcel Pouzee	33		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100.00	"	Friend traveling Mr Genot 153 W 28th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Magdalena Pollastrini	26		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lappazose Lucca	Chicago Ill	"	"	12.00	No	Her sister Miss Isabella Frugoli 2360 W Harrison St Chicago-Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss Germaine Prelat	19		F	S	None	"	"	Switzerland	French	Genève	New York City	"	parents	200.00	No	Her brother in Law Mr Ferdinand Ritz 210 Sullivan St-New York City Dis to Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Rudolph Probst	26		M	S	Merchants	"	"	— do —	German	Basel	— do —	"	Self	300.00	1901-1905	His cousin Gotte Lienhard & Co New York City and Frank & Bert-Benning Co-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Alphonse Rigoulot	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Talentigney Doubs	— do —	"	"	30	No	His brother in Law Mr Charles Mascart 184 East-45th St-N.Y.-New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Louise Rigoulot	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dudinqurt Doubs	— do —	"	"	30	1884-1906	Her husband Mr Eugene Rigoulot New York City 138 W-28th St-New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Louis Rothenberg	28		M	M	Manufacturer	U.S.A. Savary		"	"	New York City	New York City	"	Self	50		His home 32 W-22nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Louis Rosenwald	50		M	M	Merchant	U.S.A. Savary		"	"	Houston Texas	Houston Texas	No	"	300	Houston Texas-34 years	To going back to his family Houston-Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Simon Richfield	25		M	S	Jeweler	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	London Canada		No	"	$40.00	No	Gives no address no relatives In transit to Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Louis Richfield	19		M	S	Jeweler	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Louise Rocton	22		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Paris	Denver Colo	No	"	60.00	No	Her brother in Law Mr Angelina France 337-Gerspach Avenue-Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr John Kobe	30		M	M	Workman	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Cormonedy Austria	Pleasant View Utah PO Morgan Utah	No	"	$85.00	Salt Lake Michigan 1897-1900	His brother Mr Mike Kobe PO Morgan-Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Henri Souron	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Guibriucc Finistere	Cosmopolis Wash	No	Self	100.00	No	His sister Mrs Medallee Cosmopolis-Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Marie Souron	27		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$60.00	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baby Marcel Souron	11	mo	M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Child Felix Souron	5		M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Ernst Steffen	25		M	S	Merchants	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Berne	St Louis Michigan	Yes	Self	$400.00	No	His cousin Mrs Emma Sollberger Martz 1412 S. 8th St St Louis-Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"

10 Manifest Inspd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Hudson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Hudson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Adolphe Noel Huger	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Mount Vernon Wisc	No	Self	Yes	No	His cousin Mr Francis Denis 53 Beechwood Avenue - Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Francois Armel	32		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	Yes	"	100	New York City 1905	His friends Mr Adolphe Gutlin 442 W. 43rd St - New York City						
3	Mrs Pauline Anselmo	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Paris	Denver	No	"	280	Denver 1899	His husband Mr Anselmo 327 Jerspack Ave Denver Col						
4	Mr Arnold Reinhard	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Reinhardsbaulden	St Louis Mo	Yes	"	36	No	Mr John Weigel 1629 S 2nd St St Louis Mo						
5	Mr Leon Bayer	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	Russia	Russian	Paris	Louisville Ky	No	Self	26	No	His brother in law Mr Lee Weber 536 E Market St - Louisville Ky						
6	Mr Umberto Bracanin	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slavonic	Zwovo	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	"	25	Came in New York City	His father Mr Augustino Bracanin 21 Maine St Yonkers N.Y.						
7	Mr Serafino Barberis	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Castelletto Torano	New York City	Yes	Self	60	New York City 1900-1906	His home 39 1/2 W 26th St New York City						
8	Mrs Teresa Barberis	25		F	M	None	Yes	"	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	-	husband	8		Travelling with husband						
9	Mr Johan Bruderer	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Ronco	Ft Raymond	- do -	Self	980	No	Hotel Gruitli 61 Greenwich St New York						
10	Mr Louis Calcagni	36		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pisciacchio	- do -	- do -	"	150	Pittsburg 1900	His brother Mr Peter Calcagni 558 W - 150th St New York City						
11	Mr Jean Baptiste Schmidlin	20		M	S	Worker	"	"	France	French	Lure	- do -	- do -	"	20	No	His brother in law Mr Ernest Grasmer (Gives no address) New York City						
12	Miss Lucie Denize	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	"	France	French	Paris	Santa Rosalia Baxe Calif Mexico	No	Boleo Co	80	No	Mr Franiza - Boleo Co Santa Rosalia Basse Calif Mexique						
13	Mr Gustave Dousset	27		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Rosalia Mexique	No	Self	260	Porto Rico 1905	French Boarding House 64th St New York City						
14	Mrs Louise Dousset	28		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	260	"	Travelling with husband						
15	Mr Ormando Datti	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Lesignano Parma	Kaw-Creek Camp	Yes	Self	40	No	His brothers Messrs Augusto & Hugo Datti 85 Reloz St Philadelphia Penn						
16	Mr Giovanni Decastelli	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Baguarro	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	945	No	His friend Mr Pietro Ruffino 69 Illinois St - Chicago Ill						
17	Mr Clement Denis	41		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	"	"	France	French	Cul de Sac	Panama	Yes	"	60	No	Travelling with his master Mr Denis Ten de Route 1st class passage on board						
18	Mr Frederick Eddy	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	English	Singapore	New York City	"	"		American Citizen New York City	His family 1906 Broadway New York City						
19	Mr Alfonso Forni	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Mateo Bologne	Boston Mass	No	Self	55	Boston Mass 1898-1905	His brother Vincenzo Forni 7 Jarvis St Somerville Boston - Mass						
20	Mr Nicolas Gradi	33		M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	Cappagnose Lucca	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	12	Wilcoff 1900 Michigan	His friend Mrs Isabella Frugoli 2386 West Harrison St - Chicago Ill						
21	Mr Bruno Goschalki	26		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	New York City	"	Self	700	New York City 1900	Professional Automobile Club New York City						Foot
22	Mrs Maud Goschalki	21		F	M	-	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	husband	-	No	Travelling with husband						
23	Mr Albert Karrer	34		M	S	Workman	"	"	France	French	Reims	Woonsocket Rhode Island	No	Self	135	Woonsocket 1898-1906	His brother Alphonse Karrer 119 Diamond Hill road - Woonsocket R.I.						
24	Mr Antenor Langerin	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	200	New York City 1903	Lafayette Hotel - Madison Square New York City						
25	Mrs Eugenie Langerin	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Travelling with husband						
ADMITTED 26	Mr Francois Xavier Marsili	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lawyer	Yes	"	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	200	No	Hotel Lafayette - 5 Avenue New York City					Trachoma cured	
27	Mrs Gabrielle Milhau	26		F	M	Dressmaker divorced	"	"	"	"	Montpellier	Baltimore Md	No	brother	40	No	His brother Mr Etienne Milhau 7 Mount Vernon Pl Mannne - Baltimore Md					Good	No
28	Mr Henri Machin	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	His brother Mr Machin 316 E 57th St - New York City						
29	Mrs Josephine Muller	23		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Germany	German	Bonn	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	20	No	Her husband Mr Jean Muller 120 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Baby Jeanne Muller	-	8	F	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	No	Travelling with mother						

F. C. Macaton, Surgn

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27)

I, D. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Marseilles)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of La Lorraine, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

June 3/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. F.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
F. & C.
D. & C.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 47

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lis... 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 7 - 1906

34 S. S. ... sailing from Havre May 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Novak Cecilia	22		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Daly ...	Cambridge Pa	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Mary Novak at Cambridge (Pa) Box 93 Work.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gaio Giacomino	25		m	s	—	"	"	"	Croatian	Lissar	Jal Kansas	no	friend	$20	no	Friend Comaso Boj at Jal Kansas Crawford Box 95.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Smuck Teresia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Dolnjavas	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Alexina Bootyan at Pittsburg (Pa) Buttler Str. 57 & 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudin Martin	30		m	m	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Bleningen	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$35	no	Brother Conrad Rudin 600 William Street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knobel Jacob	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	—	Scharetz	Sussex Neb	—	—	$10	yes	Brother Knobel Fanner Hotkham at Sussex (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cueni Casmir	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zwingen	Springfield Ills	"	"	$20	1905-1906 Springfield	Brother Josef Cueni at Springfield (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robert Henri	24		m	s	Watchmaker	"	"	"	French	St Junien	Mattoon Ill	"	"	$30	no	Friend Sadby Watchmaker at Mattoon (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hefti Jacob	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	german	Jeanres	Sussex Neb	"	"	$50	yes	Friends Verni H. Knobel Fanner Hotkham at Sussex (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— Anna	22		f	m	b. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— Jacob	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Blashovic Paval	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Germany	German	Agulin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	1903-1904 Pittsburg	Friend Marko Dujmic 3910 Carson Street at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zupanic Jure	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Friend Ivan Homnic Hardscrabble No. W 2713 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Susan Mate	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Juraj Susan 2910 Carson Street at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ritter Friedrich	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	—	Mindenwahl	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lang —	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pilos Ludovike	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grizane	Minghe Ohio	"	"	$10	1904-1906 Minghe	Friend Simon Pelan at Minghe (Ohio) Box 458.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pelic Marija	24		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gunther Bertha	21		f	s	Waiter	yes	yes	"	French	Paris	Meredeen Conn	"	"	$20	no	Brother in Law Doyle James 52 S. 3rd Street at Meredeen (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosazza Paolo	17		m	s	Mason	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Navara	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	$30	no	Uncle Ramattes Giovanni at Long Island N.Y. 946 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abkar Kouyoumian	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Zabrum	St Louis Mo	no	yes	$ —	no	Brother in Law Vercos Aloyan Helvidi Iron Co St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ellis Carmen	1	8	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.	Bavarian	Hazelburg	—	no	father	$ —	Citizen	Returning Home (To See 22 + 13, 14 & 15.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pieratti Ferdinando	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Tuscany	New York	yes	himself	$ 19	1901-1904 New York	Brother Silvio 510 East 119th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Groll Franz	17		m	s	13 X-441 Laborer	5/25/38 yes	¥305 yes	Swiss	german	Baden	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alarnde Bergen	32		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	"	"	France	French	Caen	Montreal Canada	—	"	$100	no	Friend Chapolard Rue Charles Borromee at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at 24.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James [illegible], of the s. s. Laura, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dennis, Surgeon of the s. s. Laura; sailing therewith* to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Kr Prinz sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 12 1906, 1906 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or a person likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mariam Ohanian	40		f	m	none	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Sandrian	Worcester Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Husband Kachadour Ohanian 1230 6th Ave Worcester (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alter Gross	55		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Negrasti	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	—	"	"	"	"	Blind of l/e 2 yrs R/ eye
3	Gisela Hauptman	23		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	—	"	Suceava 13	"	"	"	$ 4	no	Cousin Jacob Winkler 3 Hamilton Sts. no 147 st New York	"	"	"	"	good	No
4	Rebecca Grajer	21		f	S.	Without			"	"	Varnita	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Simon Seidler 703 Lodge st Sty st Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Glicksman Sem	20		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	"	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Nathal David 105½ E. 5th Street st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Garll Andras	35		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Jerkocz	Simon Beech Me	"	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Harcz st Simons Beech Wa Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bochmetz Franz	35		m	m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Harcz st Simons Beech Wa Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schaal Janos	26		m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gomboey Gyorgy	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	Friend Josef Harcz — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schranz Josef	25		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Felip	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Josef Grecor 279 Cedar St. st Long Island N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rechar Josef	23		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Lubeck	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Louis Rechar 1225 St Clair St. st Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krizsik Mihaly	16		m	S.	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Bezine	Blue Island Ill	"	Father	$ 10	no	Father Krizsik Michal Blue Island (Ill) Box 96.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zekely Andras	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Nereszlenfalu	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Mike Tompacz Braeton Ave 3319 1/2 Ward st Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Velian Bachko	30		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkoman	Crouch	Cincinnati Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Judas Kasic st Backmont (Pa) Box 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Turanszky Demian	38		m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Culerlek	Ford City Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Ort Nesty Pal Box 98 st Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Damjanovik Joro	18		m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Mercegovac	Butte Montana	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother L. P. Damjanovic 116 West Paul Str. st Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kirkovics Pal	38		m	S.	"	"	"	Hungarian	German	Bazin	New York	"	"	$ 120	no	Friend Tovara Mikolic 521 Box 51 Str. st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zogoglav Josef	17		m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kerovda near	Konorska Wis	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Anton Zogoglav, North Main Street 4 25 st Kanonka (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lezan Johann	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Iglenick	Claridge Pa	"	"	$ 10	1903-1904 Claridge	Friend Franke Orree st Claridge Pa) Box 93 Work Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Skerjanec Peter	28		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Suenica	West Newton Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Frank Lakida West Newton West Maryland Pa, Box 559.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anzele Anton	26		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Eley Wis	"	"	$ 15	1900-1905 Chicago	Friend Anton Skerlec st Ely Box 290 (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Slak Josef	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jonska	Calumet Mich	"	Friend	$ 15	1902-1905 Calumet	Friend Josef Lokar Yelojaket Str. st. no 4249 st Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Glavan Johann	17		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Ely Wis	"	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Anton Skerlec Ely Box 298 (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Skuly Johann	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zelezmikar Josef	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gregoric Leopold	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Loka no 12	Joliet (Ill)	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother John Gregoric st Joliet (Ill) Ely St. no 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Loboda Micael	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Homec	West Newton Pa	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Franz Loboda West Newton Box 559 West Maryland (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lichn Gyorgy	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Bolfalu	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Mike Tompacz Braeton Ave 3319 1/2 Ward st Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martin Bosak	26		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Drozlany	Bethleem Pa	"	Friend	$ 12	no	Friend Petran Paul Sigray Ave 823 st Bethleem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vidmar Anton	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kagonica	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Ignac Vidmar Kolsal St. no. 12 st Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre May 25th, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1909 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabo Vendal	36		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kragradowa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Brother Josef Sabo P.O. Box 116 at Pittsburgh (Pa)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mlinaric Ivan	18		M.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Varosolo	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Maskovic Iron Co at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tichy Franz	18		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Pezanovac	Freeport Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	Uncle Jos Lasan P.O. Box 165 at Freeport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
4	Risto Unkovic	37		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovac	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 25	1904 South Dakota 1906	Friend Ilia Tanasko No 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Strin Franz	19		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	Monarcas	Burdine Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Jacob Strin at Burdine (Pa) Box 173.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rodman Georgen	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	Petri P:35	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Franz Rodman 3345 St Clair Str. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Robic	26		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Rhuma 13	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Kolman Leon Street No 44 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lupsina Andrea	30		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hanava 19	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Franz Rodman 3345 St Clair Str. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Polka Johann	36		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Plan n 25	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Lorenz Kolman Leon Street No 44 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simo F Gjurkovic	23		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Risano	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Jovan Vojnovic Clybourn Ave No 476 at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trifone Gjurkovic	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	$ 10	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Savo Lepetic	18		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Motivun	Goldfield Nevada	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Nikola Lepetic at Goldfield (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gambaini Gregorio	39		M.	M.	"	22+22533	-585-	7/23/41	"	Cantieno	Debray Utah	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Tomaso Giovanni at Debray (Utah) Box 225.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spiro Kodic	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Motivun	Goldfield Nevada	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Nikola Kodic Stefan at Goldfield (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pero Vlaovic	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vo, doc	Tonopach Nevada	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Tomo Vlaovic Tonopach (Nevada) P.O. Box 375.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adamovics Josif	34		M.	M.	"	21	"	"	Slovak	Malaczka	New York	"	"	$ 20	1905 at New York	Brother in Law Josef Hankovic 484 2d St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	—"— Katarina	28		F.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
18	—"— Janos	8		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kosek Janos	32		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gajar	Bellaire Ohio	yes	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Mihal Cernak 4290 Town Clud Str. at Bellaire (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
20	—"— Maria	25		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
21	—"— Jans	4	6	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cimarolli Isidoro	16		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Cipine	Kensington Ill	yes	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Vincenzo Domenico at Kensington (Ill) 117 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
23	—"— Maria	22		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perotti Carmelino	15		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Valdorada	Carmel Pa	yes	Husband	$ 10	yes Canada Carmel	Husband Perotti Valentino at Carmel (Pa) No 561.					Pgt E&F.
25	—"— Luigi	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	"	Father —do—					
26	Reinhold Maria	15		F.	S.	Kocpar	yes	yes	"	Hebeaw	Papa	New York	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Reinhold Jesse at New York 539 E. No 125 St.					
27	Danihel Maria	20		F.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	Malaczka	"	"	himself	$ 20	no	Uncle Josef Hankovic 434 E. 59 St. at New York.					
28	Ana Unkovic	35		F.	M.	—	no	no	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovac	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 15	no	Friend Ilia Tanasko No 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)					
29	Burja Franciska	24		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Sorom No 44	Bull Run Mines	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother in Law Lorenz Pomaj at Bull Run 282 (Utah)					
30	Gjivaric Anz	27		F.	M.	—	no	no	"	Herzegovinian	Trabinica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 16	no	Friend Jatto Vulatio No 598 at Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)					

US born

X

X

Pennsylvania

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] : of the [illegible] , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Vigné , Surgeon of the S. S. Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. Kr Prinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 20th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 5th 1905

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in (Country, province, or state, and city, town, or village)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horen Josef	29		m.	m	Tobacco worker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	yes	$ 15	no	Brother John Horen at Cleveland (Ohio) Box 611	Austria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Smale Franz	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Josef Gole at Milwaukee Wis 273 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	Dr. means consumptive	"
3	Kostrelec Michael	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$ 10	1903 1906 Uniontown	Friend Frank Kralj P.O. Uniontown (Pa) Box 284.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golubic Anton	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	St Wolfgang Pa	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother John Golubic 5159 Carnegie Str. at St Wolfgang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beenicek Matija	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uniontown Pa	"	yes	$ 10	yes	Friend John Butara at Uniontown (Pa) Box 452.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Avsec Anton	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cambridge Pa	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Franc Avsec at Cambridge Pa Boggs Week Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simo Ruzic	36		m.	m	+	"	"	Austria	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 11	no	Brother in law Lazo Petrovich # 976 Blue Island Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bozo Ruzic	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	yes	Uncle Stefo Ruzic # 976 Blue Island Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Serafil Thomas	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonia	Salonica	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Eudor Radev at Pittsburg (Pa) Box 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lazo Vukicevic	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Herzegovina	Herzegovac	Bisbee Ariz	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Spiro V. Zurich P.O. Box 1278 at Bisbee (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bozo Bozo	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	yes	Friend Jokal Matijic # 540 V. 47th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Music Filipp	33		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Josef Bole # Cranke 278 Grove Str. (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mihailo Ruzicevac	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Herzegovina	Kovacevac	Butte Mont	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Todor Mandiak # 116 West Park St. at Butte Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Trifko Kovac	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Savo Tarailo # 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill),	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vukan Lugonia	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Ognen Lugonia 976 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elakovic Vaso	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jack Kosaly # 898 at Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hero Kolak	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Savo Tarailo # 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hero Gabel	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jeffo Vuletic # 900 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giuro Ljubobratic	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Ilija Tarailo # 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giorgio Tehlja	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Rusto Nogolich # 900 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vule Putrica	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Bozo Lazarevic # 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Niko Sekulovic	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Bozo Lazarevic # 898 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Risto Tarailo	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Ilija Tarailo # 900 Clybourn Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polacsek Johan	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Galagka	Kittanning Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother in law Caspar Doberowski Johnson Ave # 211 at Kittanning (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schmicda Mihali	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	yes	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	Dr. means fingers stiff hand	"
26	Mariuseck Anton	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Everett Mass	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Alois Fanegic # 9 at Everett Box 58 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Klaran Josip	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Vrdina	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Banfarac at Cleveland (Ohio) Cargo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Madarac Bogo	42		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Podlapac	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	no	Bro Petar Matanic Jarom ave # 1750 S.O. South Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grguric Leopold	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lohre	Bodyn Wis	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Ivan Grguric Bodyn (Wis) # 158	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Saul Tolan	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Legenano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in law Josef Mladic Saul & Co at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
S. J. 5

DEPORTED
S. J. 7

DEPORTED
S. J. 8

DEPORTED
S. J. 14

DEPORTED
S. J. 15

DEPORTED
S. J. 16

DEPORTED
S. J. 17

DEPORTED
S. J. 18

DEPORTED
S. J. 19

DEPORTED
S. J. 20

DEPORTED
S. J. 21

DEPORTED
S. J. 22

DEPORTED
S. J. 23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] : of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Gipsy.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907 82

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Transit	1 Sarkis George	24		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Bayonne	Toronto Canada	yes	himself	$	8	no	Brother in Law Salim Elias Elchoni 151 King St. West Toronto ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Hanna — "	20		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT									$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Marie "	8		f.	S.	None	"	"	"						$	—	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	4 Hanna Counsel	21		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"						$	16	no	Sister in Law Kazouin Francis 151 King St. West Toronto (ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	5 Nazha "	20		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	6 Micaile Etefan	20		m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	yes	"						$	8	no	Father in Law Salim Elchoni 151 King St. West Toronto (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Fahima "	16		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Keeper	no	no	"						$	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8 Joseph Gantous	40		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"			North Adams Mass	no	himself	$	20	1899-1903 North Adams	Brother in Law Gabriel Abbott Florida North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9 Latife "	10		f.	S.	none	no	no	"						$	—	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10 Gantous "	8		m.	S.	none	yes	yes	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	11 Lalubé Khamar	40		f.	W.	h. Keeper	yes	yes	"			New York	yes		$	20	no	Friend Joseph Bouarake 45 1/2 Washington St. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	12 Neli "	11		f.	S.	none	no	no	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Salim "	7		m.	S.	none	no	no	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Kahim Zelak	17		m.	S.	Professor	yes	yes	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Joseph Sabatt	21		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Taylor	"	"	"			Pittsburg Pa	no		$	80	1901-1905 Pittsburg	Brother Helen Sabatt 37 Washington St. of Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Chafica "	19		f.	m.	none	no	no	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Sadé Petrus Spot	40		f.	m.	Knitter	no	no	"			Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$	50	Springfield 1895-1905	Husband Peter Spoff 501 Eagle ave S.C. of Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 Saidi " "	9		f.	S.	do	no	no	"					Father	$	—	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	19 Massad Micael	20		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer	Yes	yes	"			Montreal Can	"	himself	$	8	no	Brother Joseph Hanna Hanberbing Syria of Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	20 Salma Bojaradé	30		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	no	no	"						$	28	no	Husband George Bojaradi of Napanee Ont. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Micaël "	11		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes	yes	"						$	—	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22 Issa "	9		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	"	"	"						$	—	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	23 Mary Joseph Crabolay	17		f.	m.	h. Keeper	no	no	"			New York	yes	Husband	$	100	no	Husband Habouba Crabulay 45 1/2 Washington St. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Kamely "	11		f.	S.	"	no	no	"						$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Julia Lidaune	20		f.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tailoress	no	no	"		Cork Irel.	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$	25	1904-1905 New Haven	Sister Rose Okeefe 455 State St. Uncle of New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 Helen "	49		f.	m.	h. Keeper	no	no	"				no		$	—	no	Daughter — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Michel "	15		m.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"				no		$	—	no	Sister — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Anna "	15		m.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"				no		$	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Latifa Shalita	15		f.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN h. Keeper	no	no	"		Beyrouth	Toronto Ont. Canada	yes	himself	$	8	no	Cousin Salim Elchoki 151 King Street West of Toronto ont (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Anna Kalian	27		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Samsoun	Providence R.I.			$	20	no	Husband Moses Kalian Ame- rican Servant Co. of Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Légal, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190—

Immigration Officer at —

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty~~ seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190—

Immigration Officer at —

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aristide Kalogiani	22		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Pergamos	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Marroudi Emm. 96 Bunnath st. ah new York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joanis Courtelis	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hadelan	"	"	"	$ 21	no	Friend Panos Kantouli 150 East 97th st ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jean Adami	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Relation George Haleba 178 Park Ave Harlem ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Menelas Vasilion	19		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Son Vasilios Menelaou 306 W. 54 Street ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theologos Marroudis	30		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Patras	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Marroudis Emm. 96 Bunnath st. ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vasilios Giannacou	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	$ 5	no	Brother Jean Giannakos N°93 Washington St. ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Panagis Fotiou	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Messenia	"	"	Cousin	$ 15	no	Cousin Salvatore Cavalaris 31 Emm St. 31 ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	George Chatzimano	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Pascalis P. Chatzimanolis Emm St. N°51 ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joannis Jacharias	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	George Joannou	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Smirna	Cromwich Conn	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Angelo Joannou N°79 Chamas St. ah Norwich (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aristides Poulos	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Gonochora	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Ch. C. Charas 414 W. 56 St. St. ah new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pantelis Joannou	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Smirna	Cromwich Conn	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Pantelis Jara N°79 Chamas St. ah Norwich (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Israël Kinazi	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Marniara	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Mehmet Hadji Ahmet Hellenic Castle 106 W. 28th Street ah New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Ellis	32		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Beyrouth	Hazelton Pa	no	"	$ 80	Citizen	Return Home 25 Sybert Street Hazelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	Lachrymal Gland	"
15	Carmi —"	22		f.	m.	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	No
16	Anjoul —"	11		f.	S.	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do — (To see 27+21)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	George Allam	35		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$ 40	Citizen	Return Home 25 Sybert Street Hazelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julia —"	22		f.	m.	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	in family way	"
19	Alem —"	11		m.	S.	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	No
Withdrawn	Nicolas Aisrad Kouri	20		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Turkey		"	Montreal Can	Yes	"	$ 8	no	Cousin Cherry Kouri 1488 Notre Dame Street ah Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	Eyes	"
" 21	Nicolas Saad	24		m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	$ —	1900 at Montreal	Brother Salomon Saad 160 Street Lawrence ah Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Salimi Saad	16		f.	m.	none	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Zahye Saad	2		m.	S.	none	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Crispino Corcoranian	55		f.	W.	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Armenian	Samsoun	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	no	Son Corcoranian W. Berris & Son 526 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Micaël —"	9		M.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Said Joseph Haff	17		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 5	no	Uncle Sabah Jadon 49-51 Beach St. ah Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hadba Botros Matar	17		f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 5	no	Uncle Halib Mattar 307 Oak St at Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leyla Said Darwich	17		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 8	no	Uncle John Bousabdallah 91 Cleveland St. ah Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Sada Mousa Haddad	20		f.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 4	no	Cousin Tom H. Haloup 56 Edinboro St. ah Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Saide Brahim Hosein	17		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 8	no	Uncle George Boudrbali 65 Harrison St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon X [illegible]*, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible]n, Surgeon of the [illegible] La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 SS "Le Lorraine" sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 84

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Dimitrian	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Jamina	Biddeford (Maine)	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Athanase Soulidem N°6 Cotter Ct th. Biddeford (Maine)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Coran Bochez	31		m	s	Mason	Yes	yes	"	Macedonian	Monastir	Arcola Miss	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Sadoum Paoli P.O. Box no 144 at Arcola Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cachno Nicola	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Mika Nicola N°856 West 41 th. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gheorghi Kiriki	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcola Miss	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Veli Kotef P. O. Box N°144 at Arcola Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grigorios Nicos	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Argiro Kastron	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother in Law Andreas Elias 276 Way 153 th. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hassian Koum (Aslan)	15		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Worcester (Mass)	"	"	$ 8	no	Uncle Hassan Seaffar 87 Summer st Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Evaklis Efthimian	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Greek	Janina	Biddeford (Me.)	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Athanase Soulidem N°6 Cotter Ct th. Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kevork Kadzeyan	15		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	Armenian	Batoum	Brantford Ont.	"	"	$ 8	no	Uncle Capas Mouradian Meleabla Iron Co Brantford (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andreas Melias	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Greek	Argiro Kastron	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Athanasios P. Hellias allan th. N°448 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantina Haralampos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Limnas	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Elias C. Eambakis 125 4th ave at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Savas Lokinas	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Argiro Kastron	New York	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Stephen P. Antoine 27 Roosevelt th. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	George Karanatsis	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vaoussa	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Athanios Aggipantos 7 th. N°311 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Constantin Lecas	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Argiro Kastron	"	"	"	$ 35	no	Friend Athanasios P. Rennis 302 W. 39 th. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gregoire Cocon	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Fabricio Cocon Pullman Block 7 Room N°38 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vassilios Fidis	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Mc Anastasiadis Bloc 8 Room 30 Pullman at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Constantinos Firnos	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Nephew Angel S. Dolson 4751 Ashley Street at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Constantin Papacostas	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Spiridon Stamnos Pullman Block 7. Room N°33 at Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vassilios Gamras	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend John Ghrocan 1014 Vallmunt th. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Moncas	23		m	s	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Haralambos Gadellas 41 Pond St. 25 Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thomas Dimitrion	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Nikos Doucas Vallmunt St. 1014 at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Artin Gueljklian	30		m	m	Farmer	1X-60905-505-7/25/41		"	Armenian	Hermedure	New York	yes	"	$ 78	no	Uncle H. Vartkian 355 E. 53d Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mousegh Berberian	17		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Water Town Mass	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Anakel Aantbed Rubber Co Water town (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sarkis Khazarian	28		m	s	Mason	Yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 35	no	Friend S. Vartanian 317-319 E. 28th th. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Krikor Der Vartanian	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	$ 32	1902-1906 Chicago	Brother Hemis Vartani 81 Cambon ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kaspar Hagopian	22		m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Krikor Tatarlossian 557 P.O. Box Whitinsville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hagop Djurdjian	17		m	s	IX-65324 8/17/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Sarkis Jiguerjian Hood Rubber Co Water town (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hosep Hagopian	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Sarkis Hagopian 557 P.O. Box Whitinsville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Apostolos Bilidiridis	28		m	s	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Greek	Ormani Epirus	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 104	no	Brother Consul Bilidiridis 2482 S. Superior th. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michel Combitsis	23		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	$ 140	no	Friend Anastelis B. Paliridis 235 S. 7th Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georges Kombitsis	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 400	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Cyr, Surgeon of the S.S. de Lorraine sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Cyr

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Li 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Indicate which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Mathios	21		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kotolion	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin John Franklin 198 Hanover St Boston (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Xenofon Sigelo	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 16	no	Brother Peter Sigelo 28 Kingland St Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nazar Spiru	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	New York	yes	"	$ 14	no	Relation Vaughal 351 E. 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ghiannaros Emmanuel	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Kotolio	"	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Jean Coutlis 145 Sixth Ave 112 Street N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefani Loumatsos	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend John Michael 123 W. 24th St N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Journis Agiostoli	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petro Sava	58		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kapolotas	Lowell Mass	no	"	$ 12	yes	Relation Dino Christo Second St 2301 St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel Hornik	35		m.	m.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pikatchen	New York	yes	"	$ 120	no	Cousin Hain Borman 34 W. Houston St. N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Costas Michayl	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	Pindoro	Columbus Ohio	"	Friend	$ 10	no	Friend Demetrios Cusso N° 1154 S High St. N. Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anastas Koff	18		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	Macedonian	Ermonsko	St Louis Mo	"	himself	$ 16	yes	Father Ilo Karapetkof N° 917 10th St N. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alexis Janoun	22		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Halalon	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Constantin Evanghil 508 Merrikel St Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicola Constantin	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Pandel Constantin Canal St 115 Waukegan (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Efstathios J. Sarantino	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Scio	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend George Papanastasiou 3956 Cottage Grove ave N. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantinos Esetzis	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Argyrokastro	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Sotirios Coeg Pullman Block E. Room N° 33 N. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicolaos Christou	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Janena	Biddeford Maine	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Zisthion Boucouvalas Main St. 39 Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Thomas Petrou	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Antonios Economou Main St. N° 39 Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dimitrios Natsis	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Arakinokako	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Nicolas Anastasiatis Block 3 Room 30 Pullman N. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pandelis Manetsis	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Andreas Eliades 276 West 153 St N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giannakis Petrou	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Janena	Biddeford Maine	"	"	$ 32	no	Friend Vasio Kondrepulas N° 37 Main St. Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stavro Biliouris	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Pacasa	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Athanas Agyropulos 7th St N° 311 N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Periclis Papaioannou	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Katraniva	Denver Col	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Gregory J. Coumbacas 1930 Fremont St Las Cruzes (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kotzo Jovan	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Macedonian	Smolivo	Arcola Ind	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Thomas Gay Co R. F. D. Box N° 144 N. Arcola (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Apostolos Kanelis	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	Agyrokastro	Waterville Maine	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Constantine Acacis P. O. Box N° 115 Waterville (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefanos Lapas	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Angel S. Dalson 4750 Rafferty Street N. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ilia Petre	27		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	Macedonian	Komartic	Arcola Ind	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Vile Kristof P. O. Box N° 144 N. Arcola (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georges Spirou	21		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	Greek	Argyrokastro	Waterville Maine	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Demetrios Bristo Papas P. O. Box N° 12 N. Waterville (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sofoklis Athanasiou	20		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Janena	Biddeford Maine	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Thoma Economou N° 48 Main St. N. Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vassilios Gakis	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Argyrokastro	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend John Chiocas 1014 Belmont St. N. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joannis Melonas	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Pacasa	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Athanas Agyropulos 7th St N° 311 N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Demetrios Kyriacou	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Janena	Biddeford Maine	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Evekli Kyriacou 206 Cole Cott St. N. Biddeford (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L Offr*, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. L. Arabia sailing from Havre May 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elias Hanna	50		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Yarmouth	Hazelton Pa	no	himself	$ 40	1899 1905 Hazelton	Son Hanna Ellis 25 Seybert Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eben Aham	42		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 40	1895 1905 Hazelton	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fares Geries	22		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Akron O.	no	"	$ 24	no	Brother Cassoff & Geries 996 E. Furnace St. of Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amin Haggiar	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 10	1900 1901 Lawrence	Brother Alexander Haggiar 370 4th. Ave Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nicolas Boujaki	27		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 16	"	Brother Naoud Bourgely 501 Elm St. Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antom Saab	30		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mono Mich	no	"	$ 24	no	Cousin Serrie Kahe 101 S. Washington St. Mono (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daoud "	27		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 16	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Youssef Tebrail	22		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 24	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Merhej Hassan	25		m.	S.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	no	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Haroun Charmine 76 Suffolk St. Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ali Khalil	25		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Mustapha Hassan 76 Suffolk St. of Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hamzi Ali	25		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Khodor Fadel	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Ali Hanoun 76 Suffolk St. of Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cesar Khalil	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Salime Khalil 33 Washington St. of Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Najib Salim	17		m.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ordachis Hampathian	26		m.	S.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Tarsus	New York	Yes		$ 15	no	Cousin Aram Tartarian 64 Rivington St. & 39th Street of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolaos Koulis	40		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	Greek	Chio	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 40	1903 1905 Cattle Pedr.	Nephew Michel Koulis 3854 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tanas Tirpo	25		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Bucarest	New York	"		$ 20	no	Cousin Vasile Atanas 8 Ave 39 St. 325 W. Bay of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vasile Dumitru	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Michel Vasel 8 Ave 329 W. 39 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dionisie Atanasiu	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Vasile Atanasiu Michel Vesel 8 Av. 39 St. 329 W. Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pericli Luca	18	4	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 17	no	Cousin Vasile Constandinidis Lombard St. 715 of Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manole Nicola Zograf	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother John A. Zograf 227 Hellen pce Alley N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chanie Remonian	25		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Armenian	Alexandrette	Lynn Mass	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Vasilen Remonian 146 Boston Street at Lynn (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Theodoros Spyrelis	25		m.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Greek	Vatheli	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Euripides Emanuelopoulos Hawk St. No 36 of Lynn (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jean N. Saris	26		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chio	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend George Papaghiradis 3756 Cottage Grove Ave at Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hasdeij Cohen	24		m.	m.	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Constantinople	New York	"	"	$ 50	1901 1904 New York	Friend Isaac Sachacca 185 Bright St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christo Tountcheff	23		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Macedonian	Izvol	Rockmond Va	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Tudor Rada of Rockmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	J. Matalon	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	[illegible] 199 Isaac Sachacar 185 Bright Street of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nicolas Chatzicalorgis	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Chio	Wheeling W Va	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Evangelos Chatzicalorgis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dimitrio Kolonneri	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin	New Bedford Mass	no	"	$ 16	no	No 2270 Main St. Wheeling (Va) Cousin C. Logus 363 Ash Street Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aristide Cyropoli	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waverley N. J.	no	"	$ 40	no	Opposite Post Office New Bedford (Mass) Friend Sarkis Craighakis Waverly Candy Kitchen Waverly N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L'Offic*, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Ligné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

25 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Panagiotis Pappas	32		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Champaign Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	Friend Demetrios Khanavios at Champaign County Ill. N. 55 (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitrios Kandavaki	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	no	"	$ 12	no	Brother Georgios Kandavakis N. 109 Long Wharf at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dionysios Karrenakis	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 15	yes	Brother Hazral Barbovakis N. 145 Grand Ave at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dimitrios Cantara	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Champaign Ill.	"	"	$ 6	no	Brother in Law Evangelo Pavel N. 216 - 5th St N. C. H. Champaign (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Panagiotis J. Frizgotis	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Uncle George Chialos 54 Cherry St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	George Michou	26		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	Volanda	"	"	"	$ 7	no	Friend Eakis Patrinos Madison St. 33 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Cantara	25		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Argos	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Evangelos Kerasiotis P.O. Box N. 207 (Utah) Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Diogheni Pappadopoulo	19		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	West Jordan Utah	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Peter Pappas P.O. Box N. 57 West Jordan (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frangulis Pavlini	29		m.	m.	Sailor	"	"	"	Corinthos	New York N.Y.	no	"	$ 10	1903 at New York	Address 67 Long Wharf at new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jean P. Vamvelas	25		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	S. Pierre	New York	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin N. L. Michel Power Station 97 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoine Cardavias	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Argos	Salt Lake Utah	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	Cousin E. Kerasiotis P.O. Box N. 207 (Utah) Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eustathios Protopappa	23		m.	S.	Sayler	"	"	"	Scarithos	New York N.Y.	no	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Damasios 67 Long Wharf at new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joann Kimmiotis	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Friend John Savvis 66 Long Wharf at new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Theophanis Michou	50		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	Kalamata	New York	yes	"	$ 7	8 Years N.Y.	Friend Eakis Patrinos Madison St. 33 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jean Zintakis	23		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Crete	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Cousin John Chaindakis 381 W. Ave at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas Galinicas	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Kavalonadhi	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jacharias Meletan 582 Sixth Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dimitrios Catakis	22		m.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	Piree	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Friend Vassilakos Dimetrios 28 Oliver Street at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Demetrios Sotirion	24		m.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	Corinthe	"	"	"	$ 120	no	Friend Xenakis 31 Roosevelt St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohanis Papazian	41		m.	m.	Laborer	"	Turkish	Armenian	Piree	Portland Me.	"	"	$ 100	no	Son Mardak Papazian 53 Bedar St. at Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antik — " —	34		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ardachei — " —	10		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Erridiki B. Florida	26		f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	Greque	Greek	Corpoli	Chicago Ill.	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Neverlay Florides 218 W. Jackson Boul. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ahmad Jattas	25		m.	S.	Cook	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beirouth	Toronto Ont.	"	himself	$ 20	1895-1903 Toronto	Friend G. Hachim 44 P.O. Box at Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ali Cassem	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Said Cassem — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Najib Abouch	17		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Rashid Abouch 101 Washington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elias Akkari	43		m.	m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pawtucket R.I.	no	"	$ 60	1901-1905 Pawtucket	Wife Hanneh Akkari 230 Pleasant Str. at Pawtucket (R. I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cham — " —	4		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moussa Elian	18		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Jacksonville Florida	yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother George Elian 73 Main Street at Jacksonville (Florida)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Assad Shaker	20		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Joseph Kalib 70 Alden Street Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Mfarrej	14		m.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fernie B.C.	yes	Uncle	$ 5	no	Uncle Michel Rouassal Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Ferdinand sailing from Havre June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lost Apostolide	30		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Chio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Mr. Geo. Vasios 126 4th Ave. at Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolas Nicolaou	23		m. S.	farmer	"	"	"		Limpaeti	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Sotiris Sontas 760 Park Broadway at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicolas Vougiouklis	26		m. S.	Waiter	"	"	"		Volos	New York	"	"	$ 22	no	Friend Chas. Polymeros 30 East 42nd Street N. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Parisis Kamantos	25		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		—	Hannibal Mo	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Peter Pakuys 217 S. Main St. Hannibal (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonios G. Frirzgotis	20		m. S.	"	"	"	"		Lacani	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Uncle George Chialelis 54 Cherry St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christos Kolopanas	17		m. S.	—	no	no	"		Mega	Davenport Iowa	"	Brother	$ 15	no	Brother Paskale Kolopanas No 208 W. 2nd St. at Davenport (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elia Karadimi	19		m. S.	"	yes	yes	"		Jeffboyds	Upton Cal	"	"	$ 23	no	Brother Spyro Karadias Wakeyan County Upton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christos Christodoulou			m. m.	—	no	no	"		Trio	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$ 150	no	Brother in law Vasilios Haidas 213 Jackson Boul. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicola Esevroni	26		m. S.	Saylor	no	no	"		Samina	New York	"	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Agamemnon Casaglianis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	George Anetouli	20		m.	Laborer	no	no	"		—	—	"	—	$ 20	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Kalocheretis	25		m. S.	—	yes	yes	"		Sparti	Hampton Va	no	—	$ 30	no	Uncle P. Calopoulos No 40 W. Queen St. Hampton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	George Lantemotis	26		m. S.	—	no	no	"		Gittion	Columbus Ohio	yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Thomas Lantemotis No 564 Rogers St. at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charalampos Razis	27		m. S.	Saylor	yes	yes	"		Kefallonia	New York	"	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle H. Condoyannis 291 Broadway N. 28th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leonidas Amoratis	39		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	"		Andros	Boston Mass	"	—	$ 30	no	Uncle Andrea Foumaris 460 Harrison ave at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jeanny —"	15		m. S.	23 43518	3 8441	505	"		—	—	"	—	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Panagiotis Koutouzas	38		m. m.	—	"	"	"		Kastri	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	1905 at Chicago	Friend Gust. Colovas 870 S. Halsted St. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolas Canelos	20		m. S.	farmer	"	"	"		Sugas	Salt Lake Utah	"	—	$ 20	no	Cousin Dom. Limargeros No 253 West 2nd S. Street at Salt Lake (Ut)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter Moulakas	40		m. S.	Laborer	no	no	"		Evripoli	Chicago Ill	"	Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin James Karkalis 76-78-80-82 Blue Island ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	George Ratsiaburis	18		m. S.	"	yes	yes	"		Andrica	St Louis Mo	"	himself	$ 50	no	Uncle Dimitri Halsi Barris No 511 5th St. at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Panagiotis Rebithas	18		m. S.	—	"	"	"		Gittion	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	$ 15	no	Father George Rebithas No 463 Water St. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Demetrius Gaimotis	25		m. S.	Saylor	"	"	"		Skiatho	New York N. Y.	no	himself	$ 15	no	Brother S. Gaimotis 111 Long Wharf at New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Valsamas Valsamo	40		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"		Glossa	Champaign Ill	yes	—	$ 16	no	Friend Demetrios Athanasiou at Champaign Coal Co No 55 (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	George Costantinos	17		m. S.	—	"	"	"		Scopelos	Pensacola Fla	"	"	$ 15	no	Father Andreas Constantinou No 473 Cevas & Ras and Tarragona St. Pensacola Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vasili Kondos	23		m. S.	—	"	"	"		Kastri	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Const. Kapitas No 90 C. Radolph St. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	George Stamoulis	34		m. m.	Merchant	"	"	"		Scopelos	Pensacola Fla	"	"	$ 50	1900 at Pensacola	Home Corner Cevas and Tarragona Street at Pensacola (Fla)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elias Katerinis	36		m. m.	Mason	"	"	"		Kastri	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	1906 at Chicago	Brother Const. Katerinis No 1958 S. Van Buren St. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dimitri Athanasoulias	20		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		—	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Panagiotis Athanasoulias 63 N. Main St. at Mansfield (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jean Kairis	20		m. m.	—	"	"	"		Scopelos	Pensacola Fla	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother in law George Stavlis South Palafox St. Pensacola (Fla)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonn Polyghorion	23		m. S.	Saylor	"	"	"		Sarthos	New York N. Y.	no	—	$ 20	no	Friend George Nanniatis No 111 Long Wharf New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Efthimios Kanastathis	24		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Scopelos	Pensacola Fla	yes	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Const. P. Capparias Wholesale Merchant at Pensacola Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Lo Lorraine sailing from Havre ll a.m. 3 , 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 , 1905 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liotas George	19		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argostoli	Scranton Pa	yes	friend	$15	no	Brother Jannakos Liotas P.O. Box N. 126 Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George E. Stergios	21		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vamvaki	Nashville Tenn	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Spiros N. Georgos 214 4th ave North Nashville (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gerassimos Jalanos	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Peratatane	Hamden Mass	no	"	$20	no	Friend Georges Xenanthis 216 W. 3 St. Hamden City (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicolas Tzouras	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lampati	Nashville Tenn	"	"	$15	no	Brother Christos Tzouras 209 5th ave South Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andre Mastoumbas	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanaina	New York	"	"	$20	no	Friend George Caloj 234 W 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vasilio Spandonicki	20		m.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Metelin	"	"	"	$23	no	Friend J. Athanassiadi 146 Head Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Apostolos Krinantis	30		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Corinth	Evansville Ind	"	"	$15	yes	Brother Georges Krinanthis 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Papanicolaou Georges	28		m.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Horseli	New York	yes	"	$12	no	Friend G. Psaki & Bros 91 & 93 Wall Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Argyropoulos Georges	20		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Argos	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Canne Papas No 815 & 12th Street at Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cont. Panagakis	16		m.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Crete	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$8	no	Father Georges Panagakis 143 1/2 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hatzcones Gust	19		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lefcada	Davenport Iowa	yes	"	$14	no	Brother Georges Hatzcones 1425 Harrison St. Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elias G. Bracos	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$15	no	Brother Nicolas G. Gracos No 217 South Sixth St. (St Louis Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christos Anamogiannis	21		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	"	"	$20	yes	Friend J. Ch. Athanasiadi 36 Washington St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elia Collinedis	32		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lutzopoi	"	"	"	$15	no	Friend Geo. Kyriazopoulos 19 West Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caracyrpeas Demetre	40		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Crete	Captain Ala	"	"	$40	yes 1899 Malta	Uncle Demetre Falangas at Clifton (Or.)						
16	Falangas Leonidas	28		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	"	$16	"	—do—						
17	—" Antoine	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	—do—						
18	Petropoulos Michel	28		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Smyrne	Chicago Ill	no	"	$40	yes	Friend Panos Chimatakos 5755 West North Ave at Chicago (Ill)						
19	Petrofanis Demetre	30		m.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Athenes	New York	yes	"	$35	no	Cousin Panagakis Mitromaras 41 Madison St. New York.						
20	Horos Michailidis	26		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Friend Agnos Panaghatis 3 Morris St. at New York.						
21	Gavrilides Costas	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Chepes	"	"	"	$12	no	Friend Agnos Panaghatis 3 Morris St. at New York.						
22	Evangelos B. Panagou	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Corone	"	Canada	"	$15	no	Cousin Chrisl Kizzakis 216 W. 5 St. Street of Kansas City (Mo)						
23	Xenophon Panagopoulos	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Patras	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	$12	no	Friend D. Jannakos No 223 Fourth St. at San Francisco Cal.						
24	ADMITTED George Theofilis	11		m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Peristonia	Lowell Mass	"	"	$10	no	Father John Theofilis No 573 Merrimack St. Lowell (Mass)						
25	Basilios Panagopulos	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Arsani	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$25	no	Brother Sakiros Panagopulos No 513. 5th ave at McKeesport Pa)						
26	Achile D. Khalkias	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Corone	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	yes	Friend Sagonnis 418 Halsted St. at Chicago (Ill)						
27	Theodoros Sarantopoulos	20		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Xerompis	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Pantes Georgacopoulos 5th St. Milwaukee (Wis)						
28	Léonidas Skeatakis	20		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sparta	Montreal Canada	"	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Athanase Spordatos 1193 Notre Dame St. at Montreal (Can)						
29	Anastassios Zaharocos	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Volo	New York	"	himself	$18	no	Friend Evangelos Evanghelos 30 East 42 Street at New York						
30	Andre Kanacaris	18		m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Corinth	Courtenay B.C.	no	"	$28	no	Cousin James Xanthakis No 52						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — *day of* , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lo[illegible] sailing from Hav[illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jacob Berlinsky	29		m	Merchant				U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE		[illegible]ff	Toledo Ohio	no	himself	# 40	Citizen	Return Home of Toledo (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Levy	41		f	wife				[illegible] Austria	Austrian	Jerusalem	"	no	"	# 20	no	Son in Law 511 East Woodruff Ave of Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berlinsky Rachel	16		f	"				U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE		"	"	no	"	# —	no	Husband — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Aaron	19		m	Merchant				U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE	Hebrew	Jaffa	New York	Yes	"	# 20	Citizen	Nephew Max Pesky 340 Eighth Ave Bet 50th & 51st Sts, new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac "	18		m	S. Tailor				"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	[illegible]	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vitro Vito	44		m	S. Locksmith				U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE	Italian	S. Vito	"	"	"	# 20	1895 N. York	Brother Vitro Thomas of Bayonne N.J. 468 W. 20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bergagna Pietro	30		m	m	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE		Cerino	H. Carmel Pa	"	"	# 10	1903 Came to H. Carmel Pa	Return Home of H. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Calogero Cresca	50		m	married				U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE		Girgenti	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	# 10	Citizen	Home 110 Palisade Ave of Hoboken Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paglia Giacomo	26		m	S.	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN SCH ON FILE		Cerino	Care of Mr. [illegible]	yes	"	# 30	1903 Came to H. Carmel Pa	Friend Lazzaro Fannelly 2nd Locust Hill Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Munier Claude	40		m	m	Miner			France	French	Rochebelle	McDonald Pa	"	"	# 20	no	Friend Malatre Jean Box 174 at McDonald (Pa)	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	Gardes Pierre	24		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 24	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	Brun Henri	33		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Chazeaux	"	"	"	# 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	Malatre Jean	39		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lavaud	"	"	"	# 50	Yes 1903	Return Home 1741 Box of Mc Donald Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Couderc Jean	28		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Georges	Washington Co	"	"	# 50	1903	Return Home at Hancock Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Staub George	16		m	S.	Work	"	"	"	"	Carri	Buffalo	"	"	# 20	no	Uncle Fred Staub 110 Farmer Hwy Hauk York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacques Suzanne	16		f	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mediterranean	New York	"	"	# 30	no	Uncle Theophile Lanauge of New York 511 West 111 Street Room 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
X ADMITTED S.I. 17	Julien Leontine	21		f	S.	Modiste	"	"	"	"	Cannes	New York	"	"	# 28	yes	Sister Badin 173 West 26 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.I. 18	Suzanne Durand	23		f	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Havre	"	"	"	# 50	no	Friend Emile Monbello 255 W. 37th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abt Adele	28		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	Pomaigues	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	# 20	no	Husband Columbus Bay 5531 Lake Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" child Marguerite	2		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Sister — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zimerman Victor	17		m	S.	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	# 75	no	Uncle Albert Escherg 1525 Cecil Street of Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Currin Amelie	21		f	S.	Servant	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	# 40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nicolas Thomas	31		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Greece	Greek	Volos	New York	"	"	# 40	no	Friend Cobichrono 236 West 35 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valoukos Joani	31		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	no	Friend John Cheuli 55 Av. 7 Ave 236 West of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Panagiotou Emmanuel	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	no	Stephen George Stephen 256 W. 35 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Parisis Siggaounis	23		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	yes	Friend John Varbacopoulos 256 West 35 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lazos Nicolas	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lavreotis	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	# 35	no	Brother K. Lazos 525 Wylie Ave at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benetos Georg	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 25	yes	Cousin K Lazos — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Constantinos Constantinos	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mytilene	New York	Yes	"	# 15	no	Cousin Peter Coudelis 745 Hudson Ave 42 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Apostolos Thomas	22		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	# 12	no	Friend Tsigros 365 Acushnet Ave New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemon Coffin, of the Ss. Provence, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vian, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine Darlan thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vian.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caterina Mandini	37		f	m	[illegible]			Italian		Vascello	Butler Pa	Yes	Husband	$ 16	No	Husband Mandini Silvio Keller Wood, 215 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Poggi Ved Marchiori	25		f	W.	[illegible]			"		Vernandus	Millinocket Me	no	himself	$ 50	1900 1905 Springfield	Canada Adriani Carolina at Millinocket (Mass) Box 94.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giovannina —	11		f	s.	[illegible]			"		"	"	"	"	$ —		— do —						
4	Ferrari Pia	18		f	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousins Cadruani Carolina at Millinocket (Mass) Box 94.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Molinari Elisa	33		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband novelli Giovanni at Millinocket (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " — Fiorentina	8		f	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gallam Domenico	16		f	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Gallano Giacobbe at Windgap Lerk (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fanchini Paolina	20		f	m.	Farmer	"	"	"		Castelletto	Forest Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Pierachini Daniele at Forest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Luigia	4		f	s.	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Camerle Caterina	26		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Corinna	Church (Mass) Forest	—	—	$ 16	no	Husband Ferrera Giacchino at Church (Mass) Box 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— " — Anna	4		f	s.	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ghilardi Maria	2		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"		Fosco	Erie Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Attilio Ghilardi 1618 Walnut St. at Erie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gregori Gemma	22		f	s.	Tailor	"	"	"		S. Marcia	Amesbury (Mass) 1906	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Angelo Vang Central Hancock Mich. Franklin Str. 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moroni Albina	24		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"		Castiglione	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Andrea Moroni 628 Gt. St. at Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— " — Viola	2		f	s.	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giantoli Augusta	26		f	m.	Housekeeper	no	no	"		"	Tacoma (Wash)	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Giantoli Marcello 1705 Pacific Ave at Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Evelina	4		f	s.	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barberis Emma	25		f	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"		Castelletto	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 20	no	Husband Tinali Cosimo of Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gradesic Francesca	19		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Gelok	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Matija Gradesic Box 153 P.O. Mohawk Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pernigotti Ernesta	28		f	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Alessandria	Windsor (Mass)	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Rambuzzi Giuseppina at Windsor Locks Box 20 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fradelli Filippo	26		m.	m	Miner	No	No	"	"	Pontestura	Uniontown Pa	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother in law Pesaro Giobatta Umberto Box 176 Fayette Co at Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — Maria Colomba	21		f	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"		"	Modena	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maroon Brahim Bustani	28		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		Bayfouk	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 16	1899-1905 Lawrence	Returning Home Merrimac Valley Mass. 40 at Lawrence (Mass),						
24	Youssef Assad	26		m	m.	Merchant	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		"	New York	yes	"	$ 60	Returning	Friend Farris Box Arzoun 75 Washington Str. N. York.						
25	— " — Jamil	30		f	m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —						
26	Osti Andrea	34		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		Brescia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 400	Citizen	Home at Brescia Brocek Reynella Emanuel (Pa)						
27	— " — Adela	21		f	m.	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —						
28	— " — Bonfamino	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —						
29	— " — Giuseppe	3		m.	s	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —						
30	— " — Michelina			f	s.	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —						

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Medical Certificate: Double Cataract. Cicatricial type

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chantevigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre May 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1906 92

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Age in black of all under 1 year.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adriana Carrella	23		f.	m.	Keeps house	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cairo	New York	yes	himself	# 50	1900 New York	Husband Loreto Giovanni at New York Houston 414 no 52.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—"— Giovanna	3		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—"— Giuseppa	11		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Passeri Marianna	24		f.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rome	Westmoreland Pa	"	Bridegroom	# 10	no	Bridegroom Ruggieschelli Giovanni at Westmoreland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anselmo Emelina	31		f.	S.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Albiano	New York	"	himself	# 30	no	Brother Anselmo Lorenzo 157 West 26 Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Emma	20		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Calamun Giovanna	14		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cadore	"	"	"	# 10	no	Father Angelo Calamun at Rome Born Brook. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gordon Teresa	35		f.	m.	Keeps house	"	"	"	"	Novara	Rome N. Y.	"	"	# 50	1897 Long Island N. Y.	Husband Gordon Giovanni at Long Island N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Giovanna	15		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Rosa	6		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Letizia	11		f.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bruzzoni Carlotta	37		f.	M.	Keeps house	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Castlebeson N. Hamp	"	"	# 10	no	Brother Giovanni Bruzzoni at Goodeen (no Hey)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Biondi Pellegrina	31		f.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10	no	Brother Biondi Angelo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Binfa Emilia	38		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Lackawanna Pa	"	"	# 10	no	Husband Vaccarono Giuseppe at Lackawanna (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Domenica	11		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—"— Maria	9		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bzoccardo Amalia	29		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Monessen Pa	"	"	# 50	1903 at Minneapolis	Husband Carrara Domenico at Monessen (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—"— Carolina	7		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miglioretti Maddalena	23		f.	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	Brother	# 50	no	Brother Giacomo no 131 West 26 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bertana Virginia	25		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Hartford Conn	"	Husband	# 12	no	Husband Bertana Luigi at Hartford Main No 485.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Capra Calmira	18		f.	S.	At Keeps	"	"	"	"	"	Memphis Tenn	"	himself	# 30	no	Uncle Lewis Rapoco at Memphis (Tenn) Beal Street no 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Verzone Teresa n. Arrigo	28		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	Husband	# 50	no	Husband Edoardo Verzone N° 131 W. 26 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Balocca Beatrice	11		f.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 30	no	Brother Annibale at New York no 147 W. 62 Street Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Norascone Maria	17		f.	S.	Nursing	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Bensonhurst Utah	"	"	# 20	no	Aunt Maria Uncle Candratto Andre at Bensonhurst (Utah) Box 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Guerio Giannotti Marta	21		f.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Collerato	Hibbing Minn	"	"	# 50	no	Uncle Bortolo Giotti Giuseppe at Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nocerini Luisa	21		f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Iron Mount. Mich	"	"	# 50	no	Brother in Law Marco Nardi at Iron Mount. (Mich) Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sandretto Casimiro Maria	22		f.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Torino	Calumet Mich	"	Bridegroom	# 30	no	Bridegroom Rocco Pisano Giuseppe at Calumet (Mich) Box 405.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertotti Antonia	23		f.	m.	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Livingstone Montana	"	Husband	# 30	no	Husband Cartagna Giuseppe Montana (Montana) Box 35.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cira Domenica	19		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensonhurst Utah	"	"	# 50	no	Brother in Law Peppino Pasano at Bensonhurst (Utah) Box 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ponozzo Maria	25		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Racena	Kensington Pa	"	Husband	# 12	no	Husband at Kensington (Pa) 117 Street no 1475.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre Mar 25th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Foglino Enrico	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mondovi	New Rochelle N.Y.		Himself	$ 40	no	Brother Enrico Foglino at New Rochelle (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Enrico Emilia	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Uncle " do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Enrico Giovanni	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Enrico Luigi	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Enrico Vittorio	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fait Barbara	39		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Hartford Conn.		Himself	$ 40	no	Husband Antonio Fait at Hartford Conn. 79 Potter Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rosina	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Father " do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Elvira	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Pierino	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Gema	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giranico Finizia	57		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sant'Ilario	Syracuse N.Y.		Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Polom Santino at Syracuse N.Y. 328 First Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Giuseppe	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Scarcelli Rosa	31		F	S	At Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	Morrone	New York		Father-in-law	$ 30	no	Brother-in-law Luigi Giuseppe no 130 W. 31 Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lasio Gemma	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father	$ —	no	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Pizzaregola Dejolina	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piacenza	"		Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Pizzaregola Adelina 309 Bank 106 St. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Merli Adelina	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Merli Maria 106 St. 309 Bank of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Gazzola Maria	31		F	M	At Keeper	no	no	"	"	Parma	"		—	$ 12	no	Sister Gazzola Emesta 309 Bank 106 St. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Cassinari Adele	15		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piacenza	"		himself	$ 12	no	Aunt Galli Maria 106 Bank 319 St. of new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Berini Ermelinda	17		F	S	(Sister)	no	no	"	"	"	"		Relation	$ 12	no	Relation Baldini Ermelinda 319 E. 106 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Poletti Emilia	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		himself	$ 12	1909 no New York	Cousin Rasi Christina 104 Street 815 Ridge of new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Rondi Maria	26		F	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	Parma	"		Husband	$ 40	no	Brother Rondi Giuseppe N. 842 5th ave. of new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guerri Albertino	20		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Castellatto	Stonington Mich		himself	$ 50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Labriffisi Rosa	34		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York			$ 16	no	Brother Frangeon 257 St. 45 Street of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Canale Margherita	27		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Carrino	Northbeu Iowa	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Canale Vittorio at Rothben (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Odin Rachele Emilia	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Sister Odin Florina at New York 242 West 55 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Motta Carmella	20		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Carrara	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband no 243 Elizabeth Stry at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bardi Maria Domenica	27		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grasio	Eureka	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Stef. Bardi at Eureka (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Armanino Caterina	36		F	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Favria	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Signore Lorenzo Hammond Park Hotel and Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vecchetti Maria	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin Signori Giovanna Hotel Aster Garden Hotel and Cousin 48 St Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 6 to [illegible]

ADMITTED S/1/1906

X 20 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2X-82513 6/14/39 (Ex 0.205 - 7/14/39)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Viguié

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bretton.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of one or more of the following classes of persons excluded by law: idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, persons who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who advocate or publish the unlawful destruction of property, persons who are coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in consideration of any offer or hope of employment, skilled laborers coming to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ausiello Giovanni Antonio	27		m.	M.	Farmer				Caserta	Washington D.C.			$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Rosa Lomanteni	44		f.	M.	Wife				Caserta	New York			$ 30	no	Son Enrico Lomanteni 173 Canal St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Aunta "	19		f.	S.	"				"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	1 of New York Brother — do —		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Orazio "	16		m.	S.	Farmer				"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Silvia "	14		f.	S.	Weaver	no	no		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Giuseppe "	11		m.	S.	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Dolarica "	9		f.	S.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
8	Borgnio Maria	36		f.	m.	Farmer	no	no		Novara	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Borgnio Giovanni La Norma Sotto Box 65 Cal		"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Carlo	8		m.	S.	none				"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
10	— " — Pietro	6		m.	S.	none				"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
11	— " — Agostina	5		f.	S.	none				"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
12	Berletti Domenica	21		f.	m.	Laborer				Cuneo	Wampum Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Cardona Giacomo 26 Broad Villa (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
13	— " — Antonio	9		m.	S.	none				"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ranzo Maria	24		f.	m.	Housekeeper				Genova	Chicago Ill.	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Ranzo Luigi at Chicago (Ill.)		"	"	"	"	"
15	— " — Anna Margherita	3		f.	S.	none				"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
16	— " — Irene Arnetta	1		m.	S.	none				"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
17	Piller Veronica	26		f.	m.	Laborer				Foggia	Newburgh N.Y.		Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Marchioni Tomaso at 4 Warren N.Y. Box 1641		"	"	"	"	"
18	— " — Giuseppe	2		m.	S.	none	no	no		"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
19	— " — Antonia	4		f.	S.	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
20	Mosconi Augusto	26		m.	m.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	2x15 1798 2/12/44	Calabria	Gloversville N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother-in-Law Sestoli Giuseppe at Gloversville N. 175.		"	"	"	"	"
21	— " — Maria	22		f.	m.	Housekeeper				"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — Francesco	1	8	m.	S.	none	no	no	2x14 1904 505 5-31-1	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Uncle — do —		"	"	"	"	"
23	Cavalli Antonio	42		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Verona	"	no	"	$ 50	no	Cousin — do —		"	"	"	"	"
24	— " — Carolina	38		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanini Enrica	37		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Caldiero	"	no	"	$ 40	no	Husband — do —		"	"	"	"	"
26	— " — Catherina	4		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Almerina	3		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
28	— " — Giovanna	1		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
29	Micheletti Agostino	15		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 6x35x61-18-24 461 505				Novara	Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	$ 30	1895-1905 Beaver Falls Pa.	Brother Giorgio Micheletti 45 Beaver Falls Pa. R.R. Yard.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Micheletti Rosa	15		f.	S.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		— do —		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. ... Terrain sailing from ... Naples May 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sessiani Battista	30		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Barano	New York	Yes	Himself	# 50	1903 New York	Brother-in-law Peretti Guglielmo at Work Habeton N°203 Red Head.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Caterina	25		f	m	Wife									# —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Silvia	1		f	S.	Daughter									# —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Bassli Gennaro	21		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				St. Louis Mo			# 100	1899 1906 St. Louis	Cousin Marcellina Mazza at St. Louis (Mo) 3135 Olive Street.					
ADMITTED	" Carmellina	20		f	m	Wife									# —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Mazza Giuseppe	2		m	S.	Son									# —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simonetti Emanuele	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Catholic Pa			# 50	1900	Brother-in-law Natale Giuseppe at Patrola Pa, Box 753					
8	" Seconda	26		f	m	Wife									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morbarotti Edoardino	29		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Cascia	Highspire Pa			# 40	no	Friend Nicola Albino of Highspire (Mass) Box 41.					
10	" Carolina	25		f	m	Wife									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berta Antonio	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cerino	Harrisburg Pa			# 60	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Battista of Hayanne (Utah) Box 1400.					
12	" Giuseppa	18		f	m	Wife									#	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Costanzo Eligio	55		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				New York			# 50	no	Friend S. Bergalis					
14	" Anna	29		f	m	Wife									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carbonatti Vittorio	26		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes				Lehigh Co Pa			# 1000	1902-1905 Pa	Brother Guido at Road Co. South Catasta Ok Box 172					
16	" Candida	23		f	m	Wife									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Filippi Faustino	57		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lucca	New York			# 25	yes	Brother-in-law Ulisse Filippo 271 Elizabeth Ave. of New York.					
18	" Orlanda	52		f	m	Wife									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Cesarino	9		m	S.	School									# —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cresenti Paolo	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Roma			Self	# 1	1899 1905 New York	Wife Rosi Santina 104 Ok. Ave of New York.					
21	" Rosa	4		f	S.	Wife									# —	no	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Persicco Angelo	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pesci	Vermont			# 30	1903 Pa	Brother-in-law Nicola Paolo South 8th Ave 123 Haven Vermont Mfg.					
23	" Clara	22		f	m	Wife									# —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marguarri Antonio	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pinerolo	Hartford Conn			# 40	1903	Friend Virgili Antonio at Milford Conn Box 55.					
25	" Giustina	30		f	m	Wife									# —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cristori Giuseppe	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lucca	Bellevue Pa			# 25	no	Brother Carlo at Bellevue Ave (Pa)					
27	" Carolina	20		f	m	Wife									# 25	no	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Villani Faustina	37		f	S.	Sister									# 25	no	Sister Margarita Cristori of Bellevue (Pa)					
29	Rossi Romano	29		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Viareggio	Newburgh (N.Y.)			# 40	yes	Friend Brother-in-law Rossi Romolo of Fairway Barton St.					
30	Lenzeni Ernesta	21		f	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes						Relatives	# —	no	Relatives "	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — 96

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment for insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mongliatti Lorenzo	34		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sambuca	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	friend Rosa Eggelio at Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrarone Cipriano	44		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$ 40.	no	friend Pasquale Cagno 23 Nox ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fousseran Giuseppe	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	yes	"	$ 10.	no	Brother Luigi 206 East 107 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentini Antonio	32		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Pesaro	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$ 40	5 years ago from Italy	Brother in law Nicola Gebale at Bridgeport (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sandelli Edoardo	25		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in law Nicola Sandelli at Bridgeport (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giovagnoli Celeste	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother in law Nicola Secondo at Bridgeport (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Farina Stefano	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Vincenzo Bonetto at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Trentini Enrico	21		m.	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Mattee	Ipswich Mass.	no	"	$ 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giotta Alessandro	16		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Marsala	New York	yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother Giotta Felice 1431 2nd St. N.Y. Exhibit new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Orsi Francesco	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stato San Francesco	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Angelo Mussi 200 First St. Brooklyn California	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scatena Giuseppe	22		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquale	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	1 year Chicago	Brother Guglielmo Scatena 97 31st St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Martella Orsi Giuseppe	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Orsi Vittorio Main St. 402 at Marquette (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benedetti Giovanni	18		m.	S.	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Quincy Mass.	no	"	$ 50	no	Friend Benedetti Guido 282 Broadway at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ferrari Antonio	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Bellevernon Pa.	yes	Italian	$ 20	no	Brothers Giuseppe & Augusto at Bellevernon (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leofanti Massimo	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Boston Mass.	"	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Abbraccio Leofanti 211 Front St. at Manchester (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gambogi Emanuele	36		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					—	—			$ 10	1900 at New York	— no —						
17	Fambrini Pietro	40		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Pistoia	"	"	"	$ 10	4 years ago New York	Cousin Felice Orzali 208 East 34 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scatena Alessandro	34		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cinquale	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	4 years ago Chicago	Brother in law Matteo Bacci 838 W. Van Buren St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucchesi Giuseppe	38		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT					S. Maria	New York	"	"	$ 10	4 years ago New York	Cousin Felice 208 East 34 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tonnei Achille	41		m.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	Gelli	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Angelo Angelotti 245 Elizabeth St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martinelli Giocondo	31		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sillercelli	Bellevernon	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in law Marco Bertoni at Bellevernon Box 146, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giovatti Carlo Batta	42		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT					Sorgente	Hoffmanville N.J.	"	"	$ 20	1902 Italy Returning to Italy	Brother Carlatti Carlo Girolamo at Hoffmanville (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Villata Pietro	36		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Vermenzo	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Giorgio Comazzo at Romandola (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rossi Antonio	26		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Sister Rosa Andreoni 244 West 37th St. Apt. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zanetto Natalino	17		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Kensington	—	—	$ 50	no	Uncle Zanetto Silvio at Kensington (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Belli Virginio	16		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Antonio Fiorini Brooklyn Apt. 157 York 26 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zanetto Pietro Fran.co	35		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —						
28	Cavannella Batta	29		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castelletto	Hancock Mich.	"	"	$ 50	1901-1903 Returned	— no —						
29	Artiglia Alessandro	29		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Rochester	no	"	$ 60	no	Friend Pasquale Cagno 23 N. Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zambolo Silvio	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— no —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L Offic*, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1905 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a subject of settlement, or has come with a view to settlement, of such Society, State, or Municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Volpi Battista	32		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Varese	Cornucopia Mich	no	himself	$ 50	no	Brother-in-law Luccafuggi Francesco Francisca Princeton (Mich) Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Massini Giovanni	55		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Varese	Crested Butte Col	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Colombelli Luigi Crested Butte (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cassani Giovanni	23		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	2 Years to Crested Butte	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leoni Giorgio	41		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Cogliate Mich	"	"	$ 25	no	Sister Luigi Angela of Cogliate (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zecotti Giuseppe	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Cogliate Mich	"	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Zecotti Bortolo of Cogliate Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zucchelli Luigi	24		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ —	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cicani Pietro	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Crispi Gregorio	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Varese	Redwood Mines Cal	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Mauro Cimino of Tassan Redwood Mines (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maffi Giacomo	28		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Stockton Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bezeghini Giacomo	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truckee Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanni Bezeghini at Truckee (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daniele Leone	33		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Hanover Pa	"	"	$ 30	1903 1905 Washington	Brother Leone Domenico at Hanover (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Micaloni Alberto	32		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	Savannah Mo	no	"	$ 50	1900 1905 Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Nannelli Domenico at Savannah R.F. 431 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sonagero Pietro	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cadore	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	$ 30	5 Years in New York	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Lorenzo Gennaro	44		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	15 Years in New York	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pirrotto Leone	14		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Bortolo at Passaic New Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rossi Pietro	45		m.	W.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Cattanio	Kensington Pa	"	Brother	$ 20	yes	Brother Rossi Luigi at Kensington (Pa) N. 4208.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Milanese Pietro	45		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Memphis Tenn	"	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Louis Kapone of Memphis (Tenn) Beal Street N. 197.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rubbo Paolo Luigo	20		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	San Francisco	"	Friend	$ 25	no	Friend Luigi Marchiori of Iron Dell (Wis) B. 177 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saligari Pietro	29		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cremona	New York	"	himself	$ 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rossi Pietro	26		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Kensington Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Rossi Giacomo at Kensington (Pa) N. 4208.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bartolomeo Generazio	42		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Cuneo	Hartley (Wis)	no	"	$ 40	8 Years 1900 1905	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cipolla Giovanni	41		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1901 1905 Syracuse	Brother Cipolla Domenico at New York 44 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cammarota Silvio	27		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cancello	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother (Cousin) Cammarota of Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Santini Antonio	30		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	"	Reggio	New York	yes	"	$ 60	5 Years Hartley	Brother-in-law Santo Napoli Mott Ave 149 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	— " — Luigi	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caruso Domenico	49		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cal Mott Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cioni Giuseppe	52		m.	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Varese	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	1894 1905 Syracuse N.Y.	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cocco Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paffini Giovanni	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Varese	Redwood Cal	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Cipolla Giacomo Paffini at Tassara Flats Box 52 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alvera Luigi	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cancello	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Alvera Domenico at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L Offen, of the La Lorraine, from Mar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carrière, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Myrè.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

14 S.S. Sir Lorain sailing from Havre May 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Last Residence (Province, Country or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Location of Relatives	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bottani Giorgio	49		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Negrano	Negrano Mich		Himself	# 15	no	Brother Bottani Luigi Box 45 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Venni Caio	20		m	s				Vico	Mon York		"	# 18	no	—do—						
3	Mastachetti Giacomo	28		m	m				Cerchiara	Syracuse N.Y.		"	# 20	no	Friend Raimondo Guerino at Syracuse (New Y.)						
4	Gubolin Francesco	39		m	m				Havre	Montreal Canada		"	# 50	no	Friend Relatives Montreal Canada						
5	Soffiatti Giovanni	23		m	s	Farmer			Cogna	S Francisco Cal		"	# 50	no	Cousin Frisato Giambattista at S Francisco (at Alameda Cal)						
6	Siri Stefano	32		m					— "	S Francisco Cal		"	# 20	no	Mother in law Siri Lorenzo Box 179 17th St. at S. Francisco (Cal)						
7	Carrozzi Carlo	21		m	s				Lucchio	Mon York		"	# 15	no	—do—						
8	Vazza Vincenzo	53		m	s				Lungarano	"		"	# 40	no	Friend Miel Natale at New York 219 W. 41 Street						
9	Giovanni Eugenia	55		m	s	Farmer			Castagnanuova	Hermitage		"	# 50	no	Friend Zolbani Angelo at Florence (Col)						
10	Guiretti Ennio	21		m	s	Laborer			Lucca	Negaunee Mich		"	# 25	no	Cousin Guiretti Luigi at Negaunee (Mich) Box 405.						
11	Vicentini Giulio	22		m	m	Farmer			Lucca	Mon York		"	# 10	no	—do—						
12	Pietro Pietri	29		m	s				"	"		"	# 15	no	—do—						
13	Mauri Carlo di Enrico	3		m	s				—	(Hartford Conn)		"	# 1	no	Friend Father Enrico Mauro Box 13 at Cheshire (Conn)						
14	Pedroli Giuseppe	25		m	s				"	Springfield (Mass)		"	# 12	no	Brother Pedroli andrea 237 Chestnut St. at Springfield (Mass)						
15	Carmagnola Francesco	37		m	s				Lucca	Syracuse N.Y.		"	# 20	no	Cousin Colosi Sanitino at Syracuse New York						
16	Travaglini Marchi	40		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Lucca	Sacramento Cal	no	"	# 30	1895 - 1905 Lucca	—no—						
17	Barsoli Angelo	15		m	s	"			Cerreto	New York	no	"	# 1	no	—no—						
18	—" Giuseppe	21		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	"	# 10	1900 - 1905 Saratoga	Brother in law Sabini Silvagno at Saratoga (New Y.)						
19	Burratti Cristiano	15		m	s	"			Carrara	Carnegie Pa		"	# 28	no	Uncle Michellini Giuseppe at Greencastle (Ind)						
20	Bonavida Ricardo	25		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"		"	# 41	1900 - 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Giuseppe Michelini at Greencastle (Ind)						
21	Malesandri Paolo	30		m	s	"			"	New York		"	# 24	1901 - 1905 Youngstown O	Friend Michellini Angelo at New Castle Lawrence Street 116						
22	Zuliani Anderino	23		m	s	Barber			employment	Florence Cal		"	# 20	no	Cousin Delisani Angelo at Florence (Cal)						
23	—" Paolo	32		m	m	Farmer			—"	—"		"	# 20	no	Brother Zuglioni Angelo at Florence (Cal)						
24	Morandi Virgili	18		m	s	Laborer			Bergolio	Cippiano Como		"	# 15	no	Uncle Lorenzo Clemente at Negaunee (Mich) Box 182.						
25	Forcati Giovanni	17		m	s	"			Sotto	Negaunee Mich		"	# 50	no	Cousin Salvatorini Giacomo at Negaunee (Mich) Box 105.						
26	Helgatti Massimo	17		m	s	"			"	"		"	# 25	no	Cousin Selgatti Guglielmo at Negaunee Mich Box 105.						
27	Parisi Eugenio	23		m	s	"			—"	—"		"	# 25	no	Cousin Parisi Jacco Stanford at Princeton (Mich) Box 3.						
28	Pescata Giuliano	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Gemma	Oakland Cal		"	# 50	no	Brother Pescata Pietro 911 Henry St. Oakland (Cal)						
29	Bianchi Angelo	29		m	m	Miner	yes	no	Lucca	Negaunee Mich		"	# 30	no	Brother Battista Stanford-Princeton (Mich) Box 3.						
30	Crespi Aldovino	39		m	m	Laborer			Vezzano	Mecland Cal		"	# 20	1900 - 1905 Redlands	Brother in law Crespi Giovanni at Mecland Cal (Cal)						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Leffers of the SS Servia, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-4070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples May 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, Co., or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaeta Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Caraccas		New York	yes	himself	# 40	no	Cousin Gennaro Jerace 319 East 106 St. at New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manfredonia Alberto	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	# 40	Father Pasquale Gaetano 315 East 104 St. at New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Follieri Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	Cousin	# 40	no	Cousin Follieri Luigi 307 East 104 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Quarantiello Lorenzo	35		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"		Nassau N.Y.	no	himself	# 50	yes	Wife Rosa Quadilla at Mossey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernabei Joseph	39		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Manchestal	New York	yes	"	# 50	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Philippe Arapor	23		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cairo	Central City	"	"	# 50	no	Cousin Caba Joseph at Mineral Point (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Bartolomeis Elia	17		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Baltimore Md	"	"	# 16	no	Brothers Gustavo & Francesco at Baltimore McDonough (Md)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—"— Silvio	26		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 12	no	Brothers —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Buonozzi Concezio	50		m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	# 40	1903-1904 Wilmington	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Damiani Elvino	17		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	# 15	do	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Casalena Angelo	35		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	# 44	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fontana Guerrino	27		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Sandusky (Ohio)	"	"	$ 25	1903 Sandusky Ohio	Brother Fontana Giuseppe at Sandusky (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pizzini Virgilio	22		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bagnolo	Caggiano Conn	"	"	# 15	no	Brother Pio Battista at Higganum (Conn) B. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Galletti Valentino	17		m.	S.	—"—	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Mad River Cal	no	"	# 12	no	Cousin Family at Arcata Mad River (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peirano Stefano	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chiavari	Stockton Cal	Yes	Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin Brescia Giuseppe P.B. 163 at Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giarria Gaspare	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzana	New York	"	himself	# 20	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Castelli Emilio	51		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cisterna	"	"	"	# 32	1903-1905	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peirano Giovanni	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Salvatore	Stockton Cal	"	"	# 50	no	Uncle Pasquino Stefano Box 1109 at Calaveras Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Negrinetti Pio	56		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Negaunee Mich	"	Cousin	$ 15	no	Cousin Negrinetti Mario at Negaunee (Mich) No 64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quattoni Paolo	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mandrio	Mad River Cal	no	himself	# 20	no	Friend Crispi Pietro Arcata Mad River (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Picardo Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	Carpinteria Cal	yes	"	# 30	no	Brother Picardo Francesco at Carpinteria (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Uccelli Pietro	51		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	# 50	Home at New York	Wife & Family 144 Street 3rd Avenue Jackson Arcade New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Crispi Carlo Luigi	24		m.	m.	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	Lucca	Mad River Cal	no	Brother	# 50	1897-1900 Mad River	Brother Crispi Giovanni Pietro at Mad River (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Quizzetti Antonio	19		m.	S.	—"—	"	"	"	"	Sotto	Negaunee Mich	yes	Cousin	$ 25	no	Cousin Quizzetti Guiseppe of Negaunee Mich. Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Quadrizza Stefano	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ills	"	himself	# 12	no	Cousin Quadrizza Giovanni at Chicago Ills 108 W. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—"— Antonio	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 12	no	Cousin Vogna Gennaro 425 W. 25th St. 483 Chicago (Ills)	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Felizziari Stefano	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Borgolino	Weatherly Pa	"	Brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Buccio Giovanni of Weatherly (Pa) Box 45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrea Granelli	15		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	Brother	# 44	no	Brother Domenico Granelli No 310 E 45 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giovanni —"—	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Staccadori Marcello	21		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Bergamo	Negaunee Mich	"	himself	# 20	no	Brother Staccadori Emanuele Strangi Trenton Box 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Offret, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'la Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine, Northern Atlantic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 100

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pieri Siro	23		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Borgo	Gallatin	Yes	[illegible]	$ 4	no	Uncle Michele Michelotti Box 1330 Joliet Co. of Galesburg (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenti Primo	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Palmira Nardi 18 Hoppe Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Getti Adolfo	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Romano 28 W. Ohio Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bianchi Antonio	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Attilio Pesatti Machinist of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gianetti Gio	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Sig. Barsotti 2 & 4 Centre Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gambini Iacopo	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	Galveston	"	"	$ 1	no	Brother Domenico Gambini 2028 28th Str. of Galveston (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frediani Giovanni	33		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Giuliano Emilio 228 Bleecker Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zucconi Raffaello	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—— no return ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Micheletti Roberto	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	"	"	"	$ 10	Citizen	Home 228 Bleecker Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pasquesi Lorenzo	37		m.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	"	Modena	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Pasquesi Santi 259 S. Desplaines Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ori Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1901 now at Chicago	Cousin Mannini 823 Fulton Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Righetti Roberto	37		m.	m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	1898-1904 New York	Friend Gianello Pereira 69 Wall Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ugolini Giovanni	14		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ori Theodoro	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Mannini 823 Fulton Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Banti Gino	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 10	no	Sister Palmira Nardi 18 Hoppe Str. of Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bei Oreste	35		m.	S.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Carrara	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	1902 Stayed	Father Giulio Bei at Santa Rosa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Andrea	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pellegrini Daniele	58		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Giulio Bei at Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marchi Felice	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frullani Cleo	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	1904 at Chicago	—— no ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buchetti Amadeo	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mattei Alessio	31		m.	m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	Brother in Law Luciano Bartolomeo 515 2nd 145th Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guerra Carlo	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Ramori Gianelli 159 W. 4 Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mello Basilio	27		m.	m.	Cook	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Navara	"	"	"	$ 30	1903 1906 N. York	Family No 128 W. 30 Street of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Corriano Luigi	38		m.	m.	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Torino	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$ 30	1895-1896 Brasiguera	[illegible]	"	"	"	Coming to operate		
26	Della Rocca Domenico	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Moat	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Maffi Stefano at Stockton (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Canale Alberto	17		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Louisville (Ky.)	"	"	$ 20	no	—— no ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Strambini Pietro	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Fulton	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Strambini Martino at Crockett Hobart & Mills Box 76.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Serventi Francesco	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Biondo Giuseppe N. 842-2 Avenue of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pagliari Giuseppe	53		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	New York	"	Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Zappa Nicolo No 515 & 104 Str. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Leff*, of the Le Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine, Leaving Havre

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. ...rrem sailing from Havre May 25, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1905 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
ADMITTED 1	Morello Severino	11		S.		...nne					Cerro	Torrington Conn				no	Grand Father Morello Pietro Kang Int'l Grand Hotel at Toronto (Canada)		no	no	no	good	no
2	De Filippis Emenegildo	16		m.		Farmer					Campobasso	New York	"	"	$ 20	1 year Besides in New York	Cousin Brunetta Domenico 23		"	"	"	"	"
3	Miceli Antonio	30		m.	m.	"					Bivonato	Mountain Mine	"	"	$ 100	4 years Mountain	Brother in Law Codrovo Leonardo at Mountain (Mine)		"	"	"	"	"
4	De Rauch Giovanni	24		m.	m.	Miner					Aquila	Negaunee Mich.	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother in Law Fiorenzo Tadunato Box 342 at Negaunee (Mich)		"	"	"	"	"
5	Brondino Bartholomeo	31		m.	m.	Laborer					Mussotto	Nanticoke Penn	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother in Law Ferrachia Gaetano Grocery at Nanticoke (Penn)		"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferrachia Agostino	22		m.	S.	"					"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Del Conadetto di Filippi (Se see no 2)		"	"	"	"	"
7	De Filippis Alessandro	15		m.	S.	Farmer 2X116387	505	5/5/05			Campobasso	New York	"	"	$ —	—	(Se see no 2) — do —		"	"	"	"	"
8	Spagnoli Enrico	16		m.	S.	"					Abaretto	New York	"	Father	$ 30	no	Uncle Marchesi Geramni No 41111 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Vallaranti Gaetano	24		m.	M.	Butcher					Pisciano	Milford Mass	"	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Vallaranti Pietro at Milford (Mass) Care Lucia Sala Box Box 66.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Baratto Geramni	27		m.	m.	Laborer					Cuneo	Silverton Col	"	"	$ 25	no	Uncle Bellino Giuf at Silverton (Colo) Box 328.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Alberquicci Rocco	20		m.	m.	Miner					Modena	Washington	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Paglia Andrea at Seattle (Wash) 66		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
12	Borsenio Pietro	34		m.	S.	Farmer					Villa	Vancouver Can	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Pianto Giov. Con di Ke Hotel at Vancouver (Can)		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucini Castello	19		m.	S.	Shoemaker					Castiglione	New York	"	"	$ 24	no	Brother Enrico Alfredo No 557 2nd Ave 23 Street at New York.		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
14	Bruno Domenico	31		m.	S.	Lumberman					Cardine	Farmington Penn	no	"	$ 50	1901-1905 Farmington	Friend Bruno — Stabile 78 — Farmington Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Venca Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	Miner					"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Fratantuono at Chicago (Ill) 248 n. Sangamon Str.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Reginto Constantino	41		m.	m.	Farmer 2X-138659 (505) 4-1-42					"	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$ 30	$ 44 - 1890 Argentina	— no —		"	"	"	"	"
17	Pozzi Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"					Parma	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Costa Costante No 44 1/2 38 Street at New York		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cadorini Domenico	45		m.	m.	Mason					Cuneo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Fratantuono at Chicago (Ill) 248 Sangamon Street.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Arizio Demonide	16		m.	S.	Miner					"	Albia Iowa	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Demonide at Albia Iowa.		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
20	Agostinelli Natale	24		m.	S.	Farmer					Villa	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Pianto Giov. at Vancouver (Canada Hotel)		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
21	Pianto Giovanni	24		m.	S.	—					"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Pianto Giov. at Vancouver (Canada Hotel)		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
22	Polibi Giovanni	23		m.	S.	"					"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend — do —		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
23	Pinchetti Mario	34		m.	S.	"					"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 50	1900-1905 Mason	— no —		"	"	"	"	"
24	Cacchioli Giovanni	31		m.	m.	"					U.S. CITIZEN RECEIPT ON FILE	Parma	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 30	1899-1905 Newark	Wife Bottego Angela 434 Street at Newark No 47 — no —		"	"	"	"	"
25	Bozzio Marco	27		m.	S.	Shoemaker					Novara	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
26	Bologno Emilio	45		m.	m.	Shoemaker					"	"	"	"	$ 30	1899-1904 Ohio	Nephew Filippo Mario 7 Ave No 468 Fifth Ave Block at New York		"	"	"	"	"
27	Belli Angelo	34		m.	m.	Mason					Cremona	"	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
Not on Board	28 — Domenico	26		m.	S.	Laborer					"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	— no —		"	"	"	"	"
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
29	Ugiani Giuseppe	39		m.	S.	—					Milano	"	"	"	$ 30	1904-1905 New York	— no —		"	"	"	"	"
30	Buscio Domenico	17		m.	S.	Shoemaker					Novara	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Rocco Celestino 150 W. 31 Str. at New York		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Offcr. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre May 26th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Sferra	27		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Bernardsville N.J.	no	Friends	$ 12	no	Brother Salvatore Sferra #441 Box at Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED. 2	Perino Giovanni	28	X	S.		Worker						Paterson N.J.	no	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Perino Giacomo at Patterson N.J. 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Argentero Giacomo	19		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 115	no	Brother Antonio Argentero at Long New York Valley Pa. #164.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grosso Nicolino Adolfo	28		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Grosso Ferdinando at Long Valley N.J. 36 Forrest Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sorsciani Luigi	21		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Buffalo N.Y.			$ 50		Cousin Sorsciani Costanzo at Buffalo Ave. 29 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Donato Nicola	18		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	6 years in N. York	Brother in law Pasquale Ciapetta at New York 161 North Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Piazza Nunzio	34		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Jersey City		Nephew	$ 50		Nephew Giacomo Giuseppe Piombino at Sarno (Sa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frescura Giuseppe	17		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Wyandotte		cousin	$ 50	18 years in U.S.	Cousin Frescura Luigi at Star Junction (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Fiore Massimo	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Montemarano	Youngstown Ohio		himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Calabetti Nicola Box 64 at Lowry (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Carlo Virginio	15		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Caposcigno	New Junction Pa		Brother	$ 25	12 years in U.S.	Brother in law Toscano Salvatore at Star Junction (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Forte Giovanni	28		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Morcone	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Cousin Salvatore Morcone 159 Wilson Ave at Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Luigi Mimidoro	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Giovanni Chieri Great Lake 2123 at 22nd York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chiotti Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cercemaggiore	Portland Ore	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Chiotti Alessio at Portland Orgn. 3 Str. 42 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Esposito Raffaele	50		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	San Bramo	New York	"	"	$ 200	no	Friend Pasquale Cialtone 71 Mulberry Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMPORTED. 15	Falcucci Giacomo	52	X	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Lucito	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Domenico Nicolofi 34 Spring Street at Paterson (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cencini Vincenzo	29		m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Morcone	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Coelle Giovanni	23		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cercemaggiore	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro at San Francisco (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Costanza Vincenzo	56		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cercemaggiore	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pavacchini Battista	25		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cercemaggiore	Akron (Oh.)	"	"	$ 20	1902 - 1905 Ohio	Brother Daniele at Akron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barberi Enrico	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in law Gabrini Pellotti at Pittsburg (Penn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Azzari Giovanni	22		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Morcone	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zanetti Carlo	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Avon (Pa)	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Zanetti Luigi at Avon (Pa) Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	— " — Santoro	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Domenichelli Luigi	38		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cercemaggiore	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in law Bianchi Bernardino at S. Rosal (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nanni Euclide	29		m.	m.	Marble Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Evelet Minn	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pangarmi Gio Bta	55		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cercemaggiore	Barnard Brook N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	1891 1901 Barbers	Sister Teresa Pangarmi at Barnard Brook (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Angelo	13		s.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	— no —	Orang — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marchiani Salvatore	27		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cerro	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Marchiani Pietro #248 Elizabeth Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margoli Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Enola (Pa)	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Sandro Margoli P.O. Box 25 at Enola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Broglietti Prospero	40		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cerro	Columbus Ohio	yes	"	$ 30	1897 1904 Columbus	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Offr. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

193

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of alien, as to height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks, and marks of identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galandi Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sessa	Lisbon (Pa)	yes	myself	$ 30	no	Brother in law Rondello Guiseppe at Wilkesbarre, Pa. Box 132.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbuzza Giovanni	18		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	$ 17	no	Brother in law Andrea Bruno at Washington D.C. Canal Str. (Box 235)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miele Salvatore	25		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Avellino	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$ 15	1903 now Wilkesbarre Pa.	Cousin Chiocci Gennaro of Wilkesbarre Pa. 340 Ross Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Romano Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 25	no	Uncle Romano Giuseppe of Detroit Mich 405 Dorr Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Melo Lamarino	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother in law Paolo Giannetti at Wilkesbarre Pa. 20 Wheeler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maynetto Raffael	21		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Naples Italy	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 15	1901 now New York	Brother in law Alfonso Baccari at Newark New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rizzi Gaetano	22		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	1901 now Scranton Pa.	Sister Maria Giuseppa Rizzi (where) Pa. 55 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Allevea Carmine	17		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Naples	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 30	no	Relative Giovanni Allevea at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caruso Angelo	45		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Luigi at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Damiano Lawrence	25		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Shirley Mass	no	"	$ 50	1903 now Pa. Bay	Cousin Damiano Gennaro of Shirley Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paglia Raimondo	23		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Padova	Seattle Wash	yes	"	$ 35	no	Brother Andrea at Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rovetto Lorenzo	21		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Chester Conn	"	"	$ 50	no	Sagan Domenico Cecchini at Clinton (Conn) Box 534.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertotti Giuseppe	54		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 19	1903 now Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Celaria Luigi	28		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Allasia Celsino of Chicopee (Mass) Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rossi Giovanni	25		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brusasca Luigi	21		m.	m.	Cooper	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Gennarchino Gennarino 1455 E. 3 Street 81 Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giordano Giacomo	20		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	Father in Law Andrea Mellai Str. n. 12 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosso Vincenzo	20		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Pittsboro Mass	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Friend Alasio Albino of Pittsboro (Mass) Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manfredo Pietro	20		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Calumet Mich	"	Cousin	$ 30	no	Cousin Fissore Gregorio of Calumet Mich, Box 153.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giovando Giacomo	112		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	$ 20	1902 now Calumet	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peretino Pietro	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	Relative Cassoria Giacomo at Calumet (Mich) Capella Str. 3548.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angeli Raffaele	17		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in law Cannone Giovanni at Bessemer (Mich) Box 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Navarra Ambrogio	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Carnevale Giovanni 1457 E. 3 Street 81 Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Camagna Raffaele	40		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	$ 50	1903 now Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonio Calandrino	22		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 22 x 16844 8/15/39 (505) NO 4A			"	"	Naples	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 1.	1903 at Buffalo	Brother in law Casanni Antonio 51 Murray Str. at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brusato Pietro	30		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Rossi Albino of Pittsboro (Mass) Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cardelao Ferdinando	21		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Fracassi Cardelao 111 Hartwood Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Accerboni Marco	38		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Botti 152 11 St. 1st at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rossi Angelo	50		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mantova	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Biennahi Daniele	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Offr. of the Va Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. Va Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Der Deutschland sailing from Hamburg May 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906 104

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						27X10458 6/4/06 535																	
1	Sevazio Domenico	24		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Meridional	Cassino	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bianco Francesco	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Venafro	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Maria Domenico Francesco at Bingham Canyon Box 20 (Utah)	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Scala Vincenzo	38		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Boscoreale	Colorado Springs Col	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in law Luigi Natale Romberg (Nevada) Ward Inc (Co)	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cerbarini Napoleone	50		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Piazenza	New York	"	Myself	$ 30	1898 1905 New York	Wife Faith Maria 106 East 119 Street at New York	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	[illegible] Amedeo	24		m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Ciriaco Cuneo Church 488 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] Carlo	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Cathedral Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Guglielmo Giuseppe at Cathedral Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caravida Giuseppe	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Caravida Cesare of Palermo (Sicily) Cedar Street 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bonessa Marco	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Bonessa Luigi Wall 23 St 124 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Silva Massimo	37		m.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						[illegible]		Wife	$ 30	1899 1905 Italy	Parents at Aliquippa (Pennsylvania)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Testini Antonio	33		m.	S.	Farmer					Cassino	New York		himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Guglielmo Cuneo Cuneo & Cuneo Angelo 488 W. Broadway at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vecchini Francesco	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cadett [illegible]	"	"	$ 30	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Osti Pietro	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Black Valley Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Osti Giuseppe at Brockway Mill (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Battistelli Cesare	29		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Isernia	New York	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Luigi Rocchi 139 Mott St Head at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ellero Valentino	35		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Luigi Rocchi 139 W. 40 th St. 4 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zanetti Antonetta	16		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zuel	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Zanetti Abrahamwas Syracuse (320 St)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carcagni Vincenzo	32		m.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Mirabello	Ellsworth Pa	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Carcagni Luigi at Villa (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vannetti Michele	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vagliatella	Mt Vernon Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Bascuna Michele Box 501 at Mountain Pass Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matti Domenico	27		m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Silver Gate	"	"	$ 20	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zanetti Silvio	32		m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zuel	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Zanetti Emilio Syracuse (320 St)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Delbello Celestino	25		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	New York	"	"	$ 60	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bertolini Gioachino	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zuel	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Bertolini Francesco at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gottardi Giovanni	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bordonaro	Swanton Vt	"	"	$ 30	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Berti Bernardo	50		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Capelli Angelo	25		m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Swanton Vt	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Osti Giuseppe at Brockway Mills (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Beltrami Silvio	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	S Barbara Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Valla Giovanni S Barbara (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nanti Dante	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Cadett [illegible]	"	"	$ 50	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Palmieri Martino	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Palmieri Roberto at S Rosa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zanola Giovanni	34		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Varese	Echo Utah	"	"	$ 140	no	Father Zanola Cesare at Echo (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martini Secondo	50		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Independence Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Candellaro Domenico Helo Box 16 Howard St Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chinea Domenico	33		m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Cadett [illegible]	"	"	$ 30	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived, 19 . M., , from

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Lanflisi Rosa	12	24		1	To bro							
✓ 32	Grajer Rebecca	24	4		1	" tel							
✓ 33	Kriszik Mihaly	24	12		1	" tel							
✓ 34	Kaufman Gisella	24	3		1	" cous							
✓ 35	Gluckman Sam	24	4		1	" uncle							
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (FRENCH LINE) arrived, June 3rd, 1906. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Rohec Blanche II cabin	4	27		1	To hosp							
2	Castellani Umberto "	3	28		1	" Path.	Father Castellani Luigi 97 Wagner Morristown NJ Reggio		6/7	13m	4	5	4
3	Finkelstein David "	4	4		1	" Dr	Fel.		6/3	2.15	—	1	—
4	Posnuk David				1	" medic			6/3	2.30	—	1	—
5	Jacques Suzanna	15	15		1	"				2.15	—	1	—
6	Miglioretti Maddalena	17	19		1	" bro				3	—	—	—
7	Anselino Ermolina & sis	13	5/6		2	" bro				1.30	1	1	1
8	Costanzo Vincenzo		19		1	"							
9	Cencini Vincenzo	7	10		1	" [illegible]							
10	Azzari Giov.	7	21		1	" bro				1.30	1	1	1
11	Marchioni Calogero	3	26		1	" bro							
12	Panagakis Const.	16	10		1	" Path.	Bro.		6/3	2.30	—	1	—
13	Reinhold Maria	26	26		1	" bro			6/		—	—	—
14	Danihel Maria	26	27		1	" Dr	Brod		6/3	2.05	—	1	—
15	Cas em Ali	15	24		1	" to				2.15	—	1	—
16	Politi Emelia	12	31		1	" [illegible]				2.15	—	1	—
17	Rondi Maria	12	22		1	" [illegible]			6/8	1.35	5	6	5
18	Odin Rachela [illegible]	12	26		1	" [illegible]			6/	1.40	1	2	1
19	Hampashain Ardaches	19	15		1	" [illegible]							
20	Magistrati Liberto	6	2		1	" [illegible]	Ky. Bro. & Louis Arestoff 801 - 2nd St Louis Mo.	Ellert	6/7	5.40	4	5	5
21	Petse Tsaia	20	7		1	" [illegible]	" bro Matija Bro 193 Columet Detroit Mich	Fratta	6/7	2.30	4	5	5
22	Grdesic Franiwka	14	19		1	" "	RR, Ind. Josef		6/		5	2	3
23	Skufic Felix	25	12		1	" "				1.30	1	2	1
24	Ugolini Giov.	5	13		1	" bro			6/	2.25	—	1	—
25	Berini Emanuela	12	20		1	" mother				2.20	—	—	—
26	Merli Adelina	12	17		1	" sis				2.20	—	1	—
27	Gazzola Maria	12	18			" [illegible]				2.20	—	1	—
28	Cassinari Adela	12	19		1	" mother				2.25	—	1	—
29	Pizzazegola Dejolina	12	16		1	" sister							
30	Motta Carmella	12	27		1	bro							

89 53 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Bassetti, Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Bassetti, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

4

6/3/06.

Exemptions				Total	Total in the Class	Total Head Tax	Total in Transit
Citizens of							
U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
					80	80	74
				2	52	52	50

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
[redacted]
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

Passed

	Aliens	U S	Total
1st Cabin	80	—	80
2nd Cabin	52	—	52
Steerage			
Total	132	—	132

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2, June, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diego Pena	51		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Bilbao	no	by himself	$ 50	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	Good no
2	Jose Antonio Lezcano	41		M	do	clergyman	yes	yes	Nicaragua	"	"	New York	yes	by himself	$ 50	no	America Hotel N. Y.		no	no	no	no	Good no
3	Isidoro Carillo	30		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by himself	$ 50	no			no	no	no	no	Good no
4	Remigio Fontaine	36		M	do	engineer	yes	yes	French	France	"	Paris	no	by himself	$ 50	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	Good no
5	Hector Avignone	52		M	do	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	"	Milan	no	by himself	$ 50	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	Good no
6	Ida Avignone	45		F	widow	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	by his brother	$ 50	no			no	no	no	no	Good no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Havana & Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Bassity Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buenos Aires 6/5/06.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

S. S.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners sailing therewith, or Citizens of	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Porto Rico	Hawaii	Philippines	Other Countries
1. Cabin								
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
D. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 June, 1906 108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which permanent resident.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
1	Josefina Macedo	22		F	Single	religious	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexic	Guadalajara Mex	Cadiz	yes	by his off	$30	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Josefina Robles	19		F	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Ochoa	27		F	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Estefana Ortega	22		F	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
5	Dolores Santana	17		F		do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
6	Jose M. Mur	37		M	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Sta Clara	Cadiz	yes	do	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
7	Rosalia Avila	60		F	do	Keeper	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Barcelona	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
8	Mercedes Jordi	59		F	widow	"	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Sta Clara	"	yes	do	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
9	Carlota Carnesi	23		F	single	artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mexico City	Genova	yes	do	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
10	Angela Cigara	26		F	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
11	Juan Mercadal	33		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	Barelona	yes	by his off	$200	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
12	Teresa Sabadi	26		F	wife	Keeper	yes	yes	"	Cuba	"	"	yes	by husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
13	Juan R. Mercadal	5		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
14	Maria Teresa Mercadal	2		F	do		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
15	Maria A. Mercadal	6		F	do		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
16	Blanca Medina	16		F	do	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
17	Celestino Menendez	48		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	"	"	yes	by his off	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
18	Celestino Menendez	5		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldazuy,* of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz & Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Bassety, Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Bassety

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russ.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read / Can write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amalia Marin	20	F	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elena Sotés	17	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
3	Dolores Mejia	20	F	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
4	Teresa Delgado	18	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Carmen Olañeta	20	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
6	Maria Orgel	17	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
7	Teresa Fuentes	28	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
8	Isabel Lomelí	20	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
9	Sara Garcia	19	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
10	Maria Bueno	33	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
11	Delfina Mendoza	22	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
12	Manuela Garcia	24	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
13	Dolores Medina	19	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
14	Jose Giralt	58	M	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN merchant	yes yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	Barcelona	yes	"	$ 150	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
15	Saturnina Cibira	46	F	do	house Keeper	yes yes	"	Cuba	"	"	yes	by husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
16	Teresa Giralt	26	F	single	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
17	Maria Giralt	24	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	do		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
18	Ana Maria Campos	24	F	do	religious	yes yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$ 100	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
19	Magdalena Gutierrez	24	F	do	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
20	Maria del R. de la Sarga	24	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
21	José Cusiné	37	M	married	merchant	yes yes	Spanish	Spain	Sgo de Cuba	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 100	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
22	Asuncion Cusiné	27	F	do	house Keeper	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
23	Asuncion Cusiné	4	F	single	—	no no	"	Cuba	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
24	Enrique Eloy	28	M	do	merchant	yes yes	"	Spain	Havana	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
25	José M. Mendez	39	M	married	do	yes yes	"	Spain	Merida Yucatan	"	yes	by his self	$ 150	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
26	Rosario C. de Mendez	28	F	do	house Keeper	yes yes	"	Mexico	"	"	yes	by his husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
27	Alfonso Mendez	8	M	single	—	no no	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
28	Hernan Mendez	8	M	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
29	Adriana Sanchez	12	F	"	servant	no no	Mexican	Mexico	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
30	Heliodora Sariols	45	F	"	religious	yes yes	Spanish	Spain	Guadalajara Mex.	"	yes	by his self	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamuz, of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamuz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basseti, Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Basseti

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlos Bosch	20		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Diplomat	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manuel Fernandez	38		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Serrando Fernandez	37		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adolfo Fernandez	27		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Single	do	yes	yes	"	"	Isle de Cuba	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salvador Tribarrin	31		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Las Cruces	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedro Vizcaya	51		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married	do	yes	yes	"	"	Havana	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Narciso Fors	32		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Single	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miguel Costa	24		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Single	do	yes	yes	"	"	Morelia Mex	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jose Moragrega	34		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married	do	yes	yes	Mexican	Spain	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 200	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emilia de Moragrega	32		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his husband		no	"	no	no	no	no	good Pregnant	no
11	Jose Moragrega	8		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Single	do	yes	yes	"	Mexican	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maria Moragrega	7		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agustin Moragrega	3		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emilia Moragrega	1	7	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio del Castillo	45		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married	seaman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luis G. Lopez	27		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Single	clergyman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ramon Barra	56		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carmelo Bley	30		M	do	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mexico City	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonio Fonseca	54		M	do	do	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jose Ma Villa	28		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Puebla	"	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luis Altamirano	18		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genova	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gabino Troncoso	39		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico City	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lucio Guisasola	42		M	widower	artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Teresa Blanch	52		F	single	religious	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico City	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria Ta Rubio	40		F	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Clara Sanchez	52		F	do	do	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nemesia Vallado	32		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Catalina Barguet	17		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guadalupe Madrigal	18		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Teresa Serrato	20		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basseti, Surgeon of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basseti

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2, June, 1906

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorenzo Oliva	32	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Havana	New York	yes	by his self	$50	no	Muro Hotel - N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amado Herrera	25	M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Cuban	Spain	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	America Hotel - N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D a/ 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basseti, Surgeon of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jos. Basseti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 June, 1906

112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miguel Anchissi	2	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	—	no	no	Guatemaltco	Guatemala	Guatemala	Barcelona	yes	by his father		no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jorge Anchissi	1	M	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eduardo Ruiz	39	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	clergyman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Genova	yes	by himself	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
4	José Sirera	41	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	"	"	yes	by himself	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
5	Alberto Marcilla	28	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Merida Yuc	Barcelona	yes	by his dad	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
6	Basilisa Marcilla	29	F	do	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Morelia Mex	"	yes	by his brother		no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
7	Ramon Garcia	31	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico City	"	yes	by himself	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
8	José Comas	50	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Sgo de Cuba	"	yes	by himself	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
9	Benito Sanchez	21	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	do	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico City	"	yes	by his dad	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
10	Ramon Mc Laidin	42	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	by himself	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
11	Jose Pereira	34	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his dad	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
12	Francesco Corentino	53	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	"	"	yes	by himself	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
13	Pedro Sayuego	30	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	"	yes	by his dad	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
14	Segundino Avallina	42	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
15	Pedro Renau	39	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bonaventura Pathy	64	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~17~~	~~Pedro Leal~~																					
18	Jaime Milu	36	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Barcelona	yes	self	$100	no.	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	No
19	Vincent Cuirana	64	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
20	Encarnacion Ramirez	30	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										$500	"							
21	Enrique Cuirana	2	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"							
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30 Y.
20 " Mrs Jackson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Bassetti, Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Bassetti

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Havana 30, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2, June, 1906

113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
1	Jose Mestre	32	M		single	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$50	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Baro	28	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
3	Antonio Rey	39	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
4	Jose Lopez	38	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agustin Marquez	24	M		do	artist	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	"	"	yes	by his self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
6	Isidro Blanco	40	M		do	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
7	Celestino Marino	34	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
8	Antonio Basave	25	M		married	artist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
9	Jose M.a Laveda	41	M		do	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
10	Lazaro Solana	43	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Cienfuegos	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
11	Anastasio Solana	45	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
12	Pedro Puig	46	M		do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Guadalajara Mex.	"	"	yes	by his self	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
13	Maria Puig	16	F	single	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
14	Domingo Garcia	50	M		married	advocate	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mayari	"	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
15	Jose Diaz	25	M		single	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Holguin	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
16	Manuel Escobedo	30	M		do	placeman	yes	yes	"	"	Havana	Barcelona	"	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
17	Luis O'Shea	29	M		do	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
18	Maria Arista	55	F		widow	house Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
19	Jose F. Villuendas	65	M		widower	doctor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cadiz	yes	by his self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esmeralda Villuendas	17	F		single	house Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		1 year in New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
21	Josefa Vasquez	35	F		do	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	yes	by his self		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosendo Garate	25	M		married	artist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
23	Jose M. Zuferia	31	M		single	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
24	José Oller	28	M		married	merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	Barcelona	yes	by his self	$100	3 months in New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Teresa Pina	27	F		do	house Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his husband		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Juan Oller	1	M		single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vicente Oller	1	M		do	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	do		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
28	Angel Anchisi	33	M		married	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Guatemala	"	"	yes	by his self	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria C. de Anchini	23	F		do	house Keeper	yes	yes	"	Guatemala	"	"	"	yes	by his husband		no	"	no	no	no	no	good pregnant 3	no
30	Celestina Paz Paz	30	F		do	servant	no	no	Guatemala	Guatemala	"	"	"	yes	by his father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the D.S. "Alliance" from Colon, Rep. of Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to report, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Sukeforth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Watson, Surgeon of the D.S. "Alliance" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Gov't Service, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson M.D.

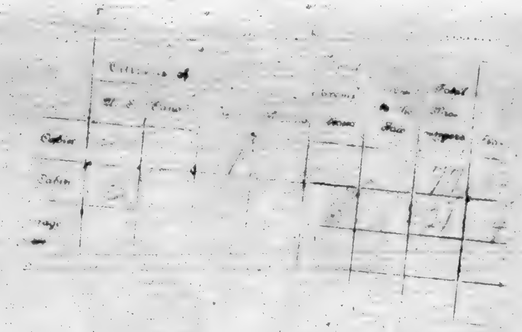
Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6/31/06



I. C.
SEX
M. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. &
~~R. &~~
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	3	4	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			7

INSPECTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., 190... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	Name in full	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticketed Through	By whom Passage was Paid	Whether in possession of $50 Cash	Whether Previously in the U. S. Yes or No	When? Year	When? Month	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the D. D. "Albiano", from Colon, Rep. of Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Dukeforth
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Watson, Surgeon of the D. D. "Albiano", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ling, Ling	1	Y.	M.	Laundry																	
2	Kuchuk,																					
3	Lingo,																					
4	Lingo, Mrs																					
5	Ling,																					
6	Lingo,																					
7	Dito,																					
8	Lucas, E.																					
9	Ling, W. C.																					
10	Leasendorp,																					
11	Montalvo,																					
12	Morales,																					
13	Mason, Macdonel																					
14	Morrison, Ralph																					
15	Morrison, Louis																					
16	Moral, Manuel																					
17	McAllister, Edith,																					
18	McFarland, Eva																					
19	Murray, P.																					
20	Mehler, Rud.																					
21	McFeber, E. C.																					
22	McLaren,																					
23	Negro, N. Pa.																					
24	O'Neal, E. A.																					
25	Perris, W. B.																					
26	Carling, C.																					
27	Pearce, R.																					
28	Preston, M. C.																					
29	Rosenzweig,																					
30	Rischard,																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Athenian", from Salonica to Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [or agents] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that, as the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

G. E. Sukeforth
Master [or] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—ai.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Athenian" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Watson M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—ai.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in columns should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trained nurse, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should look this distinction carefully and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last preceding residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and the republic of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the islands under Italian jurisdiction should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence (not visited) of the person, if any, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the full place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of—cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 3 1901

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
								City or Country						
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Albany, from Colon, Rep. of Pan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Duckworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. Albany, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Watson M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Allianca" sailing from Colon May 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1906

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	armbrister, Edward	42	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shipping Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	African	Nassau N.P.	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	1885 1906 N.Y.	Home 21 Spring St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Brown, Esther	50	✓	D	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	West Indies	West Indian	Panama	St Lucia B.W.I.	no	✓	$50.	no	Daughter Mrs Jas Robert St Lucia B.W.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Conway, Thos	21	✓	m	Jeweller Smith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Am Citizen	Concord N.H.	New York	Yes	✓	$0.	Born 1885 N.Y.	Home 27 Simon St. Concord N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Costa, A. Jose	25	✓	m	Waiter	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Santa Clara Cuba	Washington D.C.	No	✓	$5.	No	Son in Law Dr C Lewis 515 Spruce St. Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	French, E.B.	39	✓	✓	M. Engr	✓	✓	USA	Am Citizen	[illegible]	New York	Yes	✓	$0.	Born 1906 N.Y.	Home 252 W 39 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Frankenfield, C.	28	✓	D	Carpenter Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Pa	No	✓	$0.	Born 1906 ✓	Home Milton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Gray, James	8	✓	✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	$0.	Born 1906 ✓	Home 1235 Appleton St Phila. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Krieger, C.C.	39	✓	✓	Mech	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	$0.	Born 1906 ✓	Home 1519 N. St N.E. Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Mossuer, Chas	✓	✓	✓	Civ Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	Columbus	[illegible]	✓	✓	$0.	Born 1905 ✓	Brother 437 E. Broad St Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Murphy, Rod	22	✓	✓	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Va.	✓	✓	$5.	Born 1905 N.O.	Home Nelson Alley Alleghany Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	McHolland, J.V.	22	✓	✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	✓	$50.	Born 1906 N.J.	Home 437 Park ave N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	McLeod, Donald	21	✓	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richmond	Va.	No	✓	$200.	Born 1905 ✓	Home Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Nagal, Salomon	28	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	$50.	No	Father Jose Nagal Jerusalem Palestine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Robinson, Walter	21	✓	D	Waiter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	African	British Guiana	N.Y.	Yes	✓	$0. ✓	No	Friends Mrs P. Bostick 160 W. 53 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Rocking, Luther	20	✓	✓	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	USA	Am Citizen	N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	$0.	1906 N.Y.	Home 701 W. 148 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Ried, James	26	✓	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$0.	1885 1906 ✓	Home 531 W. 45 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Riecken, W.H.	36	✓	✓	Mech	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$0.	1900 1906 ✓	Home 419 E. 6 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Failla Salvatore	20	✓	D	Barber	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	King Ferris	Brooklyn	✓	✓	~~$50.~~ $100.00	No	Brother Cirro Failla 1012 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Spencer, James	36	✓	✓	Fireman	Yes	Yes	USA	Am Citizen	Dawsons	N.Y.	✓	✓	$0.	Born 1905 ✓	Father 119 W. 96 St N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Thompson, Mabel	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cashier	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible] England	No	✓	$60.	No	Friend Home, 32 Derby Terrace South Shields England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Viers, Frank	26	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clerk	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Lima Peru	Paris Fr.	✓	Employer F. Ranger	$60.—	No	Friend Servant to F. Ranger intends to Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 113

I, [illegible] solemnly [illegible] employe[illegible] foregoin[illegible] investig[illegible] charge, [illegible] felony [illegible] agreem[illegible] of my k[illegible] correct [illegible]

WD S. S. ALLIANCA (Panama S.S. Co.) *arrived* June 3, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

Swo[illegible]

*St[illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	52 m	1	Hernandez, Julio O.	1st cabin A 27	1	Loathsome disease &c Im. Cert. [illegible] all											6/3	178	K. 11,05						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain John Roberts,* of the Zealandia, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robertsdaste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1

No passengers

M.C.

R.C.

Misc

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Shipwrecked Crew of Barge Clemston Signed articles at San Francisco

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S. S. Zealandia sailing from Montevideo May 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John H. Randolph	50					U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born															
2	John Cooney	24			Single	fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	San Francisco	New York	Steamship	U.S. Cert	no money	6 years 1906	No address	no	No	No	no	good	no
3	Thos Kennedy	40					U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born															
4	William Hindt	32					"	"															
5	George Hewetson	35					"	"															
6	Fred Kelley	21					"	"															
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1604

June 2-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME-1605

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-3-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-3	Lucania	Liverpool	46
	Batavia	Hamburg	62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1605

June 3-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 17 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt Master of the Lucania, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6/3/06.

INDEXED

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		23	56
2nd Cabin	13	40	143
Steerage			
Total			241

1095

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

List Q

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, 27/5/1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6/1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McCarthy Edward	60		m	m	Mchl	~~Yes~~	USA	USA		Pittsburg		Self	None	No	Grand Central Hotel Broadway N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mitchell Wm David	40		✓	✓	✓	✓	G Britain	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	None	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Dignum James	64		✓	✓	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

B 1/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master* of the Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 11 2 S. S. Lucania, sailing from Liverpool, 26/5/1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6/1906

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Bain George	56		m	m	Build	Yes	Yes	United States	England	Boston	Boston	No	Self	None	~~Resident~~ ~~Visitor~~ Resident 40 yrs	~~Home~~ Citizen U.S.A. ~~Charlesgate Hotel Boston~~ Charlesgate Hotel Boston Mass						
2	Beebe Frederic	46		m	m	Merch			USA													
3	Windham Westwood	48							~~United States~~ English													
4	Campbell Justus A	42							USA	USA												
5	Cook Samuel GB	65		m	m	Mfr																
6	Dobbins Edward J	33		S		Inventor																
7	Noonan Daniel A	42		m	m	Merch																
8	Parkhurst Edward S	34																				
9	" Marion	24		f		Wife																
10	Rettger Christopher	52		m	m	Agent																
11	~~Ruby Isaac S~~																					
12	Saunders Walter E	33		m	m	Surgeon																
13	Keable William F	38				Superintendent																
14	Lawhon James	39		m	m	Agent																
15	Hawkes John	60		m	m	Merch																
16	Garnsey Grant	36																				
17	Winchester Benj F	55				Physician																
18	Monte Eugene	49				Merch																
19	Talbot Andrew M	60				None																
20	Campbell George	69				Mfr																
21	Parrish Ellis A	36				Merch																
22	Haley Hiram Stoddard	38				Chemist																
23	Parrish Mrs Ellis A	32				Wife																
24	" Bradford	10				Child																
25	Yglesias Salvador Alfred	27				Merch			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming	Spanish	Liverpool	San Domingo	Yes	Self	More	In transit 1906	In transit to San Domingo					
26	Low Wm	55				Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning	British Subject	Barsley Victoria	Yes	Self	More	Yes.	In transit to Canada						
27	Silberfeld John	48				Merch				English	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother in law Mr Leon Weiner 271 Grant St N Y City					
28																						
29																						
30																						

26 7 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master,* of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commander [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List A

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 11 1 S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 26/5/, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6/, 1906

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	M	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aitken John G W	57	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	New Zealand	Wellington New Zealand	yes	self	yes	1888		Returning home						
2	Crabtree Sidney Jr	46	m		Civil Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	London	Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	yes		In transit to Mexico						
3	✓ Charlotta Cde	31	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		9 Morningside Avenue New York City						
4	Deane Thora	36	m	m	Engineer Merchant	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	New York	New York	✓	✓	✓	Dec 1894 to 1906		In transit to China						
5	Gotchison John D	50	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Limbuggs Hall Kirkby Lonsdale	Shanghai	✓	✓	✓			Mother Mrs E Levinson 311 West 104th St New York						
6	Levinson Selma	44	5	f	S	None	✓	✓	Germany	Jewess	London	New York	✓	✓	✓	New York 1892	c/o Kirby & Wood 2 Wall Street N Y City						
7	Midgley Edwin	25		m		✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London			✓	✓	✓	yes 1904							
8	✓ Florence	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	yes	✓	✓	1903	Son in law Mr Walsh 1865 Rogers St Chicago						
9	Murgatroyd Sarah	64		f	W	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peru	no	✓	✓	no	In transit to Peru						
10	Marshall Ernest E.	28	m	S		Mining Commercial	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	Separated Aug 6 1905	Lindsay House Dorval Montreal Quebec						
11	Palit Ada Miss	38	f	W	Widow	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	no		No address						
12	Pera Enrico	38	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Rome	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓		c/o Baldwin Works In transit to China						
13	Pratt Mary A	45	f	S		None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Sunderland	China	✓	✓	✓		In transit to Batavia via Java						
14	Rushworth Fred	42	m	m		Mill Manager	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	Accrington	Staten Island New York	✓	✓	✓		Brighton Staten Island N Y						
15	Reizo Sano	48	✓	✓		General Dresser	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Japanese	London	Yokohama	yes	✓	✓	yes	In transit to Japan						
16	Selstead Leonard	53	✓	M		None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	England	Oakhurst	Auckland	✓	✓	✓	yes	In transit to Auckland						
17	~~Whittaker Elizabeth~~	~~f~~	~~S~~																				
18	Gray Norman V	34	m	S		Electrical Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	Cullenagan Southumberland	Quito Ecuador	No	Quito & Guayaquil Rly Co	yes	1898 1903	In transit to Ecuador						
19	Rushworth Annie	42	f	m		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Accrington Staten Island	✓	Husband	✓	c/o	Travelling with Husband A 14						
20	D° Arnold	9	m	S		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	—	— " — " — Father — " —						
21	Wolrych Whitmore Darrel	49	m	m		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgenorth Shropshire	New York	✓	Self	Yes	Often	Uncle Douglas Robinson 161 Broadway N Y City						
22	D° Isabella	14	f	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	In transit to Cornwall Ontario						
23	Broadwood John	38	m	m		Chemist	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bury Eng	Canada	✓	Self	✓	No	No address						
24	Jones Laurence	31	✓	✓		Solicitor	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		London	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Often	In transit to Canada						
25	Bolton Norman	40	✓	m		Lawyer	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto	Toronto	No	✓	✓	Often	— " —						
26	Ashton John Hammer	34	✓	✓		Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	Manchester	New York	No	✓	✓	Often	No address						
27	Durand Sir Henry Mortimer	56	✓	m		British Ambassador	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Washington	Washington	Yes	Self	More	Resident	British Embassy Washington D C						
28	Macnaster Donald	58	✓	✓		King's Counsel	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Often	In transit to Canada						
29	Dutton John Ay	31	✓	✓		Traveller	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Bradford	New York	✓	✓	✓	W	c/o 7 St Page Corn Exchange Bags Trom NY Friend No address						
30	D° Edna	30	✓	✓		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	— " —						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master,* of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

7

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97 11—1218 10 S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 26/6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex: Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Craig Joseph	40	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Mr John Haigh 5959 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Heaney Barnard	45	m	M	Farmer			U.S.A.	Citizen													
3	Hetherington Barbara	17	f	S	None	Yes		Great Britain	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Cowlard 201 Fleet St Norfolk Va	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Kugler Martin J.	42	m	M	Traveler			U.S.A.														
5	Linden John	26	m	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen													
6	Poladian Boghos	28	m	M	Merchant			Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Son in Law Mr Nodelman 421 E 10 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rasas Rose	48	f	M	Foreign Trade			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York		Self	$30	No							
8	" Ita	41	f	M	Wife								Husband	$20								
9	Robinson William	24	m	S	Valet			U.S.A.	Citizen													
10	Smith Nelly	11/6	f	S	Child			Great Britain	English	Tamworth England	New York	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mrs John Haigh 204 W 51st St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Stabrycka Julia	40	f	M	Wife			Austria	Austrian	Lemberg Austria	New York	—	Husband	$11	No	Husband 450 [illegible] New York						
12	Son Mieczyslaw	15	m	S					Polish Subject	Sarnaki Polish Galicia						Mother " — 415 W 53						
13	Sweet Wm D	53	m	M	Retd			U.S.A.	Citizen													
14	Milton Thos J	51						U.S.A.														
15	Jones William G.	36	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Insurance Manager	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales Cwmavon	Chicago Ill	—	Self	$15	No	In transit to Japan China Joining S.S. Neapolitan Prince at Genoa Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Reigh Edward A.	26	m	S	Manager	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Newcastle on Tyne England												
17	Harlow Geo S.	29	m	S	Engineer			Great Britain	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$15	No	Joining S.S. Valdivia at Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mackesen Donald	24			Engineer			U.S.A.	Citizen													
19	Leichtenwitz Peter	41	m	M	Machinist			U.S.A.														
20	Brook Fred William	21	m	S	Musician Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Glasgow Scotland	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No	Joining SS Valdivia at Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Henderson Matthew	28		S				Great Britain	English	Northampton England	Jamesville Wisc		Brother	$12	No	Brother Chas Hudson 354 Central St Jamesville Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hudson Fred R	19		S	Lab					Liverpool	New York		Brother	$30	No	Joining S.S. Tennyson at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Allman H Holker	26		S	Married								Self	$50	No	Friend Dr Baranoff 1564 Madison Ave N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Kagnatheer Alexis	26		S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	London England	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Wife Sarah Berger 340 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Berger Smol	46		M	Musician					Russia	Brooklyn			$76								
26	Maitland Lottie	30	f	S	None	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		British	English	Barbados	Jamaica	No	Self	$200	No	In transit to Jamaica to visit friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mason John Co	30	m	S	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Aberystwyth	Trapple Creek Id	No										
28	Searle James	47	m	M	Dealer			U.S.A.	Citizen													
29	Young Jas C	27	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S	Student			Great Britain	English	North Wales Bangor	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$50	No	Home 18 Sydney Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Daniel Anak	33	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Canada	English	Canada				$3		Home 368 W 58 St						

30

REGd

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt Master* of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or C...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112 9 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 26/5/1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmidt Henry	30		M	M	Cowkeeper	No	No	Prussia	Ger.	London	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	1st 1903 Seattle	Bro. Harvey 6 Cav. Lee Westminster	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Simpson Geo.	31		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Dentdale Sedbergh Yorkshire					1904	[illegible]						
3	Sinclair Harry	24		M	M	Clerk					Liverpool Bridge	Montreal, P.Q.	No	Self	150	Nil	Elec. Assessed Co						
4	Sinclair Harriet	24		F	M						"	"	No	Husband		No							
5	Sedlander Carl Georg	28		M	M	Male Draughtsman			Sweden	Scand	Lancaster Lancashire		Yes	Self	100	1906 Sweden	Mabel Sedlander 116 3rd St. Jamestown, N.Y.						
6	Smith Joseph Ed	30		M	M	Special Government Official	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	Priddaland Cornwall	Cripple Creek Col	No	Self	10	1906 Silverton	In transit to Canada Jamaica						
7	" Edward	33		M	M	Miner				British	Camborne	"	No	Self	50	No	Cripple Creek Col						
8	Snowgans Dougla	24		M	S								No	Self		No	Cripple Creek Col						
9	Thomas John	34		M	M	Miner					Liverpool	Brookfield	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 Iowa	35 Rotherwood Place Liverpool Eng.						
10	Tweedie Alex S.	29		M	M					English	London	NY	Yes	Self	10	16	Co (N.Y.) Grace Bros (Jamung Ship Owners (N.Y.) Same as Garland (Friend)						
11	Tavernier Robert	40		M	M	Painter					Liverpool	Toronto	No			1906	359 West 56th St. N.Y. Home 69 Church St. Toronto						
12	Webb Edward H.	42		M	M	Salesman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				San Francisco	Baton	Yes	Self	Yes	1868 California	32 St. Stephen St. Boston Mass						
13	Welding Walter L.	40		M	M	Surgeon					London	Chicago	No	Self	50	1906 Chicago	New Southern Hotel Chicago Ill						
14	Wood Francis	32		M	S	Accountant							No	Self		No	no address (Returned) 479 East 138th St. N.Y.						
15	Watson Irene	16		F	S	None				Irish	London	NY	No	Father	25	No	c/o address Builder						
16	Weatley Arthur	20		M	S	Architect				English	Barnsley	San Francisco	No	Self	35	No	In transit to Mexico						
17	Seida Constantine	23		M	S	Mason	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Greek	Athens	Penn.	No	Self	35	No							
18	Callahan Edward	47		M	M	Painter	[illegible]																
19	Nelson Anders.	34		M	S	Lab.	[illegible]																
20	Oster Martha	24		F	S	Housekeeper	[illegible]		Sweden	Swede	Goteburg	Sweden	No	Brother	50	1905	Langues Nilson 26/10 Kirby Sweden Mass		No	No	No		
21	Allen Edmund P.	24		M	M	Mechl	[illegible]																
22	[illegible] Charles	33		M	M	None	[illegible]				Farnworth	Hammond	No	Husband	$342	No	to join husband 615 Fowle St. Hammond Ind. Indiana						
23	Beck August	24		M	S	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	London	Montreal	Yes	Self	$50	No	c/o address Montreal Can						
24	Brady Charles	54		M	M	Retired	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	Southport	Toronto	Yes	Self	2000	Option	In transit by Canada						
25	Brook Thomas	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]								to Brother Chas. A. Birch Jos. Galbreath Bellaire Ohio						
26	Birch Reginald	23			S				Gt Britain	Welsh	Bristol	Collingwood Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Bro-in-law Robt Patterson 133 Front St. Rochester, N.Y.						
27	Calvert John Benj	22				Stone Carver				English	Blackpool Stockport	Rochester NY	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle, 2 Sarnia Ont.						
28	Clay Robert	17		M	S	Coal miner			Gt Britain	English	Donnelly Parish	Sarnia	No	Father	100	No							
29	Fall Charles Beck	50		M	M	mining engineer					Penzance			Self									
30	Cheney Thos J	35		M	S	Barber																	

Jackson June 2 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or C

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from LIVERPOOL 26 MAY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12, JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baney Hudson	37		M	M	Private Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Jamaica	Yes	Self	£5 $25.00	1905 NY	Governor Sir Hampden Clarendon, King's House Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harris George	25		M	S	Fireman					Sheffield	Bluffs	No	Self	£8 $40.00	No	J. O. Eley (friend) Bear Bluffs, Wyoming						
3	Hall Alice	25		F	M	Nurse Keeper					Birmingham	Waterbury	No	Husband	£8 $40.00	No	Husband, John Hall, 92, Main Street, Waterbury, Conn						
4	Parr Leonard	8		M	S	Child	No	No					No	Father			Father " "						
5	Higgins Henry	47		M	M	Insurance Inspector	Yes	Yes			Liverpool	Cleveland	No	Self	£5 $25.00	1896 Cleveland	Uncle, G. H. Parker, Cleveland, Ohio. Retired						
6	Jackson Maggie	48		F	S	Drug Clerk					Blackburn	Jersey City	No	Self	£3 $15.00	No	Bentley, Andrew Brunson, 50, Montgomery St, Jersey City, NJ						
7	Kraus Abram	33		M	M	Merchant			Germany	German	Tarentaigh	New York	No	Self	£4 $20.00	1902 NY	Aunt Augustine Dresdner, 1[illegible] Avenue, 25 New Orleans La						
8	Kropp William L.	31		M	M	Plasterer			Gt Britain	English	London	NY	—	Self	£12 $60.00	No	Brother Gustav Kropp, 319 West 50th St, NY						
9	Lees Ella Irene	28		F	M	Wife					Macclesfield	Lancaster Pa	No	Husband		No	Husband, Mr. G. N. Lees, The Dutton Quilt Co, Lancaster, Pa						
10	Children Dorothy	7		F	S	Child								Father	£5 $25.00	No	Father " "						
11	Ella	6		F																			
12	Lee Edith	31		F	M	Teacher			Gt Britain	English	Chester	Chicago	No	Husband	£20 $100.00	1906 No	Home 7251 Hobson Ave, Grand Crossings, Chicago						
13	McGlade Patrick	28		M	S	Salesman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Liverpool	Toronto	No	Self	£5 $25.00	No	Home 77 Orchard St, Toronto						
14	Milne Margaret	58		F	M	Wife				Scotch	Aberdeen	Paterson	No	Husband	£10 $50.00	No	Daughter, Mrs. Basil, 72 Plum St, Paterson, NJ						
15	Morris Edgar	27		M	S	Servant				Welsh	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£6 $30.00	Yes	Cousin, Miss Annie Williams, 352 Emerson Pl, Brooklyn, NY						
16	Mossman John P.	21		M	S	Gardener					Macclesfield	Hackensack	No	Self	£167 $835.00	No	Employer, Mr. Eagle, Co Clemens, Grove St, Hackensack, NJ						
17	Martin George Henry	45		M	S	Surveyor					Gainsborough	Niagara Falls	No	Self	£100 $500.00	1892 Niagara Falls, Ont	Employer, Mr. Williams, La Fayette Hotel, Niagara Falls, NY						
18	Henry																Maurice Jaugueberg, 27, West 60th St, NY						
19	Mewes Joseph	28		M	S	Bank Clerk			France	French	London	NY		Self	£40 $200.00	No	A. Dreyfus, 202, Spring St, Saint Louis, Mo.						
20	Morton Phillip James	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Paris		Self	£150 $750.00	No	In transit to Canada						
21	[redacted]	50		F	S	Dress Maker					Intermediate to Canada		Yes				Robert Trigg, Milan, Mich						
22	Poole Louisa	24		F	S	Cook			Gt Britain	English	Grimsby	Chicago	No	Self	£40 $200.00	No	Brother, Mr. Alfred Mencer, 57, Bonsall Park, Brooklyn, NY						
23	Perman Richard G.	28		M	S	Laborer				English	Dudley	Brooklyn	—	Self	£8 $40.00	1904 6 years	Am. Born 34 Campbell Place, Chicago, Ill						
24	Penny Ernest Alfred	25		M	S	Clerk				Welsh	Swansea	Chicago	No	Self	£8 $40.00	No	Husband, Edward Penny, 357, East 44th St, NY						
25	Reich John	33		M	M	Painter				English	Ludlow	NY	Yes	Self	£20 $100.00	No	Wife, Mrs. Catherine McMillan, 1[illegible] Kate Glen C. Gastuss, Rochester, NY						
26	Reid John	50		M	M	Carding Contractor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Scotch	Stevenston	Rochester	Yes	Self	£50 $250.00	No	Uncle, G. Muirhead, 189, Bracken Av, Toronto						
27	Children James Clemens	26		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	No	Self	£20 $100.00	1903	" "						
28	William	15		M		School Boy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						No	Father	£50 $250.00	No	" "						
29	Esther Anna	23		F	M	Wife			Norway	Scand.	Independence	Redfield S. Dak	Yes	Husband	£30 $150.00	No	Husband, Anton Sather, Redfield, S. Dak						
30	Marion	1	6	M		Child							Yes	Father		No	Father " "						

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ward * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 f 7 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 MAY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2, JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen Horace	33	7	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Eng Britain	English	Sealwell	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend J C Stoneford Soldiers Selkirk Wo Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mother Sarah	63	7	W	None											do						
3	Sister Alice	19	7	S												do						
4	Anderson Anna	60	7	M			No	Sweden	Scand	Jobtorp	Superior Wis	Yes	Self	100	No	Charles Anderson 1913 Maryland Av Superior, Wis Sister Newville New Jersey						
5	Baadmann Frieda	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newville	No	self	100	No	In transit to Canada						
6	Ballenson Reginald L	10	M	S			Yes	Victoria	English	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Dy	50	Buffalo 1901	No address						
7	Clerico Myer	28	M	M	Traveller			Russia	Russian	London	Niagara Falls	Yes	Dy	300	1905	Natural Seed Co Niagara Falls NY						
8	Campbell Bertram	26	M	S	Traveller			England	English	Liverpool	Niagara Falls	Yes	self	100	Niagara Falls	To Humpy Gjuchins					2 Edward Wyo	
9	Williamson Alfred	28	M	S	Fine Engraver				Russian	London	Niagara Falls		self	25	1905 Niagara Falls							
10	~~Campbell Bertram~~	~~26~~	M	S	Traveller					Liverpool	Niagara Falls											
11	Cooke Arthur	44	M	M	Cashier			Gt Britain	England	Carlisle	Bloomington	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother of Bloomington Ill NY City John A Cooke 19 W Main St Bloomington Ill						
12	Coupe Alfred	33	M	M	Engineer					London	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No	Farming & Yeddo & Newyork NY St Georges Hotel Broadway						
13	Crowley Friedericke L	37	M	M	Ship Musician								Husband		No	Brother W J Hickinson Rochelle Ill Next						
14	Catherine Alice	30	F	M	Wife					Sligo	Rochelle Ill		Self	20	No	In transit to Canada						
15	Dickinson Stewart	20	M	S	Farmer					Ireland	Victoria	Yes	Self	600	No							
16	Dansie James	24	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
17	Eyre John	35	M	M	Merchant					London	Toronto	1910	Self	1160	No	Home 948½ Pacific Ave Tacoma Architect						
18	Wife Annie	16	F	M	Wife								Husband		No							
19	Son John	6	M	S	Child								Father		No							
20	Allison W Henry	35	M	S	Architect					Tacoma	Tacoma	1903	Self	600	No							
21	Freeman Herbert Ed	32	M	M	Stock Dealer					Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	700	1903 Tacoma							
22	Wife Dora Gertrude	22	F	M	Wife								Husband		No							
23	Crawford Lenall	32	M	M	Traveller			Russia	Russian	Newcastle	Detroit	Yes	Self	400	No	(Dawn Crawford (Mother) of Isle Island No 2 Gray, Victor Thomas 22, Railway Agt Clerk)						
24	Gray Leonard	21	M	S	Sanitary Servant			Gt Britain	English	Russia	Klizavetsk	1906	Self	12	No	do						
25	~~Lewis~~	~~24~~	M	S																		
26	~~Rice~~																					
27	~~Emery~~																					
28	Greenlees William	39	M	M	Seaman			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Newyork		Self	60	1906 NY	~~Dawn Crawford Long Island~~ Farming S&S Georgetown Ky						
29	Gabrielson Alfred	19	M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Scand	Gothenburg	Superior	Yes	Self	20	No	Chas Anderson, 1913, Maryland Av Superior, Wis Uncle Transfer						
30	Graham Frank James	25	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Gt Britain	English	London	[illegible]	Yes	Self	250	No	Cowboy						

June 2 - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 11—1115 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 26th May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs	Mos.				Read	Write.										No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Anderson Charles	34		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	~~Schuster Leo W.~~	39		✓	✓	Physician	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Hansen Christine	39		f	m	Wife	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Hansen Timothy M	40		m	✓	Mchl	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Hansen Hans Peter	48		✓	✓	Jeweler	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jacoby Rebecca	40		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dow Margaret	7		✓	S	Child	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Levy Amelia	36		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Benson	45		m	m	Mchl	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dore Joel	18		✓	S	School	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Damas Mary	44		f	m	Wife	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Mullins Mother Frances	54		m	✓	Hotel Mgt	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dore Sydney H	17		✓	S	Clerk	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ransden Robert W.	59		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Symons Chas	41		m	✓	Instrument Maker	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Smith Frederick W	23		✓	S	Engineer	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Tooley James E	44		m	m	Baggage Master	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Bradshaw William	41		✓	✓	Overseer	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	O'Connor Andrew	36		✓	✓	Foreman	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Meskell James F	40		✓	✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	McGill Joseph	47		✓	✓	Silkworker	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																							
23	20																						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20 M.N.

June 2 - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wall * of the LUCANIA from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C & R London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

82

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-99 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 11—1115 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 2, 1906 9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	O'Neill Gretta	25	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castlemartyr	New York	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother. Philip M. O'Neill 230 E. 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Daly John	27	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyduvas	"	yes	"	$50	Yes 1905 New York	Brother. Michl. J. Daly 223 Cranglor Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the LUCANIA. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Saloon PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 4 — 11—1115

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 24, 190 6. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2, JUN 1906, 190

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 • Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 1	McBride Thomas	60		m	Mft	Y.	Y.	American	Irish								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	Smyth Terence	45		✓	Carpenter	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Hand Thos	38		S	None	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	O'Brien Terence	57		m	Administrator	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Sullivan John O	39		✓	Physician	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Connolly Bernard	41		m	None	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6 w.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, S. Sealey Morewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Wheatley

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. S.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

Leone

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S—1070 46 S. S. sailing from MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanley Wm	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Gt Britain	Mass		self	$20	no	Father: John Stanley Wife, Spring St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ellen	21		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"											
3	Fernandez Eliseo	29		M	M	Foundryman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	To a Kansas	yes		$30		Friend: Lawrence Alonso 1st Stanley St. 305 1/2 Iola Kansas Brother in law: Santino Ballino Box 54 Cherryvale Kalle Kansas						
4	Basquez Manuel	25										Cherryvale			$30								
5	Menendez Manuel	36										Clarksburg W. Va			$25		Friend: Mr Smaker Box 2 Clarksburg W. Va						
6	Arbine Manuel	6													$30		Friend: Manuel Vega Box 2 R.F.D. Clarksburg W. Va						
7	Linares Felix						yes	yes							$25		Brother Mr Linares Box 2 R.F.D. Clarksburg W. Va						
8	Beeck Ernst	26			Single	Tailor			Germany	German	Elberfeld	To Chicago			$50	1905 Came Ov.							
9	Nichelski Fritz	25									London			Friend	$50	no							
10	Paradas Mitchell	26							Greece	Greek	Sparta	Clarksburg W. Va		self	$50	1905 Came Ov.	Friend - Leander Pappas Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
ADMITTED 11	Rivas Joaquina	26		F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	New York	No	Mother	None	No	do	No	No	No	No		
ADMITTED 12	" Josefina	60		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	"	do	No	No	No	No		
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Watt, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 45 S. S. Arabic sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JUNE 1906, 190 12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson Bryore	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Corsen	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend N Kurlen 913 Bainbridge St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Widerniewar	24		M	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$22	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Cohen Isaac~~																								
4	Finiard Pine	20		M	M	Work	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend B Ufgarth 228 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Siowitsch Benzion	21		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lenitch	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$1	No			Friend S Hoverman 837 W Jefferson St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Tajichma Tojain	17		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Rosa Frocca 334 E 108 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chofia Sara	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russian	Lenr. Volh	"	"	Self	$5	No			Brother in law N Weinstein 54/56 Rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hackiman Pinchas	29		M	M	Labr	No	No	Poland	Pole	Rubrenq	"	"	Self	$5	No			Brother in law N Zutman 44 Rooser St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feldstein Itzchok	31		M	M	Joiner	No	No	Poland	Pole	Tarnuch	"	"	Self	$	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neaelob Paul	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Philippopolis	"	"	Self	$450	No	7	Yes	California	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tucka	19		M	M	Pipe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dymitroff Katarina	17		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lazaroff Marin	21		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lelechoff Boris	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	No			Broth Alex Lelechoff 3rd Avenue American Fall Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Istran Mulgar	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Macsina	"	"	"	$5	No			Friend Nagy Dorent 324 E 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tulcsar Ferenz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Spiwak Chen~~																								
18	" Leitne																								
19	" Echa																								
20	" Leiser	9																							
21	" Mojcze	8																							
22	" Sara	4																							
23	Gegdischmanien	30		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rooser	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend J Berman 100 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Weitzmudel Nazem	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Kolk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$17	No			Uncle B Tegdischman 243 Christopher St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moses Jusz	17		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Vilena	New York	Yes	Self	None	No			Brother in Jacob Jusz 241 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sudman Benzion	37		M	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	Vorkinty	"	"	"	$7	No			Brother in law Jacob Jusz 241 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Modenzo Leczyc	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kieffe	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend Jacob Fine 1214 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Splaicid Sara~~	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Sam Fine 1214 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																									
30	21																								

No. 1/28. See note on sheet No. 5.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wiatt, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wiatt
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & E England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central And South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 41 S. S. Sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1908, 190 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zidowetzki Leiba	30		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			husband Mr Tynkowska 70 Forsyth St	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Leme	14		S		Servt																			
3	" Dobe	7		F		Child																			
4	" Mordkee	9		M		"																			
5	" Isaac	1		M		"																			
6	Wolowitz Estelle	23		F		Wife	yes	yes						Self											
7	" Louis					Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago	Yes	Father	$5.00	No									
8	" Fanny																								
9	" Thomas	11		M	S	Child																			
10	" Cornelius	5		M	S																				
11	" Donald	3		M	S																				
12	" John	1		M	S																				
13	" Mary				S																				
14	Marcelis Perl	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kingston	Yes	Husband	$20.00	No			Son-in-law - Aron Baronower 1 Broome st New York city NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	" David	5		M	S	Lab																			
16	" Miman	3		F		Servt																			
17	Gelman Chuna	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	"	"	Kegell	"	"	Husband	No	"			Husband Sam Selman 1 Cohen 4 Robre & Andel st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Rasche	3		F	S	Ch								Father					Father "							
19	" Zerne	1		M																					
20	Petrosenka Gregory	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Varna	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in law Jacob Kaplan 45 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Gutman Meniah	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Varna	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother M Gutman 45 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Amrovsky Lilie	3		F		Child																			
23	" Rosa	18		F	S	Cloak Maker	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$20	No									
24	Hamar Silbisch	40		M	M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovna	"	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Jacob Kaplan 45 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gilleman Gittel	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	Slavuta	Ekaterinoslav	"	"	$25	No			Friend Jacob Kaplan 45 Broad st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rotter Albert	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Kalke	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro Jos Rotter 119 E 115 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rotter August	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schiller Asper	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moschezzik Lieber	30		M	M	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Gorlitsch	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother in law Kaplan 111 Norfolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heks Isaac	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law Jacob Rudd 338 Jack Rudd Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-16 14-30 See note on sheet No 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, SWEAR LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B Sydney Jones surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH

SWEAR that I am a graduate of 9. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly admitted to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P London + S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the present law, Acts 1903, 2, new numbers 300 to 306, and 1907, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 43 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906, 190

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever [illegible]	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether he has such friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Lipowcz	25		M	M	Carp	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	White Plains N.Y.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother Joseph White Plains, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Tuja	20		M	S	Miner											"						
3	" Chawe	55		M	W										10		"						
4	[illegible] Ujilo	3		M			No	No									"						
5	" Lire	1		F													"						
6	" Derchei			M													"						
7	[illegible] Lashapor Dawa	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes									"						
8	" Vojo Grace	29		F		Wife											"						
9	" Vo Eder	1		F	S		No	No									"						
10	[illegible] Lakawicz	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Dmytro Blazejewicz 70 Mt Pleasant St, Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible] Olaczinyka Vere	46		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bessatia	N York City	yes	Wedham	$10	No	Husband do						
12	" Chan	6		M.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do						
13	" Stzik	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do						
14	" Chem	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Detained	4 Legalow Nochim	28	1	"	M.	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk Russia	"	"	Son	$12	"	Son Mr. L. Legalow 24 Ludlow St, N. York City						
Detained	" Wife Dine	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do						
Detained	Apart by Rochel	10		"	S	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Brother do						
Detained	" " Yschle	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do						
Detained	" " Jeake	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do						
20	5 Glockman Sure	35		M.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Mr. Gloetzmann 172 Lorraine Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	" " Shane	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	"	"	Father do						
22	6 Gydowelski Oszer	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Parabich	"	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mr. G Kawzinin 1749 Third Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	[illegible] Finkelstein Ester	24		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	Rhemark Bessarabia	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Chas Eisenstein 230 Ike St Buffalo N.Y.						
24	" Arenberg Amelia	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Estha Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	Brother	$50	"	" do						
25	56130 Glockman Chane	2 mos		M	S.	In company with passenger Rivie Glockman 08/20-1.																	
Detained	1 Bekeimann Socher	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Mancevo	N. York City	yes		$20		Husband Mr. L. Lebergman 27 Willet St, N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Detained	" " Wife Roche	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do						
28	Joint by Dayh Freiel	25		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Boarder do						
29	Joint by Sophia Lowe Lore Seide	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Bekeiman						
30	Joint by Chael Feige Gulz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do						

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet. No. 5.

John L. Lafferty

1/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of this appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 42 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1906, 190 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Finkelburg Jankel	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slasmanka	New York city	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: M Genalberg 152 Morgan st New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	5 Pagon Benjamin			M	S	Laborer			"	"	Helna	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother: Jas Milewsky 166 East Broadway New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4 Gleser Ester	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kaunberg	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	$45	"			Husband Glaser c/o Gunther 1 to 3 A.S.D. No 1 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Sara	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Rose	2		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Moses	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rivie	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	-	"
8	" Leib	10		M		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	8 " Ite	58		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sesam	2		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	9 Freiman Schwein	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mokelew	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Glasser c/o Gunther 1 to 3 A.S.D. No 1 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	21 Liebman Gitle	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Motoc	Chicago Ill	"	"	$4	"			Husband M Liberzman 131 Division st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Buchman Zipf	35		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Hlaneza	New York City	"	brother	$4	"			Grandfather: Nathan Buchmann 177 Eve St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	70 Fehlmann Chaie	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Zaglelce	"	"	brother in law	$10	"			Brother in law: B. Silberstein 5 Whipple str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rawkowicz Yoche	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tregol	Williamsport	"	uncle	$10	"			uncle: Josef Herzig Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Ayram	15		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2 Jakubeitike Grida	18		F		Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Grincla	St Louis Mo	"	sister	$12	"			sister: Marta Jakubaitschkin 2952 E. 84th Str. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tucharski Ludwig	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	New York City	Wyoak	"	friend	$20	"			friend: Emilia Bayes 113 Bergen Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Borislawa	30		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4 Slyzewski Stanislaw	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bolcwo	Milwaukee Wisc	"	brother in law	$7	"			brother in law: Wawrick Brewers 711 765 Cardinster Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5 Zyborwski Jozbil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leysc	Secauco	"	uncle	$4	"			uncle: Franziszek Zuborski 10 S. Kaweu Pl. Secauco	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	24181 Edelson Rima	60		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Strag	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$4	yes	1888-1902	Chicago Ill.	husband: Lovel Edelson 740 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	24176 Lachsenberg Abram	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York City	"	uncle	$5	no			uncle: Hersch Blumenthal 24 Norfolk str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24161 Lardinski Leon	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wyoak	"	"	self	$10	"			friend Emilia Bayes 113 Bergen st New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Lalewski Adam	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3 Munk Alexander	21		"	"	Baker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								$35	yes	1903-5	N.Y. City							
27	24173 Micrzewsky Zigf	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Spizuzk	Pueblo Col	"	brother in law	$4	no			brother in law: Edward Lis Petrowski 196 Runnator Pueblo Col						
28	48243 Dombrowski Isaac	31		M	M	Purse	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Liban	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	$15	no			friend Adolf G. Heltzridden 32 Sumner St. Waterbury Conn						
29	1 " Emma	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	6 Ochsenhorn Schmuel	23		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Zerkas	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			friend Srena 3 Petrostatz c/o Finkelstein 230 Pine St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet. No 5

Peter L Griffith

24

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 41 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 3, 1906 16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Lyons																						
1	Nelson Andrew	34		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Finland	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes			American Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No
US Citizen	Peterson Albert	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"			"	Came to Cook Co Ill in 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	" Anna E.	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Charles	7		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Albert	4		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Flannagan Annie	22		F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Tullamore	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes			American Citizen	Father John Flannagan Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Carlsson Erik	22		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Ekerum	New York City N.Y.	"			"	Wife Ellen Carlsson Ekerum Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Engstrom Emil R.	34		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Swede	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna	New York "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nelsen Nils	27		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Swede	Scandinavian	Egersund	Chicago Ill.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US Citizen	Hansen Hans	21		M	S	Filer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4814 10	Hansas Gustaa	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finn	Finnish	Kurmo	Ashtabula Ohio	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34 4 11	Davis John	34		M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	English	Anglican	Llangun	New York N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carter John	35		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	American	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O'Brien Daniel	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Leix	Lackawaxa N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US Citizen 14	Cono Margaret	48		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benfield Chas Wm	11		M	S	Child	"	"	England	English	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7944 16	Angel Luena	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	St Louis Mo.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thomas John G.	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Bethesda	Wilkesbarre Pa	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas Sarah	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																							
52112 20	Brower Cornelius	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Hull	Rock House Co York	Yes			"							
21	Dillon Dennis	44		M	M	Stonemason	"	"	Irish	Irish	Coulloghe	New York city N.Y.	"			"							
22	Clarke Philip	32		M	"	Policeman	"	"	English	English	Ballinderry	"	"			"							
23	Dowd Maggie	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	American	Catholic	Brooklyn	Phila Pa	"			"							
24	Elliott Alexander			M	"	Confectioner	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER.		London											
5 22 25	Maynan Anson R.	33				Steward	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER.		Liverpool				Hartford Conn							
26	Burger John	21					"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER.		Bedford Pa											
27	McLaughlin Michael	20		M		Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER.	Monaghan	Bridgeton N.J.											
28	Mitchell James								American			New York											
29																							
30	25																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2—1070 40 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906 , 190 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24298 1	Kaufmann Jakob	25		M									$10									
24299 2	Rostoff Mollie	26		F									10									
93 1	Cohn Rosa	35		F	Wife								—									
14 1	— Fanny	23		F	Child								—									
15 1	— Abram	11		M									—									
6	Kapsarow Adolf	24		M	Soldier								10									
7	— Berta	20		F	Wife								—									
273008 1	Mustapasta Mitre	21		M	Labr								25									
9	Kevlevinas Benedikt	22		M									10									
2727 10	Parsonnen Antel	36		M									10									
511 1	Pamula Bistare	22		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
24 39612	Pesola Kalle	22		M																		
7 8191 13	Kunsela Gust Theodor	30		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joiner	Finland	Finnish	Helsingki	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10	1902/05 Chicago Ill		Friend Waldemar Rettgasson 895 Chicago ave Chicago Ill						
14	Adamsson Johan	37		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Cousin Isaac Eisakyn 310 10th St New York City						
26165 15	Lipschitz Sam	20		M	S	Servant	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City		Cousin	mon	no		Brother K Reznick 96 Abromowitz Brooklyn NY						
26163 16 DETAINED	Reznick Berel	30		M		Labr	no	no		Brooklyn NY		Brother	25			Uncle						
	" Mendel	10				Child						Uncle										
26160 18	Zuckerman Michel	19				Dailor	yes	yes			Dylinow	New York		Brother	7		Brother N Zuckerman 64 Staines 106 Rivington St New York City						
26159 19	Michalof Gitel	21	1	F		Wife					Powno	Chicago Ill		Husband	7		Husband Michalof 1126 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill						
20	Licce	1	11	F		Infant	no	no						Father			Father						
26155 21	Rubowitz Wolf	25		M		Labr	yes	yes			Latve	Brooklyn NY		Brother	7		Brother Benj Dubowitz 37 Moore St Brooklyn NY						
26154 22	Berman Liza	16		F		Dailoress	27881685-505-3/8/41		C.L. 205 1-11-41		Krasne			Father	6		Father Sam Berman 1820 Pitkin ave Brooklyn NY						
26156 23	Berman Marie	8		F										Father	6		Father						
26 24	Izsia Yankel	26		M		Loafer					Kozenke	New York NY		Mother in Law	6		Mother in Law Chaie Cohn 103 Broome St New York City						
26153 25	Forstat Gedale	20		M	S	Labr					Bieslowski	Brooklyn NY		Brother	5		Brother Wolf Forstat 342 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY						
26	Kapsarow Adolf	4		M		Travelling with passenger							25	Brother	6		Brother in law M Berman						
26150 27	Feldman Simcha	24		M		Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chotomsk	New York City	yes	Brother in law	6	no	Brother in law M Berman Emy Kobe 1179 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY						
26148 28	Adamski Siola	44		F		Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Lapinski	Toronto Can		Husband	6		Husband J Wagner 179 Centre ave St Toronto Can						
X 29	" Ulrich	3		M		Child								Father			Father						
26147 30	Grinshpan Zische	23		M	M	Carpenter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Uncerica	Brooklyn NY		Brother	6		Brother M Grinshpan 263 Dumont St Brooklyn NY						

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet. No 5,

John L. Smith

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from ~~LIVERPOOL~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BLANK ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, relative to [illegible] (cabin passengers and tourists), should be [illegible] The number of the column in which the answer is given to each special question, and is followed, in parentheses, by [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The [illegible] whether M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] tailor, printer, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South America, [illegible] appearance [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] partments of Hayti formerly [illegible] residing [illegible] as "Haytian." Most of these people speak [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] portion of Italy [illegible] comparatively [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] Sicily [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from the country of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should indicate the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (If going to join relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No.

Column 13 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family will not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengerman.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 S—III 38 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190 18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27244 Edelsky	Leya	6		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Irok	New York city	NY	yes	cousin	$8	no	Cousin: L Lalensky 213 North 12nd St New York city NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	27243 Dolenko	Elise	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ramanowk	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	Brother D Dzrogen for A Dolenko 167 Boren St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	27242 Feiin	Esar	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzburg	Baltimore	Md	"	cousin	$10	"	Cousin G Shechtman 1846 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	27241 Lazarus	Fanchi	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Homel	New York city	NY	"	Brother in law	$15		Brother in law L Rabson 159/161 Ridge st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Itz	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Nechame	13		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	27240	Sachs	Irene	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rapka	"	"	"	Brother	$5			Brother Chf Sack c/o S Hartzglen 159 E 100th St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	27239	Lincent	Rose	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Jekat	"	"	"	Husband	$12			Husband: M Fiskowitz 405 Grand st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Esta	6		F	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Aron	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			Esre	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	27238	Sonkow	Leib	28		M	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	Widelsk	"	"	"	Brother	$8			Brother A Kavakof 7 4th Brons 92 Canal st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Gitta	24		F	S	Scont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Chaie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	27237	Silman	Israil	3		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Zasnick	"	"	"	"	$5			Brother L Mejan 109 Moosen st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Leje	33		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	27236	Leiberson	Leige	20		F	S	Scont	"	"	"	"	Zernigo	"	"	"	Brother	4			Brother B Liberson 17 Wallace New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	27293	Swirsin	Chane	34		"	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	LKlow	"	"	"	Husband	10			Husband P Swirsin 1154 Eighth St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			Cesen	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Ester	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Dave	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Lese	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Benjin			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	27235	Pesin	Meier	17		"	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Berezwik	New York	NY	"	Brother	$5			Brother L Kaiserman (Germany) 326 E 95 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			Fryme	9		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			Sister C Fiske [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	27234	Fecker	Sirke	19		F	S	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]						
27		~~Steinetz~~	Hinde	2																						
28		"	Lehome	11																						
29		"	Lame	9																						
30		"	Lime	4																						

Nos 1/26. See note on Sheet No 5

[signature]

Liverpool, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registered in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 2 - 1906

11—1115 38 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23192 1	Jonson Alma	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Stra Escanaba, Mich.	Escanaba, Mich.	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother Gust. Johnson, 128 Ludington St, Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Rydstrom Anna K.	17		F	S				"	"	Forshaga, Sweden	Hebron, Wis.	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Sabrina Nystrom, Hebron, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Gabrielson Johan E.J.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Hartford, Conn.	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Elvira Gardner, Park View Hotel, Eastst. West Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Larson Hilda	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	Intended	$12	"	Intended Carl Johnson, 17 Park st, Ashtabula, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Forsstrom Sigrid E.	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	St. Louis, Mo	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend Emil Carlson, 5524 Old Manchester Rd, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	Anderson Signe	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	Norrkoping, Sweden	"	"	Friend	$20	"	Friend Albert Carlson, 5524 Old Manchester Rd, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Wallenberg Joh. A.	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	McKeesport, Pa.	"	Brother	$14	"	Brother Charles Jonson, 1314 Locust st, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	" Hedvig A.	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	" Ture	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 10	Johnson Hilma	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Askum, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	Brother	$16	"	Brother Ivar Johanson, 141 Mohawk ave, near Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23200 11	Carlson Axel	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vargola, Sweden	W. Hoboken, N.J.	"	Passenger	$10	"	Brother John Lind, R. F. D. # 1, Stoka, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Svenson Anna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Block, Sweden	N.J.	"	Sister	$16	Victoria 1906	Sister Ida Svenson, 409 John St. West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
50 1795 13	Lelander Karl M	27		M	M.	Labo.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kaskelam	Long Island City	No	Self	$36	Arcona 1901	Sister Lina Peterson 64 West Ave Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 14	Ahlstrom Anna E	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Eskelhaw	Newyork city	yes	"	$		Emigrant Home 22 1/2 Greenwich St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brenier 27164 15	Stalkowicz David	17		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grodek	"	"	Sister	$3		Friend Rabbi Hurwich 417 Clendenen Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 16	Silvester Ester Rivka	20		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	Slatmajaquat	Cohoes NY	Yes	Self	$4	No	Rackback 813 High St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Eli	8		S.	Inf		to	to	"	"	"	"	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 18	Chaikin Yeskel	45		M	Labo		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogoelev	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$5	No	Friend S Heller 1455 1/2 Biddel St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
419	Stammlee Soleine	28		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Libau	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5-	"	Husband Meier Stammlee 150 Johnson Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Witte	16		F	"	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Pesge	4		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Abrahm	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Itzich	9		M	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5 24	Rubinstein Otto	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schauler	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$6	No	Friend: Sam S Schutz 376 380 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Leon	17		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.5 26	Slobinsky Abrahm	50		M	M.	Labo.	"	"	"	"	"	Bay city Mich	"	"	$30	"	Friend: H M Hoffman Valley Home 1807 2 R Harbaugh ave Mich St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Sore	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Chasse	19		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Abe	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
830	Broersen Liebe	30		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Okadernaalaw	Detroit Mich	"	"	$1200	"	Friend Mr Bain 300 Adlaede st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 5/30. See note on sheet No 5

30

Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Loath, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Loath
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 37 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JUN 1906, 190 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Length of previous stay.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merkin Seide		7	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	Brooklyn New York city	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend C Auerbach 886 Miller Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Lucerwitzky Isac~~	20		M		Labo					Minsk	New York city			$15				Friend W Morris c/o Mrs S Starr 333/35 Madison st						
3	~~Selcon~~		1	M		Labo					Minsk	New York city			$15				Friend B Rothkolb 40 Chrystie st						
4	Lurewitz Salmar	25		M		Labo					Minsk	New York city			$15				Friend M B Rapkowich 333/35 Madison st Brooklyn						
5	Silverman Schalom	8				Photographe					Mogilev	Brooklyn city			$15				Friend N Liberman 138 104th St New York city						
6	Levin Lieve	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Mogilev	New York city			$60				Friend Hanz Oppenheim 392 Strand 1st New York city						
7	" Maike	0		M	S	Ch					Tschetsch				$10				Father						
8	" Mursche	8		F																					
9	" Basse	6																							
10	" Leie	3		M		2X110522 no									$12				2 Boys Father 99 Mc Cranahat 159 Ludlow st New York city NY						
11	13 Pasin Leie	24		M	M	joiner	yes	yes																	
12	" Leie	25		F	M	Wife																			
13	" Lepsche	1		F	S	Inft	no	no																	
14	~~" Lpone~~	2		M		Labr	yes	yes																	
15	~~" Lede~~	1		F		servant										more			Friend Sem Compaine 1008 119 st New York city NY						
16	78205 Lemkowitz Schewss	55		M	M	Bootmaker					Yussowka														
17	" Scheine	50		F	M	Wife																			
18	" Lillel	24		M	S	Bootmaker																			
19	" Ita	20		F	M	Wife																			
20	" Benjamin	8		M	S	Labr																			
21	" Ceicen	6		F	S																				
22	6 Menasi Mine	59		F	M	Wife					Tschatsche				$8				Husband Simon Cohen Marietta Ohio						
23	" Liese	24		F	S	servant																			
24	4 Bitrine Roche	30		F	M	Wife					Glasmanka		yes		$25										
25	" Yussel	10		M	Bd	Ch																			
26	" Ayram	3		"	"	"																			
27	" Isaie	11		"	"	"																			
28	" Liese	4		F																					
29	48209 Lipkind Aiman	14		M	S	Sailor	No	No			Dwinsk				$9				Friend Mr Mrs Samuel Leicester 439 East 12th St New York city						
30	78230 Rapson Jeni	20		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes			Libau	Toronto Ont	yes	Friend	$10				Friend, Mr Mrs Lieb 114 Elizabeth St, Toronto, Ont,						

Nos 1/30. See note on Sheet N° 5,

Porter L. Corbett
Commissioner General,
Washington, D.C.

26

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 30 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, M, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 June, 190 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	78225 Feldman Alter	28		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	N. York City	yes	Self	9	40	No	Bro Wm M. Feldman 248 Division St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8 Feldman Dwora	34		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	27	"	Husband, do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pearl Rossi	10		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Morris	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leon	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Serge	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosalie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	30 Schwartzman Berl	38		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	12	"	Friend Mr Cotkin 20 Monroe St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dogwel	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lee	6		F	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Immigrant Sky	"	"	"	"	6	"	Friend Mr Greenblatt 176 Mc Loge St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1 Goffe Mrusche	34		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Friend Mr Goldstein 469 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2 Zilberg Berke	37		"	M	Joiner	No	No	"	"	Bessarabia N. York City	"	"	"	"	7	"	Friend Mr B Yacht 238 Sutton St N. York City	"	"	"	"	Fair	"
13	3 Traub Escher	14		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bere	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Husband M. Hallgarten & Co 22 Pine St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4 Hallgarten Sosse	3		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Esther	21		"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1 Roose	25		M	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Husband L. Bentanet 412 Cherry St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	78226 Hurlana Ester	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	"	"		"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1 Resse	1		M	S	Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Husband N. Rogers c/o A Feinmelstein 38 Montgomery St. Bed York City	"	"	"	"	none	Foreign 21
20	78235 Mrs Resse Sisse	50		F	M	Tailress	No	No	"	"	Chulievinetzen	"	"	"	"		"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1 Salman	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1 Dolle	0		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Husband H. Shapiro 237 Broadway Long Branch N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8 Locol Epstein Rosa	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"		"	Husband Ch. Epstein c/o Mr Hildesheim 133 Roridge St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	78240 Schapiro Lile	16		"	"	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	7	no	Chas Cohen Aunt 28 Mograe St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1 Traub Eide	34		M	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"		"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1 Monroe	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1 Dame	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1 Sede	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1 Chaie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																								

2X115767-3/18/41-505- (c.f. 205-4-21-41)

Nos. 1/29 See note on sheet No. 5,
Entered Liff 6-
Dec. 21

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CONM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do severally, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 35 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or employer, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ 78192 Epstein Elias	23		m.	s.	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York City	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Isidor Epstein 174 Mission Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ 78196 Lissin Chane	25		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$25	"			husband Lissin Chane 174 Mission Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ [illegible] Meyer	25		m.	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubcha	New York City	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Meisches Meyer 67 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 6 Chaie Chaie	6		f.	s.	Traveling with mother																		
5	✓ 78197 Dimant Pesse	9		f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York City	yes	self	$10	no			brother Marie Diamant 79 Lewis St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	✓ 8 Schleyn Berish	29		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mirsch	"	"	"	$12	"			brother Mark Schleyn 79 Lewis St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 1 Sore Schaine	27		f.	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Stratford Conn	"	self	$5	"			husband L. Diamant 79 Lewis St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 1 Stein	4		m.	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					brother Mark Schleyn 79 Lewis St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 1 Haike	3		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	✓ 78301 Lassin Lane	11	M	f.		travelling	with	mother	Russia	Hebrew	passenger	20	ft											
11	✓ 78224 Bassin Celge	39		f.	s	sero	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nicoberine	N.Y. City	yes	self	$9	no			friend Chaim Lassin 15 Ludlow St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	✓ 78204 Wolfe Chaim	15		m.	s.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lenete	New York City	yes	Self	$100	"			brother Isidor Epstein 174 Mission Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ 78283 Gelfand Chaime	22		f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y. City	yes	self	$12	no			uncle Jacob Lassin 242 Grand St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	✓ 9 Getman Schmuel	21		m.	s.	Tender Boat	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York City	yes	self	$30	"									
15	✓ " Chaie	20		f.	-	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"									
16	ADMITTED 36 Epilbaum Morenc	17		m.	s.	Saleman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrito	New York	yes	self	$50	no			friend Morris Hoffman 45 Bowlers St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Ex.	no
17	ADMITTED ✓ 9 Bliasewitz Beinish	1		m.	m	Grocer	do	"	"	Russia	Lovenner	"	"	"	$50	no			friend Morris Chaet 10 15 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED ✓ " Minne	9		m.	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband											
19	ADMITTED ✓ " Moses	1		m.	s	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father											
20	ADMITTED ✓ " Yechiel	1		m.	s	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	ADMITTED ✓ " Trade	1		f.	s	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	ADMITTED ✓ " Pere	1		f.	s	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	ADMITTED ✓ " Pere	1		f.	s	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	✓ 78122 Lassin Morris	29	M	m.	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$10	no			brother Julius M. Lassinski 174 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	✓ " Pinke	23		f.	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	ADMITTED 3 Lapuza Leie	12	M	m.	s.	Labor	"	"	"	"	Jaris	New York City	"	"	$7	"									
27	ADMITTED 4 Lindin Ette	11	F	f.	s	Child	Travelling	with	Leib	Lapuza	20	ft													
28	✓ 78224 Aravenky Josekiel	22		m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moscow	New York City	yes	self	$50	no									
29	✓ 78234 Lupe David	16		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Nochem Beer 111 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lapuza Hodel																							

Nos. 1/29. See note on Sheet No. 5,

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~26~~ 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~26~~ 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "acting for master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUNIOR, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. or Mo.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Schapiro	23		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swinsk	New York city NY	yes		$25	no			Friend Mr H Leckal c/o Nathan Adler 134-89 Broome St New York city NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Sophie	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	25		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Hupiobbk Wilejo Gubernie	"	"	"	$16	"			Friend Mrs Falek c/o McKenzie 25 Canal st 3rd Steame New York city N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	20		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9.50	"			S Berger (Uncle) 287 [illegible] Henry St NY City	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	18		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ None	"			Mrs Mark B A Neustaedter (Cousin) 83 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Schapiro	2		" M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hommel	"	"	"	$7	"			Friend M Godhaff 648 103 St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Sonia	4		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"															
9	2 Fischers Liba	25		" S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	$60	"			Friend Mrs Louis Limenstein 208 116 St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3 [illegible] Hane	28		M. M.	Wife	no	no	"	"	Usda	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend H Berkstein 276 Modesan St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Sol	1		" C.	Ch	"	"	"	"															
12	[illegible] Hyam	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"															
13	[illegible] Rache	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Liebeschanzer Abram	29		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Witebsk	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$15	"			Friend Mr Philip Judelbaum Stapleton 107 Brod st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	[illegible] Hane	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1	[illegible] Sore	55		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Leibchum Sore	26		F. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Bolsteh	New York city NY	"	"	$15	"									
1	" Chaja	2		F. C.	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1	" Leika	1		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Lipkin Sore	24		F. M.	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Chuslan	Brooklyn New York city NY	"	"	$10	"			Friend S Lakernyak 540 Lewis St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Galatin Hyam	1		M. C.	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Lebenjar Avram	4		M. S.	Butcher																			
8	" Sore	28		M. M.	Wife																			
1	" Hyam			M. S.	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Zaminsky Schaie	25		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Diwinsk	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	$15	"			Friend L L Rubinstein 211 New Brunswick ave Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zurowitz Leile	58		M. M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	New York city NY	"	"	$6	"			Friend M B Zborowitz 401 Broadway Corner Walker st New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	" Dweire	56		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1	Schaie Katz	17		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bobrinsk	"	"	"	$17	"			Friend Mr Lessen c/o N Eisenstat 226 E 99th St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	" Leil	20		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	[illegible] Sore	1		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Werowka	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$6	"			Friend Mr Stern 397 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet No. 5.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] the several aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the service of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also in stating the age of each of said aliens in said Lists or Manifests I have followed the instructions received from the Commissioner of Immigration, and that said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are in all respects correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been employed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] UNITED STATES.

The [illegible] numbers 500 to 600 [illegible] and to [illegible] The number of the [illegible] indicating briefly [illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—[illegible] other M married, S single), Wd (widow [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] accurately as possible to [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel pot-sheer [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and occupations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should show whether the person can read or write, and should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] West Indies [illegible] appearance [illegible]

The [illegible] partitioned [illegible] as "Hebrew."

[illegible]

The [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Cuban

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5115

S.S. Lucania, Liverpool, May 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 1906

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mals.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Aslaug Pigge	15								Forburg Jemtl	Thorrance Ill.	yes	myself	$10	no			brother Vald. Hansen bakery Thorrance Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anderson Lee Lidvin	15								Simon Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	my	$10	yes			uncle J. Franzon 1741 Wrenglt ave Chicago Ill						
3	Jensen-Diemer Harald Thomas	27			machinist					Copenhagen Denm		no	myself	$30	no			cousin C. F. Jensen 631 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill.						
4	Rasmussen Niels Chr.	19			tailor					Lemvig	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$13	no			friend Hans Rasd, 310 Cedar Ave So Minneapolis, Minn						
5	Rasd Christian Hansen	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								myself	$25	yes	1901	Minn	brother Hans Rasd, 310 Cedar Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn						
6	" Karen Horsbøll	23	f		wife										no									
7	Pedersen Lars	35	m		farmer					DISCH. ON PIER.	Perth Amboy N.J.	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	myself	yes	1892	New Jersey	going home 24 New Brunswick Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.						
8	" Sine	25	f		wife					DISCH. ON PIER.					yes	1900	do							
9	" Christine	0	m		infant					DISCH. ON PIER.					no									
10	Olsson Anna	25	f		wife	yes	yes	Swedish		Fardingstof Sweden	Poplar Grove Ill.	yes	husband	$30	no			to husband: Jons Olsson, Box 122, Poplar Grove, Ill.						
11	" Hanna	3	f		child	no	no								no									
12	" Ellen	1	f		infant										no									
13	Jensen Caroline	27	f		wife	yes	yes	Danish		Perth Amboy N.J.	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	husband	$10	yes	1894	Perth Amboy N.J.	to husband: Theodor Jensen, 24 Ave Perth Amboy N.J.						
14	26312 Anderson Hanna	20	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Lodeuw	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$13	no			Brother Pet Anderson 483 N Hoppleswood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3 Johansen Lena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borby	"	"	Friend	$10	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	39973 Olsen Christine	27	6	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	Stavanger	New York City	"	Self	$20	yes	Norway June 1901	Husband- K L Olsen 892 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Margarethe	8	6	"	Ch	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " Clara	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1839 Berghorn Lars	28	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morris Ill	"	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin S Vaagland Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	39974 Vaage Valentin	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newman Grove Nebr	"	Self	$10	no			Brother A Vabutensen Thompson Newmans Grove Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1 Egge Nels O	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Bergen	Madison SD	"	Friend	$10	no			Friend E J Hoberuth Madison SD	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	50387 Waage Karl	19	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Jersey City NJ	"	Self	$10	yes	1906	Newport City	friend Mr Gabrielsen 580 7th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1407 Steffensen Engelbrg	15	"	"	Lalo	"	"	"	"	"	Clay Center Kansas	"	father	$5	no			father S Larsen Clay Center Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	50386 Hope Lars	29	"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork city NY	"	Self	$25	yes	1904	Newyork city	friend A Hansen 580 7th St Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	24																							
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B H Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — each — 32 S. S. — sailing from — , 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 3 1906 , 2 HANSON , 190 — 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
48169 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
40 4	Olivia, Elina	21		S.	Laborer			Finland						30	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
15	Korhonen, Frans	21		M.	Miner			"						10	To join Father in Law Juho Ranta Kaapo Kauppinen						
16	— — Jenny	21		M.	Wife			"						10	To join Husband Kaapo Kauppinen						
27	Seppanen, Emil	24	Mos.					"						10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48145 8	Kerppe, Mania	22		M.	Laborer			"		Vaasa Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
9	~~Kivijoot, Juho~~	22		M.	Farmer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
10	~~Pe[illegible]~~	22		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
11	~~Pitamaki, Oskar~~	22		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
12	~~Tolvalo, Juho~~	20		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48187 13	Mikkola, Johan	19		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48176 14	Hiltunen, Ida	26		F.	Wife			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
15	— — Arthi	4		M.	Child			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
16	— — Alina	2		F.	"			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
17	Kivimaki, Kontanti	20		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
18	Nissila, Robert	20		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
19	Nissila, Matilda	24		F.	Wife			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48183 20	Peltonen, Juho	30		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48183 21	Halvorsen, Anna	25		F.	Servant			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
22	Mantula, Maria	25		F.	"			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
23	Mattinen, Hilja	22		F.	Maid			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
~~24~~	~~Hyvonen, Hilma~~	~~4~~		~~M.~~	~~Child~~			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
48183 25	Tennala, Heikki	20		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
426	Paavola, Matti	20		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
527	Paajanen, Matti	24		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
628	Kautala, Simon	19		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
929	Karjalainen, Johan	27		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						
9030	Karjala, Pietari	19		M.	Laborer			"		Oulava Vaasa Mich				10	To join Father Kaapo Kauppinen						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the LUCANIA from LIVE[illegible] an solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selected by me and employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I myself am a party to any agreement, express or implied, to contract labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lloyd Jones Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and [illegible] duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Lloyd Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required by Columns 1 to 20, inclusive, of Lists or Manifests Nos. 1 to 500 A and 1 to 500 B, must be full and complete, and the entry in each column must be legibly written. The number of the list must be entered on each sheet, and the consecutive numbering of the persons named must be followed, in parenthesis [illegible] indicating family relationship.

Column 1 (Age). The age must be stated in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry must be M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Single or married). The entry must be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). Every person, whether a child or an adult, must be assigned a calling, and the entry must be specific. Such indefinite and indescribable terms as "laborer," "servant," "child," "none," etc., will not be accepted. Persons of absolutely no occupation, as infants, must be returned as "at home" or "none." Persons of all occupations, except those specifically named as non-laborers, are to be returned as laborers. Examples of specific entries: Accountant, actor, actress, agent, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, barkeeper, bartender, blacksmith, bookbinder, bookkeeper, boy, brakeman, butcher, cabinetmaker, canvasser, carpenter, chauffeur, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, factory hand, farmer, fireman, fisherman, girl, housekeeper, housework, huckster, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, miller, miner, moulder, musician, nurse girl, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, saddler, sailor, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockman, stonecutter, student, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). The entry must be either Yes or No, and must show whether the person can read and write the language or not. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No. Persons who can read and write only their own names should be entered Yes—No can read, etc.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 must show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject as to allegiance, and not the country to which he may claim temporary residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 must show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American [illegible]

A Spanish-American [illegible] appears [illegible]

The people [illegible] particularly [illegible] passed [illegible] as [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 9 (Final destination). [illegible] place to which the alien is destined [illegible] 12 hours [illegible] to New York.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible] mitted by certain persons who paid the [illegible] friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Have in possession $50 and what amount). [illegible] column 14 should [illegible] in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before and if so, the year or period of [illegible] and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Ticket, whether first, second, or third class). The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] class.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] race	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moorish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115 S. S. ——— SAILING FROM ———, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	27305 Quick Isaac	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Natal	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	#8	no			Husband: L. Quick 406 W 12th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Fannie	4	"	s	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father:						
3	" Nate	2	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	" Sadie	0	f																					
5	" Sophia	3	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	" Schamie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	27306 Herzberg Herman	48	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Vienna Austria	"	"	Brother	#752	"			Brother 136 - 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	" Rosie	50	f	"	Wife	1 X 106924 - 5/25/43.																		
9	" Sophie	23	"	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle						
10	" Hattie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	" Max	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	" Sara	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	" Ruth	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	" Grace	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	" Paula	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	20787 Zimmerman Aron	49	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Kishinev	New York City	"	Aunt	#10	"			Aunt: Benora Kettingen 54 Lloyd St Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	" Kaminstein Ydel	17	"	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Brother	#8	"			Brother: Benjamin Kaminsteinsky 304 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	" Rudelman Etaie	40	f	Div.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Son	#5	"			Son: Benard Rudelman 62 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.					29 Cor. "B" New York.	
19	" " Roze	15	"	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			Assailant. New York City						
20	" " Ware	9	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother						
21	" Wagner Reize	54	"	Wd.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Moscowitsk	"	"	Son	#1	"			Son: David Berner 285 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	" Rubinowitz Rung	22	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	#10	"			Brother in law						
23	" " Ezone	18	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"									
24	26152 Antwerp Relis Zire	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband	10	"			Husband Wolf Relis 347 Conry Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	" " Gene	3	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father						
26	18342 Liveltin Berech	31	m	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Wotonowo	Cleveland O	"	Self	17	"			L Kamenetzky 719 Hester & Ave Cleveland O						
27	3 Mayzizi Stamkaw	24	f	"	Domestic	22559	"	"	"	Odessa	Jersey City	"	"	31	"			Brother Jan Mazurek 20 Mohawk Avenue N.J.						
28	Cohen Bess	16	"	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Arenok	Hamilton O	yes	Self	8	yes			Uncle Jotte 235 Cathcart St Hamilton O						
29	59 Rentil Samuel	23	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	Detroit Mich	"	"	15	"			L Darkin 258 Chandler St Detroit Mich						
30	" Laube	17	f	D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet No. 5.

1/30

Examined.
American Consul,
Libau.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] * SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 30 S. S. LUCANIA, MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. State or country where	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	24285 Zeitkin Leiser	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ivanograd	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$12-	no	uncle L. Wolinsky 644 Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	6 Zeikowicz Moses	17	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Konotop	"	"	"	$8-	"							
3	7 Portolski Joseph Simon	32	"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Novgrod	New York City	"	brother in law	$11-	"	brother in law: J. Steinberg 215 Division str. New York City.						
4	8 Hirschberg Yanke	20	"	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Annanaiew	Ogden Utah	no	"	$10-	yes 1404 Ogden Ave.	brother: M. Michelson 215 Lincoln str. Ogden Utah.						
5	24285 Nikelsson Abraham	28	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Kowno	Vancouver B.C.	"	self	$75-	no	brother: M. Michelson Sussex Hotel Vancouver B.C. Canada.						
6	" Simon	17	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	24283 Glassberg Abram	21	m	m	metalworker			"	"	Lodz	New York City	"	father in law	$45-	"	father in law S. Dichtman 1712 42nd Str. New York City.						
8	90 Papinska Izebra		f	w	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	husband	$60-	"	husband: Felix Lepinzky 504 W. 55th. Str. New York City.						
9	" Rose	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "						
10	24284 Budaswin Anastasia	30	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	New York City	"	husband	$8-	"	husband: Nikolay Burdsky 243/245 Lewis Str. New York City						
11	" Anna	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "						
12	78113 Simaan Reise	20	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lutzy	"	"	self	$5-	"	friend: N. Zinguan 23 Marcy Place Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	27257 Ecke	9	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	27256 Portnoi Pesse	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Shinkowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	$5-	"	husband: Isaac Schwarz 310-17 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	" Moisch	7	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "						
16	" Prig	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	27292 Markolesan Chane	19	f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Telsk	New York City	"	brother	$8-	"	brother: J. Shapiro % Max Goldberg 136 Pennington str. New York City						
18	27255 Gandelberg Ser.	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother	$5-	"	brother: M. Shlagenhaft 10 Orchard str. Hartford Conn.						
19	24254 Sarasohewskychaim	20	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	$7-	"	brother: Mr. Clifford Long Island City						
20	27253 Grabbe Itzig	50	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Ilsen	"	"	son	$150-	"	father Jacob Hirschberg 226-228 Ridge Str. New York City.						
21	" Esse	48	f	"	wife	2 AF 79852 – 2/14/39 – F 50.– (C.0.205-5/12/39)							brother			uncle						
22	" Salaman	27	m	s	painter																	
23	" Lina	22	f	"	seamstress																	
24	" Sora	21	"	"	"																	
25	" Ite	18	"	"	"																	
26	78114 " Jesse	16	"	"	"																	
27	" Louise	9	"	"	"																	
28	27252 Ain Abram	31	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother in law	$12	"	brother in law: Joh Ulyady 300 Chestnut str. Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	24038 ~~Gellman Chaim~~	30	f																			
30	" ~~Basche~~	3																				

Nos. 1/28. See note on Sheet No. 5.

1/28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. R. Platt, * of the LUCANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. R. Platt
officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ludwig Lowe, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Ludwig Lowe

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

11—1115 29 S. S. SAXONIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blachman Lewis	30	M	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Riga n Toronto Can		yes	husband	$9-	no			husband: Mr. Blachmanson Louis Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Dora	3	F	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "						
3	" Rose	4	F	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	" Blume	8	F	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	27228 Shmiero Shapiro	19	M	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill		brother in law	$15-	"			brother in law Max Goldstein 15 Halleston Chicago Ill.						
6	27227 Calin Schapiro	19	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill		brother in law	$15-	"			brother in law Max Goldstein 15 Halleston Chicago Ill.						
7	Chane																							
8	27226 Shatzkewitz Esti	19	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill		brother in law	$15-	"			brother in law Max Goldstein 15 Halleston Chicago Ill.						
9	27225 Solomiewer Chaie	35	F	m	knife no no			"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill		brother in law	$15-	"			brother in law Max Goldstein 15 Halleston Chicago Ill.						
10	" Ezeide	14	F	s	serv.			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
11	" Chaie	11	F	"	child			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
12	" Abraim	9	M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
13	" Zoore	8	F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
14	" Chate	6	F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
15	" Ette	4	F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
16	27224 Lubowzy Susie	23	F	s	tailor			"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill		brother	$5-	"			brother in law: Wm. Friedgrund 36 Delancey New York City						Name Partial illegible
17	27281 Borich Moses	17	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin	$8	"			cousin: Abram Schostek 80 Forsyth New York City						
18	Peter Rudick 28		M	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"		brother	$100-	"			brother: Friedrich Peterka 16 Allen Lowell Mass.						
19	27282 Marcus Nielewicz	25	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	$15-	"			brother: Josef Warynas 55 2nd Wr. Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	3 Marciano Zigia	19	F	s	serv.	no	no	"	"	"	"		brother	$15-	"									
21	27222 Tortieut Racimiel	23	M	"	labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother in law	$10-	"			brother in law: Harry Wolf 302 Grand St. New York City						
22	27221 Feigin Racimiel	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$10-	"			brother in law: Wallet Gold 326 Watson St. Buffalo N.Y.						
23	24215 Elkin Seica	17	F	"	merchant	no	no	"	"	Grodno Buffalo N.Y.			brother	$5-	"			brother: Michal Elkin 134 Hughes St. New York City						
24	27223 Mochson Leche	16	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	New York City		father	$4-	"			father: Leibe Mochelson 71 E 116th St. New York City.						
25	27214 Susina Jane	10	F	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$5-	"			uncle: Jankel Bukhman 406 Madison New York City						
26	Lorczak Rachel	14	F	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	$2-	"			brother: Abel Greenbaum 487 Broadway New York City.						
27	Rachel Ette	9	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$3-	"			father: Moische Shapiro 141 Hon Rochester New York City						
28	24218 Schapiro Freida	8	F	s	tailor			"	"	"	"			$5-	"									
29	24217 " Fzeach	16	M	s	machinist			"	"	"	"													
30																								

Nos. 1/29. See note on sheet No. 5,

27

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 28 S. S. LUCANIA LIVERPOOL, MAY 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1906, 190 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Name and complete address of relative or friend going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	14859 Weingart Dwojse	20																			
ADMITTED	60 Seltzer Zeplicel	9		m	S	(Child	no	no													
ADMITTED	2 Seltzer Chasie	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes						Self	$ 3	no	Husband A L Nass 122 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	" Eder	16		f	S	Servant								Father			Father						
ADMITTED	" Rivke Leie	9		f		Child	no	no									" "						
ADMITTED	" Ruchim Gros	8		m													" "						
ADMITTED	" Zipke	1	01	m		Infant											" "						
DETAINED	4 Lazik Susana	28		f		Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Michel Grenatier 392 Grand St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	" "					Child																	
10	5 Matza Matza	17		f		Servant																	
11	Kreitman Sal	9		f		Ward											Father						
12	4 Grinstein Rivke	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Jacovine Saf Bochnick c/o Harry Epperstein 35 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Mojsche	13		m	S	School																	
14	Eaie	9		f		Child	no	no															
15	Grinstein Leie-Ze-	3		f																			
16	Mozesohe	24		f		Wife	yes	yes						Self	$ 10								
17	78166 Saposchnik Chane	5	4	f	m	Wife	no	no							$ 10								
18	" Gelde	5		f	S																		
19	" Feige					8X26975-505-12/2/10																	
20	" Isaran	2																					
21	"			m																			
22	78161 Lurie Jan Zwi	24		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	Self	$ 3	no	m Nadawcak 36 Norfolk St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	56132 Smelansky Ruchla	21		f	S	Dressmaker					Memel				$50		Cousin, M Epstein 113 Delancey St Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	" Chaje	22		f		Servant																	
25	" Moruchs	20		m		Merchant																	
26	" Sysel	18		f		Servant																	
27	2 Dworetzky Leeca			f	S	" NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Libau	Toronto Ont			$15		Sister Chane Dworetzky 227 Graham St Toronto Ont						
28	56145 Cranin Elie David	18		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Mr Benjamin Dulsh 354 Humbolt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																							
30	28																						

Nos. 1/28. See note on sheet No. 5,

John L. Eppo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sidney [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been 9 years' exclusive practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Gordon H. Crabaid and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sidney [illegible]

Sworn before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] race)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]ntian	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

11—ms

List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 27 S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or solicitation of another, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																								
X 1	27259 Simkin Lewe	46		f	m	huife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ger Dub	New-York city	yes	husband	$ 11 -	no			husband: Mr. Simkin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rachmiel	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	78110 Minuel	1		f	"	inf.	"	"	"	"	Rogarer	"	"	father	$5-	"			father Jacob Rebrin 30 Pronof 29 Richmond New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	scaf.
X 4	27259 Eidel Rozewed	20		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	no.
5	60 " Chaie	25		f	"	sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " Lahane	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	" " Josel	15		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chabrinowlew	"	"	brother in law	$2-	"			brother-in-law: Wolf Birkey 308 Grand Str. New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	1 Dabon Melk	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law: Elias Glunis 546 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	78116 " Abraim	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	goldingen	"	"	brother in law	$3-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Detroit	27242 Lahr Lewer	32		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
	2271 [illegible] Jeske	30		f	"	huife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle)	"	"			brother in law: M. Golden 110 Fiswyde Ave. New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27271 " Sarlema	1	ONE	—	s	child	"	"	"	"	Tusov	"	"	brother in law	$6-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	78111 " Lyadevs Chaim	50		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	27270 " Rose	40		f	"	huife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" " Mick	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" " Lacel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" " Schaime	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law: [illegible] Main Str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Lewin	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tudov	"	"	brother in law)	$35-	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	27269 Lebenard Ephrim	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle)	"	"			brother in law: S. Glosser 65 Haus Londer. Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " Jalel	1		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	78120 Latur Jente	20		f	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Linkof	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law: Mr. Lifschutz 335 Christopher Ave. New-York city. husband: 210 Mac Pedder 26 21 Payette St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	27268 " Chaie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$6-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	27267 Lifschutz Morrise	24		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Chaterinowlew	"	"	husband	$5-	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	27269 Godina Chine	22		f	m	huife	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	father)	"	"			friend: Acoaker 45 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Lisie	12		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$	"			brother in law: V Solotaun 662 Har Dissputor. Chicago Ill. husband G Kipper Durham N C	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	27266 Friedwes Jonas	25		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cody Conn	"	brother in law	$20-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	27264 Enelders Rose	25		f	s	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Friedrichstadt Chicago Ill.	"	"	brother in law	$10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	50178 Higer Here	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Libau Durham N.C	"	"	self	$10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " Hirsch	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Frail	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Lea	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 1/30 See note on Sheet No 3,

130

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 215 S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance from any person or corporation, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	98130 ~~Tschech Abrah~~																								
2	Krawetz Sruli	8		m	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riffel	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend M. Nowetz 31 East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Haidirsak Franz	30				Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Rochel	New York			10				Do Jenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weisz Janos	24		m	m	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary	Magyar	Rochel	New York			$ 11	No	1905	in Hungary	Brother-in-law Joseph Carlin 224 E. 72	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lucka Tinaresa	24		m	S	Farmer			[illegible]	Polish	Salzburg	Carbon Co Pa			$ 5	No			Cousin Jos Gouthiel 167 Division Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~UNITED~~ 5 Schierman Utzig	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	Pittston Pa			$ 3	No			Friend M. Erkis 1833 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kaplan Wulf	16		M	S	Cigarworker	"	"	"	"	Polei	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	/									
8	Singerman Schlieg	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polei	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No									
9	Freindl Fan	1		D		Female																			
10	~~Schenfeld Herschel~~																								
11	Eatman Leib-Srul	28		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	No			Friend M. Borsman 96 Brown St Brooklyn NY						
12	Kaufman Brandl	20		D	S	Servant						Brooklyn NY			15				Keffleman 96 Brown St Brooklyn NY						
13	Nudelman Ester	27		D	M	Female					Lutsk	Philadelphia			5				Brother 1209 Bodine St Philadelphia						
14	" Mendel	11/		M	S	Infant													Father						
15	Krepp Meiwel	20				Servant					Linsk	New York			6				Friend M. Chaikin 1 de bar St New York						
16	Sabinstein Eli	24		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Philadelphia			8	No			Friend M. Chaikin 1 de bar St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bagin Breine	22		D		Servant					Kamlevisk	New York			5				Friend M. Chaikin 1 de bar St New York						
18	Haberich Gedalie	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolino	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	No			Jac Bazak 1009 Dickinson St Philadelphia						
19	~~UNITED~~ S.S. Krochmalnik Jacob					Tailor									10	X			Friend Schlichtman 1111 Market St Philadelphia						
20	" Berech	40		M	S														Brother Schlichtman 1111 Market St Philadelphia						
21	Schlichtman Wincel	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolensk	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Friend M. Goldstein 1116 Hester St New York NY						
22	~~UNITED~~ 30 Goldenberg Judel	30				Tailor					Zirin	New York NY			6	/			Joel Stein 115 Bleecker St New York NY						
23	Groschke Chaim	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York NY	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			M. Goldstein Nickerbocker St Brooklyn NY						
24	2 Grunstein Leib	1		D							Pinkin	Brooklyn NY			10				Jac Lock 1925 Benlock St Philadelphia						
25	3 Eisenberg Benjamin	28		M	S	Joiner					Rovno	Philadelphia			10				Friend A. S. Kaas 139 Rivington St New York						
26	4 Lurkiewicz Dwie	27		M	M	Baker					Postnesia	New York	"	"	None	/			Friend Lebetsky 31 2nd St New York						
27	Kerzepin Rachel Lie	20				Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Windowbuk	New York NY	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Abram Sak 125 Esser St New York NY						
28	6 Saks Waiser	1/5		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	New York NY	Yes	Self	2 5	No			Morris Goodman 63 East Broadway New York NY						
29	4 Guttmann Jude	19				Tailor									8	/									
30	Sandelman Schezel	19		M	S	Joiner				Russia	"	"	"	"	None	/			Friend M. Hamerosky 77 Herkimer St Brooklyn						

Nos. 1/2. & 5/30. See note on sheet No. 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ANT sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pietrack Andrzej	6		M		Servt	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Haselton Pittsburgh Pa		Brother	$8	No			Brother Stanislaw Pietrack 2809 Spring Alley Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wlodarczyk Franz	25	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cramer Painesdale, Mich	"	"	"	12	"				Brother Walenty Wlodarczyk Painesdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wlodarczyk Franciszka	14	F	"	Sailors	"	"	"	"	"	Dalerzeyski N. York City	"	Brother-in-law	"	0	"				Brother-in-law L. Wlodarczyk 99 Pennington St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lithowska Stanislaw	8									Jakeszczyki	"	"	Father	9	"				Father J. Lithowska 194 Franklin St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victor Todor	25	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer		No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Village Levi Serovo Turk.	"	Self	20	"					Friend, Mihy Kiryco 204 Front St. Sorbuto, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mike	30	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	" " " "	"	"	20	"					Friend, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lazo Vicko	23	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	" " " "	"	"	20	"					Friend, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Lazo Simon	35	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	Cimbore " "	"	"	20	"					Friend, Filipo Christoff 21 Eastern Ave, Jamaica Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Epulogi Jan	31	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	Yeselovo " "	"	"	20	"					Cousin, Diego Christoff 32-2 East Front St, Jamaica Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Volco Lazo	30	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	" " " "	"	"	20	"					Brother, Lazar Shaloff "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ummitska Maria	32	F	W	Wife				Austria	Polish	Kraban Austria		Husband							Cousin Joseph Umnitska 1 Elizabeth St Brooklyn NY						
12	" Helena	10	F		Child																					
13	" Joseph	4	M																							
14	" Eugene	3	M																							
15	Czimchy Piotr	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Cisiwan	New York NY	Yes	Brother	$10	No				Brother Stanislaw Bzimek 258 E 2d St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Pawlina	16	F	S.	Child	no	no				Berehki	"	"	Father	12	"				Father D. Czimchy 258 E 2d St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Iwan	12	M		Child																					
18	Seliger Elka	14	F	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Hebrew	Ranowcze	"	"	Aunt	4	"				Aunt M. Bernanka 1323 Park Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dybiec Katrina	20	F		Press maker					Polish	Katolevich	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	15	"				Brother in law Lonas Laki 263 Green Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tesselmayer Jacob	29	M	M	Merchant						Dzjekaduncz	Brooklyn NY	"	Cousin	10	"				Cousin D. Metzger 183 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schramm Jacob	27	"	"							Lukenburg	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	more	"				Uncle Jno Schramm Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cortney Edward	38	"	M	Baker							New York NY	Yes	"	61	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Majczak Anna	19	F	S.	Servant	no	no				Simonowo	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"				Uncle Joseph Bienek 2356 Gradison St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gayda Peter	23	M		Laborer							Pullman Ill	"	"	10	"				Brother Jos Gaura 115 9th St Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Golosowska Marcela~~																									
26	~~" Lucia~~																									
27	~~" Chave~~																									
28	~~Rappaport David~~	25																								
29	~~" Chaie~~	20																								
30	Linden Charles	1	M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes		Belgium	German	Blayberg	New York NY	Yes	Self	$ 20	No				Friend M Roche 60 Leonard St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-Cht
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1605 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1605 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the LUCANIA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Act of 1903

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 21 S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hoptare Anders F.	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sollmas Gotlek Sweden	Swampscott, Mass.	Yes	Passenger	$50	No	Friend K. E. Sandstrom, Swampscott, Mass. Full.	No	No	No	No	Good	No Right Leg Left arm
2	Gustafson Johan A.	28	M	S						Skog Sweden	New York, N. Y.			$10		Brother Gottfr. Gustafson, 592 Bergen st. Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.						
3	Tavgren Frida	20	F	S	Servant					Ed. Sweden	Oakland, Cal.			$10		Brother Gustaf Anderson, Box 35, Yuba, Cal.						
4	Congdon Henry	18	M	S	Painter					Karlskrona Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes		$10		Father J. L. Congdon, 2122 N. Darien st. Philadelphia, Pa.						
5	~~Olson Hulda~~	24	F	S	Servant					Arvidsvaara Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.			$12		Brother Andr. Nelson, 2040 - 13 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.						
6	Jonson Johan	31	M	S	Smith					Gnesta Sweden	Terre Haute, Ind.	Yes		$30	1903 to Minn.	Brother Andrew Jonson, 2402 East st. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.						
7	Johanson Hulda	25	F	S	Servant					Stockholm Sweden	Duluth, Minn.	Yes		$30	No	Sister Elin Hallin, 2134 S. 14th St. Terre Haute, Ind.						
8	Anderson Carl J.	27	M	S	Laborer					Nyastra Sweden				$15		Uncle John Anderson, 421 Garfield ave., Duluth, Minn.						
9	Lundberg Astrid	19	M	S						Kungsgatan Sweden				$10		Friend Charles Bodin, 1814 Garfield ave., Duluth, Minn.						
10	Ahlgren Otto	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									$10	1905 in Duluth, Minn.	Friend Hilma Olsson,						
11	Johanson Karl T.	17	M	S	Baker						Chicago, Ill.			$25	No	69 56th State St., Chicago, Ill.						
12	Nilson Lars P.	19	M	S	Laborer					Lindsborg Sweden	Lindsborg, Kans.			$20		Friend Robt. B. Longwisth, Lindsborg, Kans.						
13	Lenander Alas.	26	M	S						Kalmar Sweden	New York, N. Y.	Yes		$15		Friend Tcod. Goranson, 294 Central Park W. New York, N. Y.						
14	Lindgren Earl J.	20	M	S						Fagerhult Sweden	Porterville, Cal.	Yes		$25		Brother Elias Lindgren, Porterville, Cal.						
15	Lingmark Nils C.	18	M	S						Nyastra Sweden	Duluth, Minn.	Yes		$10		Brother John Carlson, Duluth, Minn. Full.						
16	Johanson Aug.	22	F	S	Servant					Stockholm Sweden	Orange, N. J.	Yes		$12		Sister Maria Johanson, 57 Reynolds Terrace, Orange, N. J.						
17	Korner Schoel	16	M	S	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York city	yes	Uncle	$6	"	Uncle Berneny Fisch 106 E 6th St New York city	"	"	"	"		
18	Polowe Michal	19	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	Rederkowice	"	"	Father	$5	"	Father Michat Polowe % Deutsch Bross 3148 Houston st New York city	"	"	"	"		
19	Jawopska Karolina	28	F	M	Servant	"	"	"		Krzesow	"	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Josef Mdynek % F Priest + Clark 185 Stanton st New York city	"	"	"	"		
20	Slabucki Pawel	28	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"		
21	Bleiker Ferdinand	20	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labr	"	"	Germany	German	Helmhausen	"	"	"	$30	1903 - 6 New York	Friend Adolf Schuffler 1483 Washington Avenue New York city	"	"	"	"		
22	[illegible] Josepha	18	F	"	2-505 12/21/06	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		
23	Breuflin Edward	24	M	"	Mason	"	"	"		Dahlsbarg	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"		
51159 24	Jacobs Auguste	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Kathelyn Wayo	Belgium	"	"	more	"	August Rousseau.	"	"	"	"		
51165 25	Klick Friedrich	33	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Duisburg	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$40	"	Friend A De Backer %	"	"	"	"		
51168 26	Bredan Louis van	27	"	M	Labr	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	more	"	Van Staat 612 Park Avenue Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"		
51169 27	Stick Jenche	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Y. Glaischitz	New York city	"	"	$6	"	Brother in law Lipe Graf % Donfeld 272 Delance str New York city N.Y.	"	"	"	"		
	Brin w.																					
28	~~Ahmicka Piatra~~	32																				
29																						
30	26																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 [illegible] 25 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 26/5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 JUN 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which [illegible] belongs.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 1	Kravitz	Anne	35	f	m	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kepel	Portjervis N.Y.	yes	prep. by husband	$8	no	husband Harry Kravitz Grabpaint Jersie Ave and Front Str. Portjervis N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 2	"	Neche	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 3	"	Freoke	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26061 4	Aghtenberg	Gerej	20	M	"	servant	"	"	"			Baltimore Md		sent	$6-							
26182 5	Turecka	Efem	28	M	"	wife	yes	yes	"		Novogrodetz	New York City	"	husband	$6-							
6		Ruvin	3	f	"	child	no	no	"				"	father								
27	Grinspan	Golde	35	M	f.	m.	wife	25-10-16	$5.25		Schwostene		"	husband	$12-							
8	"	Basie	8	f	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
9	"	Moreie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Lorie	3	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26135 11	"	Tsuri	13	M	"	"	serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	Schmerel	9	M	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Roca	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26183 14	Mandelbaum	Zalme	24	M	m	"	painter	no	no	"	Lowel	"	"	uncle	$6-							
4 15	Silberman	Zuschke	25	M	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Dwinsk	"	"	brother	$10-							
5 16	Mulan	See	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perek	"	"	"	$2-							
6 17	Sobaszinich	Bronie	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$2-							
18		Sochor	4	f	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"							
19		Berel	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9 20	Graf	Celia	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Vidzdicka	"	"	husband	$6-							
21		Mitze	5	f	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
30 22	Weinberg	Schmil	24	M	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Opatow Toronto Ont		"	brother-in-law	$6-							
23	Cidek	Jan	23	M	"	"	labr.	no	no	Polish	Mikrowiz Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	$15-							
4 24	Mutinska	Pesa	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cuck	Pittsburgh	"	husband	$12-							
25	"	Zitna	6	f	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
26	"	Arel	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
transit 27	Kaufmann	Schaia	19	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Worne Toronto Ont		"	brother	$12-							
6 28	Goldstein	Mijischa	25	M	f	m	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Kordicow		"	husband	$12-							
8 29	"	Chore	13	M	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
30	"	Weivel	6	M	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															

Nos 1/30. See note on Sheet No. 5.

130

Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am [illegible] of said vessel and that I am employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH do

solemnly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and am now, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of June 1906

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words "Surgeon" and "Physician" and insert the word "Assistant" thereto, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is necessary as it relates to aliens arriving here in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column, or item, to be filled in is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the word and by the number of column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinet maker, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their agents in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

American Negro [illegible] Negroes, whether natives of the West Indies or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] partments of Haiti and Santo Domingo [illegible] residing there, whether of African, European, or mixed descent, are known as Haitian people. Most of these people speak a patois [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of [illegible] compartments of Lucania, Terra di Lavoro, Molise, Calabria, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, [illegible] Italian people.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, as for example: [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. LOCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fainkuch Lucy	3		F	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$30	No			Uncle Jacob Lapetsky 228 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sorenkid Lapid			F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Sergne	0		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edgal Sarna	25		M		Lab			"	"	Lyplacow	Mogyati City	"	Brother	"				Brother Jakme Efsiah 210 E 10th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarzer Sincras	30		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	Bardasow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"				Brother J. Fabrowitch 173-71 E 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fabt Leo	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	Berdicew	N. York City	"	Sister	10				Sister A Berger 69 E Houston St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	51143 Bergnow Nacsin	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Minzar	N. York City	"	Self	Most				Cousin J Lipschitz 5 E 15th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	51169 Lahuteran Nuchim	27		"	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Cholmer	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$10				Son David J Chalzand 138 Fourmound Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " Jacke	1		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Son do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Lie	3		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Tarakis Pecach	9		M		Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Plock	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6				Uncle D Lapetsky 173 E 70th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	51164 Olschinetzke Anna	23		"		Lab	"	"	"	"	Swigachtic	N. York City	"	"	10				Cousin Rafsik Pauta 23 Rivington St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3 Dupstine Haim	25		"		Tailor	No	No	"	"	Pumyanetsha		"	"	15				Brother in law S Mazabrezatzki 175 E 9th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	51161 Ratzpowitz Lea	36		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Belerza	Memphis Tenn	"	"	20				Brother in law S Fairglenbaum 347 ½ Main St Memphis, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	24251 Sklyar Roche	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Orscha	N. York City	"	Husband	5				Husband Morris Pegrait 403 E Philadelphia Ave N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" " Birke	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Liman	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	27822 Rosenitzka Scheine	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Jelotshov	"	"	Son	4				Son Rosenzlyng 5 Goerck Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	24250 " Gitte	26		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	1				Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	24249 " Edi	8		"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	24250 " Fire	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" " Crime	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	17248 Trakt Beile	18		"		Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Lachowicz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Uncle	$7	No			Uncle B. Zacher 246 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	27247 " Dore	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	27246 Probowa Rive	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York City	"	Brother	2				Brother S. Rosafzon 254 Madison St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	27245 Futtman Schöne	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lyck	"	"	Son	$45				Son S. Futtman 213 W 72 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" " Rase	30		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " Leie	13		"	S	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Jente			"		Child													do do						
30	" " Dore	6		"		"													do do						

8x-18633 - 2/15/39 - F506

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet No. 5.

John L Lidstone
Examining Surgeon
Liverpool, Eng.

1/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney [illegible], Surgeon of the H [illegible] * SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50. And if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 26/5, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2 June, 1906 36

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.
1	Sayo Nicola Tahon	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Turnovo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$ 32	no			friend Thoma Pappali 736 Wood Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nafi Nicola Tsonbana	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	no										
3	Pericles Anastas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellenic	"	"	"	brother	20	no			father Anastas Toundris 1625 Wood and St						
4	Nicola Teuntra Rati	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"	self	32	no			cousin Stergio Baty 722 Wood St Philadelphia Pa						
5	Ilia Nacken	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Bitzopol	Blue Creek W Va	"	"	26	"			brother Nacim Nacken 64 Blue creek W Va						
6	Salinger Geo	40	"	"	Smith	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Warsola	"	"	New York City	"	Brother	50	yes	1893 1903		Brother Josef Salinsky c/o Germaneus Home 8 Agent New York City						
7	Wisgniewsker Louis	25	"	S	machanic	"	"	"	Russia	"	Sweningrodek	"	"	"	7	no			Brother N Mogulewsky c/o Harris Wolf 170 E 6th St New York City						
8	Sebastian Herman	28	"	"	Hawk	"	"	"	"	"	Warsola	"	"	"	12	"			Brother J Edelstein 151 Chrystie St New York City						
9	Indiana Lewis	2	F	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Schodnica	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin B Adowitz 338 Cherry St New York City						
10	Weizman Rooke	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brakowitz	Brooklyn NY	No	Brother	3	no			Brother Abraham 51 Brooklyn NY						
11	Kaplan Maike	22	"	S	Servant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sierwell	Baltimore Md	"	Self	"	7	no				c/o Pritzker 114 S Lambard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	8 Seiman Degore	8	"	"	at home	"	Yes	Yes	Lagsby	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	"			N Meyerson 813 Ashland Ave Baltimore Md						
13	9 Kaplan Rocke	30	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Padun	"	"	"	"	Husband	10	"			Husband J Kaplan 11 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md						
14	" 4 Hirsch	4	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father " "						
15	" " Gershon	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						
16	" " Luie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						
17	" " Sore	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						
18	50 Priborkin Duare	14	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	Russia	"	Yourell	"	"	Self	8	"			c/o Pritzker 114 S Lambard St Baltimore Md						
19	1 Sack Shang	25	"	M	Butcher	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Friedenshaldt	New York City	"	"	10	"			Jakob Wasserhon 34 Christie St New York City						
20	" " Michel	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
21	8936 Lumpersen Rocke	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasia	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$60	"									
22	" " Issel	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"									
23	" " Jussie	11	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	" " Liele	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	" " Nusse	13	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	" " Rimer	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	" " Rasse	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	8360 Kessler Mordache	34	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chekanoff	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$6	00			c/o S Trumbya 618 Sare Keady St Philadelphia 618 South St						
29																									
30	28																								

Nos. 6/28. See note on sheet No. 5,

John [illegible]
American Consul.
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 — 11—1118 — 20 — S. S. Lucania — sailing from Liverpool 26/5 — 1906. Arriving at Port of New York — 1 JUN 1906 — 1906 — 37

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Wittover	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kreiffen	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1897	Hoboken		Marko Roona New York City Staten Island	no	65	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stoan Tobras	45		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Patmer	New York City		8	no				Marya Tobras B 569							
3	Karol Galoore	36		M	M						Zagradje	Barberton Ohio		12	no				Mother in law Kate Galoore							
4	Joan Vasil	27		M	M						Vacica	Barberton Ohio		14	no				Barberton Ohio uncle at B 569							
5	Mile Brocic	26		M	M						Vale Grade	Lancaster Pa		14	Yes	1901	Millmen	Pa	Brother in law Lazo Rasic Lancaster Pa							
6	Tursan Saricic	24		M	S		no	no			Kraljevcan	Lebanon Pa	Yes	6	yes				Lebanon Pa B 70							
7	Tonj Barberic	29		M	M		Yes	Yes			Stanje	Safe Harbor Pa		3	no				cousin Dragec Ristic Safe Harbor Pa B 28							
8	Jakov Markoff	25		M	M				Bulgaria	Greco	Kreda	Homestead Pa		19	Yes	1903	Indiana Ills.		friend Lazar Rocheff Homestead Pa B 952							
9	Stefan P. Rokreff	30		M	M				Bulgaria	Greco	"	"		8	"	"	Indiana Ills.		— " —							
10	Petro Rocoff	26		M	M									10	"	"	Indiana Ills.		— " —							
11	Stoco Vujatovic	24		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Pingovac	Kalamazoo Mich		15	no				friend Petar Markovic Good Pa Kalamazoo Mich							
12	Nicola Vujatovic	27		M	M		no	no			Vale Grade			6	no				Brother Lukan Vujatovic Lancaster Pa							
13	Nicola Ristic	39		M	M						Klanac	Lancaster Pa		6	Yes	1901	Steelman	Pa	brother in law Mile Ristic Lancaster Pa							
14	Marija Storic	20		F	S	Housekeeper					S. Polog	Lancaster Pa		6	no				brother Stanco Markovic Lancaster Pa							
15	Marija Ristic	23		F	S						Klanac			8	no				brother Stanco Ristic Worcester Pa							
16	Janko Markovic	30		M	M	Farmer					Lonica	Youngstown Ohio		8	Yes	1899	Youngstown Ohio		— Mihaile Markovic German M. 333 Youngstown Ohio							
17	Mirko Segal	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa		6	no				cousin M. Riggell 5 Philip St Philadelphia Pa							
18	Pellajune —	28		M	M	Child													— " — " —							
19	Mario Cajlar	22		F	S	Housekeeper	no	no			Mirnice			5	no				uncle Hajrig Ostojic Philadelphia Pa 639 Jean St							
20	Jacob Roll	20		M	S						Starikost	N York City		10	no				brother Mordeka Roll 179 Eldridge St % Jacob Kohn New York City							
21	Sfrepnjk Ilia	32		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Lutheran	Kacyna	Toronto Ont	Yes	6	no				transit to Canada							
22	Schapik Nadje	18		F	S						Bertomak			4	no				— " — " —							
23	Stefan Nicola	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greco	Dragonda	Cleveland Ohio	no	32	Yes	1899	Chicago	Ills.	friend Andrea Tasso 112 54th St Cleveland Ohio							
24	Christo Nicola	22		M	S									32	"	1902	Pittsburg	Pa	— " — " —							
25	Nicolé Tasse	22		M	S		no	no				Fairmont W Va	no	32	"	1902	Chicago	Ills.	uncle Christ Spasic B. # 115 Fairmont W Va							
26	Mica Bojic	24		M	M		Yes	Yes				Calumet Pa		32	Yes	1902	—		friend Paole Tole B # 109. Calumet Pa							
27	Trajan Constantin	18		M	S									32	no				— " — Trime Todor B # 109. Calumet Pa							
28	Stefan Jovic	33		M	M		no	no						30	Yes	1902	Calumet	Pa	brother Dalian Jovan B # 109							
29	Mijo Ristic	21		M	M		Yes	Yes						12		1903	Calumet	Pa	father Ristic Spasic Bioy Calumet Pa							
30	Georgie Zanda	19		M	S						Bitoneky			30	no				friend Paole Tole B 109 — " —						Dr Memo corneal opacity	

All the emigrants from cholera-infected, or suspected, districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical observation, or have been away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. 333 passages of 30 Polotar have been disinfected under my supervision

John D Mann
American Consul, Liverpool

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pollitt, * of the LUCANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H- [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906, 190 [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fisher Benjamin	21	m		Farmer		Russia	Hebrew	London	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Father in law A Feiramindo 252 E 7th St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Fisher Blanche~~	~~1~~																			
3	~~" Rosa~~	~~1~~																			
4		Infant																			
5	Lewis Jack	16	m	S	Tailor				[illegible]			Father	$		Father Morris Lewis 15 Division St N Y City						
6	Hocks Anton	18	m	S											$40 Boim St Waterbury Conn						
7	Kibsaitis Franz	18	m	S											Friend Georg Schwarz 228 Stanton St N Y City						
8	Schwarz Leo	21	m	S	Waiter				[illegible]			Father	$ 40								
9	" Sara	21	f	S	Waiter																
10	Silberansky Oswald	19	m	S	Baker				"	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10		Brother Otto Meltzwolf 1670 Fred Ave Chicago Ill						
11	" Sis Alwina	19	f	S					"	"			10								
	Vaccinated																				
13	Lechanower Elie	10	m		Student				Chorden	Philadelphia Pa			$ 6		Friend S Swantff 154 Madison St N Y City						
14	Stakks John	12	m		Learner				Kowno	Newark N J			10		Father Mr Rachman 155 North Panama St West Philadelphia Pa						
15	Blackman Sam	17	m		Tailor				[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			more		Friend 9 Island 550 Warren St Newark N Y						
16	" Miss Sarah	15	f		Waiste										Brother Irving Blackman 915 - Pa St Philadelphia Pa						Liver boil on hand
17	" Ch Joseph	10	m		Child							Father									
18	" " Frida	8	f																		
19	" " Anna	5	f																		
20	Mall John	21	m	S	Chipper		England	England	Samwork	New York		Self	$ 10		Uncle George Blackman former address Rivington St New York						
21																					
22	16																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, * of the LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigrating Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lepaney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from — , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People*	Last Residence Province, City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Linville	6								London						no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible] James	24			Single	[illegible]				[illegible]											
3	Andrew	6				Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Dublin,										
4	Edward Jeff	20																			
5	Jane	11																			
6	Thomas Edward	35		m		Tinner	Yes			[illegible] DIED ON PIER	[illegible]										
7	Thomas David	27		m		Miner	Yes			[illegible] DISCHARGED	[illegible]										
8	Thomas Evans	25				Clerk	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	Thompson Thomas	15				Tailor				[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	Thorpe Lucas										[illegible]										
11	Tibbetts Wm	34									[illegible]										
12	Webster David	37				Carter					[illegible]										
13	Russell Wm	24				Tailor					[illegible]										
14	Smith Thomas	30		m		Miner				Birmingham	[illegible]										
15	Rodgers Wm	30		s		Farmer				[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	Bernard	24																			
17	Smith Albert	17		m		Carpetweaver			English	Cockermouth	[illegible]										
18	Davies Thomas	22		s		Miner			England	Caerbrook	Indianapolis		more	1905 Indianapolis							
19	Thomas Wm					Joiner			England	Leeds	Newcastle	Jersey City	no								
20	Orlandi Dominic	21		m		Painter			Italy	Italia	Glasgow	Newark N J									
21	Chandler Wm	31				Miner			England	England	Do	New York City	no								
22	Pitcher Richard	34																			
23	Trimble Charles	21				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Peerless	Buenos Aires									
24	Reid Alexander					Chemist				Welsh	Llewarton	Denver Col.		1905 Denver Col.							
25	Garcia Julian	40		m		Foundryman			Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	Clarksburg W Va									
26	Fernandez Manuel	19				7X24275-(505)-9/9/40															
27	Hartney Eugene			m	s																
28	Hushing Thomas	55		m	s	Labr				[illegible] DISCHARGED	[illegible]										
29	Holliday George	23		m	s	Joiner	Yes				[illegible]										
30	Ferguson Catherine	24		f	m	Servant				Welsh	Holywell	Elizabeth N J	yes								

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , MAY , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 3 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Forster Peter																						
2	Lennon Nicholas	21	V	m		Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	(C. L. - 5-18-40) Fulford	Phila. Pa.		self	$100		Brother in law Giles Foley 253 East 75th St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Mary	31	V	f		Wife								Husband			Uncle:						
4	" Kathleen	Infant		f		Child								Father									
5	Brown Abraham	25		m	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN returned	yes																
6	Deakin Sarah	28		f	m	Wife			English		Wakefield Sheffield	Philadelphia Meriden Conn		self	$18	Philadelphia	Daughter: Jane Brown 1810 Lansdowne Ave. Haddington Philadelphia						
7	Lennan John	30		m		Miner			Scotch		Kinfauns Line	Boston Mass			$30		Brother in law: Bruce Bain 67 Dudley St. Boston Mass						
8	Bain James	25		m		Hostler									$30		Brothers						
9	Brinton Jane	28		f	m	Wife			English		Stoke on Trent	Trenton N.J.		Husband	$150	1902 Trenton N.J.	Husband: John Brinton Trenton N.J.						
10	" John	5		m	s	Child								Father			Father:						
11	Paul Gusta	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hebrew		Sunderland	Cleveland O.	yes	Husband	$15		Husband: Paul 2662 Central Ave, Cleveland O.						
12	" Minnie	3		f	s	Child								Father			Father:						
13	" Alfred	11	V	m			no	no															
14	" Alexander	7																					
15	" Rebecka	1																					
16	Reid Alexander	28		m		Tallormaker	yes	yes		Scotch	Glasgow	Pendine Ont.		self	$25		Friend Robert Hope 40 Ind St.						
17	Kinvig Grayston	21				Farmer				Manx	Castletown	Pendine Ont.		Uncle	$50		Uncle: Kinvig Pendine Montana.						
18	Voll Maurice	20				Labr				Irish	Dromore				$100		Uncle: Maurice Voll 1259 Mary St. Pescanaba Mich.						
19	Mc Grill Frances	10				Farmer	yes	yes			Tromanta	Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	$15		Sister Mary Mc Grill 1259 Grand St. Englewood Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	~~Patton Johanna~~	~~20~~		f		~~Tailoress~~					Utica	Kansas City Kans.		Cousin	$20		Cousin: Dennis Cunningham 8th North 8th St. Kansas City Kans.						
21	~~Mc Queen Dorothea~~	~~III~~		m	m	~~Quarryman~~				Scotch	Comrock	Chicago Ill.		Brother	$35		Brother: Thomas Mc Queen 1100 South 3rd Ave. Chicago Ill.						
22	" Thomas	11			s	Child								Uncle									
23	" Dorothea	9																					
24	" Donald	10																					
25	" John	11																					
26	" Mary	4					no	no															
27	Hudson Fred K.			m		Labr	yes	yes		English		Jamesville N.Y.		Brother	$50		Brother: F. Hudson 359 Centre St. Jamesville N.Y.						
28	Jones Robert					Coachmaker					Worcester	N.Y. City		self	$50		Friend: Mr. Hinton Knickerbocker Hotel						
29	Hughes Hugh P.			m	s	Farmer					Pontymwaldo Llanddewi	Utica N.Y.	AT										
30	Rowland Richard	27		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Lipon	N.Y. City	yes	self	$50		Friend: Mr. Hinton 136 W. 16th St. N.Y. City						

/21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 — 10 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June , 190 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, State, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Batchelor Thomas				Farmer			England	English	Camberwell	Orange N J		Self			Friend Geo Orvell Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brunlees Wm	18			Farmer				Irish	Portumass	Millhaven Conn					Friend Thomas Preston Greenwich Conn						
3	Brock Wm	10							English	Uttoxeter	Bisbee Ariz					Uncle George Orvell Bisbee Cochise Co Ariz						
4	Bryce Arthur Wm	11			Farmer					Orange	Bridgeport Conn					Father John H Bryce Bridgeport Fairfield Co Conn						
5	Mukerjee Prafulla	12			At Home				Hindu	Calcutta						Friend Mrs L Bristol 40 Redfield Brooklyn N Y City						
6	Gupta Thirendra	10																				
7	Sen Thirendra	12																				
8	Gupta Heramba	22																				
9	Le Farlan Patrick	27			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Irish	Harrow	Boston Mass		Self			Friend 104 Cambridge St Boston Mass						
10	Blocke Edward	30			Salesman					Bristol	Chicago Ill					Friend Clarke Son Geneva Furniture Co 84 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill						
11	Siepenbrink Ilo	34			Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	Fort Worth Texas	yes	Self		1895	Brother Siepenbrink & San Antonio Texas					temporarily to Henry Schoppa 1886 Second Ave Troy N Y	
12	Campbell Michael	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	Irish	Birkenhead						Friend 200 E 94th St N Y City						
13	Smith Wm	16			Farmer				Scotch	Alloa	Waterbury Conn	no				Friend John Brown 104 Main St Waterbury Conn						
14	Gibson Daniel	26								Frenbam	N Y City	yes				From Thomas Clark no 204 W 21st						
15	Frost Andrew	21			Timber						Carlisle					no						
16	Smith John	26			Joiner						Waterbury Conn	no				Friend John Brown 104 Main St Waterbury Conn						
17	McLeod John	60	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Salford	N Y City	yes	Self			Friend Daniel McLeod 215 Lawrence St Newport Conn						
18	~~Le Scatin James~~	~~26~~																				
19	Pollock Tom	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Ardsdale	Hoboken N J	yes	Self		1901	Friend Mrs Anderson 115 Willow Ave Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Buchanan Thomas	20	m	s	Ship Constructor				Irish	Ballygawan	N Y City					Uncle Tom Robinson no						
21	Webb Fredrick	25	m		Clerk				English	Birmingham	Arlington N J	no				Brother in law Mr Charlew 202 Union St Arlington N J						
22	Mooney Susan	30	f		Confectioner				Irish	Lugeneville	N Y City	yes				Brother James Mooney 61 E 11th St N Y City						
23	Briggs John	43	m	m	Farmer				English	Halifax	Tillsburg Co					Friend Jane Glover Homestead Tillsburg Co						
24	~~Moore John~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~				~~Scotch~~	~~Hamptonville Yadkin Co~~		no				Friend: no						
25	~~Thomas John~~																					
26																						
27	Ainsworth Elizabeth	27	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Ashton u/Lyne	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	$100	no	Cousin John Arkwright 26 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Bentley Geo	25	m	m	Bricklayer					Newcastle On Tyne						Friend Mr Hand 267 Washington St no Orange N J						
29	Legg Ernest	21												50								
30	Robson Geo	21			Glassblower						Newark N J	no		50	no	Friend David Marshall 431 High St Newark N J						

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Watt, * of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List ... 3 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H — 15 "S.S. LUCANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1906, 190 42

No. on List	No. of Manifest Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	26068	Dalton Johanna	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ardagh	Kansas City Mo	Self	$30	No	Cousin, Denisburningham 772 N. 7th, Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good
✓ 2	30416	Finucane Edmond	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kildysart	New York	Self	$16	No	Brother Martin Conry 4446 Central Park W. 104-105th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good
~~3~~	~~30411~~	~~Conry Mary~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Ballyvaroos~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~$22~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Martin Conry 4446 Central Park W. 104-105th St. New York~~ Changed to Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good
✓ 4	26066	Lagher Anthony	26	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Achill	Cleveland	yes	Little $10	No	Sister Sarah Gallagher 740 Jerusell Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		3																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B. QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	Ry. Ticket No. (Cabin Steerage)	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which last permanent resident is a citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 47058	Sheahan Annie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ennis	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mary Sheehan 687 48th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 47059	Clancy George	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$15	No	Sister Mrs C Stevens 65 North Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3 47060	Mungovan Bridget	25		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				Kildysart		yes		$15	Yes 1905 Chicago	Sister Mrs J. H. Ryan 637 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4 52352	Bermingham Wm	26		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes			Newport	Hoboken N J	No		$5	No	Brother Michl Bermingham 527 Garden St. Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	5 52419	Moriarty Michl	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Knockland	Butte Mont	yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother John Moriarty 734 N. Wyoming St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	6 47013	Neill Dhelp	25		M	S		yes	yes			Barley	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Ellie McCarthy Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	7 47014	Hourihan Mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Plainfield	No		$10	No	Sister Mary Hourihan 842 W. 4th St Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	8 42826	Harrington Jerry	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Eyeries	Upperbol	yes		$12	No	Brother Jno Harrington Ashen Hot	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	9 42827	Sullivan Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Allihies	Butte Mont	yes		$20	No	Cousin Jno Lynch 19 E. La Platte St. Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	10 42828	Lynch Julia	22		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$20	No	Brother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	11 52831	Bennett Charles	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Abbrooke	Cleveland	No		$25	No	Mother Mrs S. Roberts 483 Clifton St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	12 36026	Egan Edmond	24		M	S		yes	yes			Ballykale	Newyork	yes		$25	No	Cousin Jno Mackey 627 E 231 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	13 47191	Keaveny Rosa	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Glenamaddy		No		$5	No	Sister Mrs Kiernan 596 West Side Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	14 24147	Browne Margt	26		F	S		yes	yes			Ballincolly	Chicago	yes		$50	Yes. 1906 Chicago	Brother Thomas Browne 4329 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	15 24148	Browne Ellen	19		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$50	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	16 24148	McMahon Susan	21		F	S		yes	yes				Troy N Y	No		$10	No	Aunt Mrs Maher 1147 2nd St Troy N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	17 50045	Dwyer James	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Nenagh	Elmira	yes		$10	No	Uncle Leo Nicks Dwyer RD St Marys Elmira N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	18 52951	Byrne Winifred	26		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes			Oughterard	Brooklyn	yes		$5	Yes. 1905 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs John Close 12 Walworth St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	19 52081	McKavanagh Jack	23		M	S	Shopasst	yes	yes			Corg	Jersey N J	yes		$10	No	Sister Bridget McKavady 134 Storm Ave Jersey N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	20 41392	Hanlon Wm J	24		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes			Tullamore	Newyork	yes		$30	No	Cousin Maggie Organ 223 E 76th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	21 52353	Lee Thomas	29		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Limerick		yes	Mother	$50	No	Cousin Jno O'Halloran 8 Bethune St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	22 51911	Barrett Elizabeth	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Athea	Kansas No 1	yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Denis Cunningham 577 N. 8th St Kansas No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	23 27128	Healey Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballydineen		yes	Sister	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Dopody 1237 Jefferson St Kansas No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	24 48695	Mc Gillicuddy Timothy	28		M	S		yes	yes			Kilmeen	Worcester	No	Self	$30	Yes. 1905 Worcester	Sister Mrs Carl McCarthy 16 Seward St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25 33241	McGroary Patrick																						
✓	26 50413	McGroary Patrick	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilbee	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Michl Hassoge 1735 Ogden Park Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	27 45414	Mahony Ellen	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Raceberry	Evanston	yes		$10	Yes. 1905 Chicago	Brother Jno Mahony 1923 Simpson St Everett Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	28 52838	Oconnell Julia	28		F	S		yes	yes			Ballynoe	Newyork	yes		$10	No	Brother Michl Oconnell 446 West 25th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	29 50415	Grady Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Knocknagree	Holyoke	No		$15	Yes. 1904 Holyoke	Sister Mary Grady 29 Mozart St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	30 50414	Hamilton Margt	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Skanagolden	Chicago	yes		$20	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Boyce 210 Central Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN — QUEENSTOWN — List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 13 — S. S. LUCANIA — Sailed from QUEENSTOWN, May 27, 190[illegible] — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Can read	9 Can write	10 Nationality. Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Previous Country.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 A person who does not believe in or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	27095 Regan Denis	26	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ballydehob	Gillespie Ill	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Mc Loughlin Friend Gillespie Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27097 Flaherty Patrick	26		M	S		no	no			Tullyconnell	Pittsburg	yes	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Fallon 1 East St Allegheny Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	27102 Flaherty Nellie	4		F	S	Scrub	yes	yes			Louisville	Louisville Ky	yes	$250	No	Aunt Mary Fitzpatrick 2002 b. Main St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	27103 Murphy Margt	17		F	S		yes	yes			Ballinrobe	Bethlehem Pa	Yes	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Stephens 1107 Merchants St Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	27104 O'Donnell Denis	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Castlebar	Cleveland	yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Sabina O'Donnell 721 Wilson Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	27116 Heaney Mary K.	22		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Moylough	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs P. Heaney 300 Cleveland Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	46083 Cronin John	27		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Mallow	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Nagi Cronin 1904 Bathgate Ave Fremont NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	46491 Healy Richard	26	V	M	S		Yes	yes			Killmardush		yes		$25	6 No	Friend Patrick Dinan 340 E. 83rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	46499 O'Keeffe Patrick	27		M	S		yes	yes			Castletownsend		yes		$40	No	Brother Jas O'Keeffe 97 Warren Side Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ X 10	52971 Magner Teresa	25		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Kilmallock	Newyork	yes	Self	$38	T No	Sister Nellie Magner 525 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	44746 McCabe Julia	28		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Drogheda	Coldstream NY	no		$5	No	Cousin Jas Byrnes Colchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	47474 Purcell Patrick	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Thurles	Chicago	yes		$25	No	Cousin P. J. Doggett 294 W. Congress St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	51994 Lillis Mary	25		F	M	Sleeper	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Kilmuck	Newyork	yes		$5	Yes. 1905 Newyork	Husband Lawrence Lillis 576 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	51995 Culligan Wm	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$5	No	Broker Martin Culligan 32 Dominick St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	51996 Ryan Michael	22	V	M	S		yes	yes					yes		$5	No	Cousin Tom Browne 124 W. 124th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	51997 Corry Joseph	18		M	S		yes	yes	2 ✕ 101193 (505) 7-9-41		(C.L.-705-2-1947) Kilkee	Chicago	yes		$5	No	Aunt Mrs King 534 Union Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	49224 Stanley William	23		M	S		yes	yes			Donamon	Pittsfield	yes		$10	No	Brother Jno Stanley 23 Spring St Pittsfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Ellen	24		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			"	"	yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	49865 Rigney Patrick	26	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballone	Newyork	yes		$25	6 7 No	Sister Kate Rigney 695 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	51019 Sullivan Jas	25		M	S		yes	yes			Skibbereen		yes		$15	No	Sister Nellie Sullivan 11 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	52264 Whooley Margo	20	V	F	S	Serv	Yes	yes				Victor NY	no		$35	No	Aunt Mrs Bridget Barry Cherry St Victor NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	50664 Collins Edward	27	V	M	S	Groom	yes	yes			Rathcoole	Long Island	yes		$5	No	Aunt Mrs Margt Hayes 1159 Rapley Ave Jackson L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	45909 Lavin Bridget	16		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballinrobe	Newyork	yes		$10	No	Cousin Pat Shaughnessy 141 W. 122nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	47415 Lynch Norah	26		F	S		yes	yes			Kilkee	Chicago	yes		$10	No	Sister Maria Lynch 3736 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	47416 Griffin Mary	21		F	S		Yes	yes			Carrigaholt	Buffalo	yes		$10	No	Sister Kate Griffin 269 W. Terry St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	47417 Scanlon Mich	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Newyork	yes		$10	No	Cousin Jas Brennan 237 E. 74th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	47418 Hanrahan James	20		M	S		yes	yes				Chippawa	yes		$10	No	Brother Pat Hanrahan Chippawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	47419 Walshe Bridget	22	V	F	S	Serv	yes	yes				Bayonne	yes		$20	No	Mrs Jas McCarthy 1134 Lafayette St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	50089 Blakessy John	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballynacally	Troy NY	no		$40	6 No	Sister Susan Blakessy 947 2nd St Troy NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	50090 Hurley Patrick	18	V	M	S		yes	yes			Quin	Newyork	yes		$5	No	Uncle Mrs Hurley 1903 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

E/13 John F. Mara Irish

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 R. QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

QUEENSTOWN. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 — 12 S. S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, May 27th, 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3rd, 1901. 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province or State.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~26545~~ Ryan Thomas	19		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ballinahinch	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10		No	Aunt Mrs Jno Campbell 1906 W 22d St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 26682 Whelan Patrick	20	✓	M	S	Grocersasst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	yes		$50		No	Sister Agnes Whelan 218 E 52d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3~~	~~26685~~ Ryan John	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Newhall	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$			Aunt Mrs Shanahan 1059 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4 26974 Morony Delia	20	✓		S	Serv					Ballinrusk	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$10		No	Sister Nora O'Neill 6928 Thomas St E End Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	5 26986 Houlihan Annie	18		F	S		yes	yes			Carrigaholt	Chicago	yes		$10		No	Sister Carl Houlihan c/o Mr Crotty 3608 Emerald Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~6~~	~~26987~~ Keane Timothy	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Abbeyfeale	Newyork	yes	Brother	No		No	Brother James Keane 59 Barrow St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~7~~	~~26988~~ Blake Michael	22		M	S		yes	yes			Carrigaholt	Buffalo	yes	Sister	$		No	Sister Maggie Blake 117 Fulton St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~8~~	~~26989~~ Molony Mich	24		M	S		yes	yes				Chicago	yes		$10		No	Sister Mary Molony 3566 Grand Boul Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~9~~	~~26990~~ Hanrahan John	23		M	S		yes	yes					yes	Cousin	$10		No	Cousin Jno Hanrahan 2838 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	10 26991 Garraky Mary	22		F		Stove Repairs	yes	yes					yes	Sister	$10		Yes. 1903 Chicago	Sister Catherine Garraky 3413 Calumet St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~11~~	~~26992~~ Gallagher Anthony	16		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ardcill	Cleveland	yes		$10		No	Sister Sarah Gallagher yes Geneses Ave E 55th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~12~~	~~27002~~ Madden James	20		M	S		yes	yes			Castlecor	Washington	No	Brother	$20		No	Brother Jno Madden 1409 6th St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	13 27014 Moriarty Nellie	19	✓	F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Causeway		yes	Sister	$30		No	Sister Bridget Moriarty 4830 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	14 27020 O'Malley Mary	19		F	S		yes	yes			Swinford		yes	Cousin	$10		No	Cousin Frank Walsh 21466 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	15 27021 Phelan Mabel	21		F	S		yes	yes			Castlecor	Long Island	yes	Sister	$5		No	Sister Mrs Jas White 27 Washington Ave Laurel Hill Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	16 27032 Barry Mary	19	✓	F	S		yes	yes			Barry	St Louis	yes	Brother	$10		No	Brother Jno Barry 1430 North St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	17 27033 Barry Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes	Sister	$10		No	Sister Mary Barry 1430 North St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	18 27037 Houlihan Bridget	21	✓	F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballycorny	Orange N J	yes		$5		No	Sister Kate Houlihan St Cloud N Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	19 27046 Greene Lizzie	28		F	S		yes	yes			Thurles	Chicago	yes	Friend	$10		No	Cousin Lizzie Keane 928-38 Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	20 27058 Fitzmorris Mary	20	✓	F	S		yes	yes			Swinford	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$5		No	Sister Mrs Collins 5460 Fraser St Oakland N Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	21 27057 McCarthy Nellie	21		F	S		yes	yes			Skibbereen	Newyork	yes		$10		No	Sister Nora McCarthy 310-8th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~22~~	~~27060~~ Sullivan Edward	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Cork		yes	Brother	$5		No	Brother Wm O'Sullivan 117 E 90th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~23~~	~~27061~~ Jordan Michael	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Newcastlewest		yes		$5		No	Brother Martin Jordan 125 E 120th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~24~~	~~27071~~ Royal Mary	18		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Foxford	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$10		No	Uncle Jno Kane Bakery 6 Ohio St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~25~~	~~"~~ ~~"~~ Catherine	14		F	S	Schol	yes	yes			"	"	yes	"			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~26~~	~~"~~ ~~"~~ Michael	12		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	yes	"			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	27 27072 Blast Mary	19	✓	F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Drumkeran	Buffalo	yes		$10		No	Uncle Jno Ottaya 123 N Division St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	28 27073 Cullen Maria	18		F	S		yes	yes			"	"	yes		$10		No	Uncle Jas Jno Dooley 201 Elcott St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~29~~	~~27074~~ O'Connor Denis	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballyduff	Chicago	yes	Brother	$10		No	Brother Pat Connor 709 W 18th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	30 27075 Regan Michael	23	✓	M	S		yes	yes			Loughglynn	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10		No	Sister Annie Regan 488 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wyatt, [illegible] of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUC[illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & E England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 8 1906, 1906 46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	26985 McCarthy Mary	14		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	American Irish	Castlegarvan	Bayonne N.J.		yes	Father	$10	yes, 1905, Bayonne	Father Jere McCarthy 194 Lafayette St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	2		Elizabeth	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	3		Anna	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	4		Thomas	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	5		Alice	10		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	6		Thomas	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	7		Alice	10		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	8	42776 Hughes John W.	38	✓	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lanskean	Pittsburg	no	Self	$50	yes, 1906, Pittsburg	Returning to 24 Fourteenth St Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	9		Julia	37	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Father	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	10		Mary	9	✓	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	11		Johanna	11	✓	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	12	50407 Kelleher Cornl	54	✓	M	M	Builder	yes	yes	"	Millstreet	St. Louis	no	Self	$60	Yes 1906 St Louis	Returning to 2503 Bacon St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	13	50413 Hayes Jeremiah	75		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	Adare	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Returning to #36 Barclay Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	14	41545 Courtney Cornelius	32		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Fermoy	Newyork	yes	"	$50	Yes 1906 Newyork	Returning to 704 Lexington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	15	42867 Spollen Patrick	31	✓	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Aellow		yes	"	$50		Returning to 178 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Verdi [illegible] Jlain									
122	Tiffin Jones [illegible]									
123	Delfert Jlain									
124	Ratut Jento									
125	Howetsk Dennlen									
126	[illegible]									
127										
128										
129										
130										

Form 89
Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LUCANIA arrived: 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91 Wagman Sirle & ch	25	5,		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	6	6	4
✓	92 Dukovitz Wolf	15	12		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	1	1	1
✓	93 Pietrowska Ludwig & sons	2	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	2	2	2
✓	94 Witkowska Petronela												
✓	95 Kutinska Pese & 2ch	26	24,25		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	3	3	3
✓	96 Fiugelt Rosa & 3ch	24	8,11		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	4	4	4
✓	97 Uminska Maria & 3ch	16	13,14		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	5	5	5
✓	98 Jaworska Caroline & sons	9	14/2		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	4	4	4
✓	99 ~~Patnik Caroline~~	14	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	1	1	1
✓	100 Krevitz Anna & 2ch	8	3,5		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	5	—	3	3
✓	101 Furman Schleine wife & 4ch	7	22,26		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	5	5	5
✓	102 Merkin Selde	22	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	1	1	1
✓	103 Turecki Scheine & ch	6	2/3		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	2	2	2
✓	104 Kaye David	26	25		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	5	—	—	1
✓	105 Guz Mosel	40	38		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	1	1	1
✓	106 Graf Celia & ch	6	20,21		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	2	2	2
✓	107 Levin Leibe & 4ch	25	6,10		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	5	—	—	5
✓	108 Pestin Meies & sis	34	32,33		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	11	46	2	2
✓	109 Rumant Jesse	20	5		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	9	45	1	1
✓	110 Weitzman Rifke	6	10		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	30	1	1
✓	111 Grunspan Golde & 6ch	8	7/12		7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	5	55	—	1
✓	112 Fitznudel Maria	[illegible]	24		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	9	45	1	—
✓	113 Rokschn Zeine	[illegible]	20		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	20	1	1
✓	114 Goldfield Sara	20	28		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	45	1	—
✓	115 Blaczinsky Mor & 3ch	26	11/14		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	5	—	—	4
✓	116 Gleser Ester 5ch sis & moth	27	8/10	1	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	55	7	7
✓	117 Ehrlich Sara	30	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	45	1	1
✓	118 Friedland Riwe	30	4		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	30	1	1
✓	119 Blochman Mune & 3ch	14	1,4	1	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	30	6	6
✓	120 Chek Menche	9	27		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	10	55	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61 Becker Zipe	24	27		1	To sis							
✓	62 Blionsky Leva	24	1		1	" t l							
✓	63 Zolinger Elka	10	10		1	" mole							
✓	64 Boruch Moses	14	17		1	" cou							
✓	65 Dolnekof Chase	24	2		1	" bro							
✓	66 Kusina Tene	14	26		1	" mole							
✓	67 Zubrowska Teofil	27	21		1	" male							
✓	68 Misciewski Josef	27	27		1	" t l							
✓	69 Grunspan Zische	25	30		1	" bro							
✓	70 Beilin Dore	14	3		1	" sis							
✓	71 Berman Liza & sis	25	22/23		2	" fath							
✓	72 Belis Zire &ch	16	24/25		2	" husb							
✓	73 Solodwink Braine & 2ch	8	17/19		3	" husb							
✓	74 Elkin Selig	14	22		1	" bro							
✓	75 Lifschitz Sosie	25	25		1	" cous							
✓	76 Ahlstrom Anna	27	14		1	" [illegible]							
✓	77 Svenson Anna	27	12		1	" sis							
✓	78 Weinberg Scheine	22	1		1	" wife							
✓	79 Torstat Gedele	24	26		1	" bro							
✓	80 Kaufman Schaia	8	27		1	" t l							
✓	81 Goldstein Muncho & 2ch	8	28/30		3	" t l							
✓	82 Mandelbaum Zalmen	1	11		1	" t l							
✓	83 Pointon Jane & ch	2	9/10		2	" husb							
✓	84 Posner Schoel	9	17		1	" uncle							
✓	85 Polowe Michal	9	10		1	" fath							
✓	86 Deakin Sarah	2	8		1	" sis							
✓	87 Mochson Dosche	14	4		1	" f th							
✓	88 Scheiman Dore & ch	26	29/30		2	" husb							
✓	89 Zolnow Freide	28	28		1	" husb							
✓	90 Sachsenberg Abram	27	23		1	" uncle							

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Seiman Reise & sis	15	12, 17		2	To bpc							
✓ 32	Skljar Rooche & 2ch	7	15, 17		3	" husb							
✓ 33	Budajowa Anastasia & ch	15	10, 11		2	" husb							
✓ 34	Cullen Mary	2	26		1	" uncle							
✓ 35	Kraft Beile &sis	7	22/24		2	" aunt							
✓ 36	Perelman Dwere & 5ch	21	2/7		6	" husb							
✓ 37	Ferguson Cath.	7	30		1	" int husb							
✓ 38	Korobow Riwe	7	25		1	" bro							
✓ 39	Joffe Abram	19	6		1	" cousin							
✓ 40	Saposchnik Chane & 4ch	17	17, 21		5	" husb							
✓ 41	Leiberson Feige	24	17		1	" bro							
✓ 42	Portnoi Pese & 2ch	15	14, 16		3	" husb							
✓ 43	Posol Gitel	21	27		1	" cousin							
✓ 44	Kopschitzki Gittel & 2ch	7	19/22		3	" husb							
✓ 45	Phelan Mabel	2	15		1	" sis							
✓ 46	Mitrewitch Oswald & sis	4	10/11		2	" tel							
✓ 47	Drigowski Samuel	12	25		1	" tel							
✓ 48	Kaplan Wolf	11	7		1	" aunt							
✓ 49	Noll Cosche	5	20		1	" bro							
✓ 50	Ainsworth Eliz.	1	27		1	" cousin							
✓ 51	Traub Hide & 4ch	21	25/29		5	" husb							
✓ 52	Sunkin Leibe & 2ch	13	1/3	1	2	" husb							
✓ 53	Varga Marya	13	10		1	" tel							
✓ 54	Mc Carthy Nellie	2	21		1	" sis							
✓ 55	Cooney Susan	1	22		1	" bro							
✓ 56	Ratut Chaie	12	21		1	" tel							
✓ 57	Sachof Frume	24	7		1	" bro							
✓ 58	Moulihan Bridget	2	16		1	" sis							
✓ 59	Teitelbaum Sore & 2ch	19	17/19	1	2	" husb							
✓ 60	Rodena Scheine & ch	12	23/24		2	" husb							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived June 3rd, 1906. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Wagner Teresa	3	10		1	To sis							
✓	2 Zidowetzky Gittel & 4ch & sis in law	29	1/6		6	" husb							
✓	3 Umoansky Hilel & wife	29	22/23		2	" fath							
✓	4 Lavin Bridget	3	23		1	" cous							
✓	5 Steinfeld Chaje	5	2		1	" tel							
✓	6 Gelman Cheina & 2ch	29	17/19	1	2	" husb							
✓	7 Halworsen Anna & cous	17	21/22		2	" fr							
✓	8 Wanttula Maria												
✓	9 Schafrin Beile	21	24		1	" bro							
✓	10 Turkiniecz Tomje	11	26		1	" fr							
✓	11 Hirschberg Jankel	15	4		1	" tel							
✓	12 Kampinski Josefine & ch	15	8/9		2	" husb							
✓	13 Chernjak Abram & sis & nep	19	22/24		3	" bro							
✓	14 Nakinen Hilja & cous	17	23/24		2	" fr							
✓	15 Missila Matilda												
✓	16 Gandsberg Iser	15	18		1	" tel							
✓	17 Conway Andrew	3	3		1	" fr							
✓	18 Afin Abram	15	28		1	" bro inlaw							
✓	19 Lipperman Brandel	11	12		1	" bro							
✓	20 Cirejkin Ruchel	11	27		1	" aunt							
✓	21 Schweis Leie & ch	4	8/9		2	" husb							
✓	22 Kordofsky Chane	15	17		1	" bro							
✓	23 Kaltgrad Sosse & ch & sis	21	15/17		3	" husb							
✓	24 Postolski Josef	15	2		1	" bro inlaw							
✓	25 Tabacznik Pincus	7	5		1	" bro							
✓	26 Kurland Este & ch	21	18/19	1	1	" husb							
✓	27 Basin Breine	11	17		1	" fr							
✓	28 Estrin Jochwed 2sis & bro	12	4/7		4	" fath							
✓	29 Fischberg Leibe	19	9		1	" uncle							
✓	30 O'Connell Julia	4	28		1	" sis							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible]
solemn[illegible]

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD. S. S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) arrived June 7, 1[illegible]. , 190 , . M., , from [illegible]

	Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date.	DEC. EXCL. Page.	DEC. EXCL. Ser'l.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Ser'l.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Ser'l.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			20 17/35																						
54 m	31	✓ Eliasewitz, Jakes and wf [illegible]	4ch	6	I P C [illegible]	[illegible]																	2	4	2
43 m	32	✓ Sepalow, Mochin wf and 3 [illegible]	20 17/1	5	" [illegible]	[illegible]																	3	3	3
60 m	33	✓ Davies, Thomas	[illegible]	1	" " "	[illegible]																	3	3	3
45 f	34	✓ Sumjosky, Rochel and 3ch	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]																	2	1	2
48 m	35	✓ Kusiel, Chaikin	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED ON APPEAL.					Tikson	1	1	1
25 m	36	✓ Freiman, Scholem (Monenfeld)	27 11/3	1	" "	[illegible]																	3	3	3
43 m	37	✓ Fainkuch, Hirsch Neph and niece	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]																	3	3	3
29 m	38	✓ Piokeschansky, Tfroim wf and mother	19 14/[illegible]	2	" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]																	2	2	2
70 m	39	✓ Hurowitz, Leib and wf	19 20/27	2	" " "	"																	3	3	3
47 m	40	✓ Chuteran, Muchim	4/6	3	"	[illegible]											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED ON APPEAL.					Tikson	6	6	6
30 f	41	✓ Jdowetzky [illegible] 2 children	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4	4	4
[illegible]	42	✓ Ranzel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	1
16 f	43	✓ Elionsky, Eva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Krochmalnik [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
23 f	45	✓ Garsahy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	4	2
23 f	46	✓ Wolovbetz, Ethel	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]																	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Rubinstein [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	1
24 f	48	✓ Lipkin, Hene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	1
19 m	49	✓ Eliaseroitz, Isaac	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hohnitz, Master, of the BATAVIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical ex[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Steele, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a careful physical ex[illegible]

(5)

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) arrived June 3, 1908., 190, M., from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Ser'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Ser'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	m	1	✓ Rezinik, Perel and neph	25 16/17 2			Insp'l							6/4										2	4	2
30	m	2	✓ Goldenberg, Judel	11 22 1			Alien.							6/4										1	1	1
36	m	3	✓ Bartol, Galovic,	5 5 1		C I	Insp'l							6/4										9	10	9
27	m	4	✓ Vasilj, Ivan	5 4 1		"	"							6/8	33	61	10							3	3	3
28	f	5	✓ Lazik, Susana and c	12 9/9 2		I P C	Insp'l																	12	14	12
3	m	6	✓ Schichman, Itzig	13 6 1			Alien.							6/4										1	2	1
9	m	7	✓ Seitschik, Jenkiel	13 21 1			Insp'l							6/4	42									1	1	1
10	m	8	✓ Cohanower, Elie L.	4 13 1		"	Mitchell							6/4										2	3	2
34	f	9	✓ Seitschik, Chasie and 4ch	1. 9/7 5		"	Insp'l							6/4	192									5	10	5
16	f	10	✓ Birne, Franceline and mother	21 11/12 2		"	Ellis.	6/4	192	10	19	Mar		6/3	64	6a	7							20	22	20
32	m	11	✓ D Kahn, Leiser wf and ch	12 10/12 3		"	Mitchell							6/4	193									2	4	2
43	f	12	✓ Kopschitzki, Scheine and dau	7 1 20 2		"	Dr. Cert.	Insp'l						6/5	39									4	6	4
40	f	13	✓ Rudelman, Chaie and 2ch	16 [illegible] 3		"		Insp'l						6/4										3	6	3
50	f	14	✓ Lajewsky, Ruchel and 4ch	[illegible] 6		"		Insp'l						6/4										3	3	3
48	m	15	✓ Konikow, Leib and 2ch	24 13/14 3		"		Insp'l						6/4										3	3	3
63	m	16	✓ Scheiman, Socher and wf	26 26/27 2		"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott						6/4										2	—	2
34	f	17	✓ D Swinkin, Chane and 5ch	24 16/22 6		"		Insp'l						6/4	3									5	5	5
72	m	18	✓ Flammang, George	26 5 1		"		Thiess						6/6	93									3	2	3
13	m	19	✓ Rogoff, Benjamin	27 9 1				Insp'l						6/7	64	23	50							4	4	4
16	f	20	✓ Furek, Paoline and bro	10 16/17 2		"		Insp'l						6/4										2	2	2
58	f	21	✓ Menzor, Mine and ch	[illegible] 2		"		Insp'l						6/4										2	2	2
14	m	22	✓ Goiszak, Ruben and cous	14 [illegible]/27 2		"		Insp'l						6/5										4	4	4
65	m	23	✓ Brown, Abrahom	2 5 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Insp'l						6/4	177									1	—	1
19	m	24	✓ Sapuga, Leib	26 26/27 1		"		Mitchell						6/5										4	4	4
11	f	25	✓ Sindlin, Ette	20 27 1		"		Mitchell	6/6	192	21	3		6/6	161	62	3							4	4	4
54	f	26	✓ Kramer, Reize	16 21 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Insp'l						6/4	167	3								1	1	1
11	m	27	✓ Benfield, Chas W.	26 15 1		"		Thiess						6/3	62	4								—	—	—
45	m	28	✓ Fried, Jenkel	28 14 1		"		Insp'l	6/6	8	Mar			6/7	8	2								4	4	4
26	m	29	✓ Kessler, Mordche	6 28 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Insp'l						6/4	176	3	5							1	1	1
11	f	30	✓ Galutzky Lipkin, Judes	19 21 1		"	Sister in hosp.	Ellis.	6/4	198	6			6/5	20	3	1							2	2	2
			TOTALS.																					11	14	11

(6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt, Master,* of the BATAVIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906

at New York

R Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–III

ex Pretoria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~List or~~ Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906

at New York

R Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6/3/06

I–II

5

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
Cabin				
Steerage		14	185	

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & T.~~
~~R. & ?~~
~~D. & O.~~

INDEXED
By Tanner

Aliens U. S. Pass.
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin 71 14 185
Steerage .....
Total 71 14 185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Cherbourg, May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.—
1	Samuel Frank	32	m.	M.	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Budapest	Cleveland	no	self	50	no	Bela Gruner 55 Woodland Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia "	31	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Akron	"	"	"	"	Emil Seidel (Brother-in-law) 1890 Broadway Akron Ohio						
3	Michael Kirchner	22	m	"	painter	"	Russian	German	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	"	Wife Ellenbaum Anna Rosenberg 217 Madison St NY City						
4	Rosa Jakobowitz	20	f.	"	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Worcester	"	uncle	25	"	Mr. Abbe Hyde Park Boston Mass						
5	Leib Finsteich	18	m	"	tailor	"	Hungarian	"	Maciak	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	Benjamin Earlenbaum 183 115 Street Brooklyn NY						
6	Wilhelm Babenhauser	45	m	M.	joiner	"	Prussian	German	Kassel	New York	"	"	50	1894 U.S.	ang. Max Wallenhagen 150 West 119 Street New York						
7	Herman Uknayitzky	27	f.	S.	merchant	"	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	"	50	no	Cousin Leo Meisler Madison Avenue 242 New York						
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlers, Master, * of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlers
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marx, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). 7
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Batavia" sailing from Cuxhaven, May 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 3, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malwine Ruhlemann	45		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	6 Jersey City	yes	self	$ 12.—	no	to brother Mr. C. Ruhlemann Jersey City, 224 Halladay St.					good	no
2	Julie Hemann	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	"	36.—	"	to friend Mr. Max Graf 46 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn					"	"
3	Max Kolbe	28		m	m	engineer					Berlin	Chicago			40.—		to Bank Veitenhans Filiale Wisconsin corner Alexandrine & Egbert Avenue Milwaukee Holters Park					"	"
4	Anna Langhammer	18		f	s	none					Hamburg	Brooklyn			30.—		to uncle Mr. Sam Fock Hartford, Ct. Water str. 32					"	"
5	Leon Tartak	20		m	s	grocer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Zarno	Hartford, Ct.	"	"	32.—	"	to uncle " " "					"	"
6	Abraham Tartak	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
7	Benzion Simon	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mezyrech	Boston, Mass	no	"	30.—	"	to brother in law Mr. Abel Adelmann Boston, Mass. Anderson str. 38					"	"
8	Bauke "	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"
9	Henne "	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"
10	Karl Krempski	20		m	s	electrical engineer	"	"	Poland	Polish	Mezyrech	Newyork	yes	"	50.—	"	to brother Mr. Emyle Krempski Newyork E. 11th str. 526					"	"
11	Jenne Abrahamowitz	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bern	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	10.—	"	to brother Mr. Emil Abrahamowitz Hoboken, N.J. Grand str. 407					"	"
12	Chaie Abrahamowitz	56		f	m	widow	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	1000	"	to son " " "					"	"
13	Sella Halberstadt	57		f	m	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	Chicago, Ills.	no	son		"	to son Mr. Jacob Halberstadt Chicago, Ills. Belmont, Av. 240					"	"
14	Boris "	32		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1200	"	to brother					"	"
15	Minna "	23		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	to brother " " "					"	"
16	Antal Matisz	18		m	s	locksmith	Hungarian	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Newyork	yes		3.—	"	friend Joseph Lemezik Newyork E. 78 St. 33					"	"
17	Walfrid Söderström	20		m	s	engineer	Finnish	Lutheran	Finland	Finnish	Wasa	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	$ 40.—	"	to friend Mr. Elis Sandberg Jay St. 165. Schenectady (Schenectady N.Y.)					"	"
18	John Edv. Borg	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ume	"	"	"	$ 40.—	"	"					"	"
19	Chaim Weinberg	46		m	m	beaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self		"	to friend Mr. Samuel Jarus Brooklyn, N.Y. Lorraine 245					"	"
20	Fanny "	42		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	self	300.—	"	"					"	"
21	Helene "	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"	"
22	Alexandra "	16		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"	"
23	Abram "	1	0	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"					"	"
24	Lewin Kuchem	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Newyork	yes	"	40.—	"	to friend Mr. Nowicke Markowski Newyork Forsyth str. 209 (Bro-in-law)					"	"
25	Salomon Ketlin	21		m	s	wig maker	"	"	"	"	Mosheliew	Washington D.C.	no	"	25.—	"	to uncle Mr. Solomon Dichem Washington, E. 2nd 406					"	"
26	Chene Kozlowska	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Newyork	yes	"	40.—	"	to husband Mr. Nowicke Markowski Newyork Forsyth str. (209 Forsyth St.)					"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master, * of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1906

at New York

F. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaeger, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government, federal ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jaeger.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1906

at New York

F. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
14 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible] May 24th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	~~Bernhard Heb~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~					~~Hohenzollern~~	Philadelphia											
OK 4	Louise Kunsche	40	f	s	dressmaker					Berlin	Newyork	yes		$ 60.00	no	to brother Mr. George Kunsche						
5	Schlosine Altmann	32	m	s	butcher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes		$ 70.00	no	Newyork 666 E. 135 St.						
6	Natan Rothmann	43	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Novoselitza	"	"		$ 80.00		to brother Mr. Simon Rothmann Brooklyn 1511 Pitkin Ave.						
7	Chaim Simach	18	m	s	tradesman			"	"	Lemberg	"	"		$ 25.00		to friend " " "						
8	Anna Blitzer	26	f	s	none			"	"	Wien	Newyork	yes		$ 60.00		to brother Mr. Edmund Blitzer Newyork 243-4th Avenue						
9	Emma Albrecht	35	f	s	governess			Germany	German	Hettorf	Freeport, Ill.	no		$ 100.00		to brother Mr. Hermann Albrecht Freeport, Ills. Elk. no. 123						
10	Adolf Hertberger	21	m	s	engineer			"	"	Hotben Bei Lapest	Washington D.C.	no		$ 150.00		to uncle Mr. Heinr. Hertberger Washington D.C. 907 F. Street N.W.						
11	Salomon Mayer	32	m	m	agent			Hungarian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork	yes		$ 100.00		uncle Charles Perini New York, 211-215 East 93. Street						
12	Berta — Wife	31	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"											
13	Arnold — Son	19	m	s	none			"	"	"	"			$ 300.00								
14	Regina — Dau.	29	f	s				"	"	"	"											
15	Alice — Dau.	2 6/12	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"											
16	Antonia Lenczy	25	f	m		yes	yes	Magyar		Kis Jenikfalva	Cleveland	no		$ 30.00		cousin Harry Brunst 1. Ohio C/o Penn R R						
17	Franciszek — Son	2	f	s		no	no			Lemberg	Cleveland					Laundry 6 Cortland father						
18	Marie — Dau.	18	f	s		yes	yes							$ 25.00		brother Harry Brunst, Ohio Laundry 6 Cortland						
19	Hilke Rock	33	f	s	none			Hungary	Magyar	Semlin	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$ 50.00	no	to brother Mr. Frank Spoldt Chicago 118 Augusta Str.						
20	Carl Schneller	16	m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Göttingen	Newyork	yes	father	$ 25.00	no	uncle Bernhard Schneller Newyork 67 Cooper Square						
21	Jacob Benning	55	m	w	postmaster			"	"	Eschwege	"		self	$ 150.00	no	cousin Benning Benning Newyork 557 East 85 Street						
22	~~Carl Groth~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~					~~Hamburg~~	~~Hoboken~~											
23	Gustav Lange	64	m	m	manufacturer					Hamburg	Hoboken			$ 100.00		to Hotel, Hoboken						
24	Käthe Rebhan	19	f	s	none			"	"	Berlin	Brooklyn	yes		$ 100.00		brother Mr. Lange in Berger, near St. Louis, Mo.						
25	Lydia Hedball	29	f	s	none			Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Pittsford, N.Y.	no	sister	$ 25.00	1901-1906 Brooklyn	to uncle Mr. Georg Rebhan Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th Page Street						
26	Erich Kornmann	22	m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	sister	$ 200.00	no	to sister Mrs. Katie J. Geiger Pittsford, N.Y.						
27	Emil Trilk	24	m	s						Berlin	Chicago	no	self	$ 75.00	no	to cousin Herm. Schmierig Steiner, Wis. 22 St. N.W. New York						
28	Fritz Benicke	28	m	s	engineer									$ 125.00		to uncle Mr. F. Schröder Chicago 1094 W. 20th St.						
29	Karl Illmisch	17	m	s	waiter			Austria	Germany	Brünn	Newyork	yes		$ 25.00		to Pittmann Hotels Newyork						
30	Paul Feikl	30	m	s							Philadelphia	no		$ 100.00		to friend Felix Feikl						
											Atlantic City			$ 50.00		Philadelphia Atlantic City, 93 Shelburne Hotel						
																to brother Felix Feikl Atlantic City, 93 Shelburne Hotel						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

COMMITTED

Stricken June 2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt * of the BATAVIA ... from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June .190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hase, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June .190 6

at New York

B Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. "Batavia" sailing from Southampton, May 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ella Seemann	24		✓ f				U. S.													
2	Emma [illegible]			✓																	
3	Alfred Berend	33		✓ m																	
4	Fritz "	9		✓ m	s																
5	Paul Foltz	62		✓ m	s																
6	Albert Kalin	42		✓ m	m																
7	Elisabeth "	38		✓ f	"																
8	Marie Graf	38		✓ m	m																
9	Ida "	21		✓ f	"																
10	Lillian "	8		✓ f	s																
11	Herbert "	7		✓ m	s																
12	Bella "	6		✓ f	s																
13	Hans Siegert	49		✓ m	s																
14	Eugen Oppenheimer	35		"	"																
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Citizen
U.S. Citizen
P.O. Virgin June 2/06

Chicago Ill

Stuttgart
Chicago Ill

Brooklyn

San Francisco Cal
141 E. Madison Ave
NY City

14 new

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hdmaist Harper, * of the BATAVIA, from ...URG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmaist
Harper Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June .190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hane, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sweard 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hane

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June .190 6

at New York

PB (Brigham)

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
23 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cherbourg, May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country which citizen or subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ W 1	Caroline Christ	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Canton, O	no	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
+ W 2	Willy	4	m	s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
+ W 3	Helene	2	f	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
+ W 4	Carl	½	m	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
+ W 5	Heinrich Baum	7	m	"	Nephew	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
W 6	Arthur Gehring	15	m	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn, New York	yes	father	15.-			friend Chester Vangel, Brooklyn, New York, 3 months ~~New York, Canton, O~~ uncle Thomas Kuffner, Belle Fourche, Butte Co. S.D. U.S.A.						
W 7	Maria Schmidt	20	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Lindenmeer bei Perleberg	Belle Fourche, South Dakota	yes	self	50.00	"		to aunt Mrs Gehring 21 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
W 8	Oscar Gus Singer	21	m	s.	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Wildegg	Newyork	yes	"	$100.00	"		brother Frank F. Link Chicago Illinois 1501 Diversey	"	"	"	"	"
W 9	Emma Hundertmark	52	f	wd.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Tilsit	Chicago	no	"	$75.00	"		to friend Mrs Emma Reiner 70 Mrs R Tenforelle, College Point, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"
W 10	~~Emma Lapke~~ Anna Kagel	25	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	College Point L.I.	"	"	$65.00	"		to friend Mrs Marie Hafter Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"
W 11	Anna Halle	18	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Mattendorf	Brooklyn	yes	aunt	12.50	"		Together F. Weikbach New York 1 West 122 Street	"	"	"	"	"
W 12	Amalie Endruscheit	6	f	s		"	"	Germany	"	Ger Hamburg Eppendorf	New York	"	daughter	$150.00	"		to friend Mr. Ernst Lobegeyer Baldwin, Pa 573 Hawkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"
W 13	Alois Kreisel	35	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$44.00	"		to cousin Mr Robt Bernard Aunt Ethel Piper	"	"	"	"	"
W 14	Baile Wismann	20	f	s	teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wyezigy	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12.00	"		Brooklyn, N.Y. 347 Boerum St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
W 15	Hirsch Bloch	46	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Newyork	yes	"	$17.-	"		to son Mr Nasi Bloch Newyork, Broome St. 214	"	"	"	"	"
W 16	Baruch Hutzschnitzer	55	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$25.00	"		to bro Louis Hutzschnitzer Newyork, Philadelphia, Pa Market St. 916	"	"	"	"	"
W 17	Chase	38	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
W 18	Andras Janos Halasz	42	m	"	cook	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	"	$60.-	"		to friend Max Ewers 209 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
W 19	Fabian Valzer	42	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Skala	"	"	"	$200.00	"		to friend B Wiesenfeld 400 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
W 20	Simon Moskal	24	m	s.	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	Crossen	Donora, Pa	no	"	$30.00	"		to cousin Mr. Benjamin Abike P.O Box 111. Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
W 21	Pauline Jost	20	f	s.	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Mydelstetten	Liverpool N.Y.	"	"	$35.-	"		to friend Christian Weber R.D.F. # 1 Liverpool N.Y. c/o 4 State St	"	"	"	"	"
W 22	Sigmund Spalter	28	m	s	dentist	"	"	Austria	"	Jaworow	Brooklyn	yes	"	20.00	"		to bro Mr Adolf Spalter Brooklyn, New York 68 Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"
W 23	Ernst Röhle	26	m	s.	shaver	"	"	Germany	"	Langenfeld	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$50.00	"		to friend Mrs Röhle Maynard Pendleton Hotel 39 Stanhope St.	"	"	"	"	"
W 24	Wilhelm Stein	34	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"		U.S.	"	"	$80.00	"		to friend Mr Röhle Newyork Pendleton Hotel 390 Stanhope St.	"	"	"	"	"
W 25	Marie Merchand	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Metz	Newyork	"	father	5.-	no		to sister Mrs Anna Merchand Newyork 508 E. 137 St.	"	"	"	"	"
W 26	Hyacinth Ellmer	34	m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	Hille i/f.	Roy. Newyork	no	self	$40.00	"		to friend Mr Ellmer 53 Spring Ave	"	"	"	"	"
W 27	Anna Schenck	20	f	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Berg i/f.	Newyork	yes	"	$20.00	no		to sister Mrs Alfred Herzog Newyork 170 4 Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
W 28	Marie Wilke	17	f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Wilmsen	Davenport, Ia.	no	mother	5.-	"		to sister Mrs Hyde Wilke Davenport, Iowa 926 W. 6th St	"	"	"	"	"
W 29	Hedwig Schünemann	35	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$90.-	"		to brother Mr Max Schünemann Brooklyn, Putnam Ave. 5	"	"	"	"	"
W 30	Lina Henze	14	f	s		"	"	"	"	Fredersdorf	Philadelphia, Pa	no	father	25.-	"		to brother in law Mr. Geo Alexander Alexander, Philadelphia brother in law (Hotel Bartley St.)	"	"	"	"	"

Old Brooklyn June 2nd 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulbricht, Master,* of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulbricht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Batavia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

June 3/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

57

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C
D. & O

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2046 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from HAMBURG., MAY 9 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac Leck	24		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y		Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Utica	Ticket	Self	$50	No			Brother Isaac Leck 1 Rutger Place New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Howard	30		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y		Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Utica	Ticket	Self	$50	No			Brother Max Howard 25 Montmorency Street Scarborough	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Shanlan	43		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y		Irish	Ireland Cork	Utica	Ticket	Self	$50	No			Wife Elizabeth Shanlan 404 Tuxton Street Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. CITIZEN DEPOT ON PIER
U. S. CITIZEN DEPOT ON PIER

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master,* of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hare, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hare

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK day of JUN -2 1906, 190

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **HAMBURG.**, MAY 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
1	John Conner	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York											
2	John Monagne	23																					
3	James Clerk	22																					
4	William Jacobs	21																					
5	Martin Mahon	20																					
6	James Havard	21																					
7	Warren Marshall	25																					
8	John Mullins	29																					
9	John Brindel	23																					
10	Paul Frasco	29																					
11	William Duffee	22																					
12	Stefan Kubikowski	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
13	Thomas Lyngs	20																					
14	Justin Watkewicz	25			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
15	Igna "	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
16	Mitto Harin	19			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
17	Kaco Sasynik	28			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
18	Roman Rostkowsky	26			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
19	Elias Szewczik	26			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
20	Josef Kella	21			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
21	Karlo Vicovic	25			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
22	Alex Sackulai	25			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
23	Stefan Lepa	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24	Prokop Segula	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
25	Jurko Havras	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
26	Fortunato Lorwego	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
27	Segundo Sanchez	37			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
28	Peter Kosolak	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
29	Josef Katschak	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
30	Alex Saranschuk	32			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		

Being part of the record of S.S. Batavia arrived at Port of New York, Dec. 27th 1906. The Hamburg American Line or Atlantic Transport Line

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmid, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmid
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

60

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19 Mai 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Lesko	22		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaschau Austria	N. York	self		20	no			Franz Rosko 66 Blumbergstr. Vorgasse	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Gross	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow "	"	"		6	no			Stanislaw Gross 33 Liparowska Stanislaw Krawczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Krawczyk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		4	"			Buffalo N.Y. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Ramza	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzach Post Office	"	"		18	"			Brother Wyoming Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcin Marco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgoraj Chicago	"	"		2	"			" Galen Wojewotki	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrzej Baran	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Schnellman Baltimore Md	"	no		8	"			" 1413 Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Józef Klonka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szczepanowice Austria	"	"		6	"			" Ludwig Topiacki	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wasyl Wasyczak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau Galizien	"	no		15	"			" 722 Hanover st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaus Kapinos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wielka Galizien	"	"		4	"			" Wola Wielka	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal Nalberczny	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Wolowiec Kattowitz Austria	"	no		10	"			Pittsburg Pa. Middletown st. 32 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Gwozdz	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ithaca N. York	"	yes		5	"			Brother Ithaca N.Y. Ulkeing Skiba	"	"	"	"	In prison	Irregular pupils
12	Stanisl. Pietras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadnica Austria Chicago Ill. Sigel st.	"	"		4	"			Foster Father Chicopee Mass. 1st Exchange st. Lo. 10 st. 09/14. Edunka Kapinos	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maryanna Rojas	16	f	"	farmmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"			Stepmother Chicago Ill. 1413 Hopkins st. Ludwig Topiacki	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maryanna Kloza	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Lenartowicz	24	m	"	farmlab	"	no	no	"	"	Tarnow Galizien	"	"		15	"			Brother Newark N.J. 23 Wolfe st. Simon Kolowaty Pawel Ukoski	"	"	"	"	Held for mental examin	
16	Pawlo Kolowaty	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow Galizien	"	"		18	"			Bro. Chicago Ill. 563 Chicago st. Pawel Mrok	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walenty Lepionka	33	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn Galizien	"	"		14	"			brother " " Box 720	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozef Ukorski	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zofia Rutka	18	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyechow Galizien	"	"		15	"			cousin " " Jan Pyranski	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aniela Pianowska	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubycza Royal Galizien	"	"		5	"			brother York. 317 Kosciuszko st. Adam Pianowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																			Transport Co. Box 167.						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED IX 79115-505-2/11/41

ADMITTED

1678

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The ... manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 5... far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ... made in accordance with the following classifications. The numb... manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed ... es up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indic... which it relates.

Colum... — ... of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months ... to those under 1 year of age.

Colum... — ... column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Colum... — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) ... or D (divorced).

Colu... — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ... on, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass po... oiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher. ... indefinite designations.

A d... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount ... es:

A ... a farm, either for himself or others.

A ... works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ste... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examin...

...erite). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... es can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write ... not write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... subject and not country of last permanent residence.

— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... ase side of alien manifest.

... paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... evised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might ... heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

List 54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 — S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . . . 190

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported for care and treatment of this class or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mair Szpirolin	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes									husband Stefan Kapustin Stara ul. 673 Orlidorsk	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah "	2		m	s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Samual "	6		m	"	"	"	"									bro. Max Schmidt Kwiatkowa ul. 253 Hamarska	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elia Lipschitz	23		m	married	tailor	yes	yes									husband John Szczesniak Youngstown, O. 1128 Boocock	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katarzyna Szczesniak	24		f	"	none	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fischer "	2		m	child													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	5		f	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pepo "	36		m	married	laborer				Polish	Kobiela Zaborowo Gl.							"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ludwig Pick	35		m	"	"	yes	yes			Rakowska Chicago Ill.							"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander Grzerick	37		"	"	"	"	"			Lodz Russia							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Urban	41		"	"	"	no	no			Kaiserlich Königlich Oesterreichische Unterthan							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pawoska Pepko	17		f	married	none	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan "	4		m	single													"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pepko Duszczynsky	46		m	"						Duszczyn Lenczyca					1902	Buffalo N.Y.						
15	Ubaldy Skiba	28		"	"		yes	yes		Polish	Kalwarya Buffalo N.Y.												
16	Fabian "	7		"	single		no	no															
17	Jane Turkot	21		f	IN HOSPITAL						Pinsk												
18	" Mazgoda	42		m							Lublin Russia												
19	Wojak Sasinowja	18		"							Rzezna Chicago Ill.												
20	Jan Kosowicz	32		"							Chicago Brooklyn N.Y.												
21	" Budnik	18		"						Ruthenian	Magnin Chicago Ill.												
22	Stefan Popko	18		"							Grodek Russia												
23	Anna Owsienicka	21		f							Podhajce Austria												
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

32 LB

...the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, the much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black)		Korean.
	Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	11	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
8	German.	4	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

29

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
M.W. [illegible]
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** **19. Mai 1906** . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Jul . 190 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb. Blind. Crippled. Idiot. Insane. Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalia Gasiorka	6																				
2	Wincenty Gracchia	40																				
3	Michal Wszebowski	18																				
4	Franciszka Baichel	19																				
5	Andras Kerniak	28				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
6	Gaul Djiak	22																				
7	Mahuch Dedicz	32				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
8	Janos Grzsicsh	16																				
9	Marianna Karpel	18																				
10	Jakob Jalk	20																				
11	Jan Rablik	19				laborer																
12	Antonielle Grachowiak	18																				
13	Franciszek Gembiecs	18																				
14	Wojciech Wojcichik	24																				
15	Simon Shafran	47																				
CANCELLED	Wilhelm Kraft	28																				
CANCELLED	Emma "	8				IN HOSPITAL																DIED IN HOSPITAL
CANCELLED	Auguste "	2				IN HOSPITAL																
CANCELLED	August "	4																				
CANCELLED	Frieda "	2																				
CANCELLED	Bertha "	24				IN HOSPITAL																
22	Janos Gallai	34																				
23	Peter Kaltenkarn	25																				
24	Mathias Jimmer	25																				
25	Karol Druppa	19																				
26	Ivan Gada	28																				
27	Jan Saviez	26																				
28	Johann Kellerbach	27																				
	Ruiso	20																				
CANCELLED	Maria Kohs	16																				

11-338163 (505) 2-16-42 NO C/A

11-338198/404-8-13-42-NO C/A

1462

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugler
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether, ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 10 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 19. Mai 1906 . . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (Insane or supported by charity.) If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No	If Yes: Year or age, and number of years	If Yes: where?							
1	Sandel Fiedbag	25		m															no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rickel																		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Szypka	17		m															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maryanna Gadalowicz	4		f															"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciech Mizerk	25		m															"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fred Bernard																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann [illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg [illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jozef Stepan																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw [illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roman [illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agnieszka [illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Maria																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agnieszka Jaworow																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Bottkowski																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Jankiewicz																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Sanocek																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baidae Margolis	45		f	Ehefrau				Russian	Hebrew	Russland	New York	Yes	Ehemann				Husband Mendel Margolis						
20	Beile	11		f	Child													New York Chrystie St. 74						
21	Bere	9																						
22	Jegor Jarzulow																	friend Jakob Jakowlew Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Miklos Johanics																	brother Jan Sabranosky						
24	Mehaly Wozaikowsky	26		m														friend Jan Sabranosky New York, 317 Houston St.						
25	Gabor Bonaki																	cousin Jakob Kara						
26	Janos Simonyak	28		m														Pittsburg, Pa. Jan Sanganowa 1815 friend Jan Dredak						
27	Pal Zimnacki	28																Passaic, N.J. 2 St. H. 49 Gabor Jarcsik						
28	Josef Borovics	30																Passaic, N.J. Cooperating friend Jan Kusak						
29	Johann Stitz	25																friend Andrew Jurischka						
30	Kriz Banczak	36		m														Allentown, Pa. 935 8th Ave.						

21-48111-905-6/25/30

1488

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigum
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, etc., or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	19 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg . 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 1905 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality of the race or people to which each belongs	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Justinas Mikalas	23	5																		
3	Jan Swatinski	25				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
4	Mikolaj Ujko	17		S																	
5	Jozef Ujko	25																			
6	Johann Dzuba	25																			
7	Pawel Samiah	23																			
8	Mikolaj Pokio	22																			
9	Wasko Zaiazk	16																			
10	Antoni Zapowicz	17																			
11	Jan Szczepa	28																			
12	Piotr Sawczak	28																			
13	~~Wojtko Jaworsh~~	22																			
14	Nicolaus Dzuba	28																			
15	Peter Swobzyche	30																			
16	Johann Kucpek	42																			
17	Jan Jasinowski	18		S																	
18	Marcin Dzuba	25																			
19	Franciszk Szyda	28																			
20	Jadwiga Oskart	26																			
21	Stanislaw	3																			
22	" Stowek	23				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
23	Marianna "	20																			
24	Stanislaw "	3																			
25	Ludwig Fiala	22																			
26	Stanislaw Kasienko	22																			
27	Jan Szpak	18																			
28	~~Ernst Steinberg~~	28																			
29	Theodor Baese	40																			
30	Maria Janochia	21																			

U. S. CITIZEN BOTH WAYS

Ex #29 L.R. Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Col Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

C Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate French as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is listed [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are suggested:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	22 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

50

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Hamburg 23 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 4 1906

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has been supplied by charity; if so, by which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josela Saguesta	6		m																			
2	Elpelina	10		f																			
3	Antonie	17							Russian	Pole	Poland Laupille		no	prepaid		no		husband Franz Saguesta Laupville, Pa Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stanislaus	2																					
5	Felise	5																					
6	Andzia	9																					
7	Marek Gniderek	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	Poland	Kongin	yes	25	no					Cousin Jan Szczepanek Youngstown, Pa Columbiak						
8	Josefa Waszek	20	f		Single	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	Russia	Warsaw Thicago Ill	yes	prepaid		8	no			husband Josef Gaskab Pittsburgh Pa Box 3316						
9	Stanislaw	9		m							do														
10	Wladislaw Gaszynski	2		m																					
11	Stanislawa	22	f		Single						Torrington Conn		father		1				father Jan Teodorczyk Torrington Conn 56 Waterbury						
12	Salomon	2	m																						
13	Aleska	2	f																						
14	Jerg Hofmann	20	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes												friend Johann Mikesch Easton Pa						Stepheard from barber
15	Anna	22	f		Single				German	Posen	Easton Pa		paid		5										
16	Marie	5		f	Child						do														
17	Kasiey Hirko	36	m	m	Labourer				Austrian	Austrian	Pittston Pa		yes		30	yes	5 yrs		friend Stanley Jakubow Pittston Pa Cowalk 40						
18	Maria	35	f		Wife																				
19	Michael Kolodziej	26	m		Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Pole	Austria	Nanticoke Pa				14				brother Karol Kolodziej Nanticoke, Pa friend Stanislaw Gronek Nanticoke, Pa Box 45						
20	Walenty Kijolsky	30	m		Farmer	yes	yes				Lackawanna				10										
21	Stanislaw Sabat	17	m		Servant	yes	yes				Wilkesbarre Pa				12				brother Ignacy Sabat Chicago Ill Elanya 46						
22	Victoria	17	f												15										
23	Jan Janicky				Labourer	yes	no				Hazleton Pa				20				brother-in-law Janicky Victoria Pa Box 103						
24	Antoni Wierzbicky	18									Edwardsville Pa				20				cousin Jan Ulrich Indiana Pa Box 62						
25	Ludwig Tykoa	18									Pittston Pa				15				ag. Walenty Adamus Pittston Pa 128 Pittston						
26	Kacpan Zwierst	18									Barnes Coatesville Pa				16				ag. Karol Zeleng Coatesville Pa						
27	Josef Wondrzychowicz	19			Labourer	no	no				Bloomsburg Pa				15				ag. Jakob Bourgh Bloomsburg Pa Box 2						
28	Mayana Wrobel	18	f		Married						Pittston Pa				8				ag. Jan Mienasik Chicago Ill 46 Elanya						
	Josip Romanuk	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	no		Austrian	Austria	Montreal Can				8				friend Montreal Can "intending" no address						
	Kasel Krijweski	22													5										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"intending"

1991

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1118

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19.. .. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York .. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Time or period	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Pasaar	1		f	s				Austria	Polish	Kuczyzna	New York	yes	self	12	no			Ignatz Sadnik uncle New York Preston str 317	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel Lewis	23		f	s				Russia	Hebrew	Jedrzejow	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	10	no			Wilhelmine Hutchinson Harrison 261 Pleasant str	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josie Abrahson	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes			Wirsk	New York	yes	self	5	no			cousin Jakob Klenick New York 3d 105 str 308	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ester Gerpied	40		f	m						Rossa	Brooklyn 22 Ellery str 68	yes	self	0	no			brother Wilhelm Grohmann East Chester 27 Davis str 61	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaie Grohmann	8		f							Jarosław	East Chester 27	yes	self	10	no			uncle Nikolas Gjendas Thompsonville Ct Box 853	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbara Barkaitzko	20		f	s	Maid	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Virbalis	Thompsonville Ct	yes	self	7	no			brother Michal Zubeiskes 32 St Louis 2d 3rd str 806	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Veronica Zubeinskas	20		f	s						Pilwiszki	Thompsonville Ct	yes	self	6	no			brother Antoni Sobolewskes Worcester Mass Millbury str 149	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Sobolewska	20		f	s						Pilwiszki	Worcester Mass	yes	self	3	no									
9	Monika "	35		f	m		yes	yes			Pilwiszki	Worcester Mass	yes	self	5	no			brother Dominik Peresinski Elisabeth 2nd 179 Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Veronica Peresinske	6		f	s		no	no			Pilwiszki	Worcester Mass	yes	self	15	no			cousin Tawilas Vaicius Chicago 6a Loppers str 509	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jons Mathius	28		m	s	Clerk					Pilwiszki	Worcester Mass	yes	self	12	no			" " Wisniauskas Racewick	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caroline Johns	22		f	s	Maid					Suwalki	Worcester Mass	yes	self	6	no			" " Thompson str 2826	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wasla Smusekiewsky	40		m	m				Russia	Polish	Lomza	Butler Pa	yes	self	40	no			Louis Jacob Smuseiskiewsky Butler Pa Box 914	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Clara Gordishy	23		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jarosław	New York	yes	self	12	no			brother Max Gordishy New York Prague str 14	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rive "	18		f	s		no	no			Jarosław	New York	yes	self	5	no			Jankel Klenin New York 3d 106th str 228	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chaie Greenman	19		f	s	Stocking knitter	yes	yes			Lomza	Brooklyn 22	yes	self	20	no			brother Wilhelm Graefner Brooklyn 22 Delaware str	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emil Graefner	16		m	s	Embroiderer			Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Brooklyn 22	yes	self	25	no			friend Michal Kraure Chela Pa Wilkey str 118	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stanislaw Kwint E.I. - 7/6828 - 5/28/17	24		m	s	Lab					Lomza	Chela Pa	no	self	5	no			cousin Josefa Ebkroeder New York 1583 Madison str	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johanna Mierisch	15		f	s	Servant			Germany		Bromberg	New York	yes	relative	12	no			Hans Wohnhaven New York 40 2nd 173rd str	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Nikolaw Patschowicz~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~joiner~~					~~Lodz~~								Mikolaj Pelechaty Chemnitzer Pa 110 str	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wladyslaw Wala	30		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Jan Gudraes			8	no									
22	~~Mihaly Csiszah~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Nagy Kanizsa~~	~~Freistoe~~	~~Pa~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			brother Pal Sonko 110 str	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gyorgy Sonko	20		m	s										6	no			Janos Kudraes Box 173	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andras Kudraes	28		m	m										8	yes	1900	Freistoe Pa	Mich Sires Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Janos Biro	24		m	s		no	no			Jaroslaw				8	no	1907	Johnstown Pa	John Gapar	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~Gyopina~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~goes~~					~~Josefa Jaroslaw~~				8	no	1901	Johnstown Pa	Gilbert str 12	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sudon Kopah	28		m	s						Mikolajew	Jersey City	no		2	no	1896	Joseph Gilly	Jersey City Steiner	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frank Krauss	28		m	s	joiner			Germany	Hebrew	Bromberg	Brooklyn 22	yes		15	no			Brooklyn 22 37 Vallabout str	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Markowskie	36		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Ostrogowo	Barre Mass	no	self	12	no			brother Tadeus Markowske Barre Mass Box 70	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jan Barkowicz	22		m	s		yes	yes			Drzewica	Detroit Mich	yes		12				Jan Lapa Detroit Mich 110 str	no	no	no	no	good	no

1342

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that any person has been assisted, encouraged, or solicited by me or by any officer or employé of the vessel to come to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement whatever, except as stated in the following manner: None; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry, in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

T. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hegzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19 Sept 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Where? Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Rebberg	19		m		Schmiedlehrling			Germany	Germans	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no			Brother Heinrich Rebberg 6 Chesapeake Cementfabrik N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignac Czerwenkowski	46		m		Tischler			Russia	Polish	Kondzigoly	Boston Mass	"	"	10				brother Wacław Czerwenkowski 6 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Kozuchs	36	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Gulaczow								friend Jan Brauczewski Salem st Boston Mass						
4	Vabrian Waschewitz	29									Hrak	Brooklyn Pa			10				brother Jan Kozakiewicz Pa 206 Franck Street Erie Pa						
5	Jan Majewski	27									Zora	Bergen N.J.			19				uncle Jan Majewski 211 Bergen Ave Bergen N.J.						
6	Jan Palmowski	27	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Schwenki	Braddock Pa			30	no	1906 6	Braddock Pa	brother Andrzej Rudzinski no add. Natrona Pa						
7	Josef Rudzinski	26									Mod	Natrona Pa			15				brother Bronislaw Olocepis Hill st 220 E. Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Valenti Lepanski	27									Wonsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			6				brother Bronislaw Polacski Manuf. 111 Middletown Ct						
9	Jan Lolecki	25									Lodek	Middletown Ct			10				friend Joseph Kolakowski Tunnel 322 Jersey City N.J.						
10	Michel Kolakowski	3	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Berlosky	Jersey City N.J.			3	yes	1903 4 Germany		cousin Wladyslaw Cyclinski Jersey st 61 Maspell N.Y.						
11	Jan Szelgak	29									Sokowo	Maspell N.Y.			12										
12	Piotr Jabuelek	30													15	no									
13	Franz Minnich	44		m							Berzky	Trenton N.J.			18				uncle Ludwig Malinowsky Gleason st Trenton N.J.						
14	Ignac Dombrowski	18		s							Bukey	Pittsburg Pa			10				brother Jozef Pittsburg Pa						
15	Franz Lasary	41		m							Dobrowo				10				Leopold America Ballof 535						
16	Antoni Dobiesz	18		s							Wapochowo		no		10				uncle Wladyslaw Kozlowski Pa Ave 2535						
17	Marianna Swigelska	46		f							Swilka				4				son Mercin " Brereton A 2101 "						
18	Jovan Pozsek	20		m					Russian		Norowicka	Brooklyn N.Y.			20				friend Josef Pomarant 114 Beach Bay Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Pavel Lubino	38													20										
20	Gregori Nieszenk	24													25										
21	Anna Wanowa	30		f							Swalki	Irwin Pa			15	yes	1899 1901 Pittsburg		Husband Efim Wanowa Box 91 Irwin Pa						
22	Jan Chmiak	30		m					Austria	Polish	Zubnicka	Detroit Mich	no		12	no			brother Josef Buczonski Pa 917 Detroit Mich						
23	~~Josef Romanczuk~~	47																							
24	Jankel Rosch	23							Russia Austria	Hebrew	Pzeno	Worcester Mass	no		7	no			cousin Morock Kogan 36 Gaston Worcester Mass						
25	Chaim Wechsler	18							Russia						5				brother Meier W. 36 Gaston st						
26	Erzebet Kajmir	24		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Rabkin Pa	Valorelby	yes		30				husband Janos " r. 5 11/25. Rabkin Pa						
27	Andras Bacso	24	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	m	s					Slovak	Slyova	Austin Pa	no		9	yes	1902 5 Austin Pa		friend Andreas Bacsi Pa no add. Austin						
28	Johann Bak	43			wd		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Negrocha	New York	yes		26	no			friend Kendel Wenzel Attorney st 157 New York						
29	Nochem Pasternak	25			s	tailor				Hebrew	Pelicza				20				cousin Moses Feela Hymon st 9719 "						
30	Paul Galanszky	20				Cabs	yes	yes			Kopustz				2				friend Kino Friedmann 138/40 Attorney st "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master of the **BATAVIA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 0

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1905 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes or No	If yes. Year or period of years	If yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1287

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Pargiss
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Pargiss
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

I 5000 4, 06.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "KATAVIA" sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where? (Yes or No. Year or years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a free immigrant or not, and whether in whole or in part at the expense of the government or of any private charitable organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam [illegible]	✓																			
2	ADMITTED. Stanislaw [illegible]	52		✓																	
3	Felix Chmielewsky	21																			
4	Alexander Tokarz	20																			
5	Wladislaw Sochacki	[illegible]																			
6	Jan Sirochinski	[illegible]																			
7	Michael Pawlicka	22	✓																		
8	Pikenty Kwiatkowski	40	✓																		
9	Anton Chlebzyk	20																			
10	Sakari Hakkinen	35																			
11	DEPORTED. Pawel Jackimow	42																			
12	Parfen Sokolow	30																			
13	Feodor Iwaschenko	21																			
14	Friedrich Graefner	18																			
15	Chaim Ehrmann	19																			
16	Josefa Sapienska	30		f	married	wife			Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Milwaukee Wis					Husband Ludwin Sapienski Milwaukee Wis 54 Ave 648					
17	Helena "	6		"	S	child			"	"	"	"										
18	Jan Sokolowski	10	6	"	S	Boy			"	"	Russian Poland	Parkville L.I. N.Y.					Bro. Casimir Wlasik Parkville L.I. N.Y.					
19	Sylwester "	6		"	S	child			"	"	"	"										
20	Carl Grossmann	20		f	married	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York					Husband Isaac Goldstein New York 566 Orchard St					
21	Chane Lewinson	30		f	married	wife			Russia	"	Grodno	Detroit Mich					Husband Hirsch Lewinson Detroit Mich					
22	Chevie "	4		"	S	child			"	"	"	"										
23	Leode "	3		"	S	"			"	"	"	"										
24	Leie "	1		"	S	"			"	"	"	"										
25	Chane Joffi	50		f	married	wife			"	"	Pasenkowicz	Waterbury Conn					Brother Antonien Sobr 495 Waterbury Ct. S Main str 324					
26	Magdalena Sobak	20		f	single				Austria	Polish	Lenkowicz	Turners Falls Mass					Brother Franciszek Sobak Turners Falls Mass					
27	Karolina "	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"					Bro. Josef str Pasternak					
28	Franciszek Pawlik	35		m	Sobak	Farmer			"	"	Pinsk	Holyoke Mass					265 Lyman str Holyoke Mass					
29	Anna Lopek	23		f	"	Keeper			"	"	"	"					"					
30	Stanislawa Tomaiska	19		f	Single	Maid			"	"	Kalisz	Elizabeth N.J.					Uncle Jan Tomaiski Elizabeth Port N.J. 62 Front str					Frequent Headaches

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prohibited immigrant according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, — and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be answered in terms of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish Canadian, for example, might properly come under the heading of United States, Canada, Ireland, or Irish, according to race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Haitian, Spanish, and negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3429

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hara Gal	5																				
2	Aniceta Mikunas	20																				
3	Ignacz Ignatas	23																				
4	Jozef Pilionski	31				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
5	Wiktor Pasikowski	22																				
6	Piotr Kwiatkowicz	17																				
7	Jozef Paschukanis	26																				
8	Anton Romanchyk	35																				
9	Kasemer Pemkowsky	40																				
10	Anton Szychowske	25																				
11	Karsekus Olszulis	22																				
12	Anton Makeliunas	20							2X65886 - 60205 - 24/1/07													
13	Jaur Niesinske	22																				
14	Stanislaw Gudelewski	18																				
15	Leon Gumelowski	35																				
16	Simion Mizhozka	21																				
17	Andre Russejzhi	20																				
18	Salom Chaustok	18																				
19	Jan Voschwitzke	25							IX-108075-11-16-93													
20	Anton Simonaitis	20																				
21	Jossel Hurwitz	24																				
22	Rubin Neuzinske	26																				
23	Chaskel Becher	20																				
24	Andre Dubowske	26																				
25	Alexander Muranske	40																				
26	Piotr Kaletka	18																				
27	Leon Wagner	15																				
28	Olga Wiel	20																				
29	Michalina Scholowska	18																				
30	Anastazja Iwanowicka	19																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Pingree
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

JUNE 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	23 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?							
1	Max Eberlin	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	bill	$8	no		brother Rochwiel Ciplowicz 206 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wasile Shelbow	24		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Russian	Odessa	"	"	sold	$12	"		friend Herman Goldstein Rivington 324 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozef Pungkowska	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Jastyga	Pittsburg	yes	"	$9	"		cousin Wladislaw Kochalski Brereton 63 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaus Wojniak	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbocyn	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$3	"		brother Jakob Wojniak 36 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladyslaus Kobielski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$20	"		brother Anthni Krzyminski 5 Ave 67 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Brzezowski	39		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	no	no	"	"	Rogowiec	"	"	"	$20	yes	1903 Chicago	friend Anton "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Lewandowski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wolka	"	"	"	$20	no		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wojciech Bialecki	36		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Klein	"	"	"	$10	yes	1902 Ft Wayne	" Josef Brust Kingsley St. 339 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Pepka	39		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Sedlarice	Pitts Pa	"	"	$25	yes		bro Anton Lawiatowski Edgemont 2812 Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piotr Olewicz	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gromblen	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"		friend Wojciech Wojniak Brereton 63 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Rudewicz	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Schenuka	Lowell Mass	"	"	$1	"		sister Josefa Wojniak Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andre Kalewski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kapica	Suffield Ct	"	"	$10	"		father Jacob Wojniak Lowell Mass no add	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaus Borowczyk	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Swiecki	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$8	"		bro Josef Wojniak Suffield Ct Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw Greczki	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stawecky	Braddock Pa	no	"	$15	"		Josef Wojniak Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bolesław Golubek	17		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Kost	Amesbury Mass	"	"	$5	"		Josef Wojniak River St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Kott	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Swiecki	Antigote Pa	yes	"	$16	"		Kazimierz Wojniak Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Slowacki	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grotza	Plymouth Pa	no	"	$5	"		uncle Stanislaw Sobkowski Norbert Bridge 16 Antigote Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sigmund Kaufmanski	20		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	no	no	"	"	Cyfanow	"	"	"	$3	yes	1902 Pittsburg	uncle Teofil Kolakowski Syracuse 222 Water St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josefa Ceraska	32	f	wife	Hrika	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomborno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$9	no		bro Antoni Bednarski 5 Ave 213 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michalina Wilk	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dawidowo	Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	$5	"		bro Franciszek Lisk Aqueduct Ave 1016 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josefa Gleba	32		"	"	wife	no	no	"	"	Jaky	Kingston Mass	"	"	$9	"		husband Josef Wojcihowski Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa Krzipka	25		"	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Cosney	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6	"		Wolenty Wojcihowski Box 132 Kingston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaus Kukowska	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Ramoli	Coushohocken Pa	no	"	$2	"		" Pawel Kozlowski Box 3038 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leona Romalowska	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$5	"		uncle Kuba Zakrzewski Box 376 Coushohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joanne Kovicka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegna	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$17	"		brother Antoni Jaworski Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Iwan Makar	24		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kost	Kozwood Mass	no	"	$2	"		father Anton Ciarski Hawthorne 33 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alexanda Dombrowski	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Seti	Youngstown O	yes	"	$10	"		cousin Stanislaw Bacik Kozwood Mass Box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Kowalewski	22		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kwelowa	Detroit Mich	"	"	$5	"		brother Wojciech Ciarski Box 106 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Buschinski	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"		bro Josef Jaworski Riopelle 918 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Zalachlo	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kost	Ipswich Mass	no	"	$5	"		uncle Wladyslaw Tyckens Box 745 Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

7X28074-505-11/18/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt, Master *of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
48 Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kabelin Obrst	25		M		Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	no			Henry Hader 19 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojcik Turzynski	31		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Russia	Polish	[illegible]								friend Poznan Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Kochanski	19		M															[illegible] Bienwiesky	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Gorlowski	31		M															Jordan N.Y. Laughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gawan Tomaszowski	28		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														Brooklyn N.Y. Kupczynsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Olejniczak	25		M															[illegible] Jan Lewinowski all	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Walczak	23		M															[illegible] Wm Goddeck 126	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignacy Stagmio	[illegible]		M															[illegible] Wlod Lewenusky	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Marcinek	33		M															Philadelphia Pa 2057 Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franciszek Jelak	39		M															owner Josef Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam Lewandowski	27		M															[illegible] 8522 Buffalo N.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Wozniak	19		M			yes	yes											Brooklyn N.Y. Wlo Swiniusky	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan Latkowsky	31		M															[illegible] Philadelphia Pa 22 E Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw Drop	25		M			no	no											owner Ludwig Wagowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Walenty Jabczenski	23		M	14-8	192-3	yes	yes											Wheeling W.Va Nowak 4404	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mordech Jungelsohn	25		M	paper				Russian	Hebrew									Brooklyn N.Y. Lozobieday	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim Lwotnick	24		M	tailor														[illegible] Lewen 69 Dowk 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Bonder	25		M	joiner	no	no												owner Roman Moskowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	David Rabinowicz	24		M	carpenter	yes	yes												Jamesville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Itzhok Wilenski	15		M	sailor		no	no											uncle Konstan Pus	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eduard Peplan	24		M	tobacco				German	Catholic									Brooklyn N.Y. 3 St N 661	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Susana Zajna	38		M	wife				Hungarian	Hungarian			yes	husband					uncle Josef Jakubowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan "	8		M															Chicago Ills 4845 Hermitage Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef "	6		M															owner Jozef Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vitaly "	3		M															Chicago Ills 8427 Superior Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Joanes	17		F	maid				Hungarian	Greek Catholic				mother					owner Wlo Cohan	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helena Doman	16		F					Austrian	Polish	Manczyn	Chicago Ills		father					Newyork 298 209	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferdinand Albrecht	24		M	baker	yes	yes		German	Protestant	Berlin	Chicago Ills		self					Cuba "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joakim Botula	31		M	laborer				Austrian	Polish	Rothinco	Montreal Can							Newyork 217 Christiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dmitro Borok	42		M			no	no											owner Jos Blumenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Newyork 5 St N 301	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			friend Johan Pilcrat	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Newyork 101 O'Hadly	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Daniel Wiglenesky	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Avenue N	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Kolnick Jadke	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Philadelphia Pa 16 St N 832	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			husband Josef Zajna Newyork 222-5 32 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			6 brother Jan Joanes 4 [illegible] Pa Homestead 328 father Roman Peter Chicago Ills 7 [illegible] Agent Peter Montreal, Que	"	"	"	"	"	"

Remarks: Mexico "Infamation 8 jan"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hochmiller, Maria, of the S.S. , from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hochmiller, Maria, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the S.S. BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	8 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
// Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-415

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 13. Mai 1905 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrzej Krol	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bochnia	Joseph Sajdzinski	Chicago Ill	no	$8	no			ans Michal Pachnowicz Jarosj Rly 2d Lusek str	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Horvath	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bathia				6				Bathia Box 93						
3	Mari Pilar	23		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"				6				Mihaly Pusai Box 58						
4	Mihaly Kuskmar	16		m	s	lab									5				Stepfather Andro Farkas						
5	Theresa Merkelute	9		f					Russia	Lithuanian	Roseny	Pittsburg Pa			6				Mapa Jurgis Wash ave 4th st bet Stanislaus Kalobicki						
6	Vladimir Kunca	25		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes			Lipa	Chicago Ill			5				Pittsburg Pa Walberry st 99 cousin Kazimier Dimmbrauskas						
7	Jan Pyrinska	20		m	s	laborer	"	no		Polish	Lomza	Baltimore Md			7				Chicago Ill 33d st 821 bro Madisen Galanske						
8	Alexandra Hepkewicz	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Riga	Hartford Conn		sister	15				Baltimore Md Diner st 929 sister Kolonia Herkewicz						
9	Antoni Mikulski	25		m	s	lab	"	"			Lomza	Chicago Ill			7				Hartford Conn Park Highland st 32 bro in law Joseph Mikulski						
10	Nathan Pedneske	48		m	m	watch maker	"	"		Hebrew	Lomza	Milwaukee Wis	yes		15				Harrison N J 4th st 600 bro						
11	Rubin Pechmann	16		m	s		"	"			Lodz	Chicago Ill		father	4				Milwaukee Wis 5th st Box 470 father Israell Pechmann						
12	Agnes Pernicek	49		f	w	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Zwig	Toronto Ohio		self	4				Toronto O 100 str bro Stefan Horvath						
13	Luba Horvath	25		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. lab	yes	yes								yes	1905	Bellaire O	sister 100 str Mapa Wasle						
14	Mihaly Gervenka	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"			Zukis	Jamestown NY			18	"	05		Spanz Johann Kadlecik						
15	Janos Blacko	39		m	m	"	"	"			Varad	Chicago Ill			1	no			Skiefgasse August st 16						
16	Ivan Soholic	45		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	"	"	Austria		Lonz	St. Louis Mo			30	yes	1903 05	St Louis Mo	Josip Sokolic Mo Franklin st 208						
17	Frank Kabalin	25		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"							30	"	1902 1905		acq						
18	Daniel Radalic	24		m	s		"	"							30	no			brother Saul Kessler						
19	Samuel Kessler	21		m	s	shoemaker	"	"		Hebrew	Lomza	New York			4				New York 207 Washington str acq Johann Steenbaum						
20	Boleslaw Ciechocki	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Jelsarkowo	Schenarkah Ga	no		30				Ostenarkah Ga Jewers st 161 uncle Franz Schenarka						
21	Salomon Chaucies	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Joschenowka	Providence R I			15				Providence R I Bishop st 66 uncle Isaak Lurich						
22	Hansen Fuhrmann	28		m	m	engraver	"	"			Uman	Brooklyn N Y	yes		5				Brooklyn N Y 1st st 392 Jacob Feinstein						
23	Oser Leb Lewit	39		m	m	butcher	"	"			Kozenitz				39				Elkes st 2162 Moritz Greenbaum						
24	Wilhelm Nicodemich	26		m	s	sailor	"	"			Petersburg				25				Bristol st 51 cousin						
25	Moritz Sperner	27		m	m		"	"							25				brother Chaim Lupu						
26	Berel Lupu	26		m	s	baker	"	"	Roumania		Nikalajew				200				cousin Gerachon Furedwar Jos						
27	Israel Kujarke	16		m	s	carriage cover maker	yes	no	Russia		Nizi	New York		cousin	10				New York Napoleon st 111 bro in law Nathan Cohen						
28	" Kurecki	19		m	s	binder	yes	yes			Jendrzej	Rochester N Y		bro in l.	9				Rochester N Y Joiner st 36 bro in l Franz Krakowske						
29	Anton Sawadzki	26		m	m	lab	no	no		Polish	Kalisch	Boston Mass		self	8	yes	1905	Boston Mass	brother Wars. Stilman st 5						
30	Alexander Szczepankiewicz	18		m	s		"	"			Rheine	Buffalo N Y		brother	50	no			brother Stanislaus Szczepankiewicz Buffalo N Y Mills str 37						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, 13 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5091 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	8 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1105

27

List 111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190 73

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Lamagalski	15		m		farmlab'g boy			Germany	Polish	Utzny	Chicago Ill		6	40	no			6 Johann Lamagalski Bloomingdale Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jul Gimkauicz	21							Hungary	Russniak	Zeke	Chicago Ill		sold	8				cousin Kaja Zeke Chicago Ill no add	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jasko Omasi	18									Kolbaba	Franklin N.Y.			8				uncle Andreas Jobek no add Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fenko Keluk	17							Austria	Ruthenian	Seki	Southampton L.I. N.Y.			9				friend Klenko Kenenski no add Southampton L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mario Frigeti	19			Single				Hungary	Magyar	Kaszka	New York			40				Sam Hamazan Brick Layer 2455 Cent Chambers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edmund Witkowski	36		m	Cooksmith	1X84629 (505) 6-6-41			Russia	Polish	norwegian	Jersey City N.J.			35				Cousin Max Kozlowski Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Fenko	17		s	farmlab'g						Kolbaba	Bridgeport Conn	cousin		8				Aunt Agnes Balok Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Viktor Jarosiecky	33		m							Chocsky	New Haven Conn		bal	17				Cousin Jacob Balok Havey Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antony Rukowsky	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulicy	Brooklyn N.Y.			4				Cousin Paul Bandykowski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gerschon Jack Segall	19		s	painter	yes yes				Hebrew	Kreutz	Lower Cohoes N.Y.			7				Green Point Calhaut 195 Brooklyn N.Y. br. Solomon Segall 1167 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mendel Mendel	21		"	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Borislaw	New York		sold	9				father Samuel M. 53 Ridge Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Stern	40		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wicka	"	"	"	35				Without any Relatives New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Ackermann	27		s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ulmow	"	"	"	40				Cousin Felix Jamalick 191 Livingston Benjamin P. br. 535 Angelica N.J. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lorio Bagar	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	4				Jack 249 Stanton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gusti Liptiel	20		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	bro	4				uncle Lorkin Glass 27 Eldridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Freund	18		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Medowa	"	"	uncle	8				Cousin Aron Fucko 184 Forsyth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mendel Richter	25		"	glazier	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Schapolak	"	"	self	none				br. Nelly Elisabethport N.J. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Regi Steiner	15		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Homund	Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	4				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Toni "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zofia Milyasko	28		m	housewife	no no									20				Husband Michal Milyasko 48th E. 400 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	11		s	child	" "	"	"	Austria	Slovak	St Kamenec	New York	yes	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcera "	6		m	"	" "	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos "	8		"	"	" "	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Kacurea	26		f	m housewife	yes yes									4				Husband Josef Kacura Box 395 Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef "	7		m	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	Lyitra	Ridgway Pa		self						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos "	4		"	"	" "	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Angela "	2		f	"	" "	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julianna Simon	50		m	housewife	" "	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kalczocka	Trenton N.J.	no	"	6	yes	1902	Trenton N.J.	son Al. Lajos Trenton N.J. 302 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Greg Gramon	18		m	s farmlab'g	yes yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Russia	Magyar	Kis Kaszlocs	Pa	"	"	9	no			Cousin Geza Gramon Rocks Pa box 35 Holtzy Xpeo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antony Piwowarsky	19		"	farmlab'g	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Bozymow	Kinsola L.I. N.Y.	yes	uncle	9				place no add Kinsola L.I. N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this — day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
18 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

J. 8000 4, 06. H. 1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

40
45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg, 19. Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Zeltak	21	f		wife	gs			Hungarian		Hungary	Cleveland O.			$ 4				brother Stanislaus Zeltak Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav Lucas	20	m		single	"			"		"	"			20				mother Augusta Lucaschek	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martha "	2	f		"	"			"		"	"							Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	1	f		"	"			"		"	"							Morris str. 321	"	"	"	D. mem.	"
5	Erich "	5	m		"	"			"		"	"							"	"	"	"	Comm. facially	"
6	Franz Rhode	32	m		married	gs			"		"	"							bro in law Adolf Radewasser	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matilde "	20	f		single	"			"		Hungarian Austrian	"			20				West Chester Pa. via Larsen Point P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meinhard "	2	m		child	"			"		"	"							brother Karl Schindler	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rudolf Schindler	18	m		single	gs			"		Prussian	Brooklyn N.Y.			12				Brooklyn N.Y. Bushnell str. 64	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gustav Bleuck	18	m		"	f. lab			"		"	N. York "			10				brother Friedrich Bleuck	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Krüger	6	m		"	waiter			"		Germany Ost Preussen	"			6				Cook Nyhe no str.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martha Seltz	22	f		"	chamb. maid			"		Austria Bukowina	Cincinnati O.			20				bro in law Theodor Musical	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emma "	20	f		"	"			"		"	"							Toledo O. Wis Thompson str. 15	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bruno Danker	19	m		single	upholsterer			"		Germany	Milwaukee Wis.			8				stepbrother Gustav Schoneck	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul Langheinrich	19	m		"	weaver			"		"	Syracuse N.Y.			10				Rochester Wis Thompson str. 15	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gustav Gazel	22	m		"	clerk			"		"	Berlin Brandenburg			20				uncle Bruno Danker Cleveland O. Rinkold str. 18	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos Klein	27	m		"	f. lab.	yes		Hungary		Hungary Csaroda	"			8				uncle John Fahlberg Providence R.I. Brewery	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich "	18	m		"	"			"		"	"			8				Johann Köhler Steelton Pa. Front str. 602	"	"	"	"	"
19	Conrad Köhl	26	m		"	"			"		"	"			6	yes	03	Pa Steelton	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antal Ulveges	42	m		married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		Magyar	Cleveland O.			4	yes	05	Cleveland O.	" " Deutsche Gruck	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Gaspar	25	m		single	"			"		Slovak	Cleveland O.			13	no			Cleveland O. 1720 Bolton ave	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mayer Goldt	18	m		"	"			Austria		Polish Russian	Cleveland Mutual Co			20				bro in law James Zahonski Newport Ky. Ford str. 618 acq Mutual Co Jans Kielb Box 44	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Jarosh	24	m		married	IN HOSPITAL.	yes	yes	"		Polish	Pittsburg			4				bro in law Buffalo N.Y. Amherst str. 376	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szymon Leja	18	m		single	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Buffalo N.Y.			10				brother Joseph Leja Tiffinsburg Pa. Rupler str. 172	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech "	18	m		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Coldspring Pa.			10				brother Wojciech Nowak Ludlow Mass. no str.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jans Nowak	24	m		"	"	yes	yes	"		Austria Galizien	Ludlow Mass.	no		14				bro in law Karolina Nowak no str.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marya Lezon	18	f		single	housemaid	yes	yes	"		"	"			10				brother Jan Wysratzki	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Wysratzki	22	m		married	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		Austria Ost Preussen	Detroit Mich.			16				friend Britain Okt.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrzej "	24	m		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"			10				Maine str. 67	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas Ginta	29	m		single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Polish Russian	Packer Jersey City N.J.			4				bro in law Andrzej Zachowicz Jersey City N.J. Lusack str. 55	"	"	"	"	"

Sh. 23—Charles L. Jones
Inspector

118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master's Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3 500 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	19 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	/ Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
/ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Ham[illegible] 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cases.
X	Barbara Maban	2	V	f											6	no								
1	Barbara Maban	2	V	f											6	no		acquaint.	Michał Duchnowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Pandisk	22	V	m											12			cousin	for my Pilgrim jan Gidryn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tadeusz Zienza	18													10			acquaint.	Thorneville 203 Adam Kajsik	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Barza	22													8			acquaint.	Thorneville 203 Adam Kajsik	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rozalia Gimiglo	18	V	f											12				Copley O. Anton Zaremy	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kazuly Jazyk	20													10				Copley O. Jan Gadzogata	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Zadorozna	20	V	f											8			cousin	Kazalia Kromolak	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anastazya Krzykalik	20	V												8				2850 Southst.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piotr Zadorozny	23	V	m											6				Marya Gorzynska 2850 Southst.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gregor	22	V												18			brother	Josef Zadorozny	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petrkop Jakan	34	V	"	m	"	no	no	"		Carpenteria	St. Louis Mo.			20		1901		Fedko Zadorozny	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurko Sagan	39	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"			12 yes		05	St. Louis	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marya Kaligrodza	17	V	f	s	housemaid	no	no	"		"	"			12 no				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marya Zarna	16	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"			12 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Cysak	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			6 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ulka Kowak	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			8 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marya Kolowetz	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cohoes N.Y.			8 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jendrzej Kinder	25	V	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Solany N. York			46 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Krezer	23	V	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Silicziany	New Bedford Mass	no		38 8 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martin Zavezin	43	V	"	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Cierlicko	Armenia Pa.			22 18 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lukasz Klosowicz	24	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Dolcbna	Junction Pa.			50 yes	1891	98	Hazleton	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jendrzej Galinzka	19	V	"	s					Polish	Zarnowice	Chicago Ills.	yes		2 no				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislawa Smigurska	33	V	f	m	housework	no	no	"		"	"			3 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wojciech Krezer	23	V	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Jezierna Athol Mass	no		16 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Petrucha	26	V	f		house maid	no	no	"		Cemolas	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		9 8 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacenty Kaczecki	36		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kykol	Bridgeport Ct.	no		17 8 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikolaj Pawrozuik	41	V	"	"	"	no	no	"		Szarna	"	"		12 6 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Iwan Stepanik	26	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		Prokopinne	Athol Mass	"		6 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ziaak Feder	17	V	"	"	tailor	"	"	"		Zachow	N. York	yes		5 6 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislawa Kondracka	16	V	f	"	farm maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pozeniczyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		5 3 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29										Polish	Bialystok	Chicopee Mass.	"		5 6 "				"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30																									

John D. Mann
Insp.

116

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA . from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Hasse . Surgeon of the BATAVIA * . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
9 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

43 Department of Commerce and Labor — Form 500 B

SALOON PASS., AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List | 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. BATAVIA sailed from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to read or write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS.														
1	Johann																	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jazwicki																	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lina																	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Konrad																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw	Durkiewicz																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Klemens																	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carl	Hamler							U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katharina	Kondrowska		✓													Husband Eduard Kondrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz			✓													Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasimierz			✓													Rovengrad 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Basyli	Kyrnitsky	29																				
12	Grzegorz	Dicbor	21														widow Jan Kabat						
13	Adam	Kobusz	28														Sur Hills Lisco						
14	Vasil	Chuskow	42														Dropsy Wozni						
15	Mihaly	Podolak	24														Buffalo NY Konkolk 208						
16	Ludwig	Karnas	29														Brother Jan Podolak						
17	Artom	Dec	28														Newark, NJ. Pennsylvania 130						
18	Anton	Grzelecki	21														prend Mihaly Czernicky						
19	Theodor	Muller	23														Troy, N.Y. 337 Jurek						
20	Bila	Korkar	42						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Brother Marcin Dec						
21	Lajos	Matoffy	31														Auburn, N.J. Prunek 43						
22	Janos	Gerstar															brother Jozef Bordecky						
23	Petrow	Ryon Tymolow	10														Kurzow, Ridgen 74						
24	Lisa	Zechow	24														brother Jos Ostepowy						
25	Leo	Lipowski	18														Elmira, Ct 205 Konowack						
26	Friedrich	Platzlow	27														ag Filip Baumann						
27	Janos	Lorzo	21														Newyork, 330 E 48th St.						
28		Gangula	2														prend Jerzy Kollos						
29	Pawel	Nyczka	30														Newyork, 411 E 60th St.						
30	Franz	Zanolki	51														ag Filip Baumann						
																	Newyork, 330 E 48th St.						
																	father Stefan Jermalow						
																	Elizabethport NJ. 156 Bat. St.						
																	uncle Jan Zwon						
																	Brooklyn NY 15 St. 2. 163.						
																	cousin Martin Kracik						
																	Chicago Ill.						
																	prend Jerzy Hagen						
																	Brooklyn NY Pakolok 159						
																	Jan Jarosiewicz						
																	Newyork, Barrington 155						
																	uncle "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt, Master, * of the BATAVIA, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA 13 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 50000 6, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1905 . 190 . Arriving at Port of New York . 190 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Anton Raginsky	48		m	m	builder	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Baranow	New York	yes	self	$8	yes	5	1900 New York	Sister Wiktorya Draga 513 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryanna Wojtowicz	33		f	s	famlab	"	"	"	"	Zagnicow	Chicago Ill	"	"					sister Katarzyna " 104 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kazmir Wilk	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stobiecna	Johnstown Pa	"	"	15				brother-in-law Piotr Wilk Elmerstown 2nd Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Natorosky	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow	West Warren Mass	"	"	8				Br. Jan Natorosky. Box 9 West Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paul Gluschesk	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	Russnack	Korczag	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	b.	3				Jan G. 51 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrzej Dobiak	15		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dobr	Rosford O	"	self	6				Maik Rosford O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chil Eisne	21		"	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tauck			"	1				Elias Eisne 280 Division Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peresch Plokobeg	40		"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	Biabi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6				brother-in-law Uncle Spodzik 95 Exit Brooklyn N.Y. without any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Juda Lofie	19		"	s	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Pawanicka	New York	"	"	25				to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Pittner	33		"	m	famlab	"	"	"	German	Sobolewo	Conway Pa	"	"	7				br. Peter Pittner Box 35 Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefan Pittner	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kuscibor	"	"	"	8				cousin John Klauda Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johan "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	"	"	"	7				brother Josef Smegal Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Kronstein	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolewo	"	"	"	7				cousin -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jasko Rusyn	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Swiatkowice	Cleveland O	"	"	10				brother Fedor Jenier Library St 35 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nasta Szymanska	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Jaworce	Salem Mass	"	"	6				cousin Ulka Fyrpak Derby St 242 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wiktorya Kamienska	15		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Gebay	Ware Mass	"	"	2				cousin Jan Pus Grey Block 7 Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zofia Kulb	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bobrka	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5				brother Josef Kulb Patroff 66 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Cofort	18		m	"	mechanical	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	15				uncle Wilhelm Cofort 20, 1st Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eisig Schepso	39			m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Chrzyzne	"	"	"		yes	1902 N.Y.		friend Leib Spitz	"	"	"	"	"	for fingers of left hand	
20	Mailie "	17		f	s	20-3107 maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400	no			Rivington St 182 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
21	Rozalia "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend David Glickmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abraham Ringel	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rascatycz	"	"	"	6				Uncle 1911 Jacob Krieger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mali Bilet	16		f	"	dressmk	"	"	"	"	Rzpaut	"	"	"	8				friend Mose Malekowski Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feide Rapo	17		"	"	2K 112440-(505) 5/5/11	no	no	"	"	Chrzyzne	"	"	"	4				bro Michal Rapo Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michal Didyk	24		m	"	famlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Gzmanick	Danbury Conn	"	"	4				friend Jedor Micha Box 34 Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sylvester Hryciniak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembiec	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10				Keller St 51 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Fedoradczna	28		f	"	hmaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				friend Nasha Banas 51 Keller St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Fedor	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zolczow	"	"	"	8				cousin -"- 51 Keller St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Apolonia Rygak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jaguiny	Bridgport Ct	"	b.	15				brother John Rygak 11 Wallace St Bridgport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaus "	15		m	"	famlab	"	"	"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 50000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 190. Arriving at Port of New York . 190

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Pohl	27	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]													brother Frau Pohl Zanesville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothea "	27	F	m	wife															"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dorothea "	7	F		child															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg "	5	M																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chas Klein	20	M			IX106234	4-23-43												friend Louis Klein Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas "	17	M																	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julie Pashkusky	17	F																	Dr Cert - small hernia					
8	Juliana "	21	F																	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Rozycz	21	M																Brother Rozycz	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hazela "	19	F																Bridgewater Mass Box 533	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Lukas	21	F																husband Lukas	—	"	"	—	"	"
12	Jakob "	24	M																Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georg Kreizer	5	M																2 Bruno N 2909	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	22	F																Cousin Georg Hermann Collins Ost	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob "	6	M																	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolaus Ogura	18	M																brother Vincenz Ogura Pine Mass Spring str 184	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pawel Wolkowiecki	22	M																friend St. Nicolay Polakowich Phila. Pa Duncan str 1200	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vera Waczyszen	25	F																cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pawel Prokazicich	21	M																cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacheba Krame	36	F											S					friend Eine Krame	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hersch "	14	M											S					Eine Krame	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Malke "	8	F											S					St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Prince "	4	M											S					Eine Krame	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje "	3	F											S					Eine Krame	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Keller	40	M																nephew Dene Keller New York 244 E. 119 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moritz Lauser	20	M																brother Heinr. Baker 152 Albany str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louis Kornblau	18	M																cousin " " Isaac Binder 61 Clinton str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz Gross	29	M																Bro in Law Otto Conrad Boston 8 Nerva str 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Kus	24	M																brother Franz Kus Chicago Ill 178 str. 876	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Maraps	15	F																Bro Maraps New Yorker Str 64 Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	"

HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 2 1906 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hasse

Sworn to before me this JUN - 2 1906 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

P.S. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hirsch Hirsmann	6		m	s	coal man			Russ.	Pole	Russia	Youngstown O			$10				brother Harris Hirsmann Youngstown O Summit st						
2	Lea Schwera	22		f	s														Chapse Schwera New-York						
3	Sabsine "	3		m	s	child																			
4	Salca "	10 m																							
5	Samuel Sawler	17		m	s	work man			Russia						$2				uncle Barnet Kinder New York 116 str 14						
	Boss Garbenowitz																								
7	Vincenty Bujeda	21		m	s	tailor			Russia	Pole	Russia Bialystock	Southampton L.I.			$2				brother Mich. Boskowski Southampton Mass. Raynor Ave						
8	Natalia Wasilewicz	25		f	s	housework			Russia	Pole	Russia Bialystock	Boston Mass.			$3				sister Jan Dzik Fall River Pa Box 273						
9	Jan Koszewick	19		m	s	tailor			Russia	Pole	Russia Bialystock	Rochester N.Y.			$6				brother Jozef Jakowski Rochester N.Y. 5 str 65						
10	Adam Bokowske	19		"	"	"			"	"	Russia Bialystock	Jackson Mich.		brother	$6				brother Wolf Bokowske Jackson Mich. 5th M st						
11	Gida Pokrzewicz	19		"	"	"			"	"	Russia Bialystock	"			$4				brother Gershon Pokrzewicz Bialystock N.Y. Exchange str 58						
12	Kazmerz Szeno	25		m	s	laborer			Austria	Pole	Austria Galicia Mielec	Pittsburg Pa			$7				uncle Wadislaus Szmeska Mielec Austria						
13	Mariana "	13		f	s	child																			
14	Vaclaw Szymanska	28		m	s	laborer			Austria	Pole	Austria Galicia Tarnow	Philadelphia Pa			$10				brother Jan Szymanska Amsterdam N.Y. train str 250						
15	Bakseda "	25		f	s	housework																			
16	Florentina Ostaperuk	36		f	w	housework			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia Tarnow	Philadelphia Pa			$12				uncle Mikolay Ostaperuk Philadelphia Pa Duncan str 2400						
17	Stanislawa "	11		f	s	child																			
18	Maria "	4		f	"	"																			
19	Jan "	2		m	"	"																			
20	" Kabat	24		m	s	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia Tarnow	Philadelphia Pa			$2				brother Jan Kabas Pleasant Pa 66 str						
21	Jerzej Kawerzuk	18		m	s	shoemaker			"	"	Austria Galicia Tarnow	Philadelphia Pa			$12				uncle Mikolay Ostaperuk Philadelphia Pa Duncan str 2400						
22	Wiktoria Lalek	17		f	s	housework			"	"	Russia Lomza	Boston Mass			$4				aunt Anastasia Pempinski Boston Mass Prince str 185						
23	Tomasz Zawal	24		m	s	dressmaker			Russia	Pole	Russia Kalisch	Philadelphia Pa			$2				cousin Josef Kaplan Philadelphia Pa Morris str 735						
24	Idie Silbermann	25		f	w	housework			Russia	Pole	Russia Bialystock	New York			$2				husb Sam Silbermann New York 296 Delancey str						
25	Chaie "	3		f	s	child																			
26	Jeiwel Kimmel	26		m	m	tailor			Russia	Pole	Russia Lomza	New York			$8				cousin Abram Kimmel New York 87 Columbus st						
27	Leon Munk	17		m	s	cap maker			"	"	Russia Lodz	Boston Mass			$10				uncle Elias Turner 230 Lexington st						
28	Hanne Reichberg	16		f	s	housework			"	"	Russia Kielce	Boston Mass			$10				father Moses Reichberg 230 Lexington st						
29	Bessie Kerker	46		f	m	dressmaker			"	"	Russia Kielce	Boston Mass		daughter	$10				daughter Rosa Kerker 230 Lexington st						
30	Michel grandchild	10 m		m	s	child			"	"	Russia Kielce	Boston Mass		mother	$10				mother Rosa Kerker 230 Lexington st						

2-565 2/19/06
VX135V15
(565) 1-5-4v

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt Master * of the S.S. Batavia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 2 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA 13 * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 2 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "within thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

19

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 500 B

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Kraus																					
2	Salomon Kaplan																					
3	Erich Fuchs																					
4	Adolf Fischer								Hungary													
5	Sofie																					
6	Josef Uhl																					
7	Lubelina																					
8	Nesha NY.B.G.-615 66-25/44				2X143915-404-7/9/42																	
9	Sara									Hebrew	Russia											
10	Hende																					
11	Ettel																					
12	Howe																					
13	Jwon Jefanick																					
14	Hryn																					
15	Dimitri Kons																					
16	Josef Zeiler	20							Hungarian													
17	Janos Szepesvari	20			farmer																	
18	Josef Gobejo	35																				
19	Anna Krajnak	16																				
20	Julia Bagay	19																				
21	Maria Pince	18								Hagya.												
22	Jonian Pomorzynsky	22																				
23	Chaim Heilweil	24								Hebrew												
24	Jendrej Jakobek	22								Polish												
25	Felix Szczepanski	32																				
26	Bernhard Weiss	35								Hebrew												
27	Karl Burneg	59							Russian													
~~28~~	~~Richard Lochner~~	~~32~~																				
29	Antoni Wisniewski	32								Polish												
30	Laurencez Jabcka	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt, Master *of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

H 1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008 B

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 15. . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lasar															No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sarka																							
3	Sarka																							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 6, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	6 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 922

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne-sur-Mer, 5. . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ~50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meier Finnerty																				
2	James Williams																				
3	Isaac Peters																				
4	Edward Wolanski																				
5	Michael Zagalka																				
6	Isaac Levi																				
7	Ewan Nicolow																				
8	Emil Langoff																				
9	Antoni Lewandski																				
10	Alexander Kaniscbowicz																				
11	Nikolai Labelski																				
12	Ludwig Nekritz																				
13	Thomas Koon																				
14	Jan Lischewski																				
15	Stanislaw Tomaschewitz																				
16	Josip Kanna																				
17	Kazimir Szczanski																				
18	Julian Schulz																				
19	Josef Salzwig																				
20	Michal Kazanin																				
21	Jan Zenanski									Lithuanian											
22	Stanislaw Skierstones																				
24	Stanislaw Schemanski																				
25	Josef Sandwitz																				
26	Jan Schukofsky																				
27	Konrad Jezzenalow																				
28	Alexander Kinkewicz																				
29	Chaim Salb					carpenter				Hebrew											
30	Feive Paprschnik																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41 1115

26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Libau via [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	X Tanda Jacob																						
6	Jonas Pekunicz	21		S					Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Russia	self		20				brother Jan Gudkewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 68 Grenpoint Ave					
7	Anton Gudkewicz	24									Libau				20				brother Jonas Pekunicz Brooklyn N.Y. 68 Grenpoint Ave					
8	Jonas Beka	22									Libau				20				Russia Libau Gilde str. 44 friend Simon Gudkewicz					
9	X Franz Pozwid	25									Libau	Kowno Russia			15				Kowno Russia Jurbarker str. 379 brother Josef Zunich					
10	Berl Zunich	27			joiner				Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York			3				New York Cherry str. 409 Asher Asher Sam Kaplan					
11	X Josef Jokub	19			tailor						Libau				3				New York Pike str. 55 uncle Wolf Shmuzker					
12	Israel Lappert	20			clerk						Libau				10				New York 10th str. 205 brother Yossel Arschinowitz					
13	Hirsch Arschinowitz				shoemaker										10				New York Pike str. 55 uncle Michel Wasserman					
14	X Jacob Stphowicz	17			joiner						Libau								New York Hamburg str. 12 brother Hahmen Jenger					
15	Josef Jenger	27			tailor						Libau	St. Louis Mo.			4				St. Louis Mo. 2 Carpenter str. bei Joseph Dojakowski					
16	Wam Kaspenski	25			tailor				Polish	Polish	Libau	Milwaukee Wis.			10				Milwaukee Wis. Oneida str. bei Bronislaw Lusenski					
17	Valenti Jonisorowski	20									Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.			7				Brooklyn N.Y. Myrtle str. 109 brother Jonas Janusaka					
18	Anna Janusska	24			housework				Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Libau	Cambridge Mass.			10				Cambridge Mass. Broadway bei Thomas Krikejis					
19	Josepha Kiseda	18									Libau	Chicago Ill.			4				Chicago Ill. 2nd Pike str. bei Peter Mischinis					
20	Magda Pawin	18									Libau	Paterson N.J.			10				Paterson N.J. Penn str. 339 cousin Barbara Pawlowske					
21	Anna Mapaite	20			tailor						Libau	Paterson N.J.			20				Paterson N.J. Penn str. 21 brother Stan Karpiczuki					
22	" Karpiczuk	17			housework						Libau	Kowno Russia			5				Kowno Russia Pike str. 16 uncle Jan Jankowski					
23	Martha Jankowske	25							Polish	Polish	Libau	Mayfield Pa.			10				Scrantoz Pa. Lagel str. 624 cousin Joseph Bokolowske					
24	X Franciska Sokolowska	25			tailor						Libau	Worcester Mass.			4				Worcester Mass. Pine str. 288 bei Joseph Mikulske					
25	Anna Szpiekezka	18			housework	yes	yes				Libau	Newark N.J.			10				Newark N.J. Pike str. 607 cousin Palmer Dobkinsky					
26	Maria Marnit	22			cook						Libau	Worcester Mass.			17				Worcester Mass. Millbury str. 50 uncle Morris Brooks					
27	X Dwosche Wolfsos	17			Schneider				Hebrew	Hebrew	Libau	New York			10				New York Cherry str. 256 uncle Hone Rehmann					
28	X Liebe Rechmann	18				yes	yes				Libau	Boston			5				New York Monroe str. 102 brother Sam Kaplan					
29	Rose Kaplan	22									Libau				4				New York Pike str. 55 bei Antoni Julijan					
30	Jan Krisielske	27		m	tailor				Lithuania	Polish	Libau	Buffalo N.Y.			4				Buffalo N.Y. Louderay str. [illegible]					

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	/ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
2 Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	3 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	/ Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II. 1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 15. ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ... 3 . 190 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															yes or no	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Jadwig Kieler	10		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Newmarket	Phila. Pa	yes	self	6	no		by Jonas Keler Phila pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pawel Gala	26		m							Mszczyca	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11	"		friend Adam Bijnska Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joakim Spatarin	19		s					Roumania	Roumanian	Mayo	Marcellon O	"	"	3	"		cousin Stan Vida Marcellon O	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Fap	27		"	"	"			Hungary	"	Gyarak	Ralp Level Pa	"	"	3	"		friend Geo Lecz Ralp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Amsa	29		"	"	"			"	"	Jasway	Cleveland O	"	"	3	"		bro Simon Deal Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Eisenstein	32		"	widower				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"		brother Bonce Bloffstein Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lazar Jung	17		"	single				"	"	Bialystock	New Canaan Ct	"	uncle	12	"		uncle Lazel Kyrionesky New Canaan Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aller Koken	19		"					"	"	Warsaw	Chicago Ill	"	br	9	"		cousin Falek Gozen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Herbfeld	51		m	painter				"	"	Mitau	Boston Mass	"	son	30	"		son Moses Herbfeld Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hinrich Buchholtz	18		s	farmlab				"	German	Seckezyn	Chicago Ill	"	br	10	"		brother Michael Buchholtz Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wladyslaw Menkiewicz	24		"	"				"	Polish	Rozogy	Phila Pa	"	"	25	"		friend Anton Lakie Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Skiawenas	16		"	"				"	Lithuanian	Putroj	Boston Mass	yes	father	9	"		father Stef J. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Golde Dubner	27		f	m	wife			"	"								Husband Chaikel D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Efraim "	8		m	s	child			"	Hebrew	Medwin	Milwaukee Wis	"	Chaud	4	"		Chaim J. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chane "	3		f	"	"			"	"	"	Celis	"	"	"	"								
16	Mechel "	8		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband Elee J. Walnut O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lobek Tamrowsky	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kania	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emil "	2		m	s	child	no	no										bro Josef Wazkiewicz 329 E. 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Magdalena Wladyka	28		f	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lenka	New York	"	bro	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal Wladyka	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dolpot	"	"	self	2	"		friend Jan Bilinski Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrzej Smacylo	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dubogoze	Phila Pa	no	friend	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Cienciski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dmytro Miezek	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Philipp Bekata	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katarine Hozepniak	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kreuka Bauds	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dmytro	Rochester N.Y.	yes	uncle	9	"		uncle Richard Benjamin Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adolf Gens	21		m	"	paper	"	"	Germany	German	Magdeburg	New York	"	self	2	"		br Leopold Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sabine Unger	30		f	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	"	Vermund	Northampton Pa	no	"	15	"		bro Ernest Unger Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz Bottlick	43		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Pinomic	Binghampton N.Y.	yes	"	20	"		uncle Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Virotsek	16		f	"	farmhand	"	"	"	Slovak	Zamuck	Eudenberg Germany	no	stepf	5	"		stepfather Emil Milwaukee no addr. Eudenberg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, * of the BATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. C. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA 13 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. C. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 13. ... 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 21 . 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
ADMITTED 2																							
3																							
4																							
*Sh ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED 7																							
ADMITTED 8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
num ADMITTED 18																							
in t The ADMITTED 19																							
is fo ADMITTED 20																							
title or ha ADMITTED 21																							
(mar acc exa bra poli amo 22																							
23																							
sho exa 24																							
ther writ 25																							
whi 26																							
peo 27																							
mar For race mes mig nat ADMITTED 28																							
ADMITTED 29																							
30																							

2X-74451-2/15/39-F505 (C.O.205-B10/39)

85

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt Master * of the BATAVIA from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 190

at **NEW YORK.**

P S Pruyn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	28 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	~~West Indian.~~

30

H. 1115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA Sailing from Hamburg 19. mai 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zofia Huba	11		f	s	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Ghuila	Lawe Mass	yes	self	12	no			Brother Jan Chyzowski, Wakefield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilia Romanska	16		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Kamphouse	Newark N.J.	"	"	25	"			Cousin Maria Dobrowolska Livingston St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ewa Cholebek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylmanowa	Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	10	"			Friend Katarina Pozowa Richmond St. 7 Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piotr Podedworny	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Labunica	Providence R.I.	"	"	36	"	10 m.	Providence R.I.	Brother Cyprian P. Hillside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karol "	11		"	s		"	"	"	"			"	"	6	"									
6	Mikolaj Chaba	32		m	m		"	"	"	"			"	"	8	"			Brother Michael Bezeny Delaware St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lozan Lozanecki	29		"	Blacksmith		"	"	"	"	Rhodenka	"	"	"	14	"			Brother Piotr L. Galatyn 46	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wojciech Janco	46		"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kalagawa	Hillsetta N.J.	"	"	14	"			Friend Jendrej Wasler Hillsetta N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Glod	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworzno	Mapleville R.I.	"	"	18	"			Brother Michael Galco Box 192 Mapleville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaus Palen	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jastkowice	Haverhill Mass.	"	"	10	"			Cousin Marya Panko Box 38 Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Kadamit	27		m	"			"	"	"	Medzwidz	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	20	"			Brother Michael & Wilbur St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johan Wolinj	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jastebna	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30	"			Brother Ignatz Lucka no add. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Michalek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	26	"			Friend Georg Michalek Box 133 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michal Madzra	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	"									
15	Josef Pyszko	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	36	"			Friend Johan Lozier no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Kiecko	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	26	now & all 5 years			Friend cousin Johan Bury no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Wolinj	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		McDonald W.Va.	"	"	26	yes			Brother Tomasz Michalek no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Kuklinska	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	38	"			Uncle " McDonald W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Markowica	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	40	"			Friend Jan Kobielas no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jadwiga Czepior	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	26	"			Brother-in-law Paul Gochara no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sebastyan Lalk	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kosina	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	"			Friend Michal Hadamik Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ilko Ilkow	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Tolowjny	Springdale Pa.	"	"	16	"			Friend Wasyl Cebuyn Millward St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Tusinska	17		f	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kozubki	Detroit Mich.	"	"	2	"			Friend Wojciech Wolek no add. Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Gochara	29		f	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Gdzydowa	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	Brother Piotr Wolek Box 130 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	1	6	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"					Husband Paul Gochara Chicago Ill. & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karolina Jeret	16		f	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Garna	"	"	"	6	no			Friend Pelagyna Schmidt Box 143.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig Dudek	22		m	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Hobod	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Turowka	Phila. Pa.	"	"	4	"			Friend Michal Wenudek Box 616 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Pelll	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	54	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Spyrtek	19		f	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Polska	Detroit Mich.	"	"	6	"			Friend Wojciech Wolek Box 130 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master,* of the BATAVIA, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at **NEW YORK**

P.B. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the BATAVIA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at **NEW YORK**

P.B. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	3 Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	22 Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	4 Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

30

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

57
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 13. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Time. Years or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bujak Antoni	24													40				Jan Tanczos	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	7																	Bridgeway Ga	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	5																	Broad str 1042	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	2																		"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														Josef Balak	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]				S 18316														[illegible] Pikowar	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																		[illegible] 672 William st	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																		Josef Balak	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																		" 109 Ogden st	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]																		Michal Kobak	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]																		[illegible] 2nd 110 6th st	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]				2x-119535-505-3/18/41														Michal Kobak	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]																		[illegible] Box 78	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																		Marcin Wawrzyke	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																		Frankfort 2nd Market st 68	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																		Jacob Wiacke	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]																		North 2nd st 108	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																		Josh Chesny	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]																		Elston 2nd no str	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																		[illegible] Lake Lebal	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																		New York Houston st 203	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																		Josef Checsny	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																		Elston 2nd no str	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																		friend Maciej Nowakowski	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]																		Mr. Haneck 184 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]																		bro 2nd Stanislaw Kwiatky	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														Buffalo 2nd Mills str 35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]																		brother Wladislaw Kaminskowski					
19	[illegible]																		Newark 2nd Market str 518	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																		bro 2nd Stanislaw Kwiatky	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																		Pittsburg 2nd D. No 706	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																		bro 2nd Wladislaw Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																		Buffalo 2nd Mills str 35	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																		cousin Wladislaw Rakowicke	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]				1x 90778-1-23-XI-505														St Louis No 104 str 1213	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]																		brother Antoni Jablonski	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]																		Edward 2nd Albert str 98	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]																		bro 2nd Rich Wasolowski	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]																		Milwaukee Wis 2nd 1st str 526	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]																		bro 2nd Jan Galasch	"	"	"	"	"
																			Winchester 2nd 76 Box 44	"	"	"	"	"
																			friend Casimer Pineda	"	"	"	"	"
																			North Walpole N.H. Lumber str	"	"	"	"	"
																			friend Nikodem Sichign	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn 2nd Box 51	"	"	"	"	"
																			uncle Wladislaw Seiju	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn 2nd Box 51	"	"	"	"	"
																			uncle Bisk Morkunas	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn 2nd Glenmont st 20	"	"	"	"	"
																			friend Jonas Marcinkus	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn 2nd Sand st 188	"	"	"	"	"
																			bro 2nd Jonas Mockyes	"	"	"	"	"
																			Newark 2nd Van Buren st 104	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hilmar H. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II 105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchea, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
4 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II 105

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, 1906
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

90

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Gustav Pelk	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$	no			brother Richard Wagner Chicago Ills 2483 Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katarzyna Zielettyko	20	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Allentown, Pa	"	mother	2	"			mother Magdalena Zielettyko Allentown Pa 2 Church Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jurgis Tannuk	17	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, "	"	self	7	"			father Jurgis Tannuk Scranton Pa 1115 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vladislav Sickola	20	"	m	"	no	yes	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ills	"	self	15	"			brother Wincenty Wrzesniewski Chicago Ills 315 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"
REPORTED DEPARTED	Anna Wagner	27	f	"	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Rock Island, Ills	"	self	2	"			friend Frank Rumpach Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albina "	4	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Ignatz Puleiok	26	m	"	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ills	"	self	8	"			brother Joseph Kopec Chicago Ills 652 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franz Papiok	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brentwood, Mo	"	uncle	12	"			uncle Stanislaus Taubel Brentwood Mo Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl Barkel	17	"	"	7X28158-505-11/20/40 no C/A Farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Germany	Chicago	"	"	5	"			friend John Vrana Chicago Ills 343 West 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomas Gorgoschelitz	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Newark NJ	no	self	37	"			brother Wladyslaw Kupsein Newark NJ 50 Dorrance St	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob Zpoch	27	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Pennsylvania, Pa	"	"	120	"			cousin Paul Walcak Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Agafa Walczak	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Woonsocket RI	"	"	15	"			husband Peter Bohenek Uxbridge, Mass Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fekla Zarek	18	"	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Shirtville, Conn	"	"	15	"			sister Maria Wojcziak Woonsocket, R I Prospect 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wojciech Wdowiak	18	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket, RI	"	"	15	"			uncle Ewolg Kaminski Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nastii Kopka	20	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lodz	"	uncle	8	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Maruszak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	8	"			brother Wincenty Wegrzyn Uxbridge, Mass Box 508	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Rondak	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Uxbridge, Mass	no	mother	5	"			brother Franz Konieczny Jackson, N.J. Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aleander Ezoja	30	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Germany	Newark, N.J.	yes	"	17	"			sister Lukas Jakowczyk New York, Rivington 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vasil Pawlicka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	"	father	2	"			father Mikaly Kuis Cleveland O. Canton 77	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oszter Heics	17	f	"	maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Cleveland, O.	"	self	5	"			uncle Jos. Mikolay Lorain, O. 275 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hedwig Michalska	18	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Warsaw	New Haven, Ct	no	"	14	"			brother Jan Olszowy West Hartford, Conn Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarzyna Sroka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ware, Mass	"	"	14	"			friend Franz Lisiecki Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Marcola	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	6	yes	405	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister Susanna Zimnowoda Bloomfield, N.J. Liberty St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Ziemianek	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Bloomfield, "	no	"	10	no			friend Karl Wawrzeak New York, Rivington 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kazmir Kurczak	17	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian Polish	Russia Lodka Lowzynski	"	yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Zalucki	16	f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend Peter Zaremba Passaic, N.J. Gregory Ave 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grzegor Berdula	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slawenka Zurbnica	no	"	50	"			friend Sandy Kobel Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mikolay Pondun	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnsyn Hungary	"	"	14	"			cousin Franz Bargn Passaic, N.J. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wojciech Krolik	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria Lodz	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Biedanski	18	"	"	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	8 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

J. 5000 4. 06.

T30 Y

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Rotterdam 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Apolonia Sarek	18		f	s.	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kupca Austro Hung	Adams Mass	yes	step sister	9	no			stepsister Agnieszka Rogala Feb 05 Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rozalia Rembacz	17		f	s.	farmlab					Grzymalow Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	bil	2				bil Michel Lipawata New Jersey 68						
3	Zofia Krawczyk	20		f	s.						Lopa	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	10				Highf. 156 Valentine Islay						
4	Adam Kajcha	35	m	m							Kamien	Joliet Ill	yes	bil	4				Cornell 245 Chicago Ill						
5	Josef Pytlak	18		s						Ruthenian	Rawlyn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8				bil Mich. Kapustka Joliet Ill						
6	Pawel Jaxboo	24													10				friend Nikolaj Sawczyk Chicago Ill						
7	Lac Kochylaki	25				locksmith			Germany	Polish	Mokrawalga	Buffalo N.Y.		uncle	3				Yuska Kroy front 63 Albert Nowak						
8	Kazimir Bryck	35		m		farmlab			Austria		Gorne	Avon Pennsylvania	no	bal	6				uncle 1224/34 Broadw. Buffalo N.Y. bil Josef Kaczor Long Island N.Y.						
9	Carl Wojth	24				laborer			Germany	German	Friedeberg	Mansfield	no	uncle	20				23 Endicot Long Island N.Y.	Dr.	memo		weak abdomined		
10	Emma "	25		f		"													aunt Bertha Richter						
11	Ottilie "	4		f	s	Child						N.Y.							522, Ea 2nd Plainfield N.Y.						
12	Erich "	1		m																					
13	Janos Babjak	35		m		farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Lapics p. Kaspol	Pa	yes	self	15	yes	1900	No Kin	br. Nicholas B. Portchist 6th St. Keesport Pa						
14	Andras Stefan	26				"	yes	yes							13	no			cousin Endi Zavzak Jeromen 642 "						
15	Barbara Dobrozynyak	18		f	s.	housemaid					Konyg	Leisenring Pa	yes	bal	18				bil Adam Lunik no add. Leisenring Pa						
16	Andras Matyas	25	m			farmlab			Magyar	Slovak	Lipcse	Coalgate Ind		self	35				friend John Lenart Coalgate Ind, Indian Territory						
17	Imre Varga	29											yes	br.	10				br. Frank Varga " Dr. memo Blind in r eye- Cataract "complete						
18	Barbara Dobrozi	23		f	m	housewife								husband	10				Husband John Dobroz Bx 545 Coalgate Ind						
19	Jerenez "	11	m	s.		child																			
20	Gregor Hrycak	32		m		farmlab			Austria	Russniak	Lonie	Phila Pa	no	self	8				bil Kyrylo Mahsinec Lombard 213 Phila. Pa						
21	Wasyl Kobut	21		s.		"			"	"	Zarzewica	New York	yes	"	18				friend Sem Lewenson 111 Rivington st New York						
22	Jonas Ochnyaki	23				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	16				" "						
23	Pawlo Gulgun	24				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15				" "						
24	Mykita Rej	23				no	no		"	"	Krasiabroo	"	"	"	24				" John Bacmab 223 Rivington st "						
25	Pawlo Chmink	25				tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wegrzmo	"	"	"	6				state Pyata C 2005. 2nd A. 102 "						
26	Jan Cawrys	17				farmlab			"	Polish	Zgrzmald	Columbus Neb	no	"	6				friend Maciq Zelezni "						
27	Josef Ligsa	18				"			"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	12				uncle " Columbus Neb						
28	Lore Litwak	19		f		housemaid			Russia	Hebrew	Majo	Portland Me	no	self	100				Bridegroom Israel Selwyn Bx 545 Portland Me						
29	Marcin Zdolinski	23		m		blacksmith				Polish	Jaroma	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15				friend Kwaryn Pomierenki Bx 17 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Josef Matuzob	42		m		farmlab	yes	no			Olkonice	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	40				friend Jan Lonkowska 6 C. no Julian Zdrowiej 913 Ella " Bayonne N.J.						

3X35674 (50) 1/9/41

John J. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
12 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 # Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

U 105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11—1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before if the name States and if so, where and when. Yes or No.	Whether over before if the name States and if so, where and when. Time. (Year or period of years)	Whether over before if the name States and if so, where and when. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give relative's or friend's name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of charitable nature for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abel Jejdzinska	5		s					Russia	Hebrew									Mrs. Jejdzinska sister New York Rivington St 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cabin	Abraham Strauss	28																	to Master New York 109 Madison St						
2					2-649700-(M.C.A.)-11/20/40-(504).						Ref. (C.L.-208-12-20-40)									Abel Hirsch Father New York Pearl St 38						
3	Mary Hirsch	21													5				uncle Jacob Lindbaum New York Forsyth St 44						
4	Jankel Tomaszczyk	21									Russia				5				uncle Wasil Tur Milwaukee Wis 220 Oneida St						
5	Michal Patrich	28							Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Milwaukee Wis			54				cousin Johann Brzinski Milwaukee Wis Ave. Str 95						
6	Johann Bengowski	25							Germany	German	Russia	Milwaukee Wis			6										
7	Mariana "	23																							
8	Andreas Tamowski	28																							
9	Leocadia "	3																							
10	Gustav Spitzer	22							Russia	German	Russia	Milwaukee Wis			20				cousin Johann Zeltke Milwaukee Wis Ave. Str 3 Sheb.						
11	Friedrich Hirschbaum	49							Germany	German	Russia	Milwaukee Wis			20										
12	Pauline "	33																							
13	Ida "	16																							
14	Johanna Seiger	20							Russia	German	Russia	New York			8				sister Adolf Hirsch Chicago Ill. Augusta St 48						
15	Jankel Leiser	4													8				Russian Consulate Chicago Ill. Jackson Blvd & Leavitt St						
16	Chaim Silbermann	5		s	work							Jersey City			3				uncle Issac Jerr Brooklyn N.Y. Meeker Str 99						
17	Paul Glas				Shemaker							Brooklyn			3				bro. Jacob Matyaseer Bridgeport Ct. Spruce Str 166						
18	Matyas Naker	28		m	Tab		Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Bridgeport Ct.			20				friend Franz Matyasar Bridgeport Ct. Spruce Str 166						
19	Istvan Zgligay	37													12				friend Johann Wenpel Petrowitsch Hawkins St 44						
20	Georg Hoffmann								German	Gaad	Petrowitsch				5				friend Hans Grabler New London Ct. Pilmont St 28						
21	Rosa Steiner	8		s	School						Russia	New London			27				Ludwig Grabner						
22	Anna Glaser	22													5				mother Emil Allarin Elida Ga. 4888 Richmond St						
23	Johann Allarin	17		m	Locksmith						Riga	Elida Ga.		mother	12				Andrej Preshak Pueblo Col. Santa Fe St						
24	Anna Preshak	18			Housework				Russian	Servish	Pueblo	Col.			8				Roman Bleak Pueblo Col. Santa Fe St						
25	Pawel Bleak	18		m	Tab				Austria		Pesko	Pueblo			8				Jan Trenicny Sarcee Pass. Alberta						
26	Anna Nalen	19			Housework				Germany	German	Russia	Edmonton			15				cousin Olga Andrej New York 32 St. E. 220						
ADMITTED 27	Anna Pawlowics	4									Galicia	New York			8				brother Leon Zofie Bellows Falls Vt. Bridge St. 38						
28	Franciek Zofie	33		m	Tab				Austria	Polish	Radzyn	Bellows Falls			2				brother Andrej Darkiecki Pittsburg Pa. 12 St. 31						
29	Tanijan Paramiecki	30									Pittsburg	Pa.			8				sister Josefa Pendera New York 811 Ave 2895						
30	Stanislawa Pendera	16		s	Housework						Pueblo	New York		sister											

R. C. Monnich
D. Insp.

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hdmaster Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this JUN -2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
15 German.	8 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
/ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
/ Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 23 Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob	Jacob																	friend Clark Cline Clarkson, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laszlo	Alexich																	brother Clark Hajdohuzas Winfield, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozsef	Kalman																	friend Clark Cline Clarkson, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janos																			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andrej	Horgos																	friend Mihajlo Tuszjak Berwyn, Ill Box 542	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aleksa	Stevic																	cousin Christ Jarkas Berwyn, Ill 826	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gyorgy	Stamac																	sister Verna Chicago 244 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jonas	Jarkas																	brother-in-law Johann Kirchstein Chicago, Ill 71 Loesdell St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexandar	Gracen																	cousin Mary Galvanni Brooklyn, N.Y. 1016 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Reinhold	Kuppisch																	friend Heinrich Siebel Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moshe	Gangic																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joh.	Jordan																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna																			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg																			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob																			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joh Jakob	Hermann																	friend Heinrich Siebel Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Charlotte																			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob																			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aidan																			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aleb																		friend Sister Anna Zeltz	"	Tobacconist	out of work	"	"	"
21	Conrad	Gaeth																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna																			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria																		cousin Jake Row Denver, Mass 22 or 247	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Arnold																		brother-in-law Eduard Hermann Philadelphia, Pa 1714 St 684	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John																		friend Stanislaw Kosciuszko Chicago, Ill 33rd St 681	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph																		brother John Theodunka Chicago, Ill 515	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tabeus																		brother Anton Pavo Denver, Col 26 Paulowna St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leonida																		cousin Domenic Nicolette Denver, Col 408	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eugenie																		brother-in-law Jozef Jedlak Maldon, Pa 1236 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan	Jedlak																		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	Janos Vaszlo	21		m		Farmer			Hungarian	Magyar	Tarcsa	Lorain, O.	yes	cash	1	no		Friend Stark Mine Supposed, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laszlo Muzsak	21													4									
3	Jozef Halabura	35		m											8	yes	no	Brother Stark Halaburas Newton, Ia						
4	Janos "	11				child																		
5	Andrej Horyi	26		m		Laborer									12	yes	yes	Friend Lisle Ills						
6	Aleksa Turus	29																						
7	Gyorgy Nemec	32									Austria Bruenn				10	yes	yes	Friend Mikayla Pittsburg Pa						
8	Janos Farkas	31		m			Hungarian		Magyar	Austria Bellehem Pa					4	yes	yes	Cousin Edwards Farkas Bethlehem, Pa 2 W. A. 826						
9	Alexander Grecca	21			single				Russian	Polish	Volsk Chicago Ill		yes	cash	30	no		Sister Anna Chicago 294 37th R						
10 X	Reinhold Kirchstein	25			Laborer					German	Lyckau Sheridan Ill		yes	cash	1			Brother Johann Kirchstein Sheridan Ill Hopkins 71						
11	Moische Jungeo	32		m	Tailor				Russian	Polish	Kowno Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	cash	5			cousin Morris Gallmann Brooklyn N.Y. 1016 Lafayette						
12	Joh. Jordan	30			Laborer													friend						
13	Anna "	21		f	wife	no	no			German	Hessland Denver Col		yes	"	16			Heinrich Lieber Denver, Col						
14	Georg "	3		m	child																			
15	Jakob "	11																						
16	Joh. Jakob Hermann	32		m	Laborer	No	yes											friend						
17	Charlotte "	31		f	wife	no	no											Heinrich Liebel Denver, Col						
18	Jakob "	4	6	m	18-7-88																			
19	Lidia "	3		f	children						Denver Col		yes	"	45	"								
20	Aleb "	11																						
21	Conrad Goist	49		m	Laborer													friend Sister Anna Goltz						
22	Anna "	47		f	wife						Denver, Col		yes	"	15									
23	Maria "	19																						
24	Arnold Freiberg	20		m	single	no	yes				Zurich Baden, Switz		yes	"	37			Cousin Park Row Denton, Tex. Box 247						
25	John Keire	40		m	Laborer						Hessland Philadelphia Pa				20			Brother Edward Hohmann Philadelphia Pa 1724 R 884						
26	Josef Skiewicz	29		m	writer				Polish		Kowno Chicago Ill				5			Stepbrother Leopold Kuczko Chicago Ill. 334 R 881						
27	Tadeusz Kosmack	18			Laborer				Austrian		Bienkowice "				8			Brother W. Johann Moskunka Chicago Ill. Ohio N. 315						
28	Veronika Zastok	22		f	maid	no	no				Cohoes Trenton, N.J.				11			brother Anton Pavo Trenton, N.J. Pahlerma R. 26						
29	Eugenio Gobbo	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italian	Purcellville Lovell Ill.				20			cousin Domenico Nicoletto Lovell, Illinois Box 408						
30 X	Franz Zedlak	17			Laborer			Hungarian	Slovak		Cohoes Middletown, Pa		Contract		1			brother Mich. Zedlak Middletown, Pa 1256 Washington St.						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schmidt Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg do

ably, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erh. Hasse

Sworn to before me this , day of JUN -2 1906 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II 1115

26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg May 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Dunt	53		m	m	farmer	no	no							122 no				Son Mendel Dunt 88 Bleiff New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scheindel "	44		f	m	wife									—					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beile "	9		f	s	child			Austria	Hebrew	Christ	New York	yes		100					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje "	8		f	s	"									—					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim "	3		m	s	"									—					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chanoch "	16		m	m	farmer									—					"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Paul Pinsc	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Finland				17				6 46.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marie Allikas	26		f	m	wife									—				Post George	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marie "	10		f	s	child									—				George Allikas	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Anastasia "	6		f		"			Russia	Russian	Finland				100				40 Ulf 334	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Theodor "	8		m		"									—				New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Georg "	4		m		"									—					"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Auguste Kalnet P-123	24	3	f	M	servant	yes	yes							—				Husband David Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Becey Bernstein	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	London	"	"		10				c/o Jackobe 40 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm Frenat	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Cleveland O	"		12				br Friedrich Frenat 35 Rowdy Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christofor Dagio	21		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Meriden Wis.	"		40				friend Martin Dagio Prof. Joe Merick Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Kwiatkowski	21		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Pole	Wloclawek	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		12				cousin Stanislaw Palinykiewicz Washington co Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zofia Boczkowska	40		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	Joliet Ill	yes		5.35				husband Josef Boczkowski Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Liber Zimmermann	45		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jaworow	New York	"		3				nephew Jacob Kanegin 67 Ulf 251 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Sekler	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Nasal	"	"		10				cousin Henoch Schlager Broadway 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexander Martinoku	23		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Bauer	"	"		5				friend Jurgis Kalnas 40 Ulf 334	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maria Alikas	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"		7				husband Wasili Alikas 334 E 40 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lydia Wits	21		f	s	sartgirl	"	"	"	"	Kadike	"	"		3				br " August "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Juri Brachmann	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Romanki	Chicago Ill	"		25				friend John Peterson Wallf. 154 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Petrson	27		f	m	wife	"	"											Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria "	4	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	Spensw	"	"		200				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl "	2		m		"													bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Carl Lemmer	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes											uncle Abram Bretein Brunsf. 257 Morris St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Haim Kanick	20		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	"	self	5				uncle Abram Bretein Brunsf. 257 Morris St. York 25-27	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nachmiel Kappelmann	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		male	none				Ketford 20 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Sherin
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannes Master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johannes Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, 13, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

J. 5000 6, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DETAINED	Chaim Slanowitz	7		m		garment yr			Russia													
2	Liebel Kagmanowitz	4				boy make																
3	Chaim Josefow	30				tailor																
4	Abram Jakobson	11				helper																
5	Rose Krawetz	25		f		[illegible]																
6	Rebeka "	4		f		[illegible]																
7	Maryashe "	11		f		[illegible]																
8	Hette "	15		f		[illegible]																
DEPORTED	Zeeb Zylander	20		m		[illegible]																
DEPORTED	Edith "	6		f		[illegible]																
11	Samuel Rappoport	16		m		painter																
12	Hone "	18		f		[illegible]																
DETAINED	Hon Goldspiel	15		m		tailor			Austrian													
DETAINED	Baruch "	11				[illegible]																
15	Popi Klein	38		m		housewife																
16	Josef "	6		m		2X-69190 [illegible]																
17	Leib "	5		m		children (505) 2/21/38 (C.O. 205-6/18/38)																
18	Chane "	2		f																		
19	David Gurnberg	16		m		furnace yr																
20	Lina Feldhandz	17		f		[illegible]																
21	Moische Grobel	17		m		[illegible]																
22	Liska Feigenmann	25		f		[illegible]																
23	Markus Finkel	31		m		tailor																
24	Rosa Pollak	30		f		[illegible]																
25	Josef Hofinger	9		m		[illegible]				Hagyar												
DETAINED	Reinhard Poneposh	28		m		[illegible]			Prussian													
DETAINED	Reinard "	4				children [illegible]				German												
DETAINED	Max "	3				11X-70965-505-10/5/47																
29	Jan Cwierzny	19				[illegible]			Austrian	Polish												
30	Jan "	60				[illegible]																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt, Master,* of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black)		Korean.
	Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	3	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	13	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	1	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
	Finnish		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
6	German.	2	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
2	Hebrew		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

H. 1115

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Kiesing	22			single										26				Hannover Kön. Hofburg 905	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rose Gordon	25													0				Brooklyn N.Y. 56 8th St 124	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcha Jivotowska	18													6				mother Marcha Jivotowska New York 2 Ave 2394	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	27													6				Cousin Boston Mass Hilton Court 26	"	"	"	"	"
5	Evan Jones	24													0				Louisa Jones Cousin New York 244 St 514	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Weiss	21													25				Nikolaj Kunerich Father Genl Del Str	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carl Kirsch	21													65				Gustav Kirsch Bro or Mine Box 27 Otto Kirschbaum Rockaway L.I. Grand St 58	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma "	20																						
9	Hedwig Braun	8													5				mother Marie Pokrikow Dresden A. D. Lut Str	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Pokrikow	29													35				Jenni Friedland Prostejov 24 a 135 19[illegible] Str	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roderich Milla	17																	Gust Jakobs Miklenus Ferro Prov 65 St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jereine Protos	29													33				Cousin Gal Barthu Budapest 24 Bartlebrich Yard Gaber Targe	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gal Barthu	23													7				Ferro 2nd Prov Golgak 545 Rock	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lajos Malzus	24													27				mother Georg Janach Solomon Stella	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg Janak	32													25				friend Josko Sajuk Barthauptow Pa 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lajos "																		brother Stanislaus Lache Buffalo 24 Grand 572 1012	"	"	"	"	"
17	Semen Shmige	6													6				brother Jakob Prowka Hartford Ct Commerce 18	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michal Lachi	21		m											10	yes	no	24	Michal Perez Cleveland O 31 Kerself St Fritz Cula	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikolaj Prowka	38												brother	5	no			" Josef Nicielinska Cleveland O 18 Minkow St Poland Russia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Wojcik	18		S											2				Louis 502 3rd St brother Josef Jebrache Norway Mich Box 187	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Bronzek	18													12				sister " Anna " Malena Ludlow Mass Box 458 brother Tomas Bmeta	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Ciarnecs	18													12				Rothnes 24 Ave Josef Karl Northbridge Mass Box 152 cousin Pasquilec Pittsburg Pa Lebanon St 725	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Kucikinska	21													0									
24	Vicente Jebrache	31		m											8									
25	Marcin "	18		S											8									
26	Antoni Malepa	17													0									
27	Jerge Spuda	16													10									
28	Maciej Rosol	19													12									
29	Jan Pasquiec	25													17									
30	Joseph Cinajlo	26		m											25									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

9R-4833-505-4-7-40

6X28202-505-7/1/40

7X19577-505-10/4/38

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-1115

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 3 - 1906 . 190

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Izaka Jaroweis	20		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Posva	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	7	no			Uncle Brooklyn N.Y. Josef Krisikovsky 23 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	7	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Eidle Fradin	26		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Russia		Izgrunigow	N. York	"												
ADMITTED	Rosa "	8		"	s.	child	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	no				husband N. York. Jankel Fradin 17 Norfolk st.						
ADMITTED	Lea "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	" "	"	"											
ADMITTED	Pinchos "	8		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	" "	"	"											
7	Vija Aschitalis	28		m.	m.	baker	"	"	Lithuanian	Roman	Kovno	Chicago Ills.	"						bro. in l. Chicago Ills. Jürgis Medziunas 398 6th. 2952.						
8	Franziska "	25		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	"		25										
9	Karolina Parys	24		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sokrow	Trenton N.J.	"						husband Trenton N.J. Antoni Parys 20 Palulenniastr.						
10	Maryanna "	8		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	husband	6	"									
11	Kopciech Kolkowski	24		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes			Bobrnica	Youngstown O.	"	br. in l.	8				br. in l. Youngstown O. Josef Donia 1094 Elm st. Antoni Kolialke						
12	Zofia Polewska	17		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	Cieklin	Cleveland "	"	"	7				" " Cleveland O. 17 Herrielst. Franciszek Kanigjoki						
13	Kazimierz Kopczak	15		m.	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	7				" " " 2 Fourmanst.						
14	Zofia Kiernacka	15		f.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	brother	6				brother Cleveland O. Josef Kiernacki 7 Univerz st. Kasimir Salamon						
15	Pawel Janik	23		m.	"	lab.	yes	no	"	"	Rysegara	Kegelwick Ills.	"	"	8				" " Kegelwick Ills. Erie ave 13440. Jan Jarosz						
16	Kojciech Lathka	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukowiec	Hibernia N.J.	"	"	8				" " Hibernia N.J. Dominiko Nicoletti						
17	Raimondo Nicoletti	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	Italia	N. Italian	Düsseldorf	Edelsteinm.	"	brother	12				brother Edelsteinm. Box 409. Regina Kmiec						
18	Ewa Kmiec	27		f.	"	farmwife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lezgowiec	Chicago Ills.	"	cous.	10				cous. Chicago Ills. 5th Jonesst. Jan Skotnicki						
ADMITTED	Antonia Krawczyk	23		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Lipiny	"	"	step br.	8				step br. " " 21 8th st. Michal Kallenbrunner						
20	Georg Kaltenbrunner	49		m.	m.	barrelmaker	yes	yes	"	German	Enzersdorf	Hibbertown N.J.	no	brother	16				brother Hibbertown N.J. Wojciech Lech						
ADMITTED	Maciej Lach	37		"	"	farm lab.	yes	no	"	Polish	Wieladrina	Kilkeberre Pa.	yes	"					" Kilkeberre Pa. 7 Glankman st.						
ADMITTED	Franciszek "	9		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	father	8				father " "						
23	Adam Kapczynski	26		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Sierkowzi	Phila. Pa.	no	self	12				cous. Phila. Pa. Adam Kapczynski 2535 Emerystr. Felix Kalkhevicz						
24	Franz Lesnowitz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	N. York	yes	"	25				" N. York. 49 st. 5th Mordche Rokus						
25	Schmiel Glaiser	30		"	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kiew	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	4				" Bridgeport Ct. 12 Main st. Adolf Feldin						
26	Jacob Zirlin	41		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Kowno	N. York	yes	"	20				" N. York. 35 Henrystr. Wladyko Klimik						
27	Mosche Agerske	43		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	12				" " " 235 Oliverst. Jacob Lipschitz						
28	Salmen Moy	23		"	s.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	1				" " " 106 st. 3. Schmiel Berlikin						
29	Israel Sklar	22	6	"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	Jeselin	"	"	"	1				" " " 26 Canalst. Louis Schwartz						
30	Abram Grosfeuem	16		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	1				" " " 271 Madisonst.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master,* of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	19 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 3 . 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Sarda	21		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	50	no			Father in law Salomon Eisenberg Rahlyn N.Y. Lynn 89.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Irma	24		F	wife																				
3	Stepkem	6		M	child																				
4	Retka	20		F	wife				V-101 VVV 5		10 Vo-4 V-505								sister Serli Balk Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Wykeller str						
5	Marya Balk	17		F	married				Austria		Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	pass				brother Kurban Süsskind New York 132 Forsyth str						
6	Josef Süsskind	19		M	Single	Seamstress					Jahrowe	New York	"	brother	2				uncle Jacko Gurzy Louisiana St. Jos str 4						
7	Anna Gurzy	13		F	child						Pathenau	Jamaica	"	uncle	7				aunt Jan Mita Jamaica N.Y. Elm str 24						
8	Maria Kugel	16		F	"						Polish Lubasz	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	8				husband Moroko Blum New York Ridge str 125						
9	Foster Blum	46		M	married				Russia	Hebrew	Nyk														
10	Fife "	21		F	Dressmaker																				
11	Kiepe "	9		F	child				Russia	Hebrew	Lyuba	New York	yes	self	50										
12	Jochebeth "	8		F	"																				
13	Schmuel "	6		M	"														6a 4 c. Josef Stern New York Division str 116						
14	Adel Oleschkewitz	19		F	Dressmaker						Rieschow				135										
15	Puschel "	17		M	joiner										16										
16	Rosalia Laskowska	28		F	wife					Polish	Plock	Scranton Pa	no		1 6				husb. Stanislaw Laskowski Scranton Pa						
17	Cecylia "	6		F	child														German Ave 1424						
18	Cecylia Malachowska	22		F	wife						Kowno				14				husb. Alexander Malachowski Scranton Pa						
19	Natalia "	2		F	child														Pennington Ave 1027						
20	Stanislaw Wisotzki	27		M	married						Gumalki	Newark N.J.			10				uncle Wladislaw Palenicek Newark N.J. 702						
21	Franciska "	25		F	wife														acq Andrey Taras Elephant Pa 110 str						
22	Banko Kuczko	42		M	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaroslaw	Elephant Pa	yes		20				Future Bengard New York Broadway 132						
23	Josef Dies	29		M	"	"	"	"		Polish	Zapuchow	New York	"		16	yes	1902	New York	acq " " Samuel König 4th str. 240						
24	Apolonia Jeruit	18		F	single	housemaid	"	"							14										
25	Josef Benner	17		M	"	laborer	"	"		Hebrew	Lutomier				10				acq Salomon Friedmann New York Lenkowitz 170						
26	Leib "	9		M	child														Mendel Reilweil New York Clinton str 12						
27	Josef Ritter	17		M	joiner						Jrzynalow				10				Jankel Frank Norfolk str 82						
28	Isaak Kochberg	24		M	laborer						Gostynin				40				cousin Marie Rudelmann Phila. Pa 3d str 840						
29	" Heuschräger	20		M	"						Michalkow				15 48										
30	Schulim Lakritz	26		M	"	merchant	yes	yes			Lopalow	Phila Pa			65										

Augustus Sluss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Wilmsid Master of the **BATAVIA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilmsid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchea, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	7 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-105

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Edmund, master of the BATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Edmund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last perpanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	7 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

29

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1315

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1908 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mascha Gendell	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusca	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	none	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ethe "	11		"	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herael "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chaim Gendell	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ogder "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 8th 124 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ella "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mendel "	5		"	"											"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rikle "	4		f	"		1-9-41		(C.L.-205-2-7-41)							"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schurel "	3		m	"											"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ludwik Gracel	31		"	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wyrowa	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	22	"			bil Thwaite Harris Bldg Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Gworski	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pawiguna	"	"	"	15	"			uncle Jan Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Jarzynski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Betke	21		f	"	M	no	no	"	Lithuania	Dowkont	Hoboken	yes	"	20	"			bil Jonas Matculat Norbf 158 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anastasia Kozanowski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadweya	Gilbertsville Mass	no	"	26	"			uncle Jurgis Kozanowski Bx 26 Gilbertsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Stanskis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Bx 13 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zofia Lendecky	38		"	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bobrec	Transit Coleman Alta	"	"	15	"			Transit husband Andrey Lendecki no add Coleman Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria "	7		"	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andras "	5		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef "	2	6	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikolas Mekanoy	25		"	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	B Sitka	Lindon Pa	"	"	9	"			bil Ignac Barbos Bx 161 Lindon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kate Turka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tanas "	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Butler Pa	yes	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katalin Odlevak	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Matyasy	West Superior Wis	"	"	45	"			Husband Janos O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonas "	2		m	s	child													West Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Apolonia Tanislak	17		f	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lugna	Lowell Mass	"	mother	6	"			mother Antonine Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim Lipe Puretz	27		m	"	shoemk	no	no	"	Hebrew	Doba	New York	"	bil	10	"			no add bil Bernhard Drucker 867 E. 10th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bertha Puretz	28		f	"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Mukolay	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel Jancovitz	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Jassy	"	"	uncle	none	"			uncle Josef Shapiro 637 Broadway New York Father 44 Moses Benesa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mendel Neustein	39		"	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Chrost	"	"	"	10	"			87 Cortlandt "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hirsch Schmidt	29		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mokrycki	"	"	self	none	"			bil Nathali Lobenfeld 85-87 Gilbert "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marcin Ochwak	26		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	Lasky	Cleveland O	yes	br.	8	"			br. Tomas Grudzielaf 10 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"

502

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, master, * of the BATAVIA, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at **NEW YORK**

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the BATAVIA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at **NEW YORK**

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 6. 06.

11-1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 3, 1906 100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes. Year or periods of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mieczyslaw Wasowski	27		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Podprisow	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	10	no			acquaint. Karl Sibirkowicz Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marya Urban	21		f		housemaid	no	no	"	"	Zegalow	Brompton P.Q.	no	"	8	"			mother Jozefa Urban Zegalow Brompton P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Kreta	19		m		farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kurzyszow	Indian Orchard Mass.	"	"	20	"			cous. Jacenty Rosal Indian Orchard Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomasz Teret	26		m		3 R 27088	no	no	"	"	Jory Lopez	Filla. Pa.	yes	"	24	"			br. Rafal Zakonski Filla. Pa.	"	"	"	"	manager	"
5	Szymon Przydzial	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			167 Mainsti Jacob Kobylka	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother " " 4145 Mainsti Rafael Przydzial	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kryc Feliszczuk	45		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tokr	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16	"			nephew " " 4145 Mainsti Apkiela Zychorowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Jarnis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polen	Chicago Ills.	"	"	16	"			brother Brooklyn N.Y. 62 Montrose Ave Wawrzyniec Jarnis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jozef "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			" " Chicago Ills. Brighton Park Bl. 2514	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szczuiecz Wojtas	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zefis Plech	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			brother " " Wojciech Grezisak 1729 Ridgeway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Stokosa	36		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902 04	Chicago	uncle " " Jan Stokosa 19 Nadesk.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kata Grzesiak	23		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Piotr Kwiec	32		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Czegajna	"	"	"	11	yes	1904 05	Chicago	brother " " Franciszek Kwiec 19 Ave 276	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kimur	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzowice	"	"	"	16	no			" " " " Jozef Szymanski Augustast.	"	"	"	"	Depressed fracture of skull (Hole in head)	Dr. Kenner
16	Kasipl Pencerowski	30		"	m	lockmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kurzeckis	N. York	"	"	26	"			acquaint. N. York Adolph Skiewicz 527 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Zarnowski	37		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Polna	Toledo O.	"	"	12	yes	1901 04	Toledo	cous. Toledo O. Wojciech Grzesiak 3417 Napier St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mere Kirkins	33		f		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Subracone	Stamford Ct.	no		no										
19	Benjamin " son	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
20	Schmuel " son	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
21	Hinde " dau	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
22	Henne " "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				husband Stamford Ct. Itze Kirkins 76 Graycock St.						
23	Hene " "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
24	Ester " "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
25	Jente Lokschin	33		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Mokrlew	N. York	yes		"										
26	Gitl " "	11		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
27	Itze " "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"				husband N. York Schem Lokschin 25 Livingston St.						
28	Simon " "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55										
29	Henne dau "	9		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"										
30	Schifra " "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										

Charles A. Jordan
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt, master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. Magaw
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. Magaw
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 6, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	1 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1105

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1915

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			30				[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	40																						
3	[illegible]	34																						
4	[illegible]	4							Russ															
5	[illegible]	2																						
6	[illegible]	2																						
7	[illegible]	26																						
8	[illegible]	30																						
9	[illegible]	2													3									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	40																	brother					
12	[illegible]	24													6									
13	[illegible]	18																						
14	[illegible]	45																						
15	[illegible]	18													50									
16	[illegible]	9																						
17	[illegible]	25																						
18	[illegible]	24													3									
19	[illegible]	3																						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													4									
22	[illegible]	16							Germany						2									
23	[illegible]	25																						
24	[illegible]	19													10									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													2									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													9									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													17									
30	[illegible]	38													500	yes	1900	San Francisco						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000 6, 06.

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, June 30, 1906.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Ham 19. Mai 1906 . . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . . 190 102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or periods of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Osip	Petrass	26		m				Russian		Vilna	Hagerstown	no	self	9	no			Brother Anton Petrass Hagerstown, Md Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel	Judenic	31								Europe	Philadelphia	"		15	"			cousin Moska Mesla Philadelphia Pa Reese St. 454	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrei	Nicki	29								Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		17	"			Cousin Nicolai Nicolaeff Chicago Ill Box 434	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pjotr	Tkoch	27								Europe	Boston, Mass	"		18	"			cousin Jobs Ankkelolmis Boston, Mass Bolton St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matvei	Saurnaire	31				Yes	yes				Chicago Ill	"		18	"			cousin Luke Balmicas Chicago Ill 9 South 401	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juan	Ikkure	32				No	"				N Abington, Mass	"		16	"			friend Jonas Potkavicy N. Abington, Mass Box 457	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matvei	Liivas	45		m							Boston, Mass	yes		80	"			Brother Matvei Kuivas Boston, Mass 2 th St 372	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juan	"	21																					
9	Joseph	"	13																					
10	Jaan	Jubelis	27												17	"			Stepbrother Jobs Ankkelsaks Boston, Mass 7 C Boston St	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter	Kuibis	34		IN HOSPITAL.										34	"			friend Jobs Jalenelis 15 Boston, Mass Sprudell 652	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph	Ashebalis	22									Chicago Ills	"		5	"			cousin Mathews Jasainas Chicago Ill. Atlantic 64	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter	Juda	30								Hungarian	Brooklyn N Y	"		15	"			brother Mark Juda Brooklyn N Y 129 Depeyster	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl	Leused	22								Europe	Chicago Ill	"		7	"			cousin Mike Kazmeras Chicago Ill Johnson 401	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juan	Kristoferonic	30				No	yes							12	"			cousin Jurgis Wopsing Chicago Ill 39 W 18 2952	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna	Annelundo	21			housework	Yes	yes				Lawrence Mass	"		10	"			brother Mathew Klask Bogdonas Lawrence, Mass Wabash 902	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ADMITTED	John	Hermann	38		m	Laborer	No	No											friend Heinrich Kreuter Denver, Colorado	Dr. memo "found" removed					
18 ADMITTED	Anna	"	49			wife			German	Hamburg	Denver Col	yes		80	"									
19 ADMITTED	Jakob	"	9		m	child																		
20	Georg	Kreuzer	25		m	Laborer													cousin Samuel Gerald Russel, Kans. Box 72						
21	Anna	"	22		f	wife						Kansas			120										
22	Jakob	"	0		m	child																			
23	David	Maul	37		m	Laborer	yes	yes																	
24	Lisbeth	"	34		f	wife														Dr. memo "Hopes" face					
25	Amalie	"	10																						
26	Victor	"	11		m														friend Konrad Seibel Denver, Col						
27	Alexander	"	12																						
28	David	"	4	6																					
29	Olinde	"	3																						
30	Bertha	"	11									Orient Denver, Col	yes		150										

R.D. Wood
Ins. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not necessarily country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of this sheet.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly the entry "English" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, but may mean English, Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race or people, as the case may be. Natives of the United Kingdom might properly come under any of the races or peoples, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" [illegible] (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4. 06.

11-1115

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 3rd. 190 6

193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Sobieniecka	33		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lowbow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Franciszek Kalinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Sh. 249.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Skipienski	22		s			no	no			Tyczyn	Newark N.J.	no	"	11				Edmund Sroda Newark N.J. 100 Chestnut St.						
3	Alexander Jastrzenski	27		m							Lezky	W. Lynn Mass.			2				Franz Litkowski W. Lynn Mass. 10 Rivers St.						
4	Stanislaw Czerwasty	20		"							Tyczyn	Lexington Ct.			6				Alex Kwiatkowski Lexington Ct. 19 Eaglest.						
5	Michal Wilczolinski	23		"			yes	yes			Tyczyn	Livonia			12				Felix Wojkowski Livonia Ct. No. 9.						
6	Pawel Kolakowski	18		s			no	no			Jaxice	Schenectady N.Y.			9				Franciszek Olienski Schenectady N.Y. 610 Rector St.						
7	Wladislaw Zmijewski	36		m											2	yes	1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Jan Zmijewski 73. centre.						
8	Pawel Wolinetz	38		"											7	no			Josef Kreska Jersey City N.J. 12. St. 175.						
9	Stanislaw Jechna	19		s			yes	yes			Zdolb				10				Franz Sniadela 12. St. 173.						
10	Jan Korkowski	26		m			no	no			Limaty	Bristol Ct.			10				recipient. Wilhm Ebell Bristol Ct. 25 Guillemonst.						
11	Iwan Zibuk	32		"			yes	yes		Russian	Iscleta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	11				Emil Zmerantz Brooklyn N.Y. 14 St. 134.						
12	Kazimir Romanowsky	20		s			no	no		Lithuanian	Rosna	Phila. Pa.			12				Uncle Antoni Jodeis Phila. Pa. 1313 Amond St.						
13	Vicenty Kazimir	27		"			yes	yes				Lowell Mass.	no	"	11				brother Mathews Kazimir Lowell Mass. 67 Black St.						
14	Wladislaw Lauelis	29		m			no	no				Mechanicville N.Y.			12				cousin Zygmund Kybilis Mechanicville N.Y. 3. Alley St.						
15	Johann Kreske	40		"			yes	yes		German	Trzcianka	Jersey City N.J.			15				Christian Bireen Jersey City N.J. 133 Monmouth St.						
16	Jezreck Jacobk	40		"						Hebrew	Plizynsdle	N. York	yes	"	12				Josel Zdoba N. York 107 Orchard St.						
17	Schmul Ber	15		s			no	no		Hebrew	Sokow	N. York	"	"	1				father Ehrem Ber N. York 107 Orchard St.						
18	Jeze Gans	16		"	shoemaker		yes	yes			Berlin		"	"	10				Uncle Hyman Rosenberg N. York 119 Rutgers St.						
19	Josef Starzinecki	21		"	farm lab.				Austria	Polish	Tarnow	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	"	10				acquaint. Leon Kulczycki W. Seneca N.Y. 23 Weizen St.						
20	Jenko Krumelak	30		m							Lonelow	Phila. Pa.			8				cous. Piotr Krumelak Phila. Pa. 342 Heneck St.						
21	Mikolaj Zawadski	20		s							Zublany	Chester			8				acquaint. Samuel Parylak Chester Pa. 2 Lewis St.						
22	Mikolaj Helek	37		m							Kolechowice	Phila.			12				br. in l. Josef Fal Phila. Pa. 642 Heneck St.						
23	Johann Richard	21		s					Prussia		Siedlec	Jersey City N.J.			15				acquaint. Emil Edelberg Jersey City N.J. 583 Grove St.						
24	Marcin Janiecki	50		m					Austria		Zublany	Chester Pa.			14				nephew Wojciech Janiecki Chester Pa. 116 Lewis St.						
25	Teodor Kalczezak	44		"								Pittsburg			24 yes	1897/1900 1902/03	Europe N. Y.		son in l. Ignacy Zagrocy Pittsburg Pa. 72 Carson St.						
26	Mikolaj Cholis	40		"								Scranton			20 no				brother Stefan Cholisi Scranton Pa. 446 Lackawanna Ave.						
27	Peter Lehrman	19		f		housemaid	no	no		Hebrew	Wyczka	N. York	yes	"	6				cous. Mendel Wolf N. York 88 Clinton St.						
28	Moise Abram	40		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Roumania		Jassy								Uncle Jozef Berkowitz N. York 90 St. 90.						
29	Adelhe "	29		f		wife									80										
30	Jacob Feliks	28		m		farmer			Austria		Rozwor				6				cous. Kerenem Rury Rivington St. 155.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

R. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 6, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	22 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 3 , 190 6

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolesław Sokomowski	22		✓ m	m	farmlab	yes yes		Russia Polish		Bayonne	Newark N J			35	no			Bro Stanisław Lesa Grand 324 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena "	20		✓ f	"	huse	no no																
3	Ignac Urnik	17		✓ m	m	clerk	yes yes		"	"	Vaccarow	Warden W J	"	"	16				br Wawrzyniec Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bolesław Chmielewski	19		✓ m	single	farmlab	yes no		"	"	Minsk	Albany N Y	"	"	12				Wharton N J cousin Jacob Chmielewski Colonie sf 162 Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julian Jabłonski	40		✓ m	m	"	yes yes		"	"	Dzierzanow	Gigapaneck L I N Y	"	"	12				bro Ludwik Parowfsky grandf. Gigapaneck L I N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Władisław Wasznik	22		✓ m	"	"	no no		"	"	Wilki	Chrome N J	no	"	8				friend Jan Gorzyanka Pt 32 Chrome N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Sawicki	38		✓ m	"	"	" "		"	"	Mindaly	Brandville Pa	"	"	6				cousin Kazimierz Chmielewski grandf. Brandville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paweł Mororowski	20		✓ m	s	"	yes yes		"	"	Bugi	Rockville Ct	"	"	17				" Kazimierz Grodzki cousin 32 Rockville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Nowicki	40		✓ m	m	"	no no		"	"	Wolczanec	Syracuse N Y	"	"	12				" Stanisław Krypowiecka Lotus sf 2214 Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Opatzki	19		✓ m	s	"	yes yes		"	"	Bolenki	Woodhaven L I	"	"	12				bro Adam Bagenstewski grandf. Woodhaven L I	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alexander Volotowski	25		✓ m	m	"	no no		"	"	Lomza	Elizabethport N J	"	"	14				bro Jan Miller Egelef 242 Elizabethport N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Władisław Chyanowski	25		✓ m	"	"	" "		"	"	Lodzin	Branford Ct	"	"	20				cousin Piotr Soclowski Pt 705 Branford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matwej Spectalun	19		✓ m	s	"	yes yes		"	"	Kovno	Providence R I	"	"	3				br. Antoni Spectalunt 8 Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franziszek Rudzinski	18		✓ m	"	"	" "		"	"	Kowalki	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	12				bro Antoni Drobizewski Painel 926 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josefa Sokolowska	22		✓ f	"	servant	no no		"	"	Lupichy	New Hyde Park L I	no	"	15				cousin Franz Jaszwiecka grandf. New Hyde Park L I	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antoni Pecista	18		✓ m	"	farmlab	" "		"	"	Eglin	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	12				cousin Roman Wasko Eagle sf 185 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Kuzzik	44		✓ m	"	"	yes yes		"	"	Kolano	New Britain Ct	"	"	18				bro Szymon Borowski Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bronislaw Cesnocka	40		✓ m	m	"	" "		"	"	Plaky	"	"	"	5	yes	1905 New York	3	bro Bolesław Cesnocki Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Kaprak	21		✓ m	s	"	no no		"	"	Mizgaicy	Camden N J	"	"	19	no			uncle Jan Kuprak Atlantic sf 913 Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Wachnowski	20		✓ m	"	"	yes yes		"	"	Kosnowka	Schenectady N Y	"	"	13				uncle Josef Cyganowski Fortisan Av 7 Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Viktoria Behrendorff	28		✓ f	wd	"	no no		"	"	Alexandrowo	New York	yes	"	25	✓			daughter Helena P. Glen Cove sf 220 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Konstantia Pinkowska	39		✓ f	s	"	" "		"	"									cousin Hannah Hennewek bro Ignacy Pinkowski Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liebel Balzer	20		✓ m	"	"	yes yes		"	44 Germ	Mokilew	Bronx Ct	no	"	50				cousin Jankel Bridgeport Ct Monroe sf 131 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szcide Rubowczik	17		✓ f	"	dressmk	no no		"	"	Rogow	New York	yes	"	2				bro Samuel Fill 6 Rotsf 318	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leibisch Weintraub	22		✓ m	m	painter	" "		"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	1				uncle Stanisław Paprocki grandf. Chester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Esta "	18		✓ f	"	huse	" "		"	"									grandf. Elias Kalinga	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marta Simonaiczuky	16		✓ f	"	farmlab	" "		"	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pt Chester N Y	no	"	9				grandf. Symund P. Communf. Lawrence Mass uncle Symon Plutilewicz Pt 32 Pikesbuck Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marianna Rebelsky	22		✓ f	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	17										
29	Anna Pingelsky	15		✓ f	"	"	" "		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	3										
30	Lucie Patelowitz	18		✓ f	"	"	" "		"	"	"	Pikesbuck Ct	"	"	18										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. Bellegrini
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. Bellegrini
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	// Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kasimir Jurewicz	8											1		5 00								
2	Josef Jurka	2																					
3	David Gosnah	16													5								
4	Scheine Katz	20													5								
5	Schmul Gurewicz	2													5								
6	[illegible]	35													20								
7	Rosalia Paris	0													3								
8	Jzaka Kurzemnik	18													6								
9	Mariana Zacharina Jurkevicz	8													6								
10	Elsbeta Beleszarze	7													6								
11	Josef Chmielewske	36													6								
12	Leander Domanowski	20													12								
13	Nackel Michalewicz	20													6								
14	Jan Orlowski	19													6								
15	" Mizinske	22													6								
16	Josef Moszczinske	20													6								
17	Wladislaw Grudzinski	42													5								
18	Franciska Jebronska	21													5								
19	Rosa Borowska	4			Dressmaking										12								
20	Josefa Grudzinska	22			Dressmaker										5								
21	Maple Aschkenian	26			Dressmaker										60								
22	Berle "	2			child																		
23	Stasig Lajewitz	20																					
24	Lieba "	dau													5								
25	Esther Nagel	22																					
26	Sarah "	3																					
27	Isaak "	2													6								
28	Moses "	1																					
29	Ignatz Lowagas	24													80								
30	Anna "	18													4								

11X-35942 - 5-28-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	14 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	16 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

20

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 4. 1906 196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Jerz	19		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jerzy	Bayonne City N.J.	yes	friends					uncle Wladysl. Stefanski Bayonne City N.J. R.F.D. No. 41						
2	Stanislaw Tarolsky	17		m.							Polska	Syracuse N.Y.							cousin Paweł Skupinski Syracuse N.Y. 224 Geneva Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kazemir Tchlin	20									Germany	Providence R.I.							brother Dominik Tchlin Providence R.I. 20 Clements	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dominik Slawin	24		m.		yes									7				cousin Adam Ulbin 109 Kinkland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Krullewsky	38				no									8				Lucjan Fijalewicz 2 Tennent St.	Dr. Cert.	Sheppard				
6	Vicenty Tomelonitz	18										Brooklyn N.Y.			2				acquaint. Jan Orlinski Brooklyn N.Y. 44 Nevins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Rubenowitz	20				yes yes						Lewiston Me.			10				cousin Jozef Jerkowski Lewiston Me. 27 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vicenty Aleszewitz	36		m.		no						Fall River Mass.			10				b.-in-l. Josef Rzetkiewicz Fall River Mass. 74 Cascade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jurgis Sedela	26				no			Lithuanian			Jersey City N.J.			30				brother Antoni Sedela Jersey City N.J. R.F.D. No. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrej Akulowsky	20										Allegheny Pa.			10				Peter Akulowsky Allegheny Pa. 2316 Rebecca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jurgis Salasnis	18										Central Falls R.I.			10				cousin Jan Walinsky Central Falls R.I. 440 Knight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jokis Butelewitz	27										Terryville Ct.			9				uncle Tomas Tcholenjes Terryville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kazimir Romanowski	22									Russia	Kuszelinen			15				New Britain Ct. 225 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrej Lewanowsky	18				yes yes					Russia	Lithuania			13				Josef Lewanowsky Maynard Mass. Box 526.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jonas Dagis	18				no no						Brighton Mass.			14				b.-in-l. Jozef Zeparacker Brighton Mass. 5 Vancelevste.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kajetan Kobylky	24		s.		yes yes						Worcester Mass.			10				Adam Galinkewicz Worcester Mass. 366 Millbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Aleksnis	23		s.		no no									7				brother Pawlas Lizykinis Lawrence Mass. 47 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Krizykinis	23										Lawrence			2				cousin Andrzej Zjawiertowski 84 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jonas Kandelunis	24													11				acquaint. Franciszek Pankiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 334 Hellenstoff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Titenis	36		m.								Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		20				uncle Nikola Bilka 43 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aladeus Nezunas	19		s.		yes yes									30				acquaint. Victor Pasewicz Box 51.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kasimir Kins	34		m.											10				cousin Daniel Bytner Albany N.Y. 162 Colonie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Roman	40				no no			Polish		Germany	Albany N.Y.	no		15				b.-in-l. Wlodzimir Andrzejewski Canal St. 178.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kasimir Lesnikowski	39				yes yes					Austria				4				cousin Xawery Chmielewsky 162 Colonie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Rozentkowski	35				no					Germany				8				Xawery Janicki 330 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladislaw Roman	36													25				brother Alex. Klosky 190 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Bloski	20				yes yes					Russia	Saratoff			32				Josef Kibienski Yonkers N.Y. 23 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antoni Kibienski	20		s.											5				uncle Antoni Kosha N. York. 16 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladis Pillinski	43		m.	farm lab.						Russia	Yonkers N.Y.			12				Jan Klimpa Utica N.Y. 67 Waterst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Konstanti Golembiewski	30				no no					Russia	Lenia	yes												
											Lithuania	N. York	no												
											Lithuania	Utica N.Y.	no		25										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 6. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2/ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from [illegible] 19. Mai 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

107

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Markemann	50		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernowitz	Hartford Ct.	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma "	11		f	s	child	no	no																		
ADMITTED	Ende "	8																								
ADMITTED	Clara "	6																								
ADMITTED	Scheine "	3																								
ADMITTED	Ester Markemann	26		m		house wife																				
ADMITTED	Josel "	20		m	s	farm lab			IX-80640-505-4/10/41																	
ADMITTED	Reise "	2		f		child																				
9	Jorach "	6		m																						
10	Anna Paskin	15		f		Tailoress	yes	yes	23X13294		Pissanka	Wichita Kans.		uncle					uncle Wichita Kans.	Herd Davidson 3 Seigler Ave.						
11	Isaak Adel	17		m		bookprinter																				
12	Ethel Schneemann	19		f		tailoress					Riga	Chicago Ill.								Toni Tenk 45 Johnson st.						
13	Chaie Cohen	34		m		housekeeper	no	no			Medwedeicha	Steubenville O.														
14	Linde "	7		f		child																				
15	Clara "	5												husband	50				husband Steubenville	Herch Cohen 6 str. 229.						
16	Ethel "	3																								
ADMITTED	Adel Kochmann	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Teschichow	Chila Pa.														
17	Mariam "	53		f		wife	no	no											son	1413 Buttonst.	Adel Kochmann					
18	Mere Tenn	15				laborer	yes	yes						son	1				Chile Pa.	Chana Tenn					
20	Jos. Hirsch Grossmann	20		m		farmer	no	no			Schwinik	Hartford Ct.		sister	1				sister Hartford Ct.	46 Avonst.					
21	Esther Rennisch	18		f		laborer					Lodz	Kansas City Mo.		aunt	4				aunt Kansas City Mo.	Anna Jacobs 1002 Independencest.					
22	Jonas Fiatko	19		m		farmer					Kremina	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	4				brother Jersey City N.J.	Chaser Rennisch 15 str. 224.					
23	Wladyslaw Grodawzyzk	16				farm lab	yes	yes		Polish	Slusk	Hamilton Ont.	yes		3				Hamilton Ont.	Daibale Fiatko					
24	Wladyslaw Kocinski	23				shoemaker					Delawa	Vandegrift Pa.			12				Vandegrift Pa.	Daniel Grodawzyk					
25	Wladyslaw Grodsky	60				farm lab					Praga	Kolyshe Kans.			3				Kolyshe Kans.	Ignac Kocinski 18 Maplest.					
26	Marcela Zepelarz	19		f		housemaid	no	no			Lenz	Rochville Ct.			13				Rochville Ct.	Kasimir Grodsky 22 Lindenst.					
27	Viktoria Roslowska	23				wife					Chojnowo	Neumunster Holst.			4				Neumunster Holst.	Ignacy Zepelarz 3 Herbststr.					
ADMITTED	Anna Krupa	20		f	s	housemaid					Grojetz	Stamford Ct.		husband	10				husband Stamford Ct.	Josef Roslowski 19 Orchardst.					
ADMITTED	Josefa "	9				child						Utica N.Y.								Jan Krupa 67 Waterst.						
30	Czeslawa "	3												father	5				father Utica N.Y.							

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Hughes
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 53091 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
7 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1118

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . . 190 108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	ADMITTED																					
1	Magdalena Steiner	24			IN HOSPITAL.																	
2	Jaspar Jaibsch	39																				
3	Eduard	7																				
4	Hermann Marschall	6																				
5	Friedrich Lampe	38																				
	ADMITTED																					
	Leser Feiermann	53			Tailor						Toledo		Self		20 00							
	" Sarah	23		S	"										—							
	" Basche	8			child										—							
	" Ignine	5			"										—							
10	Fischel Spieker	22				yes yes							Self		2							
11	Yeschie Zigerowicz	21		S	farmer	do					Russia				5							
12	Jan Dziadonski	25				yes yes				Polish	Russia				2							
13	Kasemir Prasinskz	44			Slab										7							
14	Michel Skinis	34													0							
15	Krizianna Salenska	38													33							
16	[illegible]	36				yes yes									30							
17	Stanislaw Zorah	23													4							
18	Fedor Jotsch	26				yes									15							
19	Thawer Mendel	37		S		yes									7							
20	Josef Zichanowich	40													4							
21	Antoni Bulat	30													12							
22	Jan Herzpinski	40													15							
23	Antoni Maciewski	21		S		yes									0							
24	Pawel Jalkowski	28													0							
25	Franz Jecrepis	38				yes yes									15							
26	Stefan Sciesois	26													15							
27	Jonas Mathilonus	18		S		yes yes									18							
28	Stanislaus Kaischina	27													15							
29	Julionas Petroszus	34				yes yes									7							
30	Stanislaus Pikelis	20		S											10							

Accepted Augustus Thiss
Capt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
17 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000 4, 06.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aron Cohen	2	1	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lieke Cohen	30		f		wife																			
3	Lesh	7				child																			
4	Schlome	4		m																					
5	Abram	2																							
6	Fischel	4																							
7	Arzel Steinberg	23				cabbler					Russia	Bila	no												
8	Laeke	15		f		farm maid								brother	4				Brother Bila	9a. Schmeier Steinberg 231 Christenstr.						
9	Isergan	8				child																			
10	Slavidaw Rokoszkin	18	m		farm lab				Russia		Grodno	Jersey City N.J.	no		2				Bridal Rokoszkin	Jersey City N.J. 174 Morris st.					
11	Isaacery Skvidersky	21				yes yes					Grodno				5				Jan Skvidersky	100 Henderson st.					
12	Adam Fabisiak	27				no no					Carpathia	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		10				Ignacy Fabisiak	Syracuse N.Y. 220 Lakence Ave.					
13 X	Abram Kozen	25		m	married	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Brooklyn			2				Jochem Kramer	Brooklyn N.Y. 220 Bedford Ave.					
14 X	Hanna Lwirsky	35	V	f	housewife						Zagarow	Bila													
15 X	Sore	9	V		child																				
16 X	Leib	6	V	m										husband	4				husband N. York	David Lwirsky 208 Madison st.					
17 X	Abram	5	V																						
18 X	Liese	3	V	f																					
19 X	Ike	2	V	m																					
20	Rafael Lirsky	18			baecher	yes yes					Slawuya			uncle	10				uncle N. York	Isaac Leibmann 208 Depot st.					
21 X	Hanna Kantner	18	f		tailoress	no yes					Libau				5					Jacob Goldberg Libau 474.					
22 X	Jacob Alperowicz	23	1								Zalgirow			brother	10				brother	Erik Alperowicz 66 Montgomery st.					
23	Leibel	18		m	farmer										5										
24	Jacob Fried	48	V	m	married				Austria		Lodgn														
25	Malie	38	V	f	wife																				
26	Marische	9	V		child																				
27	Josel	8	1	m																					
28	David	7			2x-11784-505-1-3-39 (c.o. 205 - 5/3/39)									son	25				son N. York	Chaim Fried 19 Boydst.					
29	Peter	6		f	2x-117294-505-4/1/41 (C.L. 205 V-23-41)																				
30	Pesmul	2		m																					

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from w the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haag, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Haag

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4. 06.

11 1115

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** June 3 . 1906

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isidor Rosenkoff	3	m.	s	baby	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no			b. of l. Morris Cohen Boston Mass 163 Marynaeste.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michalina Blaszenska	30	f	m	home wife				Polish	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.		no						cousin Vincenty Sobolewski Jersey City N.J. 533 Hedderson st.						
3	Michalina	6		s	child										15										
4	Dora Elembarski	30	f	m	home wife						Rossienen	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes						brother Amsterdam N.Y. Manuel Rackowski 181 Mainest.						
5	Stanislaw	7	m	s	son										12										
6	Franziska Szmezyk	20	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Russia	in transit Toronto Ont.	no		5				b. of l. Michel Szmezyk Toronto Ont. 458 Jefferson st. in transit						
7	Siegmund Szyszarski	27	m		farm lab.						Russia	Bridgewater	yes		9				" " Jan Szyszkiewicz Bridgewater Mass Box 201.						
8	Magdalena Kaszuba	17	f		maid	No			Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalo	Lowell			1				father Andrej Kaszuba Lowell Mass 19 Bemis st.						
9	Josa Schelipa	18			home										1				uncle " "						
10	Jonas Galinzka	18	m		farm lab.						Russia	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		10				" " Jonas Werner Amsterdam N.Y. 7 Harrington st.						
11	Anton Laurentz	22													10				" " Manuel Rackowski 181 Mainest.						
12	Mariana Wasilewska	18	f		maid						Russia	Boston Mass			3				" " Maciej Adlis Boston Mass 8 Alden st.						
13	Apolonia Gulbins	23									Russia	Waterbury Ct	no		5				cousin Aniele Sakalauskiene Waterbury Ct 10 Riverside						
14	Michalina Sobolewiczowna	19									Wilna	Maynard Mass			4				cousin Jacob Zalesky Maynard Mass 31 Riverst.						
15	Jacob Melnakas	20	m		lab.						Russia	Lisla Pa.	yes		5				brother Lisla Pa. Louis Melnick 1267 Edgemont st.						
16	Elsbieta Andrejat	22	f		maid						Lowton	St Louis Mo.			10				" St Louis Mo. Adam Andrejat 500 third st.						
17	Anton Andrekes	18	m		lab.	yes	yes				Schrozen	Elizabethport N.J.			9				cousin Elizabethport N.J. Anker Andrekes 91 Pine st.						
18	Franz Laurentz	31		m		no	no				Russia	Chicago Ills	no						[illegible] Chicago Ills Kacejus Zwarenning 25. st. 48.						
19	Mariona "	21	f		wife																				
20	Stanislaw "	4	6 m.	s	child										100										
21	Anton "	2	6																						
22	Aniela "		11	f																					
23	Juzefa Gorbarate	19			farm maid 111X716c18 31/13/1Kr (505)						Russia	Providence R.I.			9				" " Dominik Selwed Providence R. I. 71 Fletcher st. ap.						
24	Josefina Richman	26							German	Galpinen	Bridgefort Ct								" " Eduard Frostorsky Bridgefort Ct. 757 Broadst.						
25	Gerta "	20													25										
26	Daniel Rikah	18	m		farmer				Hebrew	Russia	St Aston Mass				10				brother St Aston Mass Abram Rikah Jacob Klemik						
27	Nottel Resnik	21									Brooklyn N.Y.		yes		5				cousin Brooklyn N.Y. 14c. Ridgest. 120. Jentel Volfovicz						
28	Mariche Pklar	19		m	tailor						N. York				10				cousin N. York E 107. st. 208. Herch Pelkard						
29	Itzchok Pelkard	20									Nowodwor	Nashville Tenn			10				brother Nashville Tenn 337 E. Lyons st. Jannis Levsky						
30	Schimen Levsky	21			blacksmith						Lodom	Newark N.J.	no		9				Newark N.J. 158 Spruce st.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master* of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black)		Korean.
	Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	11	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	1	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
3	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
10	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	2	Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11 1115

J. 5000 4, 06.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 9 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 Mai, 190

111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Jewsal	27	m	single	maker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Posk	Catskill N.Y.	yes	self	$	no			or Fr Gottlieb Sammerfeld 156 Frone st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie Steinfeld	21	f	single	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Albany N.Y.	"	by	14	"			Moritz Steinfeld Rensselaer 321 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Chaie Wolfsohn	28	"	wid	keeps house	no	no											br Jacob W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Perio "	8	m	single	child	"	"			Sevastopol	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	none	"			Christopher 46 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baak "	3	"	"	"	"	"											bro Stanislaus Rypniewski Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	1	"	"
6	Rozalia Fabisiack	18	f	single	servant	"	"			Chocynska	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	bro	10	"			Josef Kandzjewski 510 13 Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Jankowsky	22	m	"	laborer	"	"			Kopie Grodzisk	Williamsbridge N.Y.	yes	"	8	"			Adams Pike Pa 213 So River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julia Kasper	22	f	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Minsk	River N.J.	yes	"	2	"			Martin Dagro, 3rd Ave 906. Merill Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christofer Mikszys	27	m	"	farmlabor	"	"		Lithuanian	Jakubyszki	Merill Wis			20	"			Cousin Josepha Pruteska Paulinef 4563 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	19	f	"	"	"	"											Rudolf " Commercial 8653 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petras Mocejunas	18	m	"	"	yes	"			Pinsky	Chicago Ill		cousin	2				Michal Werner Hudson 8887 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ernst Finkbeiner	16	"	"	"	no	"		German	Rainbow	"	"	by	16	"			cousin Josef Witkowski 418 Fox Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward Werner	18	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Rekau	"	"	"	12	"	1898	Germany	uncle Chaim Rudenz Grand 245 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Lewandowski	40	"	m	"	yes	no		Polish	Csiek	Newark N.J.	yes	self	7	yes	1903	by	bro Leig Bank Grand 245 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pomel Rabinowitz	19	"	s	tinsmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	"	51	no			bro Salomon A. Co 412 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abram Prusan	18	"	"	hairdresser	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Mad M " Portland 13. Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mendel Aldschüler	44	"	m	joiner	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	1	"			friend Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida Markmann	35	"	"	peddler	yes	yes		"	"	Hartford Ct	no	"	17	"			friend Elinor Okalaby Main 406. New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tavel Hlakov	32	"	"	farmlab	"	"		Servian	Ummin	New Britain Ct		"	42	"			friend Joan Swidenski no add. Meyersdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Awduza Jiland	20	"	"	"	"	"											Abel Josef Cipikowski Broadway Glenedgy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wasko Iwanyk	17	"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Reunin	Meyersdale Pa	yes	"	10	"			uncle Josef Gawlik Long 1415 Dorin O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mariana Lisk	26	f	wife	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Sedrow	Glenedgy N.Y.	"	"	4	"			bro Francisco Cyajkowski 711 A. 345 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Dombrowski	20	m	"	gardener	yes	yes		"	Reskowo	Lorain O	"	"	7	"			cousin Vincenty Muszkiewicz Star A. 2200 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josefa Zajkowski	26	f	"	farmlab	no	no		"	Pudej	"	"	"	1	"			bro Bronislaw V. Bik A. 98 Bayonne Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni Kalinowski	19	m	"	"	yes	yes		"	Lemback	"	"	"	10	"			bro Stanislaus Miglewski 98 A. 98 Bayonne Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozef Kowalski	18	"	"	"	no	no		"	Gora	Bayonne Co N.J.	no	"	4	"	1903	Poland	uncle Michal Pudwokowski 23rd A. 135 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leon Cyzinski	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sielelki	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Poncatowski	20	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Lubon	"	"	"	14	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariana Skompska	38	f	m	"	"	"		"	Gzame	Hinkley N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1892 1903	Utica N.Y.	Husband Josef S no add Hinkley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariana "	2	"	s	child	no	no																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt, master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. 0	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

J. 5000 4, 06.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible]ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . . 190 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Otto	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			uncle Henry Otto, Mt Magnick Germany Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jadko Pavan	29		m	married	do	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jamaica	Phila pa	"	"	5	"			brother Michal Wabor Blaine 4005 Phila pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cesar Ryge	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	"	"	4	"			brother Lasco Elginsky Columbus 123 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nadam Ezelof	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Galicia	"	"	"	5	"			brother Moische Eichhof E 44th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac Felgabaw	18		f	"	domestic	"	"	"				"	"	10	"			brother Abram Finenoff E 44th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berl "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"									
7	Scholem Filkowsky	25		"	married	"	"	"	"		Hola	Brooklyn NY	no	"	6	"			brother Eadie Filkowsky Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wojciech Mizy	38		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Amesburg Mass	"	"	24	"			cousin Franciszek Kanczay Amesburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg Ondicz	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Budkowitz	Hemine Pa	"	"	31	"			brother Johann Ondicz Hemine pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikolaj Bijko	41		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lupkowanka	Johnsville Pa	yes	"	11	"			brother Gregor Bijko Johnsville pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wacyl Cadnink	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy NY	"	"	10	"			cousin friend Jan Bajda Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sergo Mickenkow	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
13	Semen Ozyczka	19		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Jan Lubiancki Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pilip Zelenow	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapanowka	Northampton Pa	"	"	6	"			no add Michal Michalewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piotr Kowcipan	33		"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" Jan Lubianiecki	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Semen Szgur	27		"	"	does yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaw "	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw Hryczuk	41		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1902	Scott Angelon	bro in law Semenuk	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Cetna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no			no add Kazimir Dugnoski	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mozes Staniska	26		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hungary	Magyar	Vari	Passaic Fleetwood Sask	"	"	2	"			cousin Bestelon Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jetson Goal	26		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			no add uncle Fleetwood Pa pto outhouse ak	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karoly Polyk	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			— cousin Bestelon Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Imre Fogas	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			— husband Lajos Fogas	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rodi "	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no add	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Waclaw Beginskas	18		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	"			uncle John Wapont 34th Ill 1029	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alexander Grajewski	45		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	Providence RI	no	"	14	"			friend Dominik Wawrzyniak Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED Chon Aziskowicz	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother Chaim Feldmann Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Malke "	27		f	"	keeps	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rashkow	Phila pa	yes	"	3	"									
29	ADMITTED Eitel "	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
30	Abram Jakowitz	17		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Kuzani	Port Chester NY	no	"	10	"			brother Jakob Jankins Kaiserf 37 Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles S. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hasse

I, , Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. M. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)		Korean.	
Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	7
Cuban.	15	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	1	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	1	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

30

J 5000 4, 06.

11 1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hasse

I, , Surgeon of the BATAVIA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)		Korean.	
Armenian.	13	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	15	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
/ German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
/ Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

H 1115

J. 30m 4, 06.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** **19. Mai** 190 . Arriving at Port of **New-York** . 190 . **113**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Pauper, Vagrant, Prostitute, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Convicted of Crime, Constitutionally Inferior Physique, Tuberculosis, Trachoma, Physical Defect, Mental Defect, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Idiot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt, Master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, at 1 corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	18 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

J. 5000 4, 06.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . 190

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to an final dination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promises, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Wegner	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Allendorf	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	7				brother Nicholas Wegner Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franziska Ginnitis	35		f	m				Russia	Lithuanian	Pilwiszki	Chicago Ills.	"	self	44				wife Barb. Ginnitis 2456 Kensington Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Casimir Spogies	33		m	s		no	no	"	"	Pagegiai	"	"	"	22				cousin " " 4301 Hermitage Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vincent Gilleka	27		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Klegaiten	"	"	"	33				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brigita Szwarika	20		f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	Kroszy	Boston Mass.	"	bro-in-l	10				bro-in-l Boston Mass. Jan Cyzikowski 5 Phillmanst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rafalys Zinis	30		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Szwenczionys	Cleveland O.	"	"	10				" Cleveland O. Josef Skikowski 755 Clarkst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Gruszacky	35		m	s				Poland	Polish	Wiszowa	Costello Pa.	"	brother	3				brother Costello Pa. Michal Gruszacky	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Olena	18		m	s				"	"	Szyglowo	Norwich Ct.	"	Uncle	4				Uncle Norwich Ct. Jan Poreda 5 Cliffordst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram Eperk	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sekadowa	N. York	"		15				" N. York Elie Lokin E. 7. st. 218.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sore Elperowicz	35		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	"	Sekadowa	Burlington Vt.	"	husband	7				husband Burlington Vt. Simon Elperowicz 249 Elmwoodst.	"	"	"	"	Means clean upper bed Right Eye	
11	Hirschel "	8		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meische "	6		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henne "	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mordrich Gramberg	24		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin	Phila Pa.	"	self	3				bro-in-l Phila Pa. David Rosenfeld 1809 S. 10. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mariana Szilba	15		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	Polish	Pobistri	Boston Mass.	yes	"	6				cousin " " Antoni Wodkiewicz 8 Crosiest.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Malvina Zamka	18		f	s	farm	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	13				" " " Pawel Banaschewicz 5 Phillmanst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Jacowitz male	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1899 1902 Boston		applicant " " Pawel "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franziela Podelinske	30		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	Kirschriza	Phila Pa.	"		4				no						
19	Emilia "	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	4	"		30	"	husband Phila Pa. Walenty Podelinski 832 Lancaster.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Apolonia "	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3										
21	Karolina 591/114 "	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1										
22	Alexander Pieszewitz	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kowno	"	"	"	5			2	7	cousin " " Jan Pieszewski 3630 Thertonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Felix Karwowski	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wolinowa	"	"	bro-in-l	5				bro-in-l " " Karl Trzeszkowski No. 2 rob. 933.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw "	11		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " Albin Karbowski 2. st. 933.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lukas Eppi	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Pekelz	"	"	"	2				" " " Piotr Pierowitz Box 526	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josip Kanuszewitz	26		m	s		no	no	"	"	Kowno	Maynard Mass.	"	"	6				applicant Maynard Mass. "	"	"	"	"	Corrigan Pitcher	
27	Josip Jenkowski	28		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petronela Kedginis	20		f	s	house maids	"	"	"	"	Pobistri	"	"	"	4				cousin " " Jacyan Szilba Box 523.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Andrioschkewitz 153485. 51/114	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				brother " " Alexand. Andrioschkewitz Box 523.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Trapula	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kalanzi	W. Lynn	"	"	8				uncle West Lynn Mass. Jos. Kaplionis 76 Lincolnst.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, master, * of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the BATAVIA 13, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN -2 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	10 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8009. 4, 06.

11 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

T 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 19. Mai 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN. 3 - 1906 . 190

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Hennig	38		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			German							no			"in transit"	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoni	3				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany										Tobias Lanniter	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcella	3		s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	German	Paid to Montreal				500				Montreal &	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													46 Cedar Str Point St C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma	9				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Moszkanskis	9			single	1-3546	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Kensington	"	"	0	"			uncle Leon Tomarkus	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Jenatkis	28		"	"	"	yes	yes							13				1911 Kensington Ave Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pawel	26		"	"	"	"	"											" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jones Tokalnikis	35		m	"	"	"	"			Lithuania	Cap Harbor	"	"	8	"			to 21 Joseph Makanskis Cap Harbor Pa Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Casimir Usnis	19		"	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	10	"			the 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Constanti Samonitz	20		"	"	"	no	no			Kowno	Maspeth	"	"	13	"			friend "Daniel Mikunas" Maspeth N.Y. Clinton str 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Kaupe	22		m	"	"	yes	yes			Germany	Brockton	"	"	8	"			to 21 Casimir Usnas Brockton Mass Linwood str 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Makus Spejuns	20		"	s	"	no	no			"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			friend Jonas Mamas Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson str 33	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrei Skusja	35		m	"	"	yes	yes			Russia	New York	"	"	28	"			to 21 Jaraminas Saparinnas New York Marys Place 578	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Osip Genis	18		"	s	"	no	no			Lithuania	Chicago	Pittsburgh	no	4	"			brother Pawilas Rukavicz Clymer St 24 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kajetan Weschitzki	27		"	"	"	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Madison	Bridgewater Mass	"	4	"			friend Zygmunt Mielenski Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Stankewitz	25		"	"	"	no	no			"	Waldal		"	6	"			to 21 Adam St Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Bujel	26		"	"	"	yes	yes			"		Hanover Mass	"	6	"			August B. Lincstreet Ave Hanover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Siegmund Kazmaski	27		"	"	"	no	no			"		Abington	"	7	"			Anton " Box 34 Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kazimir Demitsch	38		m	"	"	"	"			Russia	Bayonne N.J.		"	7	"			cousin Stanislaw Kaminska Box " Stanislaw Woda	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Kwiatkowski	25		"	s	"	yes	yes			"	Oswego	New York	yes	10	"			to Joseph K. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bolaslaw Waschilewski	20		"	"	"	no	no			"	Cleveland	Providence R.I.	no	7	"			" Ludwik " New York Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	no
23	Michael Rasimowitz	26		"	"	"	yes	"			"	Sedaliwi	Maynard Mass	"	4	"			brother Lucyan Zylka Providence R.I. Box 533	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alexander Schelinski	37		m		1X101898	(605)			5-29-42		Lauschkabki		"	1	"			Maynard Mass Anton Karlowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boleslaw Kinder	25		"		"	"	"				Podzidwa		"	7	"			Box 515 Lucyan Zylka Ave 523	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Zylka	20		"	s	"	"	"						"	4	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Lutz	26		"	"	"	"	"				Livon	Lowell Mass	"	2	"			brother Ujzcenty Pulkiewicz Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lebie Perl	17		"	s	peddler	"	"			Hebrew	Lurauch	New York	yes	8	"			brother Jacob Perl Market St. 28 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alter Medwitzki	21		"	"	tailor	yes	yes			"	Andrzejpol		"	1	"			brother Perez Adelstock 633 Hall "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lehmen Rosen	19		"	"	machinist	"	"			"	Roski	Peabody Mass	no	5	"			father Jaupzen Piemont St. 78 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 55
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Bernhard Frederich	52	7		1	To uncle		Schultz	6/4	10.30	1	1	1
152	Friedberg Sandel & wife	51	1/2		2	" sis		"	"	11.00	2	2	2
153	Rogalsky Walenty	50	20		1	" fr		Grace	6/4	10	6	6	6
154	Owesieniecka Anna	54	22		1	" cous		Sima	6/5	3.45	—	1	—
155	Margolis Braine & 2ch	52	19/21		3	" husb		Grant	"	3.06	—	3	—
156	Chauseman Chain	46	25		1	" fath		Scaggio	6/4	11.00	1	1	1
157	Sokolowska Michalina	45	29		1	" bro		"	"	"	3	4	5
158	Grossman Perl	46	20		1	" aunt		Sima	6/5	1.00	2	3	4
159	Berbel Jente & 2ch	33	13/151		2	" husb		Kennedy	"	1.00	6	5	6
160	Chmura Leie & 2ch	35	2/4	1	2	" husb		Scaggio	6/5	5.03	—	2	2
	To Schlepian, Mail	HK	11	21/22	1	1	" "	Grace	"	5.00	—	—	1
	To Michigan Ave				1	" "		"	"	12.00	—	2	2

23 24 26

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
121	Gendell Mascha & 7ch	17	1/7	1	7	To husb
122	Milyasko Sofie & 3ch	41	21/23		4	" husb
123	Ruiss Johan	53	29		1	" bro inlaw
124	Kohs Maria	53	30		1	" uncle
125	Gorska Josefa	44	19		1	" bro inlaw
126	Kukowska Wlad'a	44	22		1	" tel
127	Kraus Franz	49	28		1	" bro inlaw
128	Grysczyk Janos	53	8		1	" tel
129	Romatowska Leona	44	24		1	" fath
130	Gerzfeld Ester	49	4		1	" bro in law
131	Graefner Emil	49	17		1	" bro
132	Kapinas Stan	55	9		1	" tel
133	Rubka Sofia	55	19		1	" cous
134	Chitron Rosie & 2ch	47	18/20		3	" husb
135	Riwkin Mere & 6ch	16	18/24	1	6	" husb
136	Kazimia Elisabeta	48	26		1	" tel
137	Czesman Chaje	49	16		1	" bro inlaw
138	Lokschin Jente & 5ch	16	25/20		6	" husb
139	Grossman Chaje	49	5		1	" bro
140	Ruderwitz Thomas	44	11		1	" tel
141	Girdisky Clara & 2ch	49	14/15		2	" bro
142	Astrachan Golde	49	3		1	" cous
143	Klier Pepi & 3ch	21	15/19		4	" husb
144	Fielhardt Lina	21	20		1	" bro
145	Oberst Katalin	42	1		1	" fr
146	Swirsky Blume & 5ch	7	14/19		6	" husb
147	Bonasi Gabor	52	25		1	" tel
148	Rosolak Julia	49	1		1	" fr
149	Bezesinska Veronika	49	10		1	" bro
150	Mazerek Wojciech	52	5		1	" tel

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Reagan	6/3	10[a]	—	7	—
Reed	6/4	9[a]	4	4	4
	6/5	11[a]	2	2	2
Fee	6/1		—	—	—
Reagan	6/3	2[p]	3	4	3
	"	"	2	4	3
Reagan	6/3	3[p]	—	1	—
	6/5	10[a]	2	2	2
Reed	6/4	11[a]	1	1	1
Reagan	6/3	3[p]	—	1	—
Reagan	"	4[p]	—	1	—
	6/4		2	2	2
Reed	6/3	3[p]	—	3	—
Reagan	"	2[p]	—	6	—
Jones	6/1	2[p]	4	5	4
Reagan	6/3	2[p]	—	1	—
	"	"	—	6	—
	6/4	11[a]	1	2	1
Jones	"	3[p]	1	2	1
Reagan	6/3	10[a]	4	6	4
Jones	6/3	3[p]	—	1	—
Reed	"	3[p]	—	3	—
	"	6/4	1	2	1
Jones	6/3	3[p]	—	1	—
Reed	"	2[p]	—	6	—
	6/4	11[a]	2	2	2
Reagan	6/4	12[p]	3	3	3
Reagan	6/4	10[a]	1	1	1
Jones	6/1	3[p]	4	5	4
			40	80	40

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
(91	[illegible] Josef	15	6		1	To tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	12[illegible]	—	1	—
92	[illegible]rkman Elle	5	16		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	11[illegible]	1	1	1
93	Rabinowitz Borucl.	5	15		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	4[illegible]	—	1	—
94	Josuit Apolina	15	21		1	" fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	4[illegible]	2	—	2
95	Lapkowska Josefa	5	24		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	4[illegible]	1	1	1
96	Dosnak David	11	7		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	6/1	1[illegible]	4	5	4
97	Miertsch Johanna	49	19		1	" cou	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	12[illegible]	—	1	—
98	Rabat Jan	35	20		1	" tel	[illegible]	"	6/8	10[illegible]	2	3	3
99	Gendell Riwe	20	2		1	" husb	[illegible]	Baker	6/2	1[illegible]	1	2	1
100	Szimkanics Pal	41	2		1	" tel	[illegible]	Sweet	6/1	2[illegible]	4	5	4
101	Kegelew Salomon	15	25		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	3[illegible]	—	1	—
102	Rechman Rubin	42	11		1	" tel	[illegible]	"	6/1	4[illegible]	4	5	4
103	Silberman Leie & ch	35	24/25		2	" husb	[illegible]	Baker	6/2	2[illegible]	—	2	—
104	Teichberg Kane	35	26		1	" fath	[illegible]	"	6/2	2[illegible]	1	2	1
105	Skiastonas Stan.	30	12		1	" tel	[illegible]	"	6/2	3[illegible]	—	1	—
106	Liptiel Gusti	41	15		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	2[illegible]	—	1	—
107	Mandel Mendel	41	11		1	" fath	[illegible]	"	6/2	2[illegible]	1	2	1
108	Fradin Chasse	15	29		1	" cous	[illegible]	"	6/2	2[illegible]	—	—	—
109	Guralnik Surke & ch	47	16		2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	3[illegible]	—	2	—
110	Steiner Pepi & sis	41	18/19		2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	10[illegible]	5	5	5
111	Landeczki Sofia & 3ch	17	15/18	1	3	" tel	[illegible]	"	6/5	5[illegible]	5	5	5
112	Zanak Terez & ch	20	15/16	1	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	3[illegible]	6	8	6
113	Behrendorff Victoria & niece	12	21/22		2	" dau	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2	3[illegible]	—	1	—
114	Alperowitz Bashe	7	22		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	3[illegible]	—	2	—
115	Golub Josef & sis	31	11&29		2	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	3[illegible]	—	1	—
116	HochmanLeibe	31	28		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Baker	6/4	11[illegible]	2	2	2
117	Poljakow Bas e & bro	4	5/6		2	" bro naw	[illegible]	Sweet	"	4[illegible]	1	2	2
118	Czaczko Anna	47	1		1	" sis inlaw	[illegible]	Baker	6/4	1[illegible]	2	3	2
119	Kilar Marie	47	2		1	" tel	[illegible]	Sweet	"	4[illegible]	6	6	6
	Kagan Ester & 3ch	11	25/28	1	3	" tel	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19 . M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61 Putz Josef	1	27		1	To tel							
✓	62 Kaczinsky Sigmund	1	19		1	" t							
✓	63 Lewin Alte	11	6		1	"							
✓	64 Prince Mari	34	31		1	"							
✓	65 Samel Tomar				1	" t							
✓	66 [illegible] Hadwigh	15	[illegible]		1	" cou							
✓	67 Galuszka Jendrej	19	22		1	" t							
✓	68 Fischler Mechle & 4ch	34	6/12		5	" hus							
✓	69 Polanska Michalina & ch	6	2/3		2	" hus							
✓	70 Weintraub Leibisch & wife	12	24, 25		2	" bro & law							
✓	71 Eisner Chaie	37	7		1	" bro							
✓	72 Kasinskute Magdalena & cous	6	6, 2		2	" t							
✓	73 Selkute Juze.												
✓	74 Verseckute Marian	5	12		1								
✓	75 Holawetz Maryk	29	17		1	" fr							
✓	76 Balk Maria	18	5		1	" sis							
✓	77 Christ Carolina & 4ch II babin	1	1/3	1	4	" t							
✓	78 Aripel Maria	18	8		1	" uncle							
✓	79 Reznik Motel	6	27		1	" bro							
✓	80 Kondraska Catalina & 3ch	28	8,10		3	" husb							
✓	81 Lewicz Schimen	6	30		1	" bro							
✓	82 Virostek Maria	30	30		1	" neph							
✓	83 Urban Barbara	29	1		1	" fr							
✓	84 Gersgorn Salomo	3	16		1	" bro in law							
✓	85 Blum Ester & 3ch	18	9/12		5	" husb							
✓	86 Vlodyka Magdalena	30	21		1	" bro in law							
✓	87 Schames Rüchel & 3ch	27	22/25		4	" t							
✓	88 Jens Adolf	30	27		1	" uncle							
✓	89 Laskowska Rosalia & ch	18	16/17		2	" t							
✓	90 Altschuler Mendel	5	17		1	" bro							

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Rembisz Rosalia	25	2		1	To t
32	Allikas Maria & 4ch & bro	22	7.12		6	" mot
33	Groisman Jos.	9	22		1	" t l
34	Sokolowska Franciska	21	24		1	" t.l
35	Kalmet Augusta	2	13		1	" fr
36	Kaminskas Kazimer	3	15		1	" bro father
37	Stanowska Schmulke	23	3		1	" step bro
38	Romisch Ester	4	21		1	" bro
39	Ryger Osias	4	8		1	" brother
40	Paopiszka Wasyl	26	19		1	" fath
41	Maszkinis Antonio	10	18		1	" t l
42	Jacubanskas Antonas	10	10		1	" t l
43	Biler Mali	27	27		1	" cous
44	Raps Freide	27	24		1	" cous
45	Chabe Mihaly	28	6		1	" tal
46	Grunbaun Michel & wife	21	3/4		2	" cous
47	Varadi Janka	21	5		1	" bro fathe
48	Dorm Mere	9	19		1	" t l
	Bizerowicz Jesche	8	11		1	" tal
		1	30		1	" fath
		28	5			" tal
		24	14		1	" uncle
		21	9		1	" tal
		25	5		1	" uncle
				29	1	" cous
					1	" tal
					1	" bous
						" cous
						" bro
						cous

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	3.40	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.10	—	6	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.20	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	3.30	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.10	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	9.10	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12.50	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.45	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/4 9.55	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9.55	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.25	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11.20	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	1.00	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12.20	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	3.50	4	5	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.20	—	2	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.20	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	4.10	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2.20	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	11.50	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2.14	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	12.50	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/4 3.10	4	5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.25	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	4.50	1	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	1.12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	11.00	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4	11.15	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5	11.00	2	2	2
"						

35 V 6/ 35

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA (HALB AMERIKAN) *arrived*, June 3rd, 190[illegible] 19 .. M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Silberman Chaim	24	16		1	To t l $							
2	Abjedzinsky Lotte	24	1		1	" uncle							
3	Szedlak Franz	23	30		1	" tel $							
4	Jancovitz Jankel	17	27		1	" uncle							
5	Bernstein Beky		14		1	" [illegible]							
6	Tendera Bronislawa	24	30		1	" sis							
7	Betke Anna	17	12		1	" bro in law							
8	Gans Icze	13	18		1	" uncle							
9	Kirchstein Rheinhold	23	10		1	" t l $							
10	Jacobsohn Abram	21	4		1	" uncle							
11	Ter Schmiel	13	17		1	" fr							
12	Sokolowska Josefa	12	13		1	" cous							
13	Szczepkowska Florentine	15	21		1	" bro							
14	Betz Anna	15	1		1	" aunt							
15	Korzen Abram	7	16		1	" [illegible]							
16	Szinigel Semen	20	17		1	" t l $							
17	Kantner Blume	7	21		1	" uncle							
18	Bonkowski Rosalia	11	19		1	" tel $							
19	Grunberg David	21	19		1	" bro							
20	Alikas Marie	22	23		1	" husb							
21	Wits Lydia	22	23		1	" bro							
22	Papaport Samuel & sis	21	11/12	2		" uncle							
23	Tolubiene Marien	33	20		1	" tel $							
	P	12	29		1	" tel $							
		31	27		1	" fr							
		2	24		1	" bro							
			7		1	" cous							
					1	" tel $							
					1	" fr							
					1	" uncle							

89 57 30

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 2 , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26	f 61 Fradin Eidla + 3 ch	19	3/6 11	LPC	Harlow							6/4	188	Lon	1 01							16	16	16
14	m 62 Grafner Fredrich	46	14									6/6			11							1	2	1
10	f 3 ch Koks Frasia	23	3									6/8			50							3	4	3
39	m 64 Gross Franz	36	28													3 02	6/8		3 Aug	Patricia	[illegible]	—	1	1
19	m 65 Kinawaski Antonio															2 02	6/8	"	"	"	"	—	1	1
29	m 66 Kuchis, Peter											6/4	113	41/2	3 37							1	1	1
	[illegible]											6/9		Lon	4 00							1	—	1
37	m 68 Matuseuk Lesser	3																			Patricia Atlan	5	6	5
23	m 69 Lurlei Kendrzy																					1	1	1
19	m 70 Nicostonas Wasilios											6/14	41/2	E.	3 45							—	1	—
20	m 71 Ryfinsky Jan											6/15	114	Lon	4 05							—	1	—
34	f 72 Steiner Magdalena											6/21	26	Lon	2 05							1	2	1
33	f 73 Kraft Bertha + ch	53	4 2									2026		Lon	11							—	—	—

TOTALS

VOL 365

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1945

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 0 3								
69 to 80	x							Corners curled
Back 92								Not Photo.
121 to 128	x							Dark
Volume # 1 6 0 5								
123-4	x							Dark
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Nolan
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Batavia arrived June 3, 1906, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep. Date.	Dep. Page.	Dep. Sec'y.	Excl. Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 f 61	Fradin Eidla & 3 ch	19	3/6 4	L.P.C.	Held w/d raw 6/5 Rob	6/6	29	Jms				6/7	188	Lon	1 Bl.									
14 m 62	Grafner, Fredrich	46	14 1	"	From hosp 6/5	Eager	6/6	173	3 J			6/6	149	Chi	3 St.							16	16	16
16 f 63	Koks Maria	53	30 1	"	6/6	Haun	Dim					6/6	11	F	3	3 Bl.						1	2	1
29 m 64	Gross Franz	36	28 1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert	Drachman	Schurz	6/7	38													3	4	3
19 m 65	Pivawarski Aulnis	41	30 1	Ret from [illegible]															5 Jun	6/8	Batavia	—	1	1
29 m 66	Kubbis, Peter	10	1 1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 6/5	Eager						6/9	113	R	136 2 St.				5 Jun	6/8	"	—	1	1
34 m 67	Idrosz, Michal	40	23 1	"	"	"						6/9	130	Lehi	9 Ex.							1	1	1
37 m 68	Matuseintz Lusen	3	19 1	"	"	"	6/10	10	Theis													1	—	1
23 m 69	Dudek, ~~Jendrzy~~	28	27 1	"	"	"	6/12					6/13	141	Jones	11 25				5 Jun	6/8	Batavia	5	6	5
19 m 70	Shicerstonas Bronislaw	2	31	"	"	"	6/14	11	30 "			6/14	12	Ex	3 45							1	1	1
20 m 71	Rypinsky Jan	42	7 1	"	"	"	6/15	12	m Theis			6/15	154	Ex	4 05							—	1	—
34 f 72	Steiner Magdalena	1		"	"	"	6/20		Jones			6/21	26	Ex	2 45							—	1	—
33 f 73	Kraft Bertha & ch	53	17 2	"	"	"	6/20	12	45 Sim			6/20	26	Lon	11 10							1	2	1
																						—	—	—

Immigration Service

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. BATAVIA arrived June 3, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Desk No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Exhibit No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
47 m	31	✓	Tinn, Benzion wf and dau	2 cabin D 7/9	3		L B C	Giglin										6/5 109 Exp 115 25						6	6	6
38 m	32	✓	Bryck, Kazimir	25 8	1		" Dr. Memo.	Mann	6/5 185												5 50	6/6	Batavia	Pilcom	5	6	6
27 f	33	✓	Vogner, Anna and ch	25 5/6	2		" Illegit. ch.	Henrich	6/7 190	Pet											5 50	6/6	"	"	10	12	12
44 m	34	✓	Woloszczak, Teodor	13 25	1		" Dr. Cert.	Dill.	6/7 119	Mon											5 50	6/6	"	"	5	6	6
28 m	35	✓	Polewoda, Szczepan	27 M	1		" " "	Bechtel	6/7 107	Mon											5 50	6/6	"	"	5	6	6
39 m	36	✓	Slemin, Dominik	10 4	1		" " "	Jankovski	6/7 110	Mon											5 50	6/6	"	"	5	6	6
29 m	37	✓	Liefländer, Leib and mother	Ek 9/10	2		" 2 Dr. Certs.	English	6/6 150	Dis	6/7	144	6								5 50	6/6	"	"	10	12	12
45 m	38	✓	Bielinski, Wladislaw	10 22	1		" Dr. Cert.	Jankovski	6/7 108	Mon											5 50	6/6	"	"	5	6	6
35 m	39	✓	Taschlinsky, Felix and wf	36 7/8	2		" " "	Elliott										6/5 199 2 3 57						4	4	4
36 m	40	✓	Domitsch, Kazimir	1 20	1		" Dr. Memo.	Rots	6/7 112	Mon								6/9 120 Dis 1 20						6	6	6
48 f	41	✓	Smigelska, Marianna	48 17	1		"	Mitchell										6/7 101 Mon 9 20						4	4	4
20 m	42	✓	Dunanowsky, Kazimir	13 12	1		"	Dill.										6/7 11 Pet 10 20						11	4	4
25 m	43	✓	Bogchwitski, Aron	45 19	1		"	Bechtel	6/7 70 Dd		6/14	22	8/15					6/5 94 K 10 20						12	13	12
26 f	44	✓	Wolfsohn, Chaie und ch	5 3/5	3		"	Schwartz										6/4 188 Dd 11 30						2	3	3
28 f	45	✓	Puretz, Bertha	17 26	1		"	Schwartz										6/4 188 Dd 12 20						1	2	2
18 m	46	✓	Gogeda, Stanislaw and stepbro (Postras)	55 11/12	2		" Dr. Memo.	Alex.										6/3 3 Lon 1 30						8	10	8
26 m	47	✓	Penitzsch, Reinhold and 2ch	21 26/8	3		W	English										6/6 168 Nd 10 30						9	9	9
3- m	48	✓	Weissmann, Max wf and ch	29 5/8	2		"	Dill.										6/4 153 Dd 11 25						2	2	2
44 m	49	✓	Wolf, Leibe and 2ch	47 7/10	4		"	Potz										6/4 165 Dd 10 15						4	4	4
20 m	50	✓	Sokolowski, Jan and bro	46 18/19	2		"	Schlegr										6/5 182 Z 2 35						4	4	4
22 m	51	✓	Miskeska, Stanen	45 16	1		" HOLD withdrawn 6/14 Ok	Bechtel										6/7 15 Pet 10 25						4	4	4
23 m	52	✓	Lenartowicz, Michal	55 15	1		" HOLD withdrawn 6/5 Ok	Alex.										6/7 18 Lon 3 10						4	5	4
35 m	53	✓	Stenkewitz, Stanislaw	45 2	1		"	Schlegr	6/7 121 Mon									6/9 15 Horse 10 45						6	6	6
30 m	54	✓	Hermann, John wf and ch	14 17/19	3		" HOLD withdrawn 6/6 Ok	Henrich	6/6 159 Nd									6/3 39 Nd 9 50						30	30	30
46 m	55	✓	Pachomow, Potap	46 11	1		" Dr. Cert.	Schlegr	6/8 53 Kos												5 50	6/8	Batavia	Pilcom	5	5	6
35 m	56	✓	Feiserman, Leiser son and 2 grch	8 5/9	4		"	Thiess	6/6 27 Jews									6/9 96 Nd 10 45						24	24	24
30 m	57	✓	Markman, Rafael wf and 3ch	6 1/9	5		" Dr. Cert.	Bechard										6/4 173 Dd 11 05						8	—	8
40 m	58	✓	Schwartz, Schimke wf Idaw & her 2ch	47 21/25	4		" " F & HOLD	Potz										6/6 65 Lon 12 20						15	15	15
	59	✓	Kraft, Wilhelm and 2ch	53 16	3		" wf and 2ch to temp.	Dill.	6/7 5	Ellis	6/7	21	1903					6/20 26 Lon 3 25						59	59	59
			Jankow Frances	54 17			L. P. C. Iwan Kosp Ger	Edge										6/4 161 Z 3 45						—	—	—
																								55	64	54

Form 1252.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Station, No. —

m S. S. BATAVIA (Hamburg American Line) arrived June 3, 1906. , 190 , M. , from 124

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Prob.	Dep. Secy	Excl. Date	Excl. Prob.	Excl. Secy	Remarkings. Admitted. Date	Admitted. Prob.	Admitted. Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Supper	Dinner
14 m	1	✓	Paulovics, Ilona	24	27	1	L P C	Wenrich							6/4	1505	3	3.20							1	2
29 m	2	✓	Trasco, Paul	56	10	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard							6/4	53	Mon	3.33							1	2
9 m	3	✓	Lech, Franciszek and uncle	19	22/21	2	"	Rots	6/7	113	Mon	6/6	71	Mon	6/12	16	3	4.05							1	2
11 m	4	✓	Koppelmann, Rachmiel	22	30	1	"	Thiess							6/4	1505	3	11.45							1	1
23 f	5	✓	Steinberg, Rezel and 2 sis	7	7/9	3	"	Alex.							6/4	5	6	2.48							3	6
16 m	6	✓	Goldspiel, Aron and bro	21	13/14	2	"	English							6/4	163	3	4 pm							2	3
29 m	7	✓	Matkewics, Ignacz	56	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard							6/4	55	Mon	1.2							1	
17 m	8	✓	Manewits, Chaim	21	1	1	"	English							6/4	17	6	3.05							1	1
17 f	9	✓	Lipowski, Sore and bro	33	28/29	2	"	Schwartz							6/4	183	2d	1.45							2	2
26 m	10	✓	Aleikowics, Aron wf and dau	4	27/30	3	"	Jones							6/7	68	DD	10							3	3
42 m	11	✓	Kwasinkiewicz, Pioter	29	28	1	"	DiM.	6/7	106	Mon				6/10	93	Mon	11.12							2	2
9 m	12	✓	Stretkowski, Wiktor	29	29	1	"	DiM.	6/7	106	Mon				6/10	73	Mon	11.00							2	2
25 f	13	✓	Krawczyk, Antonia	19	19	1	"	Rots	6/7	103	Mon				6/12	124	Mon	11.52							2	2
22 m	14	✓	Bokin, Moische	33	30	1	"	Schwartz	6/7	53	Mon								6/8	6/8	Batavia	Polizei			2	2
37 m	15	✓	Fedszyczak, Prokob	29	2	1	"	DiM.							6/7	114	Mon	10.00							2	2
20 f	16	✓	Krupa, Anne and 2 sis	9	26/29	3	"	Leonard	6/7	102	Mon				6/7	121	Mon	3.50							2	2
21 f	17	✓	Merker, Pessel and greh	25	29/30	2	"	Alex.							6/4	Sabbath		1.40							1	1
m	18	✓	Ssewc, Ksawery and sis	25	12/13	2	"	Alex.							6/6	125	Le	3.55							1	1
39 m	19	✓	Solb, Chaim	32	29	1	"	Wenrich							6/6	185	DD	11.55							1	2
9 m	20	✓	Szpossemik, Feive	32	29/30	2	"	Wenrich							6/6	186	DD	11.55							1	2
29 f	21	✓	Redbeil, Lydia	2	cabin 25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Piglia							6/3	81	Mon	2.10							1	1
18 f	22	✓	Gurzy, Anna	18	7	1	"	Thiess							6/6	155	Le	3.10							2	2
17 m	23	✓	Penner, Jdaeg and bro	18	25/26	2	"	Thiess							6/6	164	3	4 pm							2	2
52 m	24	✓	Fuchs, Gabriel son and dau	29	18/20	3	"	DiM.							6/6	52	Mon	1.15							3	3
19 m	25	✓	Karczmar, Frank	15	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/5 Dr.	Bechtel							6/7	13	DD	10.20							2	2
17 m	26	✓	Puretz, Chaim Lipe	17	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/5 merely	Schwartz							6/4	188	DD	1.20							1	1
61 m	27	✓	Juchna, Benedict	14	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/5 med	Wenrich							6/7	14	DD	10.55							2	2
9 m	28	✓	Witt, Gustav	26	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Wenrich							6/7	114	Mon	10.56							2	2
		✓	Jarosz, Mikolay	29	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/5 Asst.								6/7	107	Mon	10.22							2	2
				8	17/18	2	" Dr Cert.	Leonard							6/5	245	X	10.53							2	2

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1945

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 0 3									
69 to 80	x								Corners curled
Back 92									Not Photo.
121 to 128	x								Dark
Volume # 1 6 0 5									
123-4	x								Dark
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Helen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. BATAVIA (Hamburg American line) arrived June 2, 1906. 190 . M. from

			NAME	MANIFEST: Page	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	Remanded		Admitted			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Number	Action	DEPORTED: Date	Per
	1	✓	Pawlovics, Ilona	24	27	1	E.I.S.	Wenrich													
	2	✓	Tranos, Emil	26	10	1	" Dr. Mamo.	Leonard													
	3	✓	Lachi, Francisek and uncle	19	22/21	2	"	Ross	6/7 113 Mon.			6/7 110 Mon.		6/12 16 3							
	4	✓	Koppelmann, Jehudiel	22	30	1	"	Thiess													
	5	✓	Steinberg, Hesel and Freida	7	7/9	2	"	Alex.													
	6	✓	Goldspiel, Aron and bro	21	15/24	2	"	Engler													
	7	✓	Markewics, Ignacs	26	16	1	" Dr. Mamo.	Leonard													
	8	✓	Kanarik, Chaim	21	1	1	"	English													
	9	✓	Lipowski, Sura and pro	25	28/29	2	"	Schwartz													
	10	✓	Aisenowics, Aron wf and dau	4	27/30	3	"	Jones													
	11	✓	Kwasniewicz, Pioter	29	28	1	"	Dill.	6/7 106 Mon.												
	12	✓	Strzokowski, Viktor	29	29	1	"	Dill.	6/7 106 Mon.												
	13	✓	Krzewyk, Antonia	19	19	1	"	Ross	6/7 105 Mon.												
	14	✓	Rokin, Moische	35	30	1	"	Schwartz	6/7 53 Mon.												
	15	✓	Tadszyszak, Prokob	23	2	1	"	Dill.													
	16	✓	Krupka, Anna and 2 chi	2	29/32	2	"	Leonard	6/7 102 Mon.												
	17	✓	Ferfez, Pessel and groh	26	29/30	2	"	Alex.													
	18	✓	Kosewo, Kewery and dia	25	12/13	2	"	Alex.													
	19	✓	Solk, Chaim	27	29	1	"	Wenrich													
	20	✓	Rhoseinik, Feive	22	29/30	2	"	Wenrich													
	21	✓	Redbeil, Lydia	2	25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Ziglin													
	22	✓	Gurry, Anne	18	7	1	"	Thiess													
	23	✓	Penner, Josep and bro	18	25/26	2	"	Thiess													
	24	✓	Evans, Gabriel son and dau	29	19/20	2	"	Dill.													
	25	✓	Karoma, Franz	16	25	1	" HOLD	Feehtel													
	26	✓	Puncts, Chain Lipe	17	25	1	" HOLD	Schwartz													
	27	✓	Juchna, Benedict	14	M	1	" HOLD	Wenrich													
	28	✓	Witt, Gustev	26	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Wenrich													
	29	✓	Jarosz, Mikolay	29	5	1	" HOLD	Dill.													
			and wf	3	17/18	2	" Dr.Cert.	Leonard													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1605

June 3-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... FEB 17 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 17 1944 .....
Date

..... Linnea Roman .....
Camera Operator